

Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Bhaibheri MuChiShona Chanhasi
Shona Free Holy Bible
New Testament

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®
Bhaibheri MuChiShona Chanhasi
Shona Free Holy Bible
New Testament
Language: Shona
Zimbabwe, Mozambique

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 9/10/2025

Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, International
Biblica, Inc., 2005, 2018

Original work available for free at www.biblica.com and open.bible

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously and <https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc, <https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

All profits are given to <https://CoolCup.org>

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at <https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources>
Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Sumo

chiShona at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

chiShona at AionianBible.org/History

- 06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
- 04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
- 12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
- 06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
- 01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
- 06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
- 12/07/16 - Nainoa Inc established as non-profit corporation.
- 01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
- 01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
- 07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
- 07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
- 02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
- 03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
- 09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
- 10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
- 11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
- 03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
- 10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
- 10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
- 02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
- 05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
- 08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
- 12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
- 03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
- 12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
- 01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
- 01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
- 01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
- 02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
- 02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
- 12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
- 02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
- 05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
- 08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
- 08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
- 10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
- 11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
- 01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
- 03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
- 06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
- 09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

Tafura Yezvinyorwa

Testamende Itsva

Mateo	1
Mako	34
Ruka	55
Johani	90
Mabasa	116
VaRoma	151
1 VaKorinde	166
2 VaKorinde	180
VaGaratia	190
VaEfeso	195
VaFiripi	200
VaKorose	204
1 VaTesaronika	207
2 VaTesaronika	210
1 Timoti	212
2 Timoti	216
Tito	219
Firimoni	221
VaHebheru	222
Jakobho	233
1 Petro	237
2 Petro	241
1 Johani	244
2 Johani	248
3 Johani	249
Judha	250
Zvakazarurwa	251

Mashoko Okuwedzera

Chinyorwa Chevaverengi

Glossary

Mamepu

Destiny

Mifananidzo, Doré

Testamende Itsva



Jesu akati, "Baba, varegererei, nokuti havazivi zvavari kuita."

Vakagovana nguo dzake vachikanda mijenya.

Ruka 23:34

Mateo

1 Iyi ndiyo nhoroondo yamadzitateguru aJesu Kristu mwanakomana waDhavidhi, mwanakomana waAburahama: **2** Aburahama aiva baba vaIsaka, Isaka baba vaJakobho, Jakobho baba vaJudha namadzikoma ake, navanun'una vake, **3** Judha baba vaPerezi naZera, mai vavo vaiva Tamari, Perezi baba vaHezironi, Hezironi baba vaRamu, **4** Ramu baba vaAminadhabhu, Aminadhabhu baba vaNashoni, Nashoni baba vaSarimoni, **5** Sarimoni baba vaBhoazi, mai vake vari Rahabhi, Bhoazi baba vaObhedhi, mai vake vari Rute, Obhedhi baba vaJese, **6** najese baba vamambo Dhavidhi. Dhavidhi aiva baba vaSoromoni, mai vake ndivo vaimbova mukadzi waUria, **7** Soromoni baba vaRehobhoamu, Rehobhoamu baba vaAbhija, Abhija baba vaAsa, **8** Asa baba vaJehoshafati, Jehoshafati baba vajoram, Joram baba vaUzia, **9** Uzia baba vajotamu, Jotamu baba vaAhazi, Ahazi baba vaHezekia. **10** Hezekia baba vaManase, Manase baba vaAmoni, Amoni baba vajosia, **11** najosia baba vajekonia navanun'una vake panguva yavaiva kuutapwa muBhabhironi. **12** Vabva kuutapwa kuBhabhironi: Jekonia aiva baba vaShearitieri, Shearitieri baba vaZerubhabheri, **13** Zerubhabheri baba vaAbhiudhi, Abhiudhi baba vaEriakimu, Eriakimu baba vaAzori. **14** Azori baba vaZadhoki, Zadhoki baba vaAkimu, Akimu baba vaEriudhi, **15** Eriudhi baba vaEreazari, Ereazari baba vaMatani, Matani baba vajakobho. **16** Jakobho baba vajosefa, uyo aiva murume waMaria, uyo akabereka Jesu, anonzi Kristu. **17** Nokudaro kwaiva nevvizvarwa gumi nevvina pamwe chete kubvira pana Aburahama kusvika pana Dhavidhi, zvizvarwa gumi nevvina kubva pana Dhavidhi kusvika pakutapwa kwavo vachiedwa navo kuBhabhironi, zvizvarwa gumi nevvina kubva pakudzoka kwavo kuutapwa kusvika panguva yaKristu. **18** Uku ndiko kuberekwa kwakaitwa Jesu Kristu: Maria, mai vake vaise vatsidzirwa kuroorwa naJosefa, asi vasati vagara vose, achiri mhandara, akaonekwa ava napamuviri nokuda kwaMweya Mutsvene. **19** Asi nokuda kwokuti Josefa akanga ari munhu akarurama akafunga zvokumuramba chinyararire, asingamunyadzisi pavazhinji. **20** Asi achiri kufunga nezvenyaya iyi, mutumwa walshe akauya kwaari mukurota akasvikoti, "Josefa, mwana waDhavidhi, usatya kutora Maria somukadzi wako nokuti pamuviri paava napo akapabata nokuda kwesimba raMweya Mutsvene. **21** Achava nomwana mukomana wauchazotumida zita rokuti Jesu nokuti ndiye achaponesa vanhu vake kubva muzvivi zvavo." **22** Izvi zvose zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakanga zvataurwa nalshe kubudikidza nomuprofita wake zvokuti: **23** "Mhandara ichava napamuviri, igozvara mwana mukomana, uye vachamutumidza zita rokuti Emanueri, zvichireva kuti, 'Mwari anesu.'" **24** Josefa paakapepuka, akaita sezvaakanga arayirwa nomutumwa walshe, uye akatora Maria somukadzi wake, **25** asi haana kusangana naye kusvikira azvara mwana mukomana. Akamutumidza zita rokuti Jesu.

2 Mushure mokuberekwa kwajesu muBheterehema rejudhea munguva yaMambo Herodhi, vachenjeri vaibva kumabvazuva vakasvika muJerusarema, **2** uye vakabvunza vakati, "Aripiko uyo achangoberekwa anova mambo wavaJudha? Takaona nyeredzi yake kumabvazuva, uye tauya kuzomunamata." **3** Mambo Herodhi akati achinzwa izvi, akatambudzika kwazvo pamwe chete nejerusarema rose. **4** Kuzoti akokera pamwe chete vaprista navadzidzisi vomutemo, akavabvunza kwaizoberekwa Kristu. **5** Vakapindura vachiti, "MuBheterehema rejudhea nokuti izvi ndizvo zvakanyorwa nomuprofita achiti: **6** "Asi iwe Bheterehema, munyika yeJudhea hausi muduku pamadzimambo ose aJudha, nokuti mauri muchabuda mutongi uyo achava mufudzi wavanhu vangu valIsraeri." **7** Ipapo Herodhi akadana Vachenjeri pakavanda akavabvunzisisa nguva chaiyo yainge yaonekwa nyeredzi. **8** Akavatuma kuBheterehema akati, "Endai mundotsvakisisa mwana uyu. Kana muchinge mamuwana, mugondizivisawo kuitira kuti nenivo ndigoenda kundomunamata." **9**

Mushure mokunge vanzwa zvainge zvataurwa rainzi Nazareta. Izvi zvakabva zvazadzisa naMambo, vakapfuirira mberi norwendo zvakarehwa kubudikidza navaprofita zvichinzi, rwavo, uye nyeredzi yavakanga vaona “Achanzi muNazareta.”

kumabvazuva yakavatungamirira kusvikira yandomira panzvimbo paiva nomwana. **10** Pavakaona nyeredzi, vakafara kwazvo. **11** Vakati vasvika pamba apa, vakaona mwana namai vake Maria, uye vakakotamira pasi vakamunamata. Vakasunungura pfuma yavo vakapa zvipo zvegoridhe, nezvinonuhuwira nemura. **12** Uye vakati vayambirwa mukurota kuti vasadzokera nokuna Herodhi, vakadzokera kwavo neimwe nzira. **13** Zvino kuzoti vaenda, mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kuna Josefa mukurota, akati, “Kurumidza kutora mwana namai vake mutizire kuljipiti. Mugareko kusvikira ndakuudzai, nokuti Herodhi achatsvaka mwana uyu kuti amuuraye.” **14** Saka akabva amuka ndokutora mwana namai vake usiku akatizira kuljipiti, **15** kwaakandogara kusvikira Herodhi afia. Saizvozvo zvakazadzisva zvakanga zvataurwa naShe kubudikidza nomuprofita achiti, “Ndakadana mwanakomana wangu kubva kuljipiti.” **16** Kuzoti Herodhi aziva kuti vachenjeri vaya vainge vamunzvenga, akashatirwa kwazvo, ndokubva arayira kuti vana vechikomana vose vaiva muBheterehema nomunzvimbo yakapoteredza vaiva namakore maviri zvichidzika vaurayiwe, maererano nenguva yaakanga audzwa naVachenjeri. **17** Ipapo zvakarehwa kubudikidza nomuprofita Jeremia zvakazadzisva, zvinoti: **18** “Inzwi rakanzwikwa muRama rokuchema nokuungudza kukuru, Rakeri achichema vana vake, uye achiramba kunyaradzwa nokuti havachipo.” **19** Mushure mokufa kwaHerodhi, mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kuna Josefa muljipiti mukurota **20** akati, “Tora mwana namai vake mudzokere kunyika yelsraeri nokuti vaya vaida kuuraya mwana vakafa.” **21** Saka akasimuka akatora mwana namai vake akaenda kunyika yelsraeri. **22** Asi paakanzwa kuti Akerasi akanga otonga mujudhea panzvimbo yababa vake Herodhi, akatyka kuendako. Akati ayambirwa mukurota, akabva aenda kudunhu reGarirea, **23** uye akaenda akandogara muguta

3 Mumazuva iwayo Johani Mubhabhatidzi akaya achiparidza murenje rejudhea, **2** achiti, “Tendeukai, nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwava pedyo.” **3** Uyu ndiyе akataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita Isaya zvichinzi: “Inzwi rounodanidzira murenje richiti, ‘Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramaisi migwagwa yake.’” **4** Nguo dzajohani dzakanga dzakagadzirwa nemvere dzengamera uye akanga akasunga bhanhire redehwe muchiuno chake. Zvokudyva zvake zvaiva mhashu nouchi. **5** Vanhu vakabuda vakaenda kwaari vachibva muJerusarema nomujudhea yose nomudunhu rose reJorodhani. **6** Vachireurura zvivi zvavo vakabhabhatidza naye murwizi rweJorodhani. **7** Asi paakaona vaFarisi navaSadhusi vachiuya kwaaihbhabhatidzira akati kwavari, “Imi vana venyoka! Ndiani akakuyambirai kuti mutize kutsawa kuchauya?” **8** Berekai zvibereko zvakafanira kutendeuka. **9** Uye musafunga kuti mungati, ‘Tina Abhurahama sababa vedu.’ Ndinokudzai kuti Mwari anogona kumutsa vamwe vana vaAbhurahama kubva pamabwe aya. **10** Demo ratoiswa pamidzi yemiti uye muti wose usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka uchatemwa ugokandwa mumoto. **11** “Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura kuti mutendeuke. Asi shure kwangu kuchauya mumwe mukuru kwandiri, wandisina kukodzera kunyange kutakura shangu dzake. Achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene nomoto. **12** Rusero rwuri muruoko rwake, uye achanatsa buriro rake, achiunganidza gorosi mudura, uye achizopisa hundi mumoto usingadzimi.” **13** Ipapo Jesu akabva kuGarirea akaya kuJorodhani kuti azobhabhatidzwa naJohani. **14** Asi Johani akaedza kumudzivisa achiti, “Ini ndini ndinotofanira kubhabhatidzwa nemi, imi mouya sei kwandiri?” **15** Jesu akapindura akati, “Ngazvive saizvozvo iye zvino; zvakafanira kuti tiite izvi kuti tizadzise kururama kwose.” Ipapo Johani akabvuma hake. **16** Jesu angobhabhatidzwa, akabuda

mumvura. Panguva iyoyo denga rakazaruka, chavhenekera.” 17 Kubva panguva iyoyo uye akaona Mweya waMwari uchiburuka zvichienda mberi, Jesu akatanga kuparidza senjiva uye ukasvikogara paari. 17 Inzwi rakabva achiti, “Tendeukai nokuti umambo hwokudenga kudenga richiti, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinoda, wandinofarira.”

4 Ipapo Jesu akatungamirirwa naMweya Mutsvene kurenje kuti andoedzwa nadhiabbori. 2 Mushure mokunge atsanya kwamazuva makumi mana nousiku huna makumi mana, akanzwa nzara. 3 Muedzi akauya kwaari akasvikoti, “Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, rayira mabwe aya kuti ave chingwa.” 4 Jesu akapindura akati, “Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Munhu haararame nechingwa bedzi, asi neshoko rimwe nerimwe rinobva mumuromo waMwari.’” 5 Ipapo dhiabbori akamutora akaenda naye muguta dzvene uye akandomuita kuti amire pachiruvi chetemberi, akati, 6 “Kana uri Mwanakomana waMwari, zviwisire pasi, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: ‘Acharayira vatumwa vake pamusoro pako uye vachakusimudza namaoko avo kuti urege kugumburisa rutsoka rwako nebwe.’” 7 Jesu akamupindura akati, “Kwakanyorwaho kuchinzi, ‘Usaedza Ishe Mwari wako.’” 8 Dhiabbori akamutorazve akaenda naye pamusoro pegomo refu kwazvo uye akamuratidza ushe hwose hwenyika nokubwinya kwahwo, 9 akati, “Zvose izvi ndichakupa kana ukandikotamira uye ukandinamata.” 10 Jesu akati kwaari, “Ibva pandiri Satani! Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Namata Ishe Mwari wako uye umushumire iye oga.’” 11 Ipapo dhiabbori akamusiya, uye vatumwa vakauya vakamushandira. 12 Jesu akati anzwa kuti Johani akanga aiswa mutorongo, pamweya, nokuti umambo hwokudenga akadzokera kuGarirea. 13 Achibva kuNazareta, ndohwavo. 14 Vakaropafadzwa vanochema akaenda akandogara kuKapenaume, guta nokuti vachanyaradzwa. 5 Vakaropafadzwa raiva pamahombekombe egungwa mudunhu vanyoro nokuti vachagara nhaka yenyika. reZebhuruni neNafutari, 14 kuti azadzise 6 Vakaropafadzwa avo vane nzara nenyota zvakarehwa nomuprofita Isaya achiti: 15 yokuita zvakarurama nokuti vachagutswa “Nyika yeZebhuruni yenyika yeNafutari, nzira kwazvo. 7 Vakaropafadzwa vane tsitsi nokuti inoenda kugungwa, ichitevedza Jorodhani, naivovo vachaitirwa tsitsi. 8 Vakaropafadzwa Garirea reveDzimwe Ndudzi, 16 vanhu vaigara vakachena pamwoyo, nokuti vachaona Mwari. murima vakaona chiedza chikuru; kune avo 9 Vakaropafadzwa vanoyananisa nokuti vaigara munyika yomumvuri worufu, chiedza vachanzi vana vaMwari. 10 Vakaropafadzwa

vanotambudzwa nokuda kwokururama kuti wakatadzira hama yako, **24** siya chipo nokuti umambo hwokudenga ndohwavo. **11** chako ipapo pamberi pearitari. Tanga waenda “Makaropafadzwa imi kana vanhu vachikutukai, undoyanana nehama yako, wozouya wopa chipo vachikutambudzai uye vachikupomerai chako. **25** “Kurumidza kutenderana nomudzivisi zvakaipa zvose nokuda kwangu. **12** Farai wako uyo ari kukuendesa kudare. Ita izvi mufarisise kwazvo nokuti mubayiro wenyu uchiri munzira naye, kana kuti angangokuisa mukuru kudenga, nokuti nenzira imwe cheteyo kumutongi uye mutongi agokuisa kumutariri, vakatambudza vaprofita vakakutangirai. **13** uye ugokandwa mutorongo. **26** Ndinokuudzai “Imi muri munyu wenyika. Asi kana munyu chokwadi kuti haungabudimo kusvikira waripa usisavavi ungavaviswe nei? Hauchabatsiri kamari kokupedzisira. **27** “Makanzwa zvichinzi, chinhu, kunze kwokuti uraswe ugotsikwa ‘Usaita upombwe.’ **28** Asi ini ndinoti kwamuri zvawo navanhu. **14** “Imi muri chiedza chenyika. ani naani anotarisa mukadzi neziso roruchiva Guta riri pamusoro pegomo haringavanziki. atoita upombwe naye mumwoyo make. **29** Kana **15** Uye vanhu havangatungidzi mwenje ziso rako rorudyi richikuita kuti utadze, ribvise vagouisa pasi pedengu. Asi kutoti vanouisa urirase. Zviri nani kwauri kuti urasikirwe pachigadziko kuti uvhenekekere vose vari mumba. nomumwe mutezo womuviri wako pano kuti **16** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, chiedza chenyu ziviru wako wose ukandwe mugehena. (*Geenna ngachivhenekere pamberi pavanhу kuti vaone g1067*) **30** Uye kana ruoko rwako rworudyi mabasa enyu akanaka, vagokudza Baba venyu ruchikuita kuti utadze, rucheke ururase. vari kudenga. **17** “Musafunga kuti ndakauya Zviri nani kwauri kuti urasikirwe nomumwe kuzoparadza Murayiro kana Vaprofita; handina mutezo womuviri wako, pano kuti muviri kuuya kuzoviparadza asi kuzovizadzisa. **18** wako wose uende kugehena. (*Geenna g1067*) **31** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kuti kusvikira denga “Zvakanzi, ‘Ani naani anoramba mukadzi wake nenika zvapfuura, hakuna vara duku sei kana anofanira kumupa gwaro rokrambana.’ **32** Asi chimwe chinhu chiduku sei chichabviswa ndinokuudzai kuti ani naani anoramba mukadzi paMurayiro, kusvikira zvose zvazadziswa. wake kunze kwemhosva yokusatendeka **19** Asi ani naani anotyora mumwe chete muwaniso anomuitisa upombwe, uye ani wemirayiro miduku iyi uye achizodzidzisawo naani anowana mukadzi akaramba anoita vamwe kuita zvimwe chetezvo achanzi muduku upombwe. **33** “Makanzwa zvakare zvichitaurwa muumambo hwokudenga. Asi ani naani kuvanhu vekare kare zvichinzi, ‘Usatyora mhiko anochengeta uye anodzidzisa mirayiro iyi, dzako, asi zadzisa mhiko dzose dzaunenge achanzi mukuru muumambo hwokudenga. **20** waita kuna Ishe.’ **34** Asi ndinokuudzai kuti, Nokuti ndinokuudzai zvirokwazvo kuti kana Musatongopika: kunyangе nedenga nokuti kururama kwenu kukasapfuura kwavaFarisi ndiro chigaro chaMwari choumambo; **35** kana nokwavadzidzisi vemirayiro, zvirokwazvo nenika nokuti ndiyo chitsiko chetsoka dzake; hamungapindi muumambo hwokudenga. **21** kana neJerusarema nokuti ndiro guta raMambo “Makanzwa zvakataurwa kune vanhu vekare Mukuru. **36** Uye usapika nomusoro wako nokuti zvichinzi, ‘Usauraya uye ani naani anouraya haugoni kuita kuti bvudzi rimwe chete rive achatongwa.’ **22** Asi ini ndinokuudzai kuti ani jena kana dema. **37** Hongu yako ngaingova naani anotsamwira hama yake achatongwa. ‘Hongu’, ne’Kwete’ yako ive ‘Kwete’; zvimwe Uyezve ani naani anoti, ‘Raka’ kuhama yake zvinopfuura izvi zvinobva kuno wakaipa. **38** achamiswa pamberi pedare ravatongi. Asizve ani naani anoti kuhama yake, ‘Iwe benzil’ neziso, uye zino rinotsiviwa nezino.’ **39** Asi achapara mhosva yokuti atongerwe moto ndinokuudzai kuti, Musadzivisa munhu akaipa, wegehena. (*Geenna g1067*) **23** “Naizvozvo kana wada Kana munhu akakurova padama rorudyi, kupa chipo chako paaritari, ukayeuka pakarepo murinzire roruboshwewo. **40** Kana munhu

akakukwirira kumatare achida kukutorera chetezvo sezvinoitwa navasingatendi nokuti nguo yako, rega atorewo nejasi rako. **41** Kana vanofunga kuti vachanzwikwa nokuda munhu akakumanikidza kufamba mutunhu kwamashoko avo mazhinji. **8** Musafanana navo mumwe chete, famba naye miviri. **42** Kana nokuti Baba venyu vanoziva zvamunoshayiwa munhu akakumbira chinhu, mupe, uye musati mavakumbira. **9** “Zvino aya ndiwo usafuratira munhu anoda kukwereta kwauri. manyengeterero amunofanira kuita: “Baba **43** “Makanza kuti zvakanzi, ‘Ida wokwako, vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe, uvenge muvengi wako.’ **44** Asi ini ndinokuudzai **10** umambo hwenuy ngahuuye, kuda kwenyu kuti, Idai wavengi venyu, mugonyengeterera ngakuitwe panyika sezvinoitwa kudenga. avo vanokutambudzai, **45** kuitira kuti mugova **11** Tipei nhasi chingwa chedu chamazuva vana vaBaba venyu vari kudenga. Ivo vanoita namazuva. **12** Tiregererei zvatinokutadzirai, kuti zuva ravo ribude pane vakipa nevakanaka sezvatinoregererawo vanotitadzira isu. uye vanonayisa mvura yavo pane vakurarama **13** Musatitungamirira mukuedzwa, uye nevasakarurama. **46** Kana mukangoda avo mutinunure kubva kuno wakaipa.’ **14** Nokuti vanokudai, muchawana mubayiro wei? Vateresi kana mukaregerera vanokutadzirai, Baba havaiti zvimwe chetezvo here? **47** Kana venyu vari kudenga vachakuregereraiwo. **15** muchingokwazisana nehama dzenyu bedzi, Asi kana musingaregereri vamwe zvitadzo mungakunda vamwe pakudii? Ko, vasingatendi zvavo, Baba venyu havazokuregererai zvitadzo havaiti zvimwe chetezvo here? **48** Naizvovzo, zvenyu. **16** “Pamunotsanya, musaunyanisa zviso ivai vakakwana, sezvo Baba venyu vari kudenga sezvinoita vanyengeri nokuti vanounyanisa vari vakakwana.

6 “Chenjerai kuti murege kuita ‘mabasa enyu okururama’ pamberi pavanhу kuti muonekwe navo. Kana mukaita saizvozvo, hamuzovi nomubayiro kuna Baba venyu vari kudenga. **2** “Saka kana mopa kuna vanoshaya, musaridza hwamanda sezvinoitwa navanyengeri mumasinagoge nomumigwaga kuti vakudzwe navanhu. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti vatowana mubayiro wavo wakazara. **3** Asi kana wopa kuna vanoshaya ruoko rwako rworuboshwe ngarurege kuziva zviri kuitwa noruoko rwako rworudyi, **4** kuitira kuti kupa kwako kuve pakavanda. Ipapo Baba vako, vanoona zvinoitwa pakavanda, vachakupa mubayiro. **5** “Uye pamunonyengetera, musava savanyengeri nokuti vanofarira kunyengetera vamire mumasinagoge napamharadzano dzenzira kuti vaonekwe navanhu. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti vatowana mubayiro wavo wakazara. **6** Asi paunonyengetera, pinda mumba mako, ugopfiga musiwo uye ugonyengetera kuna Baba vako avo vasingaonekwi. Ipapo Baba vako avo vanoona zvinoitwa pakavanda, vachakupa mubayiro. **7** Uye pamunonyengetera, musangoramba muchidzokorora zvimwe zvinoita vanyengeri nokuti vaonekwe navanhu kuti vari kutsanya. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti vatowana mubayiro wavo wakazara. **17** Asi pamunotsanya, zorai mafuta mumisoro yenyu uye mugogea kumeso kwenyu, **18** kuitira kuti zvirege kuonekwa navanhu kuti muri kutsanya, asi zvizivikanwe chete naBaba venyu avo vasingaonekwi. Uye Baba venyu vanoona pakavandika, vachakupai mubayiro. **19** “Musazviunganidzira pfuma panyika, pane zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye pane mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. **20** Asi zviunganidzirei pfuma kudenga uko kusina zvipfukuto nengura zvinoparadza, uye kusina mbavha dzinopaza dzichiba. **21** Nokuti apo pane pfuma yako ndipo pane mwoyo wakowo. **22** “Ziso ndiwo mwenje womuviri. Kana maziso ako akanaka, muviri wako wose uchava nechiedza. **23** Asi kana maziso ako akaipa muviri wako wose uchange uzere nerima. Zvino kana chiedza chiru mauri riri rima, richange riri rima rakakura zvakadii! **24** “Hapana angakwanise kushandira vatenzi vaviri. Achavenga mumwe uye agoda mumwe, kana kuti achazvipira kushandira mumwe uye agozvidza mumwe. Haungashandire zvose

Mwari neMari. 25 “Naizvozvo ndinokutaurirai maparera enyu kunguruve. Kana mukadaro, kuti, musafunganya nezvoupenyu hwenyu, dzinogona kuatsika-tsika pasi petsoka, uye kuti muchadyei kana kuti muchanwei, kana ipapo dzikazokutendeukirai dzokubvambura-nezvemiviri kuti muchapfekei. Ko, upenyu bvamburai. 7 “Kumbirai mugopiwa, tsvakai hahusi hwakakosha here kudarika zvokudya, mugowana, gogodzai mugozarurirwa. 8 Nokuti nomuviri kudarika nguo? 26 Tarirai shiri munhu wose anokumbira anopiwa, anotsvaka dzinobhururuka, hadzidyari kana kukohwa anowana; uye anogogodza anozarurirwa kana kuisa zvokudya mumatura, asi Baba musiwo. 9 “Ndiani pakati penyu angati venyu vari kudenga vanodzipa zvokudya. Imi kana mwanakomana wake akamukumbira hamuna kukosha kudzipfuura nokure kwazvo chingwa, omupa ibwe? 10 Kana kuti akakumbira here? 27 Ndiani pakati penyu angawedzera hove iye omupa nyoka? 11 Zvino imi, awa imwe chete paupenyu hwake nokuda kunyange zvenyu makaipa, muchiziva kupa kwokufunganya? 28 “Ko, munofunganyirei zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba venyu vari pamusoro pezvokupfeka? Tarirai kuti maruva kudenga vachapa zvipo zvakanaka sei kuna avo esango anokura sei? Haashandi kana kuruka. 29 vanokumbira! 12 Saka muzvinhu zvose itirai Asi ndinokuudzai kuti kunyange naSoromoni vamwe zvamunoda kuti vakuitirei imi, nokuti mukubwinya kwake kwose, haana kumboshonga izvi ndizvo Murayiro naVaprofita. 13 “Pindai serimwe ramaruva aya. 30 Zvino kana Mwari napasuo rakamanikana nokuti suo rakafara achishongedza saizvozvo uswa hwesango nenzira yakapamhama zvinotungamirira huripo nhasi uye mangwana huchizokandwa kukuparadzwa, uye vazhinji vanopinda naro. mumoto, haangakushongedzei kupfuura izvi 14 Asi suo duku nenzira yakamanikana ndizvo here, imi vokutenda kuduku? 31 Naizvozvo zvinotungamirira kuupenyu, uye vashoma musafunganya muchiti, ‘Tichadyei?’ kana chete, ndivo vanozviwana. 15 “Chenjererai kuti, ‘Tichanwei?’ kana ‘Tichapfekei?’ 32 vaprofita venhema, vanouya kwamuri vakapfeka Izvi ndizvo zvinoitwa nevedzimwe ndudzi, matehwe emakwai asi mukati mavo vari nokuti Baba venyu vari kudenga vanoziva kuti mapere anoparadza. 16 Muchavaziva nemichero munoda zvinhu izvi. 33 Asi tangai kutsvaka yavo. Vanhu vanganhonga mazambiringa umambo hwake nokururama kwake, uye pamuti weminzwa here, kana maonde zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiwaho kwamuri. 34 parukato? 17 Saizvozvo muti wose wakanaka Naizvozvo musafunganya nezvamangwana unobereka michero yakanaka, muti wakaipa nokuti mangwana achazvifunganyira zvavo. unobereka michero yakaipa. 18 Muti wakanaka Zuva rimwe nerimwe rine nhamo dzaro haungaberekimichero yakaipa, nemuti wakaipa haungaberekimichero yakanaka. 19 Muti wose usingaberekimichero yakanaka unotemwa uye ugokandwa mumoto. 20 Naizvozvo muchavaziva nemichero yavo. 21 “Havasi vose vanoti kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe’ vachapinda muushe hwokudenga, asi uyo chete anoita kuda kwaBaba vangu vari kudenga. 22 Vazhinji pazuva iro vachati kwandiri, ‘Ishe, Ishe, ko, hatina kuprofita muzita renyuwo here, uye muzita renyu tikadzinga madhimoni, tikaita zvishamiso?’ 23 Ipapo ndichavaudza pachena kuti, ‘Handina kutombokuzivai. Ibvai zvenyu pandiri, imi vaiti vezvakaipa!’ 24 “Naizvozvo munhu anonzwa mashoko angu aya, uye akaaita, akafanana

7 “Usatonga kuti newewo urege kutongwa. 2
Nokuti nzira yaunotonga nayo vamwe ndiyo yauchatongwa nayo, uye chiero chaunoshandisa ndicho chichashandiswa kwauri. 3 “Unotarisirei kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako, asi usina hanya nepuranga riri muziso rako? 4 Ungati sei kuhama yako, ‘Rega ndibvise kabanzu kari muziso rako,’ asi iwe nguva dzose uine puranga riri muziso rako? 5 Iwe munyengeri, tanga wabvisa puranga riri muziso rako, ipapo unozoona zvakanaka kuti ukwanise kubvisa kabanzu kari muziso rehama yako. 6 “Musapa imbwa zvinhu zvitsvene, uye musakanda

nemurume akachenjera uyo akavaka imba yake kuchava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.” paruware. **25** Mvura yakanaya, nzizi dzikazara, **13** Ipapo Jesu akati kumukuru wezana, “Enda! uye dutu remhepo rakauya rikarova imba iya, Zvichaitika sokutenda kwawaita.” Muranda asi haina kuputsika, nokuti hwaro hwayo hwaiva wake akabva apora pangova iyoyo. **14** Jesu paruware. **26** Asi munhu wose anonzwa mashoko akati apinda mumba maPetro, akasvikowana angu aya akasaaita, akafanana nomurume mai vomukadzi waPetro varere vachirwara benzi akavakira imba yake mujecha. **27** nefivha. **15** Akabata ruoko rwavo fivha Mvura yakanaya, nzizi dzikazara, uye dutu ndokubva yapera, uye vakasimuka ndokubva remhepo rakauya rikarova imba iya ikawa vatanga kumushandira. **16** Ava madekwana, nokuwa kukuru.” **28** Jesu akati apedza kutaura vazhinji vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni zvinhu izvi vazhinji vaivapo vakashamisa vakauyiswa kwaari, uye akadzinga mweya iyoyo nokudzidzisa kwake, **29** nokuti akadzidzisa neshoko akaporesa vose vairwara. **17** Izvi somurume aiva nesimba kwete samadzidzisiro zvaizadzisa zvakanga zvataurwa kubudikidza aiitia navadzidzisi vavo womurayiro.

8 Akati aburuka kubva mugomo, vanhu vazhinji vakamutevera. **2** Mumwe murume aiva namaperembudzi akaya akasvikopfugama paari akati, “Ishe, kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa.” **3** Jesu akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata murume uya akati, “Ndinoda. Chinatswa!” Pakarepo akabva aporeswa maperembudzi ake. **4** Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, “Ona kuti hapana waunotaurira uye ugopa chipo chakarayirwa naMozisi sechapupu kwavari.” **5** Jesu akati apinda muKapenaume, mukuru wezana akaya kwaari achikumbira rubatsiro. **6** Akasvikoti, “Ishe, muranda wangu arere kumba, akafa mitezo, uye ari kurwadziwa zvikuru.” **7** Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndichauya kuzomuporesa.” **8** Mukuru wezana akapindura akati, “Ishe, handina kukodzera kuti imi mupinde mumba mangu. Asi ingotaurai henyu shoko, uye muranda wangu achapora. **9** Nokuti ini pachangu ndiri munhu anorayirwa, ndine varwi pasi pangu. Ndinoudza uyu kuti, ‘Enda,’ achienda; neuyo ndichimuti, ‘Uya,’ achiuya. Ndinoti kumuranda wangu, ‘Ita izvi,’ achizviita.” **10** Jesu akati anzwa izvi, akashamisa akati kuna avo vaimutevera, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, handisati ndaona munhu ane rutendo rwakadai mulusraeri. **11** Ndinoti kwamuri, vazhinji vachabva kumabvazuva nokumadokero uye vachagara panzvimbo dzavo pamutambo pamwe chete naAbhurahama, Isaka najakobho muumambo hwokudenga. **12** Asi vadyi venhaka youshe vachakandwa kunze, kurima uko

nomuprofita Isaya zvichinzi: “Akatakura utera hwedu hwose uye akatakura zvirwere zvedu zvose.” **18** Jesu akati aona vanhu vazhinji vakamukomberedza akarayira kuti vayambuke vaende kune rimwe divi regungwa. **19** Ipapo mumwe mudzidzisi womurayiro akaya kwaari akati, “Mudzidzisi, ndichakuteverai kwose kwamunoenda.” **20** Jesu akapindura achiti, “Makava ane mwena yawo, shiri dzina matendere adzo, asi Mwanakomana woMunhu haana paangatsamidza musoro wake.” **21** Mumwewo mudzidzi akati, “Ishe chimboregai nditange ndambonoviga baba vangu.” **22** Asi Jesu akati kwaari, “Nditevere, rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo.” **23** Ipapo akapinda muigwa uye vadzidzi vake vakamutevera. **24** Pakarepo, dutu guru rakamuka pagungwa zvokuti mafungu egungwa akapfachukira pamusoro peigwa. Asi Jesu akanga avete. **25** Vadzidzi vakaenda vakandomumutsa vachiti, “Ishe, tiponesei! Tava kunyura!” **26** Akavapindura achiti, “Imi vorutendo ruduku, munotyireiko kudai?” Ipapo akasimuka akatsiura mheto namafungu uye kukadzikama kwazvo. **27** Varume ava vakashamisa uye vakabvunza vachiti, “Munhu akaita seiko uyu? Kunyange mheto namafungu zvinomuteerera!” **28** Akati asvika mhiri kunyika yavaGadhara, akasangana navarume vaviri vakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. Varume ava vaiva nehasha zvokuti hapana munhu aigona kupfuura naikoko. **29** Vakadanidzira vachiti, “Munodeiko kwatiri, Mwanakomana waMwari? Mauya kuzotirwadzisa here iyo

nguva yakatarwa isati yasvika?" 30 Nechokure akati, "Vasingarwari havatsvagi chiremba, navo, kwakanga kune boka guru renguruve asi vanorwara. 13 Asi endai munodzidza rakanga richifura. 31 Madhimoni akakumbirisa kuti izvi zvinorevei zvinoti, 'Ndinoda ngoni, Jesu achiti, "Kana mukatidzinga, titumirei kwete chibayiro.' Nokuti handina kuuya muboka renguruve." 32 Akati kwaari, "Endai!" kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi." 14 Vadzidzi Ipapo akabuda akandopinda munguruve, uye vajohani vakauya kuzomubvunza vachiti, "Ko, boka rose rakamhanya richidzika kumawere sei isu navaFarisi tichitsanya asi vadzidzi amahombekombe rikasvikowira mugungwa venyu vasingatsanyi." 15 Jesu akapindura dzichibva dzafira mumvura. 33 Vaya vakanga achiti, "Zvingaitawo here kuti shamwari vachifudza nguruve vakamhanya vakandopinda dzechikomba dzicheme iye achiinavo? Nguva muguta vakandotaura zvose izvi, kusanganisira ichasvika iyo chikomba chichabviswa kwavari, nezvakanga zvaitika kuvarume vaya vakanga ipapo vachatsanya. 16 "Hapana munhu vane madhimoni. 34 Ipapo guta rose rakabuda anosonera chigamba chitsva panguo tsaru, rikandosangana najesu. Uye vakati vanuona, nokuti chigamba chichabvarura nguo iya, buri vakamukumbirisa kuti abve munyika yavo.

9 Jesu akapinda mugwa akayambuka ndokusvika kuguta rokwake. 2 Vamwe varume vakauya nomunhu akanga akafa mitezo, avete pabonde. Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo akati kumunhu uya akafa mitezo, "Tsunga mwoyo, mwana, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa." 3 Vachinzwa izvi, vamwe vadzidzisi vemirayiro vakati mumwoyo yavo, "Munhu uyu ari kumhura Mwari!" 4 Achiziva pfungwa dzavo Jesu akati, "Sei muchifunga zvakaipa mumwoyo yenu? 5 Ndezvipi zvakareruka, kuti, 'Zvivi zvako waregererwa,' kana kuti, 'Simuka ufambe?' 6 Asi kuti mugoziva kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu ane simba panyika rokuregerera zvivi." Ipapo akati kumunhu uya akanga akafa mitezo, "Simuka, tora bonde rako uende kumba." 7 Uye murume uya akasimuka akaenda kumba kwake. 8 Vanhu vazhinji pavakazviona, vakazadzwa nokuty uye vakarumbidza Mwari uyo akanga apa simba rakadai kuvanhu. 9 Jesu akati achipuurira mberi achibva ikoko, akaona mumwe murume ainzi Mateo agere pahofisi yomuteresi. Akati kwaari, "Nditevere," uye Mateo akasimuka akamutevera. 10 Jesu akati agere mumba maMateo vachidya kudya kwamanheru, vateresi vazhinji navatadzi vakauya vakadya naye navadzidzi vake. 11 VaFarisi vakati vaona izvi, vakabvunza vadzidzi vake vachiti, "Sei mudzidzisi wenyu achidya navateresi navatadzi?" 12 Achinzwa izvi, Jesu

racho richizobva ranyanya. 17 Uye vanhu havangadiri waini itsva muhombodo tsaru. Kana vakadaro, hombodo dzichaputika, waini ichateuka uye hombodo dzichaparara. Kwete, vanodira waini itsva muhombodo itsva uye zvose zviri zviviri zvinochengetedzeka." 18 Akati achiri kutaura izvi, mumwe mutongi akauya akasvikomupfugamira uye akati, "Mwanasikana wangu afa izvozvi. Asi uyai muzoisa ruoko rwenyu paari agorarama." 19 Jesu akasimuka akaenda naye pamwe chete navadzidzi vake. 20 Pakarepo mumwewo mudzimai aitambudzwa nechirwere chokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri akauya shure kwake akasvikobata mupendero wenguo yake. 21 Akati nechromumwoyo, "Ndikangobata chete nguo yake, ndichaporeswa." 22 Jesu akatendeuka akamuona ndokubva ati kwaari, "Tsunga mwoyo mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa." Mudzimai uyu akabva aporeswa pakarepo. 23 Jesu akati apinda mumba momutongi uya, akawana varidzi venyere navazhinji vaiita mheremhere 24 akati, "Budai panze. Mwanasikana uyu haana kufa asi avete." Asi vakamuseka. 25 Mushure mokunge vanhu vazhinji ava vabudiswa panze, akapinda akasvikobata mwanasikana uya ruoko achibva amuka. 26 Nhau dzevakaitika izvi, dzakapararira nedunhu rose. 27 Jesu akati achibvapo, akateverwa navarume vaviri vakanga vari mapofu, vaishevedzera vachiti, "Mwanakomana waDhavidhi, tinzwireiwo

ngoni!” **28** Akati apinda mumba, mapofu aya vaya vana maperembudzi, dzingai madhimoni. akauya kwaari, uye Jesu akavabvunza achiti, Makagamuchira pasina muripo, chingopaiwo “Munotenda here kuti ndinogona kukuitirai pasina muripo. **9** Musatakura goridhe, kana izvi?” Vakapindura vakati, “Hongu, Ishe.” **29** sirivha kana ndarira, muzyikwama zvenyu; Ipapo akabata meso avo uye akati, “Maererano **10** musatakura hombodo yorwendo kana nokutenda kwenu, ngazviitwe kwamuri.” dzimwe nguo, shangu kana tsvimbo nokuti **30** Uye meso avo akabva asvinudzwa. Jesu mushandi anofanira kurarama nomubayiro akavayambira chaizvo achiti, “Onai kuti hapana webasa rake. **11** “Muguta ripi neripi nomusha achazviziva izvi.” **31** Asi ivo vakaenda vakataura upi noupi wamunenge mapinda, tsvakai nezvake mudunhu rose iri. **32** Vakati vachibuda, munhu akakodzera uye mugogara mumba mumwe murume akanga ari mbeveve uye make kusvikira mabvamo. **12** Pamunopinda akabatwa nedhimoni akauyiswa kuna Jesu. mumusha, kwazisai vanenge varimo. **13** Kana **33** Dhimoni rakati radzingwa, munhu uya musha uyu wakakodzera, rugare rwenyu akanga ari mbeveve akataura. Vanhu vazhinji ngaruuye pauri asi kana usina kukodzera, vakashamiswa uye vakati, “Zvakadai hazvisati rugare rwenyu ngarudzokere kwamuri. **14** zvamboonekwa muIsraeri.” **34** Asi vaFarisi Kana ani naani zvake akasakugamuchirai, vakati, “Anodzinga madhimoni nomukuru kana kuteerera mashoko enyu, gumai guruva wamadhimoni.” **35** Jesu akafamba nomumaguta retsoka dzenyu pamunenge mobva pamusha ose nemisha yose, achidzidzisa mumasinagoge ipapo kana muguta imomo. **15** Ndinokuudzai avo achiparidza nhau dzakanaka dzoumambo chokwadi kuti zvichava nani kuSodhomu uye achiporesa zvirwere zvose nehosha dzose. neGomora pazuva rokutongwa pane zvichaitwa **36** Akati achiona vanhu vazhinji, akavanzwira kuguta iroro. **16** Ndiri kukutumai samakwai tsitsi nokuti vaishushwa uye vakanga vasina pakati pamapere. Naizvozvo chenjerai senyoka simba, vakaita samakwai asina mufudzi. **37** uye mugova vasina mhosva senjiva. **17** Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Kukohwa kukuru “Chenjerai kuti vanhu vachakuisai kumatare asi vashandi vashoma. **38** Naizvozvo kumbirai uye vagokurovai mumasinagoge avo. **18** kuna Ishe wokukohwa kuti atumire vashandi Nokuda kwangu, vachakuendesai pamberi mukukohwa kwake.”

10 Akadana vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri akavapa simba rokudzinga mweya yakaipa nokuporesa marudzi ose ezvirwere namarudzi ose ehosha. **2** Zvino aya ndiwo mazita avastori gumi navaviri: wokutanga ndiSimoni ainzi Petro nomunun’una wake Andirea; Jakobho mwanakomana waZebhedhi nomunun’una wake Johani; **3** Firipi naBhatoromeo; Tomasi naMateo muteresi; Jakobho mwanakomana waArifeasi naTadheo; **4** Simoni muZiroti naJudhasi Iskarioti uyo akazomupandukira. **5** Jesu akatuma gumi navaviri ava, akavarayira achiti, “Musaenda munzira yeveDzimwe Ndudzi kana kupinda muguta ripi zvaro ravaSamaria. **6** Asi endai kumakwai akarasika eimba yaIsraeri. **7** Pamunoenda, muparidze muchiti, ‘Umambo hwokudenga hwaswedera, **8** Poresai vanorwara, mutsai vakafa, natsai pavabati namadzishe kuti muve zvapupu zvangu kwavari nokune veDzimwe Ndudzi. **19** Asi kana vakusungai, musafunganya pamusoro pokuti muchataurei kana kuti muchataura sei. Panguva iyoyo muchapiwa zvokutaura, **20** nokuti munenge musiri imi munotaura, asi Mweya waBaba venyu uchataura nomamuri. **21** “Mukoma achauryisa munun’una wake, nababa mwana wavo, vana vachapandukira vabereki vavo uye vachavaurayisa. **22** Vanhu vose vachakuengai nokuda kwangu, asi uyo achatsungirira kusvikira kumagumo achaponeswa. **23** Kana mukatambudzwa mune rimwe guta, tizirai kune rimwe. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti hamungatizira kumaguta ose omulIsraeri Mwanakomana woMunhu asati adzoka. **24** “Mudzidzi haasi mukuru kumudzidzisi wake, kana muranda kuna ishe wake. **25** Zvakakkhana kuti mudzidzi

ave somudzidzisi wake nomurandawo sashe womunhu akarurama. **42** Uye kana munhu wake. Zvino kana mukuru weimba akanzi akapa mukombe wemvura inotonhorera kuno ndiBheerizebhubbhi, vachadaro zvikuru sei mumwe wavaduku ava nokuda kwokuti iye kune veimba yake! **26** “Naizvozvo musavatya. mudzidzi wangu, ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti Hapana chakavanzika chisingazobudisi haazorasikirwi normubayiro wake.”

pachena kana chakavigwa chisingazovikanwi.

27 Zvandinokuudzai murima muzvitaure muchiedza; zvinozevezera munzeve dzenyu, muzviparidze muri pamusoro pedzimba.

28 Musatya avo vanouraya muvirasi vasingagoni kuuraya mweya. Asi ityai uyo anogona kuparadza zvose muviri nomweya mugehena. (**Geenna g1067**) **29** Ko, shiri duku mbiri hadzitengeswi nesendi here? Kunyange zvakadaro hapana imwe chete yadzo inowira pasi kunze kwokunge Baba venyu vazvibumira.

30 Uye kunyange nebvudzi riri mumusoro yenu rakaverengwa. **31** Naizvozvo musatya nokuti munokosha kupfuura shiri duku zhinji. **32** “Ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanhу neniwo ndichamupupura pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. **33** Asi ani naani anondiramba pamberi pavanhу, neni ndichamurambawо pamberi paBaba vangu vari kudenga. **34** “Musafunga kuti ndakauya kuzouyisa rugare panyika. Handina kuuya kuzouyisa rugare asi munondo.

35 Ndakauya kuti: “mwanakomana apesane nababa vake, mwanasikana apesane namai vake, muroora apesane navamwene vake,

36 wavengi vomunhu vachava hama dzake dzomumba.” **37** “Ani naani anoda baba vake kana mai vake kupfuura ini haana kukodzera kuva wangu; uye ani naani anoda mwanakomana kana mwanasikana wake kupfuura ini haana kukodzera kuva wangu. **38** Uye uyo asingatakuri muchinjikwa wake akanditevera haana kukodzera kuva wangu. **39** Ani naani anowana upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi uyo acharasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu achahuwana. **40** “Anokugamuchirai anogamuchira ini, uye anogamuchira ini anogamuchira iye akandituma. **41** Ani naani anogamuchira muprofita nokuti muprofita achagamuchira mubayiro womuprofita, uye ani naani anogamuchira munhu akarurama nokuda kwokuti akarurama, achagamuchira mubayiro

11 Jesu akati apedza kurayira vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri, akabvapo akandodzidzisa nokuparidza mumaguta omuGarirea. **2**

Zvino Johani ari mutorongo, paakanza nezvamabasa ajesu, akabva atuma vadzidzi vake **3** kundobvunza vachiti, “Ko, ndimi iye akanzi achauya here, kana kuti totarisira mumwe?” **4**

Jesu akavapindura achiti, “Dzokerai mundoudza Johani zvamuri kunzwa nezvamuri kuona: **5** Mapofu ava kuona, zvirema zvava kufamba, vana maperembudzi vanoporeswa, matsu dzonzwa, vakafa vari kumutswa, uye kuti nhau dzakanaka dziri kuparidzirwa varombo. **6** Akaropafadzwu munhu asingagumburwi nokuda kwangu.”

7 Vadzidzi vajohani pavakanga voenda, Jesu akatanga kuudza vanhu vazhinji nezvajohani achiti, “Makaenda kurenje kundoonei? Rutsanga rwaizungunuswa nemhepo here? **8** Kana zvisizvo, makabuda kundoonei? Maindoona murume akanga akapfeka nguo dzakanaka here? Kwete, avo vanopfeka nguo dzakanaka vari mumizinda yamadzimambo. **9** Zvino makabuda kundooneiko? Muprofita here? Hongu, ndinoti kwamuri anopfuura muprofita.

10 Iyeu ndiye akanyorwa nezvake zvichinzi: “Ndinotuma nhume yangu mberi kwako uye achakugadzirira nzira yako mberi kwako.”

11 Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti: Pavanhу vose vakaberekwa navakadzi, hapana mukuru kuna Johani Muhabbatidzi. Asi mudukusa muushe hwokudenga mukuru kwaari. **12**

Kubva pamazuvu aJohani Muhabbatidzi kusvikira zvino, umambo hwokudenga hwanga huchipfuirira mberi nechisimba, uye varume vechisimba vanohutora. **13** Nokuti Vaprofita vose neMirayiro vakaprofita kusvikira pana Johani. **14** Kana muchida kuzvigamuchira, ndiye Eria akanga achizouya. **15** Uyo ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe. **16** “Rudzi urwu ndingaruenzanisa nei? Vakafanana navana vari mumisika vari kudanidzira kuna vamwe

vachiti: 17 “Takakuridzirai hwamanda, asi vadzidzi venyu vari kuita zvingabvumirwi hamuna kutamba; takaimba rwiyo rworufu, uye nomusi weSabata.” 3 Akati kwavari, “Ko, hamuna kuchema.’ 18 Nokuti Johani akanga hamuna kuverenga here zvakaitwa naDhavhidhi asingadyi kana kunwa asi vakati, ‘Ane dhimoni.’ navamwe vake pavakanga vava nenzara? 4 19 Mwanakomana woMunhu akanga achidya Akapinda muimba yaMwari iye nevamwe vake uye achinwa, zvino vanoti, ‘Houno wamakaro vakadaya chingwa chitsvene chavaisabvumirwa nomunwi, shamwari yavateresi na“vatadzi”.’ kudya, asi chaingodyiwa navaprista chete. 5 Asi uchenjeri hunozviratidza kuti hwakarurama Kana kuti hamuna kuverenga here muMurayiro namabasa ahwo.” 20 Ipapo Jesu akatanga kuti nomusi weSabata vaprista mutemberi kutuka maguta akanga aitwa zvishamiso zvake vanosvibisa zuva iri asi vasingapiwi mhosva? 6 zvizhinji, nokuti akanga asina kutendeuka. Ndinokuudzai kuti mukuru kupfuura temberi 21 “Une nhamo iwe Korazini! Une nhamo ari pano. 7 Dai maiziva zvinorehwa namashoko iwe Bhetisaidha! Kudai zvishamiso zvakaitwa anoti, ‘Ndinoda ngoni, kwete zvibayiro,’ mauri zvainge zvakaitwa muTire neSidhoni hamaizopa mhosva vasina mhosva. 8 Nokuti vangadai vakatendeuka kare vakapfeka masaga Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye Ishe weSabata.” uye vakazvizora dota. 22 Asi ndinokuudzai 9 Achipfuirira mberi kubva panzvimbio kuti Tire neSidhoni zvicharerukirwa pazuva iyoyo, akapinda musinagoge ravo, 10 uye rokutongwa kupfuura imi. 23 Uye iwe makanga muno murume akanga ano ruoko Kapenaume, uchasmudzirwa kudenga rwakanga rwakakokonyara. Vachitsvaka mhosva here? Kwete, asi uchaiswa pakadzikadzika. yokupomera Jesu vakamubvunza vakati, “Zviri Dai zvishamiso zvakaitwa mauri zvainge pamutemo here kuporesa nomusi weSabata?” zvakaitwa muSodhomu, ringadai richiripo 11 Akati kwavari, “Kana mumwe wenyu aine nanhasi. (Hadés g86) 24 Asi ndinokuudza kuti gwai, rikawira mugomba nomusi weSabata, guta reSodhomu richarerukirwa pazuva haangatambanudzi ruoko rwake akaribudisa rokutongwa kupfuura iwe.” 25 Panguva iyoyo here? 12 Ko, zvino munhu anokosha zvakadini Jesu akati, “Ndinokurumbidzai Baba, Ishe pane gwai! Naizvozvo zviri pamutemo kuita wedenga nenyika, nokuti makavanza zvinhu zvakanaka nomusi weSabata.” 13 Akati izvi kuna vakachenjera navakadzidza, uye kumurume uya, “Tambanudza ruoko rwako.” mukazvizarurira kuvana vaduku. 26 Hongu, Akarutambanudza rukapora rukava sorumwe. Baba nokuti izvi ndizvo zvakakufadzai. 27 14 Asi vaFarisi vakabuda kundorangana kuti “Zvinhu zvose zvakapiwa kwandiri naBaba vangamuuraya sei. 15 Achiziva izvi, Jesu vangu. Hakuna anoziva Mwanakomana kunze akabva panzvimbio iyi. Vazhinji vakamutevera, kwaBaba, uye hakuna anoziva Baba kunze akaporesa varwere vavo vose. 16 Akavayambira kwoMwanakomana naavo chete Mwanakomana kuti vasafamba vachitaura kuti iye ndiye vaanenge asarudza kuti avazarurire. 28 “Uyai ani. 17 Izvi zvakanga zvichizadzisa zvainge kwandiri, imi mose makaneta makaremerwa, zvataurwa nomuprofita Isaya achiti: 18 “Houno uye ndichakupai zororo. 29 Takurai joko rangu, muranda wangu wandakasarudza, wandinoda, mudzidze kwandiri, nokuti ndiri munyoro uye anondifadza; ndichaisa Mweya wangu paari, ndine mwoyo unoziwinipisa, uye muchawana iye achazivisa nyika kutonga kwakarurama. zororo remweya yenu. 30 Nokuti joko rangu 19 Haazokakavari kana kuridza mhere; hariremi uye mutoro wangu wakareruka.” hakuna anozonzwa inzwi rake mumigwaga. 20 Rutsanga rwakapwanyika haangarutyori, nomwenje unopfuta zvishoma haangaudzimi, kusvikira atungamirira kutonga kwakarurama mukukunda. 21 Marudzi ose achaisa tariro yawo muzita rake.” 22 Ipapo vakauya kwaari

12 Panguva iyoyo Jesu akapfuura nomuminda
yaiva nezviyo uri musi weSabata. Vadzidzi
vake vakanga vava nenzara ndokubva vatanga
kupurura hura hwezviyo zviya vachidya. 2
VaFarisi pavakazviona, vakati kwaari, “Tarirai,

nomurume akanga akabatwa nedhimoni ari nerimwe ravakataura risina maturo. **37**
bofu uye ari mbeveve, uye Jesu akamuporesa, Nokuti namashoko aka ucharuramisirwa, uye
zvokuti akagona zvose kutaura nokuona. namashoko aka uchawanikwa une mhosva.” **38**
23 Vanhu vose vakashamisa uye vakati, Ipapo vamwe vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro
“Kuti uyu angava Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi vakati kwaari, “Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuona
here?” **24** Asi vaFarisi pavakanza izvi, chiratidzo chechishamiso kubva kwamuri.”
vakati, “NdiBheerizebhuphi chete, muchinda **39** Akavapindura akati, “Rudzi rwakaipa
wamadhimoni, waanodzinga naye madhimoni.” nerwoupombwe runokumbira chiratidzo! Asi
25 Jesu akaziva pfungwa dzavo akati kwavari, hapana chiratidzo chichapiwa kwarwuri kunze
“Umambo hwose hunozvipesanisa huchaparara, chete kwechiratidzo chomuprofita Jona. **40**
uye guta ripi neripi kana imba ipi neipi Nokuti Jona sezvaakaita mazuva matatu nousiku
inozvipesanisa haingamiri. **26** Zvino kana hutatu ari mudumbu rehove huru, saizvozvo
Satani achibudisa mumwe Satani, zvinoreva Mwanakomana woMunhu achava mumwoyo
kuti anozvipesanisa. Saka umambo hwake wenyika kwamazuva matatu nousiku hutatu.
hungamira sei? **27** Zvino kana ini ndichibudisa **41** Vanhu veNinevhe vachamira pakutongwa
madhimoni naBheerizebhuphi, ko, vanakomana pamwe chete norudzi urwu uye vacharupa
venyu vanoabudisa naani? **28** Asi kana mhosva; nokuti vakatendeuka pakuparidza
ndichibudisa madhimoni noMweya waMwari kwajona, uye zvino mukuru kuna Jona ari pano.
zvinoreva kuti umambo hwaMwari hwasvika **42** Mambokadzi weZasi achasimuka pakutongwa
kwamuri. **29** “Uyezve, munhu angapinda pamwe chete norudzi urwu uye acharupa
sei mumba momunhu ane simba agoenda mhosva, nokuti akabva kumagumo enyika
nezvinhu zvake asina kutanga asunga munhu kuti azoteerera kuuchenjeri hwaSoromoni, uye
uyu ane simba? Ipapo anogona kuzopamba zvino mukuru kuna Soromoni ari pano. **43**
imba yake. **30** “Uyo asineni anopesana nenii, “Kana mweya wakaipa wabva pano munhu,
nouyo asingaunganidzi nenii anoparadza. **31** unofamba-famba nomunzvimbio dzakaoma
Uye naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti, vanhu uchitsvaka zororo asi unorishaya. **44** Ipapo
vacharegererwa zvivi zvose nokumhura kwose unoti, ‘Ndichadzokera kumba kwandakabva.’
asi kumhura Mweya hakuzoregererwi. **32** Kana wasvika, unosvikowana imba iya isina
Ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro ageremo, asi yakanyatsotsvairwa zvakachena
poMwanakomana woMunhu acharegererwa, nokunyatsorongedza zvakanaka. **45** Ipapo
asi ani naani achataura zvakaipa pamusoro unobva waenda kundotsvaka mimwe mwuya
poMweya Mutsvene haazoregererwi, kunyange minomwe yakaipa kukunda iwo, uye inopinda
panguva ino kana inouya. (aiōn g165) **33** “Itai igogaramo. Uye kупедзисира kwomunhu uyu
kuti muti uve wakanaka uye michero yawo kwakaipa kupfuura kutanga kwake. Ndizvo
ichava yakanaka kana kuti itai kuti muti uve zvazvichaita kurudzi urwu rwakaipa.” **46** Jesu
wakaipa, uye michero yawo ichava yakaipa, paakanga achiri kutaura kuvanhu vazhinji,
nokuti muti uchazivikanwa nemichero yawo. mai vake navanun’una vake vakamira panze
34 Imi vana venyoka, zvingaitike here kuti vachida kutaura naye. **47** Mumwe akati kwaari,
imi makaipa kudai mutaure chipi zvacho “Mai venyu navanun’una venyu vamire panze,
chakanaka? Nokuti muromo unotaura zviri vari kuda kutaura nemii.” **48** Akamupindura
mumwoyo. **35** Munhu akanaka anobudisa akati, “Ko, mai vangu ndianii, navanun’una
zvakanaka zvagara zviri mudura romwoyo vangu ndivanaani?” **49** Achinongedzera vadzidzi
wake, uye munhu akaipa anobudisa zvakaipa vake akati, “Ava ndivo mai vangu navanun’una
zvagara zviri mudura romwoyo wake. **36** vangu. **50** Nokuti ani naani anoita kuda kwaBaba
Asi ndinokuudzai kuti vanhu vachazvidvirira vangu vari kudenga ndiye munun’una wangu
pamusi wokutongwa pamusoro peshoko rimwe nehanzvadzi yangu, namai vangu.”

13 Musi mumwe chetewo, Jesu akabuda zvinorehwa nomufananidzo womukushi: **19** mumba akandogara nechokugungwa. Kana munhu akanzwa shoko roumambo, **2** Vanhu vazhinji vakamuunganira zvokuti akasarinzvisisa, akaipa anouya osvikobvuta akapinda mugwa akagaramo, vanhu vose zviya zvanga zvadyarwa mumwoyo make. Iyi vakamira kumahombekombe. **3** Ipapo akavaudza ndiyo mbeu yakakushwa munzira. **20** Uyo zvinhu zvizhinji nemifananidzo, achiti, akagamuchira mbeu yakawira parukangarahwe, "Murimi akabuda kundokusha mbeu dzake. **4** ndiye munhu anonzwa shoko, pakarepo Paakanga achikusha mbeu, dzimwe dzakawira origamuchira norufaro. **21** Asi nokuti haana munzira, shiri dzikauya dzikadzida. **5** Dzimwe mudzi, anongorarama naro kwechinguva dzakawira parukangarahwe, padzakashaya chipfupi. Kana nhamo kana kutambudzwa ivhu rakakwana. Dzakamera nokukurumidza zvauya nokuda kweshoko, anokurumidza nokuti ivhu rakanga risina kudzika. **6** kugumburwa. **22** Uyo akagamuchira mbeu Asi zuva rakati rabuda, mbeu dzakatsva yakawira muminzwa, munhu anonzwa shoko asi dzikaoma nokuti dzakanga dzisina midzi. **7** kufunganya kwenyika nokunyengera kwepfuma Dzimwe mbeu dzakawira muminzwa, minzwa zvinorvhunga robva rashaya zvibereko. (aiōn ikakura ikadzivhunga. **8** Dzimwewo mbeu **g165**) **23** Asi uyo anogamuchira shoko rakawira dzakawira pavhu rakanaka, dzikabereka muvhу rakanaka ndiye munhu anonzwa zvakapetwa kazana, kana zvakapetwa makumi shoko orinzwisa. Ndiye anobereka mbeu matanhatu kana makumi matatu pane dzainge inoburitsa zana, kana makumi matanhatu dzakushwa. **9** Uyo ane nzeve dzokunza kana makumi matatu ezvakakushwa." **24** ngaanzwe." **10** Vadzidzi vakauya kwaari Jesu akavaudza mumwe mufananidzo achiti, vakasvikomubunza vachiti, "Ko, munotaurire "Umambo hwokudenga hunofananidza kuvanhu nemifananidzo?" **11** Akapindura nomunhu akakusha mbeu yakanaka mumunda achiti, "Ruzivo rwezvakavanzika zvoumambo make. **25** Asi munhu wose avete, muvengi hwokudenga rwakapiwa kwamuri imi, asi wake akauya akakusha sawi pakati pegerosi, kwete kwavari. **12** Kune anazvo achapiwazve ndokubva aenda. **26** Asi kuzoti gorosi ramera zvimwe, uye achava nezvakawanda. Asi ani rikatumbuka, ipapo sawi rakaonekwawo. naani asina kunyange nezhishoma zvaanazvo **27** "Varanda vomuridzi womunda vakauya achazvitorerwa. **13** Ndokusaka ndichitaura kwaari vakasvikoti, 'Ishe, hamuna kukusha kwavari nemifananidzo: "Kunyange vachiona asi mbeu yakanaka mumunda menu here? Ko, havaoni, kunyange vachinzwa asi havanzwi kana zvino sawi rakazobvepi?" **28** "Akavapindura kunzwisia. **14** Mavari munozadzisa chiprofita achiti, 'Muvengi ndiye akaita izvi.' "Varanda chalsaya chinoti: "Muchangoramba muchinzwa vakamubunza vakati, 'Munoda kuti tiende asi musinganzwisia; muchangoramba muchionga kunoridzura here?' **29** "Akapindura akati, asi musingaonesesi. **15** Nokuti mwoyo yavanhu 'Kwete, nokuti paya pamunodzura sawi, ava mikukutu, havatombonzwi nenzeve dzavo, mungazodzura pamwe chete nezviyo. **30** uye vakatsinzina meso avo. Zvichida vangaona Regai zvzikurirane pamwe chete, tozozviona nameso avo, vakanzwa nenzeve dzavo, pakukohwa. Panguva iyoyo ndinozoudza vakanzwisia nemwoyo yavo, vakapinduka, uye vakohwi kuti: Tangai kuunganidza sawi ndikavaporesa.' **16** Asi akaropafadzwa meso murisunge muzvisote zvichazopiswa. Mushure enyu nokuti anoona nenzeve dzenyu nokuti mozounganidza gorosi mugoriisa mudura dzinonzwa. **17** Nokuti, ndinokuudzai chokwadi rangu." **31** Akavaudzazve mumwe mufananidzo kuti vaprofita vazhinji navanhu vakarurama achiti, "Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana vaida kuona zvinhu zvamuri kuona asi havana nembeu yemasitadhi iyo yakatorwa nomunhu kuzviona, nokunzwa zvamuri kunzwa asi akaidyara mumunda make. **32** Kunyange zvazvo havana kuzvinzwa. **18** "Teererai zvino munzwe iri iyo mbeu dukusa pambeu dzenyu, asi

painokura ndiyo huru kwazvo pambeu dzose hwakafanana nousvasvi hwakakandwa dzomubindu uye inova muti wokuti shiri mugungwa uye hukabata marudzi ose dzedenga dzinouya dzichimhara pamapazi ebove. **48** Pahwakanga hwazara vabati vehove awo.” **33** Akavaudzavé mumwe mufananidzo vakahukwevera kunze kumahombekombe. achiti, “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana Ipapo vakagara pasi vakasarudza hove nembiriso, iyo inotorwa nomunhukadzi dzakanaka vakadziisa mumidziyo, asi dzakaipa oisanganisa nefurawa yakawanda, kusvikira vakadzirasa. **49** Izvi ndizvo zvazvichaite yapinda muchikanyiwa chose.” **34** Jesu akataura pakuguma kwenyika. Vatumwa vachauya zvinhu izvi zvose kuvanhu nemifananidzo. vagotsaura vakaipa kubva kune vakarurama, Haana chaakataura kwavari asingashandisi (**aiōn g165**) **50** uye vagovakanda muvira romoto, mifananidzo. **35** Saizvozvo zvakazadziswa kuchava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.” zvakanga zvataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita **51** Jesu akabvunza akati, “Manzwisia zvinhu zvichinzi: “Ndichataura nemifananidzo, izvi zvose here?” Vakapindura vakati, ndichataura zvinhu zvakavanzika kubva “Hongu.” **52** Akati kwavari, “Naizvozvo pakusikwa kwenyika.” **36** Ipapo akasiya vanhu mudzidzisi mumwe nomumwe womurayiro vazhinji akapinda mumba. Vadzidzi vake akadzidziswa nezvoumambo hwokudenga vakauya kwaari vakasvikoti, “Titsanangurirei akafanana nomuridzi weimba anoburitsa pfuma zvinorehwa nomufananidzo wamasawi itsva netsaru muimba yake yokuchengetera mumunda.” **37** Akapindura akati, “Uyo zvinhu.” **53** Jesu akati apedza mifananidzo akadyara mbeu yakanaka ndiye Mwanakomana iyi, akabvapo. **54** Akapinda muguta rokwake woMunhu. **38** Munda ndiyo nyika, uye mbeu akatanga kudzidzisa vanhu musinagoge ravo, yakanaka inomirira vanakomana voomambo. uye vakashamisa nazvo. Vakabvunza vachiti, Masawi ndiwo vanakomana vowakaipa, **39** “Murume uyu akawanepi uchenjeri uhu muvengi anoadyara ndiye dhiabbori. Kukohwa namasimba ezvishamiso aya? **55** Ko, haasi ndiko kuguma kwenyika, uye vakohwi mwanakomana womuvezi here? Mai vake ndivo vatumwa. (**aiōn g165**) **40** “Sokudzurwa havasi Maria here, navanun’una vake havasi kunoitwa masawi achipiswa mumoto, ndizvo Jakobho, Josefa, Simoni najudhasi? **56** Uye zvazvichaite pakuguma kwenyika. (**aiōn g165**) **41** hanzvadzi dzake hadzisi pakati pedu dzose Mwanakomana woMunhu achatuma vatumwa here? Ko, zvino murume uyu akawanepi zvinhu vake uye vachadzura kubva muumambo hwake zvose izvi?” **57** Vakagumburwa naye. Asi Jesu zvose zvinokonzena chivi navose vanoita akati kwavari, “Muprofita haashayiwi kukudzwa zvakaipa. **42** Vachavakanda muvira romoto asi munyika yake nomumba make.” **58** Uye umo muchava nokuchema nokurumanya haana kuzoita zvishamiso zvizhinji imomo kwameno. **43** Ipapo vakarurama vachapenya nokuda kwokusatenda kwavo.

sezuba vari muumambo hwaBaba vavo. Uyo ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe. **44** “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nepfuma yakavigwa mumunda. Mumwe murume akati aiwana, akaivigazve, uye ipapo mukufara kwake, akaenda akandotengesa zvose zvaiva nazvo ndokutenga munda iwoyo. **45** “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafananazve nomutengesi wezvinhu anotsvaka maparera akaisvonaka. **46** Akati awana rimwe rawo rinokosha akaenda akandotengesa zvose zvaakanga anazvo uye akaritenga. **47** “Zvakare umambo hwokudenga

14 Pangva iyoyo mambo Herodhi akanzwa nezvajesu **2** uye akati kuvaranda vake, “Uyu ndiJohani Mubhabhatidzi; amuka kubva kuvakafa! Ndokusaka masimba ezvishamiso achishanda maari.” **3** Zvino Herodhi ainge abata Johani akamusunga achibva amuisa mutorongo nokuda kwaHerodhiasi mudzimai waFiripi, munun’una wake, **4** sezvo Johani ainge ati kwaari, “Hautenderwi kutora mukadzi uyu.” **5** Herodhi aida kuuraya Johani asi aitya vanhu nokuti vaimuona somuprofita. **6** Asi zuva rokupemberera kuberekwa kwaHerodhi

rakati rasvika, mwanasikana waHerodhiasi kwazvo kubva kunyika asi richitambudzwa akatamba pamberi pavo uye zvikafadza Herodhi namasaisai nokuti mheto yairwisa naro. **25** kwazvo, **7** zvokuti akamuvimbisa nemhiko Panguva yechina yousiku Jesu akaenda kwavari, kuti aizomupa chipi nechipy chaaizokumbira. achifamba pamusoro pegungwa. **26** Vadzidzi **8** Arayirwa namai vake mwanasikana akati, pavakamuona achifamba pamusoro pegungwa “Ndipei pano musoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi vakatyka kwazvo. Vakaridza mhere nokutya uri mundiro.” **9** Mambo akasuwiswa nazvo, vakati, “Hero dzangaradzimu!” **27** Asi pakarepo asi nokuda kwemhiko yake uye navaainge Jesu akati kwavari, “Musatya, ndini!” **28** Petro agere navo pakudy, akarayira kuti upiwe akapindura akati, “Ishe, kana murimi ndirayirei kwaari, **10** ndokutuma vanhu kundogura kuti ndiuye kwamuri ndichifamba pamusoro musoro waJohani mutorongo. **11** Uye musoro pemvura.” **29** Iye akati, “Uya.” Ipapo Petro wake wakauyiwa nawo uri mundiro ukapiwa akabuda mugwa akafamba pamusoro pemvura kumusikana, iye akaenda nawo kuna mai vake. akananga kuna Jesu. **30** Asi akati achiona **12** Vadzidzi vaJohani vakaya vakatora mutumbi mheto ine simba, akaty, ndokubva atanga wake vakandouvig. Vakazoenda vakandoudza kunyura, achibva adanidzira achiti, “Ishe, Jesu. **13** Jesu paakanza zvakanga zvaitika, ndiponesei!” **31** Pakarepo Jesu akatambanudza akabvapo negwa zvisingazivikanwi nevazhinji ruoko rwake akamubata, uye akati kwaari, “Iwe akaenda kurenje. Vachinzwa izvi, vanhu vazhinji wokutenda kuduku, sei wakahadzika?” **32** Uye vakamutevera netsoka vachibva kumaguta. **14** pavakapinda mugwa, mheto yakanyarara. **33** Paakabuda mugwa, Jesu akaona vanhu vazhinji, Ipapo vaya vaiva mugwa vakamunamata vachiti, akavanzwira tsitsi uye akaporesa varwere “Chokwadi muri Mwanakomana waMwari.” vovo. **15** Zvino ava madekwana, vadzidzi vake **34** Kuzoti vayambukira mhiri, vakaburukira vakaya kwaari vakati, “Tiri musango, uye paGenesareti. **35** Uye varume venzvimbio kwava kusviba. Endesai vanhu ava, kuti vaende iyoyo vakati vamuziva, vakatumira shoko mumisha vandozvitengera zvokudy.” **16** Jesu mudunhu rose rakapoteredza. Vanhu vakaya akapindura achiti, “Havafaniri kuenda. Imi navarwere vovo vose kwaari **36** vakamukumbira vapei chavangadye.” **17** Ivo vakapindura vakati, zvikuru kuti abvumire varwere kuti vangobata “Pano tinongova nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mupendero wenguo yake uye vose vakamubata mbiri.” **18** Akati, “Uyai nazvo kuno kwandiri.” vakaporeswa.

19 Uye akarayira kuti vanhu vagare pasi pauswa. Akatora zvingwa zvishanu nehove dziya mbiri akatarira kudenga akavonga, akazviropafadza uye akazvimedura. Ipapo akazvipa kuvadzidzi, vadzidzi vakapa vanhu. **20** Vose vakadya vakaguta, uye vadzidzi vakaunganidza zvimedu zvainge zvasara zvikazadza matengu gumi namaviri. **21** Vanhu vakadya vaisvika varume zviuru zvishanu pasingaverengwi vakadzi navana. **22** Pakarepo Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vapinde mugwa vafanotungamira kuenda kune rimwe divi, iye ndokusara achiendesa vanhu vazhinji ava. **23** Mushure mokuendesa vanhu vazhinji ava, akakwira mugomo ari oga kundonyengetera. Madekwana akasvika iye achingovako ari oga, **24** asi igwa rakanga rava chinhambwe chikuru

15 Ipapo vanyori navaFarisi vakaya kuna Jesu vachibva kuJerusarema uye vakamubvnza vachiti, **2** “Sei vadzidzi venyu vachityora tsika dzavakuru? Havashambi maoko avo vasati vadya!” **3** Jesu akavapindura achiti, “Ko, imi munotyorei murayiro waMwari nokuda kwetsika dzenyu? **4** Nokuti Mwari akati, ‘Kudza baba vako namai vako’ uye, ‘Ani naani anotuka baba kana mai vake anofanira kuurayiwa.’ **5** Asi imi munoti kana munhu akati kuna baba vake kana mai vake, ‘Chinhu chipi nechipy chamaiti munozogamuchira kubva kwandiri, chava chipi chakakumikidza kuna Mwari’, **6** haachafaniri ‘kukudza baba vake’ nacho? Saizvozvo munoshayisa shoko raMwari simba nokuda kwetsika dzenyu. **7** Imi vanyengeri! Isaya akaprofita kwazvo pamusoro

penyu achiti: 8 “Vanhu ava vanondikudza “Mai, mune kutenda kukuru! Chikumbiro nemiromo yavo, asi mwoyo yavo iri kure nenii. chenyu chanzwikwa.” Mwanasikana wake 9 Vanondinamata pasina; vachidzidzisa dzidziso akabva aporeswa kubva panguva iyoyo. 29 nemirayiro yavanhu.” 10 Jesu akadana vanhu Jesu akabvapo akatevedza gungwa reGarirea. vazhinji kwaari akati, “Teerera, munzwisise. Ipapo akawira mugomo akagara pasi. 30 Uye 11 Icho chinopinda mumuromo momunhu vanhu vazhinji vakauya kwaari navakaremara, ‘hachimusvibisi’, asi chinobuda mumuromo mapofu, mhetamakumbo, mbeveve navamwe make ndicho ‘chinomusvibisa’.” 12 Ipapo vazhinji, vakasvikovaisa patsoka dzake vadzidzi vakauya kwaari vakamubvunza vachiti, uye akavaporesa. 31 Vanhu vakashamiswa “Munoziva here kuti vaFarisi vagumburwa kuona mbeveve dzichitaura, mhetamakumbo pavanzwa shoko iri?” 13 Akapindura akati, dzichitwasanudzwa, vakaremara vachifamba “Muti mumwe nomumwe usina kusimwa namapofu achiona. Vakarumbidza Mwari naBaba vangu vokudenga uchadzurwa. 14 welsraeri. 32 Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake akati Vasiyei vakadaro, vatungamiriri vamapofu. kwavari, “Ndiri kunzw tsitsi pamusoro pavantu Kana bofu rikatungamirira rimwe bofu, ava; vanga vachingova nenii kwamazuva vose vachawira mugomba.” 15 Petro akati, matatu uye havachina chokudya. Handidi kuti “Titsanangurirei mufananidzo uyu.” 16 ndivaendese vase nzara nokuti vangaziya Jesu akavabvunza akati, “Nemiwo hamusati nenzara munzira.” 33 Vadzidzi vake vakapindura mava kunzwisisa? 17 Hamuoniwo here kuti vachiti, “Ndokupi kwatingawana chingwa chose chinopinda mumuromo chinopinda chinokwana vanhu vose ava muno musango mudumbu chichizobuda kunze! 18 Asi zvinhu makadai?” 34 Jesu akabvunza akati, “Mune zvinobuda mumuromo zvinobva mumwoyo, zvingwa zvingani?” Ivo vakati, “Tine zvinomwe izvozvi ndizvo zvinosvibisa munhu. 19 Nokuti notuhove tushoma shoma.” 35 Akarayira mumwoyo munobuda pfungwa dzakaipa, kuti vanhu vose vagare pasi. 36 Ipapo umhondi, upombwe, unzenza, umbavha, akatora zvingwa zvinomwe zviya nehove uchapupu hwenhema nokureva nhema dziya, akavonga, akazvimedura ndokuzvipa pamusoro pavamwe vanhu. 20 Izvi ndizvo kuvadzidzi, ivovo ndokupa vanhu vose. 37 ‘zvinosvibisa’ munhu, asi kudya asina kushamba Vose vakadya vakaguta. Mushure, vadzidzi maoko ‘hazvimusvibisi’.” 21 Jesu akabvapo vakanhangera zvimedu zvakanga zvasara akaenda kudunhu reTire neSidhonni. 22 Mumwe zvikazadza matengu manomwe. 38 Vanhu mukadzi muKenani womunzvimbio iyi akauya vakadya vaiva varume zviuru zvina, vakadzi achidanidzira achiti, “Ishe, mwanakomana navana vasingaverengerwi. 39 Mushure waDhavidhi, ndinzwirei ngoni! Mwanasikana mokunge Jesu aendesa vanhu vazhinji ava, wangu ari kutambudzwa zvikuru nedhimoni akapinda mugwa ndokubva aenda kudunhu rakamubata.” 23 Jesu haana chaakapindura. reMagadhani.

Ipapo vadzidzi vake vakauya kwaari vakasvikoti, “Mudzingei nokuti ari kuramba achidanidzira kwaitiri.” 24 Akati kwavari, “Ndakatumwa kumakwai akarasika elsraeri chete.” 25 Mukadzi uya akauya akasvikopfugama pamberi pake akati, “Ishe, ndibatsireiwo!” 26 Akapindura akati, “Hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa chavana muchichikandira imbwa.” 27 Mukadzi uya akati, “Hongu Ishe, kunyange nembwa dzinodyawo zvimedu zvinodonha kubva patafura yatenzi wadzo.” 28 Ipapo Jesu akapindura akati,

16 VaFarisi navaSadhusi vakauya kuna Jesu vakamuedza nokumukumbira kuti avaratidze chiratidzo chinobva kudenga. 2 Akavapindura achiti, “Panosvika nguva yamadekwana munoti, ‘Mamiriro okunze achange akanaka nokuti denga rakatsvuka.’ 3 Uye mangwanani munoti, ‘Nhasi kuchanaya mvura ine dutu nokuti denga rakatsvuka uye kwakakwidibira.’ Munoziva kududzira zvinoonekwa mudenga, asi hamugoni kududzira zviratidzo zvenguva. 4 Rudzi rwakaipa

rwoupombwe runotsvaka chiratidzo, asi hapana vake kuti anofanira kuenda kuJerusarema chichapiwa kwarwuri kunze kwechiratidzo kundotambudzwa kwazvo pamaoko avakuru chaJona.” Ipapo Jesu akavasiya, akaenda kumwe. navaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vemirayiro 5 Pavakayambuka mhiri kwegungwa, vadzidzi uye kuti anofanira kuurayiwa nokumutswazve vakakanganwa kutakura chingwa. 6 Jesu pazuva retatu. 22 Petro akamutora padivi akati kwavari, “Chenjerai mungwarire mbiriso akatanga kumutsiura achiti, “Hazviitiki, Ishe. yavaFarisi navaSadhusi.” 7 Vakakurukura Izvi hazvisi kuzoitika kwamuri!” 23 Jesu nezvenyaya iyi pakati pavo vakati, “Anodaro akatendeukira kwaari akati, “Enda shure nokuti hatina kuuya nechingwa.” 8 Achiziva izvi kwangu Satani! Uri chigumboso kwandiri nokuti Jesu akavabvunza akati, “Imi vokutenda kuduku, hauna zvinhu zvaMwari mupfungwa dzako asi ko, muri kutauriranei pakati penyu nezvokusava zvavanhу.” 24 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, nechingwa? 9 Hamusati mava kunzwisisa here? “Kana paine anoda kunditevera, ngaaZvirambe, Hamurangariri here zvingwa zvishanu zvavanhу atakure muchinjikwa wake, anditevere. 25 vane zviuru zvishanu uye kuti makazadza Nokuti ani naani anoda kuchengetedza matengu mangani ezvamakaunganidza? 10 upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi Kana kuti zvingwa zvinomwe zvavanhу zviuru ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake zvina uye kuti makazadza matengu mangani nokuda kwangu achahuwana. 26 Ko, munhu ezvamakaunganidza? 11 Hamunzwisisi sei kuti achabatsirwa nei kana akawana nyika yose, ndanga ndisingatauri kwamuri nezvechingwa? asi achirasikirwa noupenyu hwake? Kana kuti Asi chenjererai mbiriso yavaFarisi navaSadhusi.” munhu acharipeiko kuti adzakinure upenyu 12 Ipapo vakanzwisisa kuti ainge asingavaudzi hwake? 27 Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu kuti vachenjerere mbiriso inoshandisa achauya ari mukubwinya kwaBaba vake aine muchingwa, asi nezvedzidziso yavaFarisi vatumwa vake, ipapo achapa mubayiro kuno navaSadhusi. 13 Jesu akati asvika kudunhu mumwe nomumwe maererano namabasa ake. reKesaria Firipi, akabvunza vadzidzi vake 28 Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti vamwe vamire akati, “Vanhu vanoti Mwanakomana woMunhu pano havazofi vasati vaona Mwanakomana ndiani?” 14 Vakati, “Vamwe vanoti Johani woMunhu achiuya muumambo hwake.”

Mubhabhatidzi, vamwewo vanoti Eria, vamwewo vachiti Jeremia kana mumwe wavaprofita.” 15 Akabvunza akati, “Ko, imi munoti ndini ani?” 16 Simoni Petro akapindura akati, “Ndimi Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari mupenyu.” 17 Jesu akapindura akati, “Wakaropafadzwa iwe Simoni mwanakomana wajona, nokuti izvi hazvina kuzarurirwa kwauri nomunhu asi naBaba vangu vari kudenga. 18 Ndinoti kwauri, iwe ndiwe Petro, paruware urwu ndichavaka kereke yangu, kunyange masuo eHadhesi haangaikundi. (**Hadés 986**) 19

Ndichakupa kiyi dzoumambo hwokudenga; chose chaunosunga pano pasi chichasungwa kudenga, uye chose chaunosunungura pano pasi nokudenga chichasunungurwa.” 20 Ipapo akayambira vadzidzi vake kuti vasaudze ani zvake kuti iye ndiye Kristu. 21 Kubva panguva iyoyo Jesu akatanga kutsanangurira vadzidzi

17 Mushure memazuva matanhatu Jesu akatora Petro najakobho naJohani munun’una wajakobho akakwira navo mugomo refu vari voga. 2 Ipapo akashanduka pamberi pavo. Chiso chake chakapensa sezuba uye nguo dzake dzikachena sechiedza. 3 Pakarepo Mozisi naEria vakangoerekana voonekwa vamire vachitaura naJesu. 4 Petro akati kuna Jesu, “Ishe zvakatinakira kuva pano. Kana muchida ndingavaka matumba matatu, rimwe renyu, rimwe raMozisi nerimwe raEria.”

5 Achiri kutaura kudaro, gore raipensa rakabva ravakwidibira, uye inzwi rikabuda mugore richiti, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu wandinodisa, anondifadza. Munzwei!”

6 Vadzidzi vakati vanzwa izvi, vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo vachitya kwazvo. 7 Asi Jesu akauya akavabata. Akati, “Mukai. Musaty.” 8 Pavakasimudza misoro vachitarisa

vakazongoona Jesu ava oga. 9 Pavakanga vava “Hongu, anoripa.” Petro paakapinda mumba, kuburuka kubva mugomo, Jesu akavarayira Jesu ndiye akatanga kutaura achiti, “Unofungei, achiti, “Musamboudza ani zvake zvamaona izvi Simoni? Madzimambo enyika anotora mutero kusvikira Mwanakomana woMunhu amutswa kuvana vavo here kana kuti kuna vamwe?” kubva kuvakafa.” 10 Vadzidzi vakamubvunza 26 Petro akapindura akati, “Kuna vamwe.” vakati, “Ko, sei vadzidzisi vemirayiro vachiti Jesu akati, “Saka vana vakasununguka. 27 Eria anofanira kutanga kuuya?” 11 Jesu Asi kuti tisavagumbura enda kugungwa akapindura akati, “Ichokwadi kuti Eria unokanda chiredzo chako mumvura. Tora hove achauya agovandudza zvinhu zvose. 12 yaunotanga kubata, wovhura muromomo wayo, Asi ndinokuudzai kuti Eria akatouya kare uchawana muine mari inokwana mutero wangu asi havana kumuziva, uye vakaita kwaari newako, uvape.”

zvavaida. Saizvozvo Mwanakomana woMunhu achatambudza pamaoko avo.” 13 Ipapo vadzidzi vakanzwisia kuti aitaura kwavari nezvajohani Mubhabhatidzi. 14 Vakati vasvika kuvanhu vazhinji, mumwe murume akauya akasvikopfugama pamberi pajesu akati, 15 “Ishe, donzwiraiwo mwanakomana wangu tsitsi. Ane zvipusha uye ari kutambudzika kwazvo. Kazhinji zvinomuwisira mumoto kana mumvura. 16 Ndauya naye kuvaldzidzi venyu asi havana kugona kumuporesa.” 17 Jesu akapindura akati, “Haiwa, imi rudzi rusingatendi uye rwakatsauka, ndichagara nemi kusvikira rinhiko? Uyai nomukomana uyu kwandiri.” 18 Jesu akatuka dhimoni rikabva rabuda mumukomana uya achibva apora kubva panguva iyoyo. 19 Ipapo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu vari voga vakamubvunza vachiti, “Ko, takundikana sei kuridzinga?” 20 Akavapindura achiti, “Nokuda kwokuti mune kutenda kudiki. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti dai maiva nokutenda kudiki hako semhodzi yemasitadhi maigona kuti kugomo iri, ‘Ibva apa uende uko,’ zvichiitika. Hapana chamunozokundikana kuita. 21 Asi rudzi urwu rwomweya runongobviswa chete nokunyengetera nokutsanya.” 22 Vakati vaungana muGarirea Jesu akati kwavari, “Mwanakomana woMunhu achaiswa mumaoko avanhu. 23 Vachamuuraya asi pazuva retatu achamutswa.” Uye vadzidzi vakasuwa kwazvo. 24 Jesu navadzidzi vake vakati vasvika muKapenaume, vateresi vomutemberi vakauya kuna Petro vakabvunza vachiti, “Ko, mudzidzisi wenyu haaripi mutero womutemberi here?” 25 Akapindura akati,

18 Panguva iyoyo vadzidzi vakauya kuna Jesu uye vakamubvunza vachiti, “Ndianiko

mukuru pane vase muumambo hwokudenga?”²

2 Akadana mwana muduku ndokumumisa pakati pavo. 3 Uye akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, kana musina kushanduka mukava savana vaduku, hamungatongopindi muumambo hwokudenga. 4 Naizvozvo ani naani anozvininipisa somwana uyu ndiye achava mukuru muumambo hwokudenga. 5 “Uye ani naani anogamuchira mwana muduku souyu muzita rangu anogamuchira ini. 6 Asi ani naani anoita kuti mumwe wavaduku vanotenda kwandiri atadze, zvaiva nani kwaari kuti asungirirwe guyo guru muhuro make agonyudzwa mugungwa makadzika. 7 “Ine nhamo nyika nokuda kwezvinhu zvinoita kuti vanhu vatadze! Zvinhu izvozvo zvinofanira kuuya asi ane nhamo munhu anoita kuti zviitiike. 8 Kana ruoko rwako kana kuti rutsoka rwako zvichikuita kuti utadze, zvidimure uzvirasire kure. Zviri nani kupinda muupenyu wakaremara kana kuti uchikamhina, pano kupinda mumoto usingadzimi uine maoko maviri namakumbo maviri. (aiōnios g166) 9 Kana ziso rako richikuita kuti utadze ribvise urirasire kure. Zviri nani kuti upinde muupenyu uine ziso rimwe chete pane kunge uine maziso maviri asi ugokandwa mumoto wegehena. (Geenna g1067)

10 “Onai kuti hamuzvidze mumwe wavaduku ava. Ndinokuudzai kuti vatumwa vavo kudenga vanogaroona chiso chaBaba vangu vari kudenga.

11 Nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzoponesa chakarasika. 12 “Imi munofungei? Kana munhu ane makwai zana, rimwe

chete rawo rikarasika, haangasiye makumi muranda saiye ainge aine chikwereti chake mapfumbamwe nepfumbamwe mumakomo chamadhenari zana. Akamubata ndokutanga achinotsvaka rakarasika here? 13 Uye kana kumudzipa. Akati, 'Ndipe chikwereti changu' akariwana, ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti 29 "Muranda uya saiyewo muranda akafugama anorifarira kukunda makumi mapfumbamwe ndokumukumbira zvikuru achiti, 'Ndiitirewo nemapfumbamwe asina kurasiska. 14 Nenzira mwoyo murefu, ndichakupa chikwereti chako.' imwe cheteyo Baba venyu vari kudenga 30 "Asi akaramba. Pamusoro pezvo akamusungisa havafariri kuti mumwe wavaduku ava arasike. uye akaita kuti aiswe mutorongo kusvikira aripa 15 "Kana hama yako yakutadzira enda umuudze chikwereti chose. 31 Vamwe varanda vakati mhosva yake, muri vaviri chete. Kana vaona zvakanga zvaitika, zvakavatambudza akakunzwazwadzora hama yako. 16 Asi akaramba zvikuru ndokubva vanoudza tenzi wavo kuteerera, enda nomumwe kana vaviri kuitira zvose zvakanga zvaitika. 32 "Tenzi akadana kuti 'nyaya imwe neimwe isimbiswe nezvapupu muranda uya akati, 'Iwe muranda akaipa. zviviri kana zvitatu.' 17 Kana akaramba Ndakadzima chikwereti changu chawaiva nacho kuteerera, uudze kereke, kana akaramba nokuti wakandikumbira zvikuru. 33 Saka kuteerera kunyange kereke, umutore zvako hawaifanira here kuva netsitsi kuno mumwe somuhedheni kana muteresi. 18 "Ndinokuudzai wako sezvandakuitira iwe?" 34 Nehasha chokwadi kuti chose chamuchasunga pano pasi tenzi wake akamuisa kune vejeri kuti arangwe chichasungwa kudenga, nechamunosunungura zvinorwadza kusvikira aripa chikwereti chose pano pasi chichasunungurwa kudenga. 19 chaaiva nacho. 35 "Izvi ndizvo zvichaitirwa "Ndinokuudzai zvakare kuti kana vaviri venyu mumwe nomumwe wenyu naBaba vangu vari mukabvumirana pane chamunokumbira kuna kudenga kana musingaregereri hama yenu Baba vangu vari kudenga, muchachiitirwa. nomwoyo wose."

20 Nokuti panoungana vaviri kana vatatu muzita rangu, neni ndiripo pakati pavo." 21 Ipapo Petro akauya kuna Jesu akamubunza achiti, "Ishe, kanganiko kandingaregerera hama yangu kana achinditadzira? Kanomwe here?" 22 Jesu akapindura akati, "Kwete kanomwe chete, asi kakapetwa makumi manomwe ane nomwe. 23 "Naizvozvo, umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana namambo aida kuripirwa zvikwereti zvake navaranda vake. 24 Paakatanga kuzviongorora, murume ainge aine chikwereti chamatarenda zviuru gumi akauyiswa kwaari. 25 Sezvo ainge asingakwanisi kuripa chikwereti ichi, tenzi wake akaronga kuti iye nomudzimai wake, navana vake nezvose zvaiva nazvo zvitengeswe kuti zviripe chikwereti. 26 "Muranda uya akazviwisira pamberi patenzi wake akamukumbira zvikuru achiti, 'Ndiitirewo mwoyo murefu, ndicharipa hangu zvose.' 27 Tenzi womuranda uya akamunzwira tsitsi, ndokubva adzima chikwereti chiya chose, uye akamuregedza achienda zvake. 28 "Asi muranda uya paakabuda, akasangana nomumwewo

19 Jesu akati apedza kutaura zvinhu izvi, akabva kuGarirea akaenda kudunhu reJudhea mhiri kwajorodhani. 2 Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera uye akavaporesa ikoko. 3 Vamwe vaFarisi vakauya kwaari kuzomuedza. Vakamubunza vachiti, "Zviri pamutemo here kuti murume arambe mukadzi wake nokuda kwechikonzero chipi nechipi zvachoz?" 4 Akavapindura achiti, "Hamuna kuverenga here kuti kubva pakutanga Musiki akavaita munhurume nomunhukadzi, 5 akati, 'Nokuda kwaizvozvo murume achasiya baba namai vake agobatanidzwa nomukadzi wake, vaviri ava vachava nyama imwe chete?' 6 Saka havachisiri vaviri asi mumwe chete. Naizvozvo chabatanidzwa naMwari pamwe chete, hapana munhu anofanira kuchiparadzanisa." 7 Vakabvunzazve vachiti, "Sei Mozisi akarayira kuti murume ape mukadzi wake rugwaro rwokumuramba obva amuendesa?" 8 Jesu akapindura achiti, "Mozisi akakubvumirai kuramba vakadzi venyu nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yenu. Asi zvainge zvisina kudaro

kubva pakutanga. 9 Ndinokuudzai kuti ani hwaMwari.” 25 Vadzidzi vakati vanzwa izvi naani anoramba mukadzi wake, kunze chete vakakatyamara zvikuru vakabvunza vachiti, nokuda kwoupombwe, akazowana mumwe “Ndiani zvino achaponeswa?” 26 Jesu mukadzi, atoita upombwe.” 10 Vadzidzi akavatarisa akati, “Kuvanhu izvi hazvigoneki vake vakati kwaari, “Kana ari iwo mamiriro asi kuna Mwari zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka.” azvakaita pakati pomurume nomukadzi, zviri 27 Petro akamupindura akati, “Takasiya zvose nani kusawana.” 11 Jesu akapindura akati kuti tikutevere! Zvino tichawaneiko?” 28 kwavari, “Haasi wose anogamuchira shoko Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, iri, asi kune avo chete vakaripiwa. 12 kuti pakuvandudza kwezvinhu zvose, Nokuti kune ngomwa dzakaberekwa dzakadaro; Mwanakomana woMunhu paachagara pachigaro dzimwe dziriko dzakaitwa navanhu; dzimwe chake chokubwinya, imi makanditevera dzakaziita ngomwa nokuda kwoumambo muchagarawo pazvigaro gumi nezziviri hwokudenga. Uyo anogona kugamuchira shoko iri ngaarigamuchire.” 13 Ipapo vana vaduku 29 Uye zvose vakasiya dzimba, kana vakoma vakauyiswa kuna Jesu kuti aise maoko ake pamusoro pavo, uye kuti avanyengeterere. Asi vadzidzi vakatsiura vaya vakanga vauya kana vanun’una kana hanzvadzi kana baba kana mai kana vana kana minda nokuda kwangu vachagamuchira zvakapetwa kazana, uye vachagara nhaka youpenyu husingaperi. 14 Jesu akati, “Regai vana vaduku (aiōnios g166) 30 Asi vazhinji vokutanga vachava navo. 15 Akati aisa hwokudenga ndohwvakadai.” 15 Akati aisa vokupedzisira uye navazhinji vokupedzisira maoko ake pamusoro pavo, akabva ipapo. vachava vokutanga.

16 Zvino mumwe murume akauya kuna Jesu akamubvunza achiti, “Mudzidzisi, ndechipi chinhu chakanaka chandingaita kuti ndiwanze upenyu husingaperi?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Jesu akati kwaari, “Unondibvunzireiko pamusoro pezvakanaka? Kunongova noMumwe chete akanaka. Kana uchida kupinda muupenyu, teerera mirayiro.” 18 Murume uya akabvunza achiti, “Ipiko?” Jesu akapindura akati, “Usauraya, usaita upombwe, usaba, usapupura nhema. 19 Kudza baba vako namai vako uye ude muvakidzani wako sokuzvida kwaunozviita iwe.” 20 Jaya riya rakati, “Zvose ndakazvichengeta. Chii chandichiri kushayiwa?” 21 Jesu akati, “Kana uchida kuva wakakwana, enda unotengesa zvose zvaunazvo ugopa varombo, ugozova nepfuma kudenga. Ipapo ugouya wonditevera.” 22 Jaya riya parakanzwa izvi, rakaenda rakaswa kwazvo nokuti raiva nepfuma zhinji kwazvo. 23 Ipapo Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, zvakaoma kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwokudenga. 24 Ndinotizve zvakareruka kuti ngamera ipinde nepaburi retsono pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo

20 “Nokuti umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana nomuridzi womunda akabuda mangwanani-ngwanani kundotsvaka vanhu vokuti vazoshanda mumunda wake wemizambiringa. 2 Akabvumirana navo kuti aizovapa dhinari pazuva, ndokubva avaendesa mumunda wake wemizambiringa. 3 “Nenguva inenge yechitatu akabuda ndokuona vamwe vamire pamusika vasina chavaiita. 4 Akati kwavari, ‘Nemiwo endai mundoshanda mumunda wangu wemizambiringa, ndichakupai zvakakodzera.’ 5 Saka vakaenda. “Akabudazve nenguva dzinenge dzechitanhatu nedzepfumbamwe akaita zvime chetezvo. 6 Nenguva inenge yegumi neimwe akabuda akawanazve vamwe vamire. Akavabvunza achiti, ‘Seiko, maswera makangomira pano zuva rose musina chamuri kuita?’ 7 “Vakapindura vachiti, ‘Nokuti hapana munhu atipa basa.’ “Akati kwavari, ‘Nemiwo endai mundoshanda mumunda wangu wemizambiringa.’ 8 “Akati ava madekwana, muridzi womunda wemizambiringa akati kumutariri wake, ‘Dana vashandi ugovapa mubayiro wavo, uchitanga navapedzisira

kupiwa basa kusvikira kune vokutanga.’ **9** **24** Vane gumi vakati vanzwa izvi vakatsamwira “Vashandi vaisevaenda kundoshanda nenguva mukoma nomunun’una ava. **25** Jesu akavadana inenge yegumi neimwe vakauya uye mumwe pamwe chete uye akati, “Munoziva kuti vatongi nomumwe wavo akagamuchira dhinari. **10** Saka veveDzimwe Ndudzi vanobata ushe pamusoro pakasvika haya vakanga vatanga kushanda, pavo uye machinda avo makuru anoshandisa vakatarisira kupiwa zvakawanda. Asi mumwe simba pamusoro pavo. **26** Ngazvirege kudaro nomumwe wavo akapiwa dhinari. **11** Vakati kwamuri. Asi ani naani anoda kuva mukuru vagamuchira mari iyi vakananga kutsutsumwira pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, **27** muridzi womunda. **12** Vakati, ‘Varume ava uye ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira vapedzisira vangoshanda awa imwe chete, asi kuva nhapwa yenyu, **28** sezvavakangoita mavaenzanisa nesu tatakura mutoro webasa kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya uye tikapiswa nezuva.’ **13** “Asi akapindura kuzoshandira asi kuzoshandira, nokupa mumwe wavo achiti, ‘Shamwari, handina upenyu hwake sorudzakinuro rwavazhinji.’ chandakukanganisira. Ko, hauna kutenderana **29** Jesu navadzidzi vake pavakabva kuJeriko, nenii kushandira dhinari here? **14** Tora mubayiro vanhu vazhinji kwazvo vakamutevera. **30** wako uende. Ndinoda kupa munhu ashanda Varume vaviri vaiva mapofu vakanga vagere kwokupedzisira zvakafanana nezvandakupa. **15** parutivi rwenzira, pavakanza kuti Jesu ainge Ko, handina kodzero here yokuita zvandinoda opfuura nepo vakadanidzira vachiti, “Ishe, nemari yangu? Kana kuti iwe une godo Mwanakomana waDhavidhi, tinzwireiwo nokuda kwokupa kwangu zvakawanda.’ **16** ngoni!” **31** Vanhu vazhinji vakavatsiura “Saka vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga uye vakavarayira kuti vanyarare, asi ivo vakanyanya vokutanga vachava vokupedzisira.” **17** Zvino kudanidzira vachiti, “Ishe, Mwanakomana Jesu paakanga achikwira kuenda kuJerusarema, waDhavidhi, tinzwireiwo ngoni!” **32** Jesu akatora vadzidzi vake gumi navaviri parutivi akamira akavadana, akabvunza achiti, akati kwavari, **18** “Tiri kukwira kuenda “Munoda kuti ndikuitireiko?” **33** Vakapindura kuJerusarema, uye Mwanakomana woMunhu vachiti, “Ishe, tinoda kuona.” **34** Jesu achaiswa kuvarista vakuru navadzidzisi akavanzwira tsitsi uye akabata meso avo. vomurayiro. Vachamutongera rufu **19** uye Pakarepo vakabva vaona uye vakamutevera. vagomuisa kune veDzimwe Ndudzi kuti asekwe agorohwa uye arovererwe pamuchinjikwa. Pazvuva retatu achamutswa kuti ave mupenyu!” **20** Ipapo mai vavanakomana vaZebhedhi vakauya kuna Jesu navanakomana vavo, vakapfugama pamberi pake vase chikumbiro. **21** Akabvunza akati, “Munodeiko?” Ivo vakati, “Itaiwo kuti mumwe wavanakomana vangu vaviri ava agare kuruoko rwenyu rworudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwenyu muumambo hwenyu.” **22** Jesu akati, kwavari, “Hamuzivi zvamuri kukumbira. Mungagona kunwa mukombe wandichazonwa here?” Vakapindura vachiti, “Tinogona.” **23** Jesu akati kwavari, “Zvirokwazvo muchanwa mumukombe wangu, asi zvokuti mugare kurudyi kana kuruboshwe rwangu, handisini ndinopa. Nzvimbo idzi ndedzaavo vakadzigadzirirwa naBaba vangu.”

21 Vakati voswedera kuJerusarema uye vasvika muBhetifage pagomo reMiorivhi, Jesu akatuma vadzidzi vaviri, **2** achiti kwavari, “Endai kumusha wamakatarisana nawo uye imomo muchaona mbongoro yakasungirirwa pamwe chete nomwana wayo. Mudzisunungure muuye nadzo kwandiri.

3 Kana pano munhu anotaura chinhu kwamuri, mumuudze kuti, Ishe anodzida uye achadzidzosa nokukurumidza.” **4** Izvi zvakaitika kuti zvizadzise zvakataurwa kubudikidza nomuprofita achiti: **5** “Muti kuMwanasikana weZioni, ‘Tarira, Mambo wako anouya kwauri, ari munyoro, akatasva mbongoro, ari pamusoro pomwana wembongoro.” **6** Vadzidzi vakaenda vakandoita sezvavakanga varayirwa naJesu. **7** Vakauya nembongoro nomwana wayo, vakaisa nguo dzavo pamusoro padzo, uye Jesu akagara

pamusoro padzo. **8** Vanhu vazhinji vakawarira akapinda muruvazhe rwetemberi, uye paakanga nguo dzavo mumugwagwa, vamwewo vakanema achidzidzisa, vaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhу mapazi emiti vakaawarira mumugwagwa. **9** vakaya kwaari. Vakamubvunza vakan, "Muri Vazhinji vakanga vakanungamira mberi navaya kuita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi? Uye ndian i vakan vachitevera vakadanidzira vachiti: akakupai simba irori?" **24** Jesu akapindura akati, "Hosana kuMwanakomana waDhavhidhi!" "Nemiwo ndichakubvunzai mubvunzo mumwe "Akaropafadzwa uyo anouya muzita ralshe!" chete. Kana mukandipindura ndichakuudzaiwo "Hosana kumusoro-soro!" **10** Jesu akati apinda simba randiri kuita naro zvinhu izvi. **25** mujerusarema, guta rose rakazungunuswa, Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani rwakabvepi? vakabvunza vachiti, "Ndianiko uyu?" **11** Rwakabva kudenga here kana kuvanhu?" Vazhinji vakan, "Uyu ndiye Jesu, muprofita Vakataurirana pakati pavo vachiti, "Kana tikati, anobva kuNazareta kuGarirea." **12** Jesu 'Rwakabva kudenga' achazobvunza kuti, 'Zvino akapinda munzvimbo yetemberi akadzinga makaregerei kumutenda?' **26** Asi kana tikati, vose vaitenga nokutengesa. Akapidigura tafura 'Rwakabva kuvanhu,' tinota vanhu, nokuti dzavaitsinhanha mari nezvigaro zvavaitengesa vose vanotenda kuti Johani aiva muprofita." njiva. **13** Akati kwavari, "Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, **27** Saka vakapindura Jesu vachiti, "Hatzivizi." 'Imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera,' Ipapo iye akati, "Neni handingakuudzeiwo asi imi mava kuiita 'bako ramakororo.'" simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi." **28** **14** Mapofu navakaremara vakaya kwaari "Munofungei nazvo? Paiva nomurume aiva kutemberi, uye akavaporesa. **15** Asi vaprista navanakomana vaviri. Akaenda kuno wokutanga vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro pavakaona akati, 'Mwanangu, enda nhasi unoshanda zvinhu zvinoshamisa zvaakaita, uye vana mumunda wemizambiringa.' **29** "Akapindura vachidanidzira mutemberi vachiti, "Hosana achiti, 'Handidi,' asi pashure akazvidemba uye kuMwanakomana waDhavhidhi," vakatsamwa. akazoenda hake. **30** "Ipapo baba vaya vakaenda **16** Vakamubvunza vachiti, "Uri kunzwa zviri kuno mumwe mwanakomana vakasvikomuudza kurehwa navana ava here?" Jesu akavapindura zvime chetezvo. Iye akapindura achiti, achiti, "Hongu, hamuna kurava here panoti: 'Ndichaenda, baba' asi haana kuenda. **31** "Pamiromo yavana navacheche makaisa "Ndoupiko pavaviri ava akaita zvaidiwa nababa rumbidzo?" **17** Uye akavasiya akabuda muguta vake?" Vakapindura vachiti, "Wokutanga." umu akaenda kuBhetani kwaakandovata. **18** Jesu akati kwavari, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, Mangwanani-ngwanani, paakanga ari munzira vateresi nezvifeve vari kukutangirai kupinda achidzokera kuguta, akanzwa nzara. **19** Akati muumambo hwaMwari. **32** Nokuti Johani akauya aona muonde pedyo nomugwagwa, akatsaukira kwamuri kuti azokuratidzai nzira yokururama, pauri asi haana kuwana chinhu pauri kunze mukasamatenda, asi vateresi nezvifeve kwamashizha. Ipapo akati kwauri, "Ngakurege vakanenda. Uye kunyange mushure mokunge kuva nemicherozve pauri!" Pakarepo muti uya maona izvi hamuna kutendeuka mukamutenda. wakabva wasvava. (aiōn g165) **20** Vadzidzi vakanati **33** "Inzwai mumwe mufananidzo. Kwakanga vazviona, vakakatyamara, vakan, "Ko, muonde kuno mumwe murume akanga arima munda uyu wabva wasvava pakarepo sei?" **21** Jesu wake wemizambiringa. Akaukomberedza akapindura akati, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti noruzhowa, akacherera chisviniro chewaini kana mune kutenda uye musingakahadziki, uye akavaka shongwe. Ipapo akasiya munda hamungaiti zvaitwa kumuonde uyu chete, womuzambiringa kuvarimi vaimupa mari asi munogonawo kuti kugomo iri, 'Enda ndokuenda parwendo rurefu. **34** Nguva undozvikanda mugungwa' uye zvichaitika. yokukohwa yakati yasvika, akatuma varanda **22** Kana muchitenda, muchagamuchira zvose vake kuvarimi vaya kuti vandotora zviberekro zvamunokumbira mukunyengetera." **23** Jesu zvake. **35** "Varimi vakabata varanda vaya,

vakarova mumwe, vakauraya mumwe, rake. **6** Vamwe vavo vakabata varanda vake uye vakataka wechitatu namabwe. **36** vakavaitira zvakaipa uye vakavauraya. **7** Mambo Ipapo akatumazve vamwe varanda kwavari, akatsamwa kwazvo. Akatuma hondo yake vakawanda kupfuura vokutanga, varimi kundoparadza vaurayi vaya uye akapisa guta vakavaitira zvime wchetezvo. **37** Pakupedzisira ravo. **8** “Ipapo akati kuvaranda vake, ‘Mutambo akatuma mwanakomana wake kwavari. Akati, wesvitsa wagadzirirwa asi vaya vandakakoka ‘Vacharemekedza mwanakomana wangu.’” **38** “Asi vakanga vasingakodzeri kuti vauye. **9** varimi pavakaona mwanakomana vakataurirana Endai kumharadzano dzenzira mundokoka vakati, ‘Uyu ndiye mudyi wenhaka. Uyai kumutambo ani zvake wamuchawana.’ timuureye, tigotora nhaka yake.” **39** Saka **10** Saka varanda vakaenda mumigwagwa vakamutora vakamubudisa kunze kwemunda vakandokokorodza vose vavakagona kuwana, wemizambiringa vakamuuraya. **40** “Naizvozvo, vose vakanaka nevakaipa, uye imba yesvitsa panouya muridzi womunda womuzambiringa ikazara navakanga vakokwa. **11** “Asi mambo achaiteiko kuvarimi avo?” **41** Vakapindura akati apinda kuzoona vakanga vakokwa, akaona vakati, “Achaparadza varimi vakaipa ava, munhu imomo akanga asina nguo yesvitsa. uye achapa munda womuzambiringa kuna **12** Akamubvunza akati, ‘Shamwari, wapinda vamwe varimi avo vachazomupa mugove seiko muno usina nguo yesvitsa?’ Munhu wake wezvirimwa pakukohwa.” **42** Jesu uya akashaya chokureva. **13** “Ipapo mambo akati kwavari, “Hamuna kutomborava here acaudza varanda vake akati, ‘Musungei maoko muMagwaro panoti: “Ibwe rakarambwu namakumbo mumukande panze, murima, umo navavaki ndiro rakazova musoro wekona. Ishe muchava nokuchema nokurumanya kwameno.’ aita izvi, uye zvinoshamisa pamberi pedu?” **14** “Nokuti vazhinji vakakokwa asi vakasarudzwa **43** “Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti umambo vashoma.” **15** Ipapo vaFarisi vakabuda hwaMwari huchatorwa kubva kwamuri vakandoronga kuti vamubate namashoko ake. huchipiwa kuvanhu vachabereka zvibereko **16** Vakatuma vadzidzi vavo kwaari pamwe zvahwo. **44** Uyo anowira pamusoro pebwe chete navaHerodhi. Vakati, “Mudzidzisi, iri achavhunika kuita zvidimbu zvidimbu asi tinoziva kuti muri munhu akarurama uye kuti uyo warichawira achapwanyiwa.” **45** Vaprista munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari zviri maererano vakuru navaFarisi pavakananza mifananidzo nechokwadi. Hamutsauswi navanhu nokuti yajesu, vakaziva kuti aitaura nezvavo. **46** hamutarisi kuti ndivanaani. **17** Tiudzei Vakatsvaka nzira yokuti vamusunge nayo, asi zvino kuti imi, munoti kudini? Zvakanaka vakanaya vanhu vazhinji nokuti vakaipa vachiti here kutera mutero kuna Kesari kana kuti muprofita.

22 Jesu akataurazve kwavari nemifananidzo achiti, **2** “Umambo hwokudenga hwakafanana namambo akagadzirira mwanakomana wake mutambo wesvitsa. **3** Akatuma varanda vake kuna avo vainge vakakokwa kumutambo kuti vachiuya, asi vakaramba kuuya. **4** “Ipapo akatumazve vamwe varanda achiti, ‘Taurirai vose vakakokwa kuti ndagadzirira mabiko: Ndabaya nzombe nemombe dzakakodzwa uye zvose zvagadzirirwa. Uyai kumutambo wesvitsa.’” **5** “Asi hapana akateerera uye vakaenda mumwe kumunda wake, mumwewo kune rimwe basa

vana munun'una wake anofanira kuwana iroro zvichienda mberi hapana akazoshinga chirikadzi agomuberekera vana. **25** Zvino pakati kumubvunza mimwezve mibvunzo.

pedu paiva navanakomana vomunhu mumwe vanomwe. Wokutanga akawana mukadzi ndokubva iye afa, uye sezvo akanga asina vana, akasiyira munun'una wake mukadzi. **26** Zvimwe chetezvo zvakaitika kuno wechipiri nowechitatu kusvikira kuno wechinomwe. **27** Pakupedzisira mukadzi akazofawo. **28** Zvino pakumuka kwavakafa, achava mukadzi waaniko pavanomwe vaya sezvo vose vaiva varume vake?" **29** Jesu akapindura akati, "Ndipo pamunorasika ipapo nokuti hamuzivi Magwaro kana simba raMwari. **30** Pakumuka kwavakafa vanhu havawani kana kuwanikwa, vachange vakaita savatumwa kudenga. **31** Asi pane zvokumuka kwavakafa, hamuna kuverenga here zvakarehwa naMwari kwamuri, achiti, **32** 'Ndini Mwari waAbhurahama naMwari walsaka naMwari wajakobho?' Haasi Mwari wavakafa asi wavapenyu." **33** Vanhu vazhinji vakati vanzwa izvi, vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake. **34** Vanzwa kuti Jesu akanga akunda vaSadhusi, vaFarisi vakaungana pamwe chete. **35** Mumwe wavo aiva nyanzi pane zvemirayiro akamuedza nomubvunzo achiti, **36** "Mudzidzisi, ndoupi murayiro mukuru muMurayiro?" **37** Jesu akapindura akati, "Ida Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose, nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose." **38** Uyu ndiwo murayiro mukuru uye wokutanga. **39** Wechipiri wakafanana nawo unoti, 'Ida muvakidzani wako sokuda kwaunozviita iwe.' **40** Murayiro wose naVaprofita zvakabatanidza pamirayiro iyi miviri." **41** VaFarisi pavakanga vachakaungana pamwe chete, Jesu akavabvunza akati, **42** "Munofungei nezvaKristu? Mwana waani?" Vakapindura vachiti, "Mwanakomana waDhavidhi." **43** Akati kwavari, "Ko, zvino sei Dhavidhi achitaura noMweya akamuti, 'Ishe'?" Nokuti anoti, **44** "'Ishe akati kuna Ishe wangu: Gara kuruoko rwango rworudyi, kusvikira ndaisa vavengi vako pasi petsoka dzako.' **45** Zvino kana Dhavidhi achimuti, 'Ishe' angagova mwanakomana wake sei?" **46** Hapanza akagona kutaura shoko rimwe, uye kubva pazuva

23 Ipapo Jesu akataura kuvanhu vazhinji nokuvadzidzi vake achiti, **2** "Vadzidzisi vomurayiro navaFarisi vagere pachigaro chaMozisi. **3** Saka munofanira kuvateerera muite zvinhu zvose zvavanokuudzai. Asi musaita zvavanoita, nokuti havaiti zvavanoparidza. **4** Vanosunga mitoro inorema voitakudza pamafuldzi avanhu, asi ivo pachavo havadi kusimudza munwe kuti vaibvise. **5** "Vanoita zvinhu zvose kuti vaonekwe navanhu. Vanotambanudza mafirakiteri avo uye vanorebesa pfunha dzenguo dzavo. **6** Vanoda zvigaro zvapamberi pamitambo nezvigaro zvapamusoro-soro momasinagoge. **7** Vanofarira kukwaziswa pamisika uye kuti vanzi 'Rabhi' navanhu. **8** "Asi imi hamufaniri kunzi 'Rabhi' nokuti munongova naTenzi mumwe chete uye mose muri hama. **9** Musadana ani zvake ari panyika muchiti, 'Baba' nokuti munongova naBaba vamwe chete uye vari kudenga. **10** Uye musadaidzwa muchinzi 'mudzidzisi' nokuti muno Mudzidzisi mumwe chete iye Kristu. **11** Mukuru pakati penyu ndiye achava muranda wenyu. **12** Nokuti ani naani anozvikudza achaninipiska uye ani naani anozvininipisa achakudzwa. **13** "Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Nokuti munopfigira vanhu umambo hwedenga vachizviona. Imi pachenyu hamupindi, uye vaya vanoedza kupinda hamuvatenderi. **14** Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Munoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi, uye munoita minyengetero mirefu kuti muonekwe. Naizvozvo muchatongwa zvakaomesesa. **15** "Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, vanyengeri! Munofamba panyika napamakungwa kuti mutendeutse munhu mumwe chete. Kana atendeuka munomuita mwanakomana wegehena kakapetwa kaviri panemi. (**Geenna g1067**) **16** "Mune nhamo imi vatungamiri mapofu! Imi munoti, 'Kana munhu akapika netemberi, hazvina hazvo mhosva, asi kana munhu akapika negoridhe

romutemberi anosungwa nemhiko yake.’ 17 enyu! 33 “Imi nyoka! Imi vana menyoka! Imi mapenzi amapofu! Chikuru chii: Goridhe Muchatiza seiko kutongwa kunokuendesa netemberi inoita kuti goridhe rive dzvene? 18 kugehena? (Geenna g1067) 34 Naizvozvo Uyezve imi munoti, ‘Kana munhu upi zvake ndiri kukutumirai vaprofita navachenjeri akapika nearitari hazvirevi chinhu, asi kana navadzidzisi. Vamwe vavo muchavauraya uye munhu upi zvake akapika nechipo chiri pairi, muchavaroverera pamuchinjika; vamwe asungwa nemhiko yake.’ 19 Imi mapofu! muchavarova mumasinagoge enyu uye Chikuru chii: Chipo kana kuti aritari inoita muchavadzingirira kubva kune rimwe guta kuti chipo chive chitsvene? 20 Naizvozvo, kusvikira kune rimwe guta. 35 Uye nokudaro, uyo anopika nearitari anopika nayo nezvose ropa ravakarurama vose rakateurwa panyika zviri pairi. 21 Uye uyo anopika netemberi richauya pamusoro penyu kubvira paropa anopika nayo uye naiye anogara mairi. 22 raAbheri akanga akarurama kusvikira paropa Uye uyo anopika nedenga anopika nechigaro raZekaria mwanakomana waBherekia uyo choushe chaMwari uye naiye anogara pachiri. wamakauraya pakati petemberi nearitari. 36 23 “Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti zvose izvi zvichava nemi vaFarisi, imi vanyengeri! Munopa pamusoro porudzi urwu. 37 “Iwe Jerusarema, chegumi chezvose zvinonuhuwira zvinoti: Jerusarema! Iwe unouraya vaprofita nokutaka mindi, anisi nekumini. Asi munoshaya hanya namabwe avo vanotumirwa kwauri, kazhinji sei nezvinhu zvinokosha zvomurayiro zvinoti: kanda disa kuunganidza vana vako sezvinoita kururamisira, ngoni nokutendeka. Maifanira nhunzvi yehuku inouganidza hukwana dzayo kuita izwi musingakanganwi zvokutanga. 24 pasi pamapapiro ayo. 38 Tarira, wasiyirwa Imi vatungamiri mapofu, munomimina nyunu imba yako yangova dongo. 39 Ndinokuudza asi muchimedza ngamera. 25 “Mune nhamo kuti, hauchazondionizve kusvikira watyi, imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, imi vanyengeri! Munosuka mikombe nendiro kunze asi mukati menu muzere namakaro nokusazvidzora. 26 Iwe bofu romuFarisi! Tanga wachenesa mukati momukombe nendiro, uye ipapo kunze kwazvo kuchachenawo. 27 “Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, imi vanyengeri! Makafanana namakuva akacheneswa kunze anoratidzika kuva akanaka kunze asi mukati muzere mapfupa avanhu vakafa nezvinhu zvose zvine tsvina. 28 Nenzira imwe chetoyo, munoonekwa navantu kunze semakarurama asi mukati menu muzere nounyengeri uye nohuipi. 29 “Mune nhamo imi vadzidzisi vomurayiro nemi vaFarisi, imi vanyengeri! Munovaka makuba avaprofita nokushongedza makuba avakarurama. 30 Uye moti, ‘Dai takanga tararama pamazuva amadzitateguru edu, tingadai tisina kubatsirana navo pakuteura ropa ravaprofita.’ 31 Saka muri kuzvipupurira pachenyu kuti muri zvizvarwa zvaivavo vakaponda vaprofita. 32 Zvino chizadzisai chiyero chechivi chamadzitateguru

24 Jesu akabuda mutemberi, uye paakanga achifamba kudaro, vadzidzi vake vakaswedera kwaari vakamuratidza dzimba dzetemberi. 2 Iye akati kwavari, “Muri kuona zvinhu izvi zvose here? Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti hakuna ibwe richasara pano riri pamusoro perimwe; ose achawisirwa pasi.” 3 Jesu akati agara paGomo reMiorivhi, vadzidzi vakauya kwaari vari yoga vakati, “Tiudzei kuti zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini, uye kuti chiratidzo chokuuya kwenyu nokuguma kwenyika chichava chei?” (aiōn g165) 4 Jesu akapindura akati, “Chenjerai kuti murege kunyengerwa nomunhu. 5 Nokuti vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu vachiti, ‘Ndini Kristu,’ uye vachinyengera vazhinji. 6 Muchanzwa nezvehondo uye neguhu rehondo, asi chenjerai kuti murege kuvhundutswa nazvo. Zvinhu zvakadaro zvinofanira kuitasi kuguma kunenge kusati kwasvika. 7 Nokuti rudzi ruchamukira rumwe rudzi noumambo huchamukira humwe umambo. Kuchava nenzara nokudengenyeka kwenyika munzvimbio

dzakasiyana-siyana. **8** Asi zvose izvi mavambo magora. **29** “Pakarepo shure kwokutambudzika okurwadziwa pakubereka. **9** “Ipapo muchaiswa kwamazuva iwayo, “zuva richasviba, uye kuna vanokutambudzai mugourayiwa, uye mwedzi hauzovheneki; nyeredzi dzichawa muchavengwa nendudzi dzose nokuda kwangu. kubva kudenga, namasimba omuchadenga **10** Panguva iyoyo vazhinji vachadzokera achazungunuwa.’ **30** “Ipapo chiratidzo shure kubva pakutenda uye vachamukirana choMwanakomana woMunhu chichaonekwa vagovengana, **11** uye vaprofita vazhinji venhema kudenga, uye ndudzi dzose dzenyika vachamuka uye vachanyengera vanhu vazhinji. dzichachema. Vachaona Mwanakomana **12** Nokuda kwokuwanda kwokusarurama, woMunhu achiuya ari mumakore okudenga rudo rwavazhinji ruchatonhora. **13** Asi nesimba nokubwinya kukuru. **31** Uye achatuma uyo achatsungirira kusvikira kumagumo, vatumbwa vake nokurira kwehwamanda kukuru achaponeswa. **14** Uye vhangeri iri roumambo uye vachaunganidza vasanangurwa vake richaparidzwia munyika yose souchapupu kubva kumhepo ina dzenyika, kubva kuno kumarudzi ose, ipapo kuguma kuchasvika. **15** rumwe rutivi rwedenga kusvikira kuno “Saka pamunoona ‘nyangadzi yokuparadza’ rumwe. **32** “Zvino dzidzai chidzidzo ichi yakataurwa nomuprofita Dhanieri, imire kubva pamuonde: Panopfava matavi awo panzvimbo tsvene, anoverenga ngaanzwisise, uye mashizha awo otungira, munoziva kuti **16** ipapo vari mujudhea ngavatizire kumakomo. zhizha rava pedyo. **33** Saizvozvovo, nemiwo **17** Uyo ari padenga reimba yake ngaarege pamunoona zvinhu zvose izvi muzive kuti kuburuka kuti andotora chinhu chipi zvacho nguva yangu yava pedyo, yava pamusiwo. chiri mumba make. **18** Ari mumunda ngaarege **34** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti rudzi urwu kudzokera kundotora nguo yake. **19** Zvichaoma harungatongopfuuri kusvikira zvinhu zvose sei mumazuva iwayo kuvakadzi vane mimba izvi zvaitika. **35** Denga nenyika zvichapfuura navaya vanoyamwisa! **20** Nyengeterai kuti kutiza asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri. **36** kwenyu kurege kuitika panguva yechando “Hapana anoziva musi kana nguva kunyange kana nomusi weSabata. **21** Nokuti ipapo vatumbwa vokudenga kana Mwanakomana, pachava nenhamo huru isina kumbovapo asi Baba chete. **37** Sezvazvakanga zvakaita kubva pakuvamba kwenyi ka kusvikira zvino pamazuva aNoa, ndizvo zvazvichaita pakuuya uye haizombovapozve. **22** Dai mazuva iwayo kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. **38** Nokuti asina kutapudzwa, hapana munhu airarama, sapamazuva iwayo mafashamu asati auya, asi nokuda kwavasanangurwa, mazuva iwayo vanhu vaidya uye vachinwa, vaiwana achatapudzwa. **23** Panguva iyoyo, mukanzwa nokwanikwa kusvikira pazuva iro Noa munhu anoti kwamuri, ‘Tarirai, hoyu Kristu!’ akapinda muareka, **39** uye vakanga vasingazivi kana kuti, ‘Hoyo Kristu,’ musazvitenda. **24** chinhu pamusoro pezvaizoitika kusvikira Nokuti kuchamuka vanaKristu venhema mafashamu avakukura vose. Ndizvo zvazvichaita navaprofita venhema avo vachaita zviratidzo pakuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. **40** nezvishamiso kuti vanyengere kunyange Varume vaviri vachange vari mumunda, navasanangurwa kana zvichigoneka. **25** Tarirai, mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa. ndafanokuudzai zvisati zvaitika. **26** “Saka kana **41** Vakadzi vaviri vachange vachikuya paguyo, munhu upi zvake akakuudzai kuti, ‘Tarirai uyo mumwe achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa. ari kurenje,’ musabuda kuti muendeko kana **42** “Naizvozvo, garai makagadzirira nokuti kuti akati, ‘Tarirai, ari mudzimba dzomukati,’ hamuzivi zuva iro Ishe wenyu achauya naro. musazvitenda. **27** Sezvinoita mheni inopenya **43** Asi nzwisisai izvi: Dai muridzi weimba kumabvazuva ichionekwaho kumavirira, ndizvo aiziva kuti inguva ipi yousiku ichauya mbavha, zvichaita kuuya kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. angadai airinda uye haaizotendera kuti imba **28** Pose pano mutumbi ndipo pachaungana yake ipazwe. **44** Naizvozvo nemiwo garai

makagadzirira nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu 13 “Naizvozvo garai makagadzirira nokuti achaya nenguva yamusungamutarisiri. 45 hamuzivi musi kana nguva. 14 “Zvakare, “Ndiani zvino muranda akatendeka uye zvichaita somurume akabuda kuti afambe akachenjera uyo akaisha natenzi wake rwendo, akadana varanda vake akavachengetesa kuti atarire varanda veimba yake kuti pfuma yake. 15 Kuno mumwe akapa matarenda agovapa zvokudya panguva yakafanira? 46 mashanu emari, kuno mumwe matarenda Akaropafadzwa muranda uyo anowanikwa maviri, uye kuno mumwe tarenda rimwe achiita izvozvo pakudzoka kwatenzi wake. 47 chete, mumwe nomumwe maererano nokugona Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti achamugadza kwake. Ipapo akaenda zvake parwendo rwake. kuti ave mutariri wepfuma yake yose. 48 16 Murume akapiwa matarenda mashanu Asi ngatimboti muranda uyo akaipa uye akaenda pakarepo akandoshandisa mari yake oti mumwoyo make, ‘Tenzi wangu achange akawanazve mamwe mashanu. 17 Saizvozvo asipo kwenguva refu,’ 49 uye ipapo otanga uya aiva namatarendo maviri akawana mamwe kurova vamwe varanda uye nokudya nokunwa maviri. 18 Asi murume akanga apiwa tarenda nezvidhakwa. 50 Tenzi womuranda uyo achaya rimwe chete akaenda akandochera gomba pazuva raasingatarisire napanguva yaasingazivi. muvh u ndokuviga mari yatenzi wake. 19 “Shure 51 Achasvikomugura-gura agomuisa panzvimbo kwenguva refu tenzi wavaranda vaya akadzoka imwe chete navanyengeri apo pachava akagadzirisa nezvemari idzi navo. 20 Murume akanga apiwa matarenda mashanu akauya namamwe mashanu, akati, ‘Tenzi, makandipa matarenda mashanu. Tarirai ndakawana mamwe mashanu.’ 21 “Tenzi wake akapindura akati, ‘Waita zvakanaka iwe muranda akanaka, akatendeka! Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma; ndichakuita mutariri wezvinhu zvizhinji. Pinda mumufaro watenzi wako! 22 “Murume akanga apiwa matarenda maviri akauyawo. Akati, ‘Tenzi makandipa matarenda maviri, tarirai ndakawanazve mamwe maviri.’ 23 “Tenzi wake akapindura akati, ‘Waita zvakanaka, iwe muranda akanaka, akatendeka! Wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zvishoma, ndichakuita mutariri wezvinhu zvizhinji. Pinda mumufaro watenzi wako! 24 “Ipapo murume akanga apiwa tarenda rimwe chete akauya, akati, ‘Tenzi, ndakaziva kuti muri munhu akaoma, munokohwa pamusina kudyara uye munounganidza pamusina kukusha mbeu. 25 Nokudaro ndakaty ndikandocherera tarenda renyu muvh. Tarirai, pfuma yenyu iyi.’ 26 “Tenzi wake akapindura akati, ‘Iwe muranda akaipa, ano usimbe! Saka wakanga uchiziva zvako kuti ndinokohwa pandisina kudyara nokuunganidza pandisina kukusha mbeu? 27 Zvino ungadai wakachengetesa mari yangu kune vamabhangi kuitira kuti pakudzoka

25 “Panguva iyoyo umambo hwokudenga huchange hwakafanana navasikana gumi, vakatora mwenje yavo vakabuda kundochingamidza chikomba. 2 Vashanu vavo vakanga vari mapenzi uye vashanu vavo vakanga vakachenjera. 3 Mapenzi vaya vakatora mwenje yavo asi havana kuisa mafuta mairi. 4 Kunyange zvakadaro, vakachenjera vakatora mafuta mumidziyo pamwe chete nemwenje yavo. 5 Chikomba chakanonoka kusvika, vose vakabatwa nehope ndokuvata. 6 “Pava pakati pousiku vakanzwa mheremhere: ‘Chikomba chauya! Budai mumuchingamidze!’ 7 “Ipapo vasikana vose vakamuka uye vakagadziridza mwenje yavo. 8 Mapenzi akati kuna vakachenjera, Tipeiwo mamwe emafuta enyu; mwenje yedu yava kudzima. 9 “Vakapindura vakati, ‘Kwete, zvime haangakwaniri isu nemi tose. Asi endai kuna vaya vanotengesa mafuta mugondozvitengera mamwe.’ 10 “Asi vachiri munzira kundotenga mafuta, chikomba chakasvika. Vasikana vakanga vakagadzirira vakapinda naye mumutambo wesvitsa uye musuo ukapfigwa. 11 “Pashure vamwe vaya vakadzokawo. Vakati, ‘Ishe! Ishe! Tizarurireiwo musuo!’ 12 “Asi akavapindura achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, handikuzivei,’

kwangu ndaizoiwana yabereka. **28** “Mutorei **44** “Naizvozvo vachapindura vachiti, ‘Ishe, tarenda iri mupe kune uyo ane matarenda takakuonai riniko mune nzara kana mune gumi. **29** Nokuti wose anazvo achapiwa zvime, nyota kana muri mweni kana musina agova nezvakawanda kwazvo. Ani naani asina, zvokupfeka kana muchirwara kana muri kunyange nezvaanazvo achazvitorerwa. **30** Uye mutorongo tikasakubatsirai?” **45** “Achapindura chikandai muranda uyo asingabatsiri kunze achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, zvose kurima, uko kuchava nokuchema nokurumanya zvamusina kuitira mumwe wavaduku ava, kwameno.’ **31** “Mwanakomana woMunhu paanouya nokubwinya kwake, navatumwa vose, achagara pachigaro chake choushe mukubwinya kwokudenga. **32** Ndudzi dzose dzichaunganidza pamberi pake, achatsaura vanhu mumwe kubva kuno mumwe somufudzi anotsaura makwai kubva kumbudzi. **33** Achaisa makwai kurudyi rwake, uye mbudzi kuruboshwe rwake. **34** “Ipapo Mambo achati kuna avo vari kurudyi rwake, ‘Uyai imi makaropafadzwa naBaba vangu, mutore nhaka yenu, umambo hwamakagadzirirwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika. **35** Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukandipa chokunwa, ndakanga ndiri mweni mukandipinza mumba, **36** ndakanga ndisina zvokupfeka mukandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara mukandipepa, ndakanga ndiri mutorongo mukandishanyira.’ **37** “Ipapo vakarurama vachamupindura vachiti, ‘Ishe, takakuonai riniko mune nzara tikakupai chokunwa? **38** Takakuonai riniko muri mwensi tikakupinzai mumba, kana musina zvokupfeka tikakupfekedzai? **39** Takakuonai riniko muchirwara kana muri mutorongo tikakushanyirai?’ **40** “Mambo achapindura achiti, ‘Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, chose chamakaitira mumwe wavaduku vephama dzangu idzi, makachiitira ini.’ **41** “Ipapo achati kune avo vari kuruboshwe rwake, ‘Ibvi kwandiri imi makatukwa mupinde mumoto usingadzimi wakagadzirirwa dhiabbori navatumwa vake. (aiōnios **g166**) **42** Nokuti ndakanga ndine nzara mukasandipa chokudya, ndakanga ndine nyota, mukasandipa chokunwa, **43** ndakanga ndiri mwensi mukasandipinza mumba, ndakanga ndisina zvokupfeka mukasandipfekedza, ndakanga ndichirwara uye ndiri mutorongo mukasandishanyira.”

26 Jesu akati apedza kutaura zvinhu zvose izvi, akati kuvaldzidzi vake, **2** “Sezvamunoziva, Pasika yasarirwa namazuva maviri kuti isvike, uye Mwanakomana woMunhu achaendeswa kuti andorovererwa pamuchinjikwa.” **3** Ipapo vaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu vakandoungana mumuzinda womuprista mukuru ainzi Kayafasi, **4** uye vakarangana kuti vasunge Jesu namano vagomuuraya. **5** Vakati, “Asi kwete panguva yoMutambo nokuti pangaita bope pakati pavanhu.” **6** Jesu paakanga ari muBhetani mumba momurume ainzi Simoni waMaperembudzi, **7** mumwe mukadzi akauya kwaari nechinu chamafuta anonuhuwira, omutengo mukuru, akasvikoadururira pamusoro wake, agere patafura. **8** Vadzidzi vakati vachiona izvi, vakatsamwa uye vakati, “Kuparadza kwakadai kwaitirweiko? **9** Mafuta anonuhuwira aya angadai atengeswa nomutengo mukuru kwazvo uye mari yacho yapiwa varombo.” **10** Achiziva izvi, Jesu akati kwavari, “Munotambudzireiko mukadzi uyu? Andiitira chinhu chakanaka kwazvo. **11** Varombo munavo nguva dzose, asi ini hamuchava neni nguva dzose. **12** Paadira mafuta anonuhuwira pamuviri wangu, azviita kuti agadzirire kuvigwa kwangu. **13** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, kwose kwose kuchaparidza vhangeri iri munyika yose, zvaita izvi zvichange zvichitaurwaho kuti vamurangarire nazvo.” **14** Ipapo mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, ainzi Judhasi Iskarioti, akaenda kuvaldzista vakuru **15** akandobvunza achiti, “Muchandipei kana ndikamuuyisa kwamuri?” Saka vakamuverengerera makumi matatu esirivha. **16** Kubva ipapo zvichienda

mberi Judhasi akamirira mukana wokuti amuise izvozvo.” **34** Jesu akati, “Ndinokuudza chokwadi kwavari. **17** Pazuva rokutanga roMutambo kuti usiku huno chaihwo, jongwe risati rarira weZvingwa Zvisina Mbiriso, vadzidzi vakauya uchandiramba katatu.” **35** Asi Petro akati kuna Jesu vakasvikomubvunza vachiti, kwaari, “Kunyange ndichifanira kufa nemi, “Ndokupi kwamunoda kuti tindokugadzirirai handingatongokurambai.” Vamwe vadzidzi kuti mugodyira Pasika?” **18** Akavapindura vose vakadarowo. **36** Ipapo Jesu akaenda akati, “Endai muguta kuno mumwe murume navadzidzi vake kunzvimbo inonzi Getsemani, munosvikomuudza kuti, ‘Mudzidzisi anoti: uye akati kwavari, “Garai pano ini ndichienda Nguva yangu yakatarwa yava pedyo. apo kundonyengetera.” **37** Akatora Petro Ndichapemberera Pasika navadzidzi vangu navanakomana vaZebhedhi vaviri akaenda mumba mako.” **19** Saka vadzidzi vakaita navo, uye akatanga kusuwa, uye akatambudzika. sokurayirwa kwavakanga vaitwa naJesu **38** Ipapo akati kwavari, “Mweya wangu uri vakandogadzira Pasika. **20** Ava madekwana Jesu kushungurudzika kwazvo kusvika pakufa. Garai akagara patafura navane gumi navaviri. **21** Vari pano uye murinde pamwe chete neni.” **39** pakati pokudya akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi Akaenda mberi zvishoma, akawira pasi nechiso kuti mumwe wenyu achandipandukira.” **22** chake akanyengetera achiti, “Baba vangu, Vakasuwa zvikuru uye vakananga, mumwe kana zvichibvira mukombe uyu ngaubviswe nomumwe kuti, “Chokwadi, ndini here, Ishe?” kwandiri. Asi kwete kuda kwangu asi kuda **23** Jesu akapindura akati, “Munhu aisa ruoko kwenyu.” **40** Ipapo akadzokera kuvadzidzi neni mundiro, ndiyе achandipandukira. **24** vake akavawana vavata. Akabvunza Petro Mwanakomana woMunhu achaenda hake achiti, “Varume, matadza kurinda neni kweawa sokunyorwa kwazvakaitwa nezvake. Asi imwe chete? **41** Rindai uye munyengetere ane nhamo munhu uyo anopandukira kuti murege kupinda mukuedzwa. Mweya Mwanakomana woMunhu! Zvingadai zvaiva unoda, asi muvir wakaneta.” **42** Akaendazve nani kwaari dai asina kuberekwa.” **25** Zvino kechipiri akanyengetera achiti, “Baba vangu, Judhasi uyo aizomupandukira akati, “Chokwadi, kana zvisingagoni kuti mukombe uyu ubviswe ndini here, Rabhi?” Jesu akapindura akati, kwandiri kunze kwokutenge ndaunwa, “Hongu, ndiwe.” **26** Vachiri kudya, Jesu akatora kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe.” **43** Paakadzoka, chingwa, akavonga akachimedura, uye akapa akavawanazve vavata nokuti meso avo akanga vadzidzi vake, achiti, “Torai mude; uyu ndiwo azere nehope. **44** Saka akavasiya akaendazve muvir wangu.” **27** Ipapo akatora mukombe, uye akanyengetera kechitatu, achitura akavonga uye akavapa achiti, “Inwai mose. **28** zvime chetezvo. **45** Ipapo akadzokazve Iri iropa rangu resungano itsva rinodururirwa kuvadzidzi akati kwavari, “Muchakavata uye vazhinji kuti vagoregererwa zvivi zvavo. **29** muchakazorora here? Tarirai, nguva yava Ndinokuudzai kuti, handichazonwi zvibereko pedyo, uye Mwanakomana woMunhu ari zvomuzambiringa kubvira zvino kusvikira zuva kupandukirwa achiiswa mumaoko avatadzi. iro randichazvinwa patsva nemi muumambo **46** Simukai, ngatichiendai! Anondipandukira hwaBaba vangu.” **30** Vakati vaimba rwiyo, uya ouya!” **47** Paakanga achiri kutaura vakabuda vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. kudaro, Judhasi, mumwe wevane gumi **31** Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, “Usiku huno navaviri akasvika. Akauya navanhu vazhinji imi mose muchatiza nokuti kwakanyorwa vakanga vakabata minondo netsvimbio, kuchinzi: “Ndicharova mufudzi, boka ramakwai vakanga vatumbwa navaprista vakuru navakuru rigopararira.’ **32** Asi mushure mokunge vavanhu. **48** Zvino uya akamupandukira ainge ndamuka, ndichafanotungamira kuGarirea.” avaudza chiratidzo achiti, “Uyo wandinotsvoda **33** Petro akapindura akati, “Kunyange vamwe ndiyе; mumusunge.” **49** Judhasi akaenda vose vakaniza nokuda kwenyu, ini handizoiti pakarepo kuna Jesu akati, “Kwaziwai, Rabhi!”

uye akamutsvoda. **50** Jesu akamupindura woMunhu agere kurudyi rwaSamasimba achiti, "Shamwari, ita zvawavinga." Ipapo uye achiuya ari mumakore okudenga." **65** varume vakaswedera pedyo vakabata Jesu, Ipapo muprista mukuru akabvarura nguo vakamusunga. **51** Ipapo mumwe waavo dzake akati, "Ataura zvinomhura. Tichagodirei vaiva naJesu akavhomora munondo wake zvimirwe zvapupu? Tarirai, zvino manzwa ndokugura nzeve yomuranda womuprista kumhura kwake. **66** Munofungei nazvo?" mukuru. **52** Zvino Jesu akati kwaari, "Dzorerera Vakapindura vachiti, "Anofanira kufa!" **67** Ipapo munondo wako mumuhara mawo, nokuti vose vakamusvipira mate kumeso uye vakamurova vanovhomora munondo vachafa nomunondo. netsiva. Vamwe vakamurova nembama **68** **53** Unofunga kuti handigoni here kukumbira uye vakati, "Profita kватiri, Kristu. Ndiani kuna Baba vangu, vakandipa iye zvino, vatumwa akurova?" **69** Zvino Petro akanga agere panze vanopfuura mapoka makuru gumi namaviri? muruvazhe, uye mumwe muranda wechisikana **54** Asi Magwaro angagozadziswa sei anoti akauya kwaari akati, "Newewo wakanga una zvinofanira kuitika saizvozvo?" **55** Panguva Jesu weGarirea." **70** Asi akaramba pamberi iyoyo Jesu akati kuvanhu vazhinji vaivapo, "Ko, pavo vose achiti, "Handizivi zvauri kutaura ndinotungamirira vapanduki here zvamauya nevvazvo." **71** Ipapo akabuda akandomira pasuo neminondo netsvimbo kuzondibata? Mazuva apo paakaonekwa nomumwe musikana uyo ose ndaigara mutemberi ndichidzidzisa uye akati kuvanhu vose vaivapo, "Murume uyu hamuna kundisunga. **56** Asi izvi zvose zvaitika akanga ari pamwe chete naJesu weNazarea." kuti zvakanyorwa navaprofita zvizadziswe." **72** Akarambazve, akapika achiti, "Murume Ipapo vadzidzi vose vakamusiya uye vakiniza. uyu handimuzivi!" **73** Mushure mechinguva, **57** Vaya vakanga vasunga Jesu vakaenda vaya vakanga vamirepo vakaenda kuna Petro naye kuna Kayafasi, muprista mukuru, uko vakasvikoti, "Zvechokwadi uri mumwe wavo kwakanga kwakaungana vadzidzisi vomurayiro nokuda kwamatauriro ako." **74** Ipapo akatanga navamwe vakuru. **58** Asi Petro akamutevera ari kuzvituka uye akapika kwavari achiti, "Murume chinhambwe kusvikira paruvazhe rwomuprista uyu handimuzivi!" Pakarepo jongwe rakarira. mukuru. Akapinda akagara pasi pamwe chete **75** Ipapo Petro akarangarira shoko rakanga navarindi kuti aone maperero azvo. **59** Vaprista rataurwa naJesu rokuti: "Jongwe risati rarira vakuru nedare rose ramakurukota vakanga uchandiramba katatu." Ipapo akabuda kunze vachitsvaka zvapupu zvenhema kuti zvipomere akandochema zvikuru.

Jesu mhosva kuti vamuuraye. **60** Asi havana zvavakawana, kunyange zvazvo zvapupu zvenhema zvakauya pamberi. Pakupedzisira, vaviri vakauya **61** vakati, "Munhu uyu akati, 'Ndinogona kuputsa temberi yaMwari ndigoivakazve namazuva matatu.'" **62** Ipapo muprista mukuru akasimuka akati kuna Jesu, "Ko, haupinduri here? Uchapupu uhu hunorehwa navarume ava pamusoro pakonдоhwei?" **63** Asi Jesu akaramba anyerere. Muprista mukuru akati kwaari, "Ndinokurayira, sezvo wapika naMwari mupenu, kuti, 'Tiudze kana uri iwe Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari.'" **64** Jesu akapindura akati, "Hongu, ndizvo zvamataura. Asi ndinoti kwamuri mose: Munguva inouya muchaona Mwanakomana

27 Mangwanani-ngwanani vaprista vose vakuru navakuru vavanhu vakavumirana kuti Jesu aurayiwe. **2** Vakamusunga, vakaenda naye vakandomuisa kuna Pirato uyo aiva mubati. **3** Judhasi uya akanga amupandukira akati aona kuti Jesu atongerwa rufu, akazvidemba kwazvo ndokubva adzosera makumi matatu esiriyha aya kuvarista vakuru navakuru. **4** Akasvikoti, "Ndatadza, nokuti ndapandukira ropa risina mhosva." Vakamupindura vachiti, "Zvinei nesu? Ndezvako izvo." **5** Saka Judhasi akakanda mari iya mutemberi akabva akaenda akandozvisungirira. **6** Vaprista vakuru vakanhonga mari iya vakati, "Hazvitenderwi nomurayiro kuti tiise mari iyi mudura remari, sezvo iri mari yeropa."

7 Saka vakazotenderana kuti vaishandise pamuchinjikwa!” 24 Pirato akati aona kuti kutenga munda womuumbi wehari kuti ugova hapana kwaaisvika, asi kuti bope rakanga nzvimbo yokuviga vatorwa. 8 Naizvozvo rotanga, akatora mvura akashamba maoko wakanzi Munda Weropa kusvikira zuva ranhasi. ake pamberi pavanhу akati, “Handina mhosva 9 Ipapo zvakabva zvazadzisva zvakataurwa yeropa romunhu uyu. Zvionerei.” 25 Vanhu nomuprofita Jeremia zvinoti, “Vakatora makumi vose vakapindura vachiti, “Ropa rake ngarive matatu esirivha, mutengo waakatengeswa pamusoro pedu napamusoro pevana vedu.” nawo navanhu velsraeri, 10 uye vakaashandisa 26 Ipapo akavasunungurira Bharabhasi, asi kutenga nawo munda womuumbi wehari, akaita kuti Jesu arohwe, uye akamupa kwavari sokurayirwa kwandakaitwa nalshe.” 11 Panguva kuti arovererwe pamuchinjikwa. 27 Ipapo iyoyo Jesu akamira pamberi pomubati, uye varwi vomubati vakatora Jesu vakaenda naye mubati akamubvunza achiti, “Ndiwe mambo mumuzinda womubati uye vakaunganidza wavajudha here?” Jesu akapindura achiti, hondo yose paari. 28 Vakamubvisa nguo “Hongu, ndizvo zvamataura.” 12 Paakapomerwa dzake vakamupfekedza nguo tsvuku. 29 navaprista vakuru navakuru vavanhu, haana Vakaruka korona yeminzwа vakaiisa pamusoro chaakapindura. 13 Ipapo Pirato akamubvunza wake. Vakamubatisa mudonzvo muruoko achiti, “Iwe haunzwi here uchapupu hwezzavari rwake rworudyi vakapfugama pamberi kukupomera izvi?” 14 Asi, Jesu akaramba pake uye vakamuseka vachiti, “Kwaziwai, anyerere, akasapindura kunyange chimwe Mambo wavajudha!” 30 Vakamusvipira mate zvacho, mubati akashamiswa kwazvo. 15 Zvino vakamutorera tsvimbo iya uye vakamurova yaiva tsika yomubati pamutambo kusunungura nayo mumusoro kakawanda. 31 Shure musungwa mumwe chete anenge asarudzwa kwokumuseka, vakamupfekedza nguo dzake navanhu vazhinji. 16 Panguva iyoyo vaiva chaidzo ndokuenda naye kundomuroverera nomusungwa ainge anetsa kwazvo ainzi pamuchinjikwa. 32 Vakati vobuda, vakasangana Bharabhasi. 17 Saka vanhu vazhinji vakati nomurume aibva kuSairini ainzi Simoni, uye vaungana, Pirato akabvunza akati, “Ndoupi vakamumanikida kuti atakure muchinjikwa. wamunoda kuti ndikusunungurirei: Bharabhasi 33 Vakasvika panzvimbo inonzi Gorogota, kana kuti Jesu anonzi Kristu?” 18 Nokuti (zvinoreva kuti Nzvimbo yeDehenya). 34 aiziva kuti vakanga vamuisa kwaari nokuda Ipapo vakapa Jesu waini yakasanganisva kwegodo. 19 Pirato akati agere pachigaro nenduru, kuti anwe, asi akati airavira chokutonga mukadzi wake akamutumira shoko akaramba kuinwa. 35 Vakati vamuroverera iri rokuti: “Usawana chaunoita nomurume pamuchinjikwa, vakagovana nguo dzake uyo asina mhosva, nokuti hope dzandarota vachiita zvokukanda mijenya. 36 Uye vakagara nezvake usiku hwันhasi dzanditambudza pasi, vakamurinda. 37 Pamusoro pake vakaisa kwazvo.” 20 Asi vaprista vakuru navakuru rugwaro rwemhosva yake rwaiti: “uyu ndijesu, vavanhu vakakurudzira vanhu vazhinji kuti mambo wavajudha.” 38 Makororo maviri vakumbire Bharabhasi uye kuti Jesu aurayiwe. akarovererwaho pamwe chete naye, mumwe 21 Mubati akabvunza akati, “Ndoupi pavaviri kurudyi mumwe kuruboshwe. 39 Vaya vaipfuura ava wamunoda kuti ndikusunungurirei?” napo, vakamutuka vachidzungudza misoro Vakapindura vakati, “Bharabhasi!” 22 yavo 40 uye vachiti, “Iwe uri kuzoputsa Pirato akabvunza akati, “Zvino ndichaiteko temberi uchizoivakazve mumazuva matatu, naJesu anonzi Kristu?” Vakapindura vakati, chizviponesa! Buruka pamuchinjikwa kana “Ngaarovererwe pamuchinjikwa!” 23 Pirato uri Mwanakomana waMwari!” 41 Nenzira akabvunzazve achiti, “Nemhaka yei? Mhosva imwe cheteyo, vaprista vakuru, navadzidzisi yake ndeyei?” Vanhu vazhinji vaya vakaramba vomurayıro navakuru vakamuseka vachiti, 42 vachidanidzira vachiti, “Ngaarovererwe “Akaponesa vamwe, asi haagoni kuzviponesa!

Ndiye Mambo welsraeri! Ngaaburuke zvino ibwe guru pamuromo weguba ndokubva pamuchinjikwa tigotenda kwaari. **43** Anovimba aenda. **61** Maria Magadharena nomumwe naMwari saka ngaachimununura iye zvino kana Maria vakanga varipo vagere pakatarisana achimuda, nokuti akati, ‘Ndiri Mwanakomana neguva. **62** Mangwana acho, iro rakatevera waMwari.’ **44** Nenzira imwe cheteyo makororo Zuva roKugadzirira, vaprista vakuru navaFarisi akanga arovererwa pamwe chete naye vakaenda kuna Pirato. **63** Vakasvikoti, ‘Ishe, akamutukawo. **45** Kubva panguva yechitanhatu tinorangarira kuti achiri mupenyu, munyengeri kusvika panguva yepfumbamwe rima rakavapo uya akati, ‘Mushure mamazuva matatu, panyika yose. **46** Nenguva inenge yepfumbamwe, ndichamukazve.’ **64** Saka rayirai kuti guva Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, ‘Eroi, rake richengetedzwe kwazvo kusvika pazuva Eroi, rama sabhakitani?’ zvichireva kuti, retatu. Zvimwe vadzidzi vake vangauye vakaba ‘Mwari wangu! Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?’ mutumbi wake vakaudza vanhu kuti akamutswa **47** Vamwe vakanga vamirepo vakati vanzwa kubva kuvakafa. Kunyengera kwokupedzisira izvozvo, vakati, ‘Ari kudana Eria.’ **48** Pakarepo uku kuchaipa kukunda kwokutanga.’ **65** mumwe wavo akamhanya akatora chipanje. Pirato akapindura akati, ‘Torai, varindi. Endai, Akachizadza newaini yevhiniga ndokuchiisa mundochengetedza guva iroro semaziviro pachimuti, achibva apa Jesu kuti anwe. **49** enyu.’ **66** Saka vakaenda vakandoita kuti Vamwe vakati, ‘Zvino musiyei ari oga. Regai richengetedzwe nokuisa chisimbiso pabwe, uye tione kana Eria achiuya kuzomuponesa.’ **50** Uye nokuisa varindi.

Jesu akati adanidzira nenzwi guru, akabudisa mweya wake. **51** Panguva iyoyo chidzitiro chomutemberi chakabvaruka napakati kubva kumusoro kusvika pasi. Nyika yakadengenyeka, uye mabwe akatsemuka. **52** Makuba akazaruka, mitumbi yavatsvene vazhinji vakanga vakafa ikamutswa kuupenyu. **53** Vakabuda mumakuva, uye shure kwokumuka kwajesu vakapinda muguta dzvene uye vakaonekwa navanhu vazhinji. **54** Mukuru wezana navaya vaakanga anavo vakarinda Jesu, pavakaona kudengenyeka kwenyika nezvose zvakanga zvaitika, vakaty kwazvo, uye vakati, ‘Zvechokwadi, anga ari Mwanakomana waMwari!’ **55** Vakadzi vazhinji vakanga varipo, vachitarira vari kure. Vakanga vatevera Jesu kubva kuGarirea kuti vamuriritire pane zvaaida. **56** Pakati pavo paiva naMaria Magadharena, Maria mai vajakobho naJosefa, namai vavanakomana vaZebhedhi. **57** Kwakati kwovira, kwakauya mumwe murume mupfumi aibva kuArimatea, ainzi Josefa, akanga avavo mudzidzi wajesu. **58** Akaenda kuna Pirato akandokumbira mutumbi wajesu, uye Pirato akarayira kuti auipiwe. **59** Josefa akatora mutumbi akauputira nomucheka wakachena, **60** akauisa muguva rake idzva raakanga achera padombo. Akakungurutsira

28 Mushure meSabata, ava mambakwedza nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, Maria Magadharena nomumwe Maria vakaenda kundoona guva. **2** Pakava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru nokuti mutumwa waShe akabva kudenga akaenda paguva akasvikokungurutsa ibwe riya akagara pamusoro paro. **3** Kuonekwa kwake kwakanga kwakaita semheni uye nguo dzake dzakanga dzakachena sechando. **4** Varindi vakamutya kwazvo zvokuti vakadedera vakaita savanhu vafa. **5** Mutumwa akati kuvakadzi vaya, ‘Musatya nokuti ndinoziva kuti muri kutsvaka Jesu uyo akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa. **6** Haapo pano; amuka sokutura kwaakaita. Uyai muone panzvimbo paakanga avete. **7** Zvino kurumidzai muende kundoudza vadzidzi vake kuti, ‘Amuka kubva kuvakafa uye kuti afanotungamira kuGarirea. Muchanomuona ikoko.’ Zvino ndakuudzai.’ **8** Saka vakadzi ava vakakurumidza kubva paguva vachitya asi vakazadza nomufaro, uye vakamhanya kundoudza vadzidzi vake. **9** Pakarepo Jesu akasangana navo, akati, ‘Kwaziwai.’ Vakauya kwaari vakabata tsoka dzake uye vakamunamata. **10** Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, ‘Musatya. Endai mundoudza hama dzangu kuti vaende kuGarirea; ikoko

ndiko kwavachanondiona.” **11** Vakadzi vara
vachiri munzira, vamwe veverindi vakaenda
muguta vakandotaurira vaprista vakuru zvose
zvakanga zvaitika. **12** Vaprista vakuru vakati
vasangana navakuru, uye vafunga zano, vakapa
varwi mari zhinji **13** vakati kwavari, “Imi
munofanira kutaura muchiti, ‘Vadzidzi vake
vakaya usiku vakamuba isu tivete.’ **14** Kana
mashoko aya akasvika munzeve dzomubati,
isu tichaita kuti agutsikane uye imi musawira
mudambudziko.” **15** Saka varwi vakatora mari
iya vakaita sezvavakanga varayirwa. Uye shoko
iri rakaparadzirwa kwazvo pakati pavaJudha
kusvikira zuva ranhasi. **16** Ipapo vadzidzi
gumi nomumwe vakaenda kuGarirea, kugomo
ravainge vaudzwa naJesu kuti vaende. **17**
Vakati vamuona, vakamunamata, asi vamwe
vakakahadzika. **18** Ipapo Jesu akasvika pavari
akati, “Simba rose kudenga napanyika rakapiwa
kwandiri. **19** Naizvozvo endai mudzidzise ndudzi
dzose, muchivabhabhatidza muzita raBaba,
neroMwanakomana neroMweya Mutsvene, **20**
uye muchivadzidzisa kuti vachengete zvose
zvandakakurayirai. Uye zvechokwadi ndinemi
kusvikira pakuguma kwenyika.” (**aiōn g165**)

Mako

1 Kutanga kwevhangeri rajesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari. **2** Kwakanyorwa muna Isaya muprofita kuchinzi: "Ndichatuma nhume yangu mberi kwako, uyo achagadzira nzira yako," **3** "inzwi rounodana murenje, richiti, 'Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake.'" **4** Uye saizvozvo Johani akauya, achibhabhatidza murenje uye achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti varegererwe zvivi. **5** Nyika yose yeJudhea navanhu vose veJerusarema vakaenda kwaari. Vachireurura zvivi zvavo, vakabhabhatidzwia naye muRwizi rweJorodhani. **6** Johani aipfeka nguo dzamakushe engamera, nebhnhire reganda muchiuno chake, uye aidya mhashu nouchi hwesango. **7** Uye iyi ndiyo yakanga iri mharidzo yake: "Shure kwangu kuchauya mumwe ane simba kupfuureni wandisina kufanira kusunungura rukanda rweshangu dzake. **8** Ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura, asi iye achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene." **9** Panguva iyoyo Jesu akauya achibva kuNazarea muGarirea uye akabhabhatidzwia naJohani muJorodhani. **10** Jesu paakanga ava kubuda mumvura, akaona denga richizarurwa uye Mweya achiburukira pamusoro pake senjiva. **11** Uye inzwi rakauya richibva kudenga richiti, "Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda, wandinofarira kwazvo." **12** Pakarepo Mweya akamutumira kurenje, **13** uye akanga ari murenje kwamazuva makumi mana, achiedzwa naSatani. Akanga ari pamwe chete nemhuka dzesango uye vatumbwa vakamushandira. **14** Mushure mokunge Johani aiswa mutorongo, Jesu akaenda kuGarirea, achiparidza vhangeri raMwari. **15** Akati, "Nguva yasvika. Umumbo hwaMwari hwaswedera. Tendeukai mutende vhangeri!" **16** Jesu paakanga achifamba pamahombekombe eGungwa reGarirea, akaona Simoni nomunun'una wake Andirea vachikanda usvasvi mugungwa, nokuti vakanga vari vabati uehove. **17** Jesu akati, "Uyai munditevere, uye ndichakuitai vabati vavanhu." **18** Pakarepo vakasiya usvasvi hwavo vakamutevera. **19** Akati wake Johani vari mugwa, vachigadzira usvasvi hwavo. **20** Haana kunonoka, akavadana, uye vakasiya baba vavo, Zebhedhi, mugwa vaine vashandi vavo, vakamutevera. **21** Vakaenda kuKapenaume, uye nomusi weSabata, Jesu akapinda musinagoge akatanga kudzidzisa. **22** Vanhu vakashamiswa nokudzidzisa kwake, nokuti akavadzidzisa somunhu ane simba, asingaiti savadzidzisi vomurayiro. **23** Pakarepo mumwe murume akanga ari musinagoge ravo akanga akabatwa nomweya wakaipa akadanidzira achiti, **24** "Munodeiko kwatiri, imi Jesu weNazareta? Mauya kuzotiparadza here? Ndinoziva kuti ndimi ani, imi Mutsvene waMwari!" **25** Jesu akarayira akati, "Nyarara! Buda maari!" **26** Mweya wakaipa wakamuzunzaunza ndokubva wabuda maari nenzwi guru. **27** Vanhu vose vakashamiswa kwazvo zvokuti vakabvunzana vachiti, "Chiiko ichi? Idzidziso itsva ine simba! Anorayira kunyange mwuya yakaipa, uye ichimuteererera." **28** Mukurumbira wake wakapararira munyika yose yeGarirea. **29** Vakati vachangobva musinagoge, vakaenda naJakobho naJohani kumba kwaSimoni naAndirea. **30** Ambuya vaSimoni vakanga vavete pamubheda vachirwara nefivha, uye vakaudza Jesu nezvavo. **31** Saka akaenda kwavari, akabata ruoko rwavo akavabatsira kusimuka. Fivha yakabva mavari vakanatanga kuvashandira. **32** Manheru acho iwayo zuva ravira, vanhu vakauya kuna Jesu navose vairwara navakanga vakabatwa namadhimoni. **33** Guta rose rakaungana pamukova, **34** uye Jesu akaporesa vazhinji vakanga vane zvirwere zvakasiyana-siyana. Akadzingawo madhimoni mazhinji, asi akanga asingatenderi madhimoni kuti ataure nokuti akanga achiziva kuti iye ndiani. **35** Mangwanani-ngwanani, kuchakasviba, Jesu akamuka akabuda mumba akaenda kunzvimbo yaakanga ari oga, ikoko akandonyengetera. **36** Simoni navamwe vake vakaenda kundomutsvaka, **37** uye vakati vamuwana, vakati, "Vanhu vose vanokutsvakai!" **38** Jesu akapindura akati, "Ngatiendei kune

imwe nzvimbo, kumisha iri pedyo, kuti izvi? **9** Ndezvipiko zvakareruka: Kuti kuno ndinoparidzawo ikoko. Ndizvo zvandakauyira.” wakafa mutezo, ‘Zvivi zvako zvaregererwa,’ **39** Saka akafamba nomuGarirea yose, achiparidza kana kuti, ‘Simuka, tora nhoo yako ufambe?’ **10** mumasinagoge avo uye achidzinga madhimoni. Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu **40** Mumwe murume akanga ana maperembudzi ane simba panyika rokuregerera zvivi.” Akati akauya kwaari akapfugama, akamukumbira kuna akanga akafa mutezo, **11** “Ndinoti zvikuru achiti, “Kana muchida, munogona kwauri, simuka, tora nhoo yako uende kundinatsa.” **41** Jesu akamunzwira ngoni, kumba.” **12** Akasimuka kubva panhoo yake, akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata murume akatora nhoo yake akafamba akabuda vose uya. Akati, “Ndinoda. Chinatswa!” **42** Pakarepo vachiviona. Izvi zvakashamisa munhu wose uye maperembudzi akabva paari uye akaporeswa. vakarumbidza Mwari vachiti, “Hatina kumboona **43** Jesu akamuendesa pakarepo akamuyambira chinhu chakadai!” **13** Ipapo Jesu akabudazve zvikuru achiti, **44** “Chenjera kuti urege kuudza akaenda kugungwa. Vanhu vazhinji zhinji mumwe munhu. Asi enda, undozviratidza vakauya kwaari uye akatanga kuvadzidzisa. **14** kumuprista ugobayira chipiriso chakarayirwa Paaifamba achitevedza gungwa, akaona Revhi naMozisi chokuporeswa kwako, chive chapupu mwanakomana waArifeasi agere paiterewa kwavari.” **45** Asi iye akabuda akatanga kutaura mutero. Jesu akati kwaari, “Nditevere,” akasununguka, achiparatzira shoko iro. Nokuda ipapo Revhi akasimuka akamutevera. **15** kwaizvozvo, Jesu haana kuzogona kupinda Jesu paakanga achidya kudy kaamanheru muguta zviri pachena asi akagara kunze, pamba paRevhi, vateresi vazhinji na“vatadzi” kunzvimbo dzakanyarara. Kunyange zvakadaro vakanga vachidya naye, navadzidzi vake, nokuti vanhu vakaramba vachiuya kwaari vachibva kwaiva navazhinji vaimutevera. **16** Vadzidzisi vomurayiro, ivo vaFarisi, vakati vachimuona achidya na“vatadzi” navateresi, vakabvunza vadzidzi vake vakati, “Seiko achidya navateresi na‘vatadzi?’’ **17** Anzwa izvozvo, Jesu akati kwavari, “Vasingarwari havatsvaki chiremba, asi vanorwara. Handina kuuya kuzodana vakarurama, asi vatadzi.” **18** Zvino vadzidzi vajohani navaFarisi vakanga vachitsanya. Vamwe vanhu vakauya vakabvunza Jesu vakati, “Sei vadzidzi vajohani navadzidzi vavaFarisi vachitsanya, asi venyu vasingatsanyi?” **19** Jesu akapindura akati, “Shamwari dzechikomba dzingatsanya seiko kana iye achinavo? Havangadaro, kana iye achinavo. **20** Asi nguva ichasvika ichabviswa chikomba kwavari, uye pazuva iroro vachatsanya. **21** “Hakuna munhu anoisa chigamba chitsva panguo tsaru. Kana akadaro, chigamba chitsva chichabvarura chitsaru, zvoita kuti buri racho rinyanye kukura. **22** Uye hakuna munhu anodira waini itsva muhombodo dzamatehwe tsaru. Kana akaita izvozvo, waini ichaputitsa matehwe, uye zvose waini nedehwe rewaini zvichaparara. Kwete, anodira waini

2 Shure kwamazuva mashoma shoma, Jesu akati apindazve muKapenaume, vanhu vakanzwa kuti akanga auya kumusha. **2** Saka vazhinji vakaungana zvokuti mumba makasara musisina nzvimbo kunyange kunze kwomukova, uye akaparidza shoko kwavari. **3** Vamwe varume vakasvika, vakauya kwaari nomunhu akanga akafa mutezo, akatakurwa navarume vana. **4** Sezvo vakanga vasingagoni kusvika naye kuna Jesu nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu, vakazarura denga reimba pamusoro pajesu uye, vakati variputsa, vakaburutsa nhoo pakanga pavete uya munhu akanga akafa mutezo. **5** Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo, akati kuno uya akanga akafa mutezo, “Mwanakomana, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.” **6** Zvino vamwe vadzidzisi vomurayiro, vakanga vagere ipapo, vakafunga mumwoyo yavo vachiti, **7** “Munhu uyu anotaura sei achidaro? Ari kumhura Mwari! Ndianiko anoregerera zvivi asi Mwari oga?” **8** Pakarepo Jesu akazviziva mumweya wake kuti ndizvo zvavakanga vachifunga mumwoyo yavo, uye akati kwavari, “Seiko muchifunga zvinhu

itsva muhombodo itsva.” **23** Mumwe musi vazhinji zvokuti vaya vakanga vane zvirwere weSabata, Jesu akanga achipfura nomuminda vakanga vachisundana vachiuya mberi kuti yezviyo, uye vadzidzi vake vakanga vachifamba vamubate. **11** Pose paaionekwa nemweya naye, vakananga kutanha hora dzezviyo. yakaipa, yaiwira pasi pamberi pake uye **24** VaFarisi vakati kwaari, “Tarirai, seiko yaidanidzira ichiti, “Ndimi Mwanakomana vachiita zvisingatenderwi nomusi weSabata.” waMwari.” **12** Asi iye akairayira kwazvo kuti **25** Akapindura akati, “Hamuna kumboverenga irege kutaura kuti akanga ari ani. **13** Jesu here zvakaitwa naDhavhidhi navamwe vake akakwira pagomo akadana kwaari vaya vaaida, pavakanga vashayiwa zvokudya uye vonzwa uye vakauya. **14** Akasarudza vane gumi navaviri nzara? **26** Mumazuva aAbhiatari muprista akavati vapostori, kuti vagare naye uye kuti mukuru, akapinda mumba maMwari akadya agozovatuma kuti vandoparidza **15** uye kuti chingwa chakatsaurwa, chinongotenderwa vave nesimba rokudzinga madhimoni. **16** Ava kudyiwa navaprista chete. Uye akapawo vamwe ndivo gumi navaviri vaakasarudza: Simoni (uyo vaaiva navo.” **27** Ipapo akati kwavari, “Sabata waakatumidza zita rokuti Petro), **17** Jakobho rakaitirwa munhu, munhu haana kuitirwa mwanakomana waZebhedhi nomunun’una Sabata. **28** Saka Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiyi wake Johani (avo vaakatumidza zita rokuti Ishe kunyange weSabata.”

3 Pane imwe nguva akapinda musinagoge, uye imomo makanga mune murume akanga ane ruoko rwakanga rwakakokonyara. **2** Vamwe vavo vakanga vachitsvaka mhosva yavangapomera Jesu, saka vakamutarisisa kuti vaone kana aizomuporesa nomusi weSabata. **3** Jesu akati kumurume akanga ane ruoko rwakakokonyara, “Simuka umire pamberi pavanhu vose.” **4** Ipapo Jesu akavabvunza akati, “Ndezvijpiko zvinotenderwa nomusi weSabata: kuita zvakanaka kana kuita zvakaipa, kuponesa munhu kana kuuraya?” Asi vakaramba vanyerere. **5** Atsamwa, akatarisa vanhu vose vakanga vakamukomberedza, uye ashungurudza nokuda kwokusindimara kwemwoyo yavo akati kumurume uya, “Tambanudza ruoko rwako.” Akarutambanudza, uye ruoko rwake rukaporeswa. **6** Ipapo vaFarisi vakabuda vakananga kurangana navaHerodhi kuti vangauraya sei Jesu. **7** Jesu akabva kugungwa navadzidzi vake, uye vanhu vazhinji vaibva kuGarirea vakamutevera. **8** Vakati vanzwa zvose zvaakanga achiita, vanhu vazhinji vakauya kwaari vachibva kuJudhea, Jerusarema, Idhumea, uye namatunhu ari mhiri kweJorodhani, neakapoteredza Tire neSidhoni. **9** Akaudza vadzidzi vake kuti vamutsvagire igwa duku, kuitira kuti vanhu varege kumutsikirira nokuda kwokuwanda kwavo. **10** Ainge aporesa

Bhoanerigesi, kureva kuti Vanakomana voKutinhira), **18** Andirea, Firipi, Bhatoromeo, Mateo, Tomasi, Jakobho mwanakomana waArifeasi, Tadheo, Simoni muZeroti **19** najudhasi Iskarioti, uyo akamupandukira. **20** Ipapo Jesu akapinda mune imwe imba, uye vazhinji vakaunganazve, zvokuti iye navadzidzi vake vakanga vasingagoni kunyange kudy. **21** Mhuri yake yakati yazvinzwa, vakaenda kundomubata, nokuti vakati, “Ava kupenga.” **22** Uye vadzidzisi vomurayiro vaibva kuJerusarema vakati, “Akabatwa nomweya waBheerizebhuhbi! Ari kudzinga madhimoni nomuchinda wamadhimoni.” **23** Saka Jesu akavadana akataura kwavari nomufananidzo achiti, “Ko, Satani angadzinga sei Satani? **24** Kana umambo huchizvipesanisa, umambo ihwohwo hahugoni kumira. **25** Kana imba ichizvipesanisa, imba iyoyo haigoni kumira. **26** Uye kana Satani achizvipikisa pachake uye achizvipesanisa, haangagoni kumira; kuguma kwake kwasvika. **27** Zviripo ndezvokuti, hakuna munhu angapinda mumba momunhu ane simba agotakura zvinhu zvake, kana asina kutanga asunga murume wacho ane simba. Ipapo angagona kupamba imba yake. **28** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti zvivi zvose nokumhura kwavanhu kwose zvicharegerererwa. **29** Asi ani naani anomhura Mweya Mutsvene haazomboregererwi; ane mhosva yechivi chisingaperi.” (aiōn g165, aiōnios

g166 30 Akatura izvozvo nokuti vakanga vachiti, uye vakaregererwa!” 13 Ipapo Jesu akati “Ano mwuya wakaipa.” 31 Ipapo mai vaJesu kwavari, “Hamunzwisisi mufananidzo uyu navanun’una vake vakaya. Vakatuma munhu here? Munganzwisisa seiko mufananidzo upi kundomudana ivo vamire panze. 32 Vazhinji zvawo? 14 Murimi anokusha shoko. 15 Vamwe vakanga vagere vakamukomberedza, uye vakati vanhu vakaita setsanga yakawira munzira, kwaari, “Mai venyu navanun’una venyu vari munokushwa shoko. Pavanongorinzwa, kukutsvakai panze.” 33 Iye akati, “Vanamai Satani anouya otora shoko rakushwa mukati vangu navanun’una vangu ndivanaaniko?” 34 mavo. 16 Vamwe vakaita setsanga yakawira Ipapo akatarisa kuna avo vakanga vagere vakaita parukangarahwe, vanonzwa shoko uye denderedza vakamupoteredza akati, “Ava nokukurumidza vorigamuchira nomufaro. 17 ndivo mai vangu navanun’una vangu! 35 Ani Asi sezvo vasina midzi, vanongotsungirira naani anoita kuda kwaMwari ndiye munun’una kwenguva pfupi. Panongosvika nhamo wangu nehanzvadzi, uye namai vangu.”

4 Jesu akatanga kudzidzisazve ari pagungwa. Vanhu vakanga vakaungana vakamukomberedza vari vazhinji zhinji zvokuti akabva apinda mugwa akagara mariri ari mugungwa, asi vanhu vose vari kumahombekombe. 2 Akavadzidzisa zvinhu zvihinji nemifananidzo, uye mukdzidzisa kwake akati, 3 “Teererai! Murimi akabuda kundokusha mbeu yake. 4 Paakanga achikusha mbeu, dzimwe dzakawira munzira, uye shiri dzakasvika dzikadzidya. 5 Dzimwe dzakawira murukangarabwe, madzisina kuwana ivhu rakawanda. Dzakakurumidza kumera, nokuti ivhu rakanga riri shoma. 6 Asi zuva rakati rabuda, mbeu dzakapiswa nezuva, uye dzikaoma nokuti dzakanga dzisina midzi. 7 Dzimwe dzakawira pakati peminzwa, minzwa ikakura ikavhunga mbeu, nokudaro hadzina kubereka zvibereko. 8 Uye dzimwe dzakawira pavhu rakanaka. Dzakamera dzikakura uye dzikabereka kakapetwa makumi matatu, makumi matanhatau, kana kunyange zana.” 9 Ipapo Jesu akati, “Ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.” 10 Paakanga ava oga, vane gumi navaviri uye navamwe vakanga vakamukomberedza vakamubvunza pamusoro pomufananidzo uyu. 11 Akati kwavari, “Chakavanzika choumambo hwaMwari chakapiwa kwamuri. Asi kuna avo vari kunze, zvinhu zvose zvinotaurwa nemifananidzo 12 kuitira kuti, “zvimwe vangaramba vachiona, asi varege kuonesesa; uye vachinzwa, asi varege kunzwsisa; kana kuti vangatendeuka kana kutambudzwa nokuda kweshoko, vanokurumidza kuwa. 18 Uye vamwe, setsanga yakawira pakati peminzwa, vanonzwa shoko; 19 asi kufunganya nezvoupenyu huno, kunyengera kwoupfumi uye zvishuvo zvezvimwe zvinhu zvinopinda zvigovhunga shoko, zvichirishayisa zvibereko. (aiōn g165) 20 Vamwe vakaita setsanga yakawira pavhu rakanaka, vanonzwa shoko, vorigamuchira, uye vobereka zvibereko, kakapetwa makumi matatu, makumi matanhatau kana kunyange zana pane zvinenge zvakushwa.” 21 Akati kwavari, “Munouya nomwenje kuzouisa pasi pedengu here kana pasi pomubheda? Handiti munouisa pachigadziko chawo here? 22 Nokuti hapana chakavigwa chisingazooneswi, uye hapana chakavanzika chisingazobudi pachena. 23 Munhu ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe.” 24 Akaenderera mberi achiti, “Chenjererai kwazvo zvamunonzwa. Chiyero chamunoshandisa, ndicho chamuchayerwaho nacho kunyange zvakapfuurisa. 25 Ani naami anazvo achapiwa zvime; ani naami asina, achatorweru kunyange nezvaanazvo.” 26 Akatizve, “Umambo hwaMwari hwakafanana nomunhu anokusha mbeu muvhu. 27 Usiku namasikati, kunyange akavata kana akamuka, mbeu inomera igokura, kunyange zvazvo asingazivi kuti zvinoitika sei. 28 Ivhu riri roga rinoberoka zviyo, kutanga chipande, kwozoti hora, kwozoitawo tsanga dzakakora muhura. 29 Panongoibva zviyo, anozvicheka nejeko, nokuti kukohwa kwasvika.” 30 Akatizve, “Umambo hwaMwari tingahufananidza neiko kana kuti tingaita

mufananidzo upiko kuti tihutsanangure? **31** waMwari Wokumusoro-soro? Pikai kuna Mwari Hwakafanana netsanga yemasitadhi, inova kuti hamuzonditambudzi!" **8** Nokuti Jesu akanga tsanga duku duku yaunodyara muvhу. **32** Asi ati kwaari, "Buda mumunhu uyu, iwe mwuya kana yadyarwa, inokura igova muti mukuru wakaipa!" **9** Ipapo Jesu akamubvunza akati, kupfuura miti yose yomubindu, una matavi "Zita rako ndiwe ani?" Akapindura akati, "Zita makuru zvokuti shiri dzedenga dzinogona rangu ndiRegioni, nokuti tiri vazhinji." **10** Uye kugara mumumvuri wawo." **33** Nemimwe akakumbira akumbirazve kuna Jesu kuti arege mifananidzo yakadai, Jesu akataura shoko kuidzinga kubva munyika iyo. **11** Boka guru kwavari, zvose sezvavaigona kunzwisia. renguruve raifura riri pazvikomo zvaiva pedyo **34** Haana kutaura chinhu chimwe kwavari nenzvimbo iyi. **12** Madhimoni akakumbirisa asingashandisi mufananidzo. Asi paainge kuna Jesu akati, "Titumei henyu pakati ari oga navadzidzi vake, aivatsanangurira penguruve, titenderei henyu kuti tinopinda zvose. **35** Zuva iroro ava madekwana, akati madziri." **13** Akaatendera, uye mwuya yakaipa kuvadzidzi vake, "Ngatiyambukirei kuno yakabuda ikaenda ikandopinda munguruve. rumwe rutivi." **36** Vakasiya vanhu vazhinji, Boka rinenge zviuru zviviri pakuwanda, vakaenda naye mugwa, sezvaakanga ari. rakamhanya richiburukira kumawere rikapinda Pakanga pane mamwewo magwa aaiva nawo. **37** mugungwa uye rikanyuramo. **14** Vaya vakanga Dutu rinotyisa rakauya, uye mafungu akarova vachifudza nguruve vakatiza vakandozivisa izvi igwa, zvokuti rakanga rava pedyo nokunyura. muguta nomumarwa, uye vanhu vakabuda **38** Jesu akanga ari mushure megwa, avete kuti vandoona zvakanga zvaitika. **15** Vakati pamutsago. Vadzidzi vake vakamumutsa vakati vasvika kuna Jesu, vakaona murume uya kwaari, "Mudzidzisi, hamuna hanya here kana akanga akabatwa neRegioni ramadhimoni, tikanyura?" **39** Akamuka, akarayira mhepo uye agere ipapo, akapfeka uye ava munhu kwaye; akati kumafungu, "Nyarara! Dzikama!" Ipapo uye vakaty. **16** Vaya vakanga vazviona mhepo yakapera uye kukadzikama zvikuru. **40** vakavaudza zvakanga zvaitika kumunhu akanga Akati kuvadzidzi vake, "Munotyreiko zvakadai? ambobatwa namadhimoni, uye vakataura Hamusati mava nokutenda here?" **41** Vakaty nezvenguruvewo. **17** Ipapo vanhu vakatanga uye vakabvunzana vachiti, "Ndianiko uyu? kukumbira Jesu kuti abve munyika yavo. **18** Kunyange mhepo namafungu zvinomiteerera!" Jesu paakanga opinda mugwa, munhu akanga akabatwa namadhimoni akakumbira zvikuru kuti aende naye. **19** Jesu haana kumutendera, asi akati kwaari, "Chienda kumba kumhuri yako undovaudza zvawaitirwa naShe, uye kuti akunzwira ngoni sei." **20** Saka murume uyu akabva akaenda uye akatanga kutaura muDhekaporu zvinhu zvikuru zvaakanga aitirwa naJesu. Uye vanhu vose vakashamiswa. **21** Jesu akati ayambukazve mhiri negwa kuno rumwe rutivi rwegungwa, vazhinji zhinji vakaungana vakamukomberedza paakanga ari pagungwa. **22** Ipapo mumwe wavabati vomusinagoge, ainzi Jairosi, akasvikapo. Paakaona Jesu akawira patsoka dzake **23** uye akamukumbirisa zvikuru achiti, "Mwanasikana wangu mudiki ava kufa. Ndapota uyai muise maoko enyu pamusoro pake kuti agoporeswa

5 Vakayambuka mhiri kwegungwa kunyika yavaGerase. **2** Jesu akati abuda mugwa, mumwe murume akanga ano mwuya wakaipa akauya achibva kumakuva kuti azosangana naye. **3** Murume uyu aigara kumakuva, uye kwakanga kusisina munhu aigona kumusungazve, kunyange kana nenetani. **4** Nokuti kazhinji aisungwa maoko namakumbo, asi aidambura ngetani napakati uye achivhuna simbi dzaiva pamakumbo ake. Hakuna munhu aiva nesimba rokumukunda. **5** Usiku namasikati aingochema uye achizvicheka-cheke namabwe ari pakati pamakuva uye nomuzvikomo. **6** Akati aona Jesu achiri chinhambe, akamhanya akandowira namabvi ake mberi kwake. **7** Akadanidzira nenzwi riri pamusoro achiti, "Munodeiko kwandiri, Jesu, Mwanakomana

uye ararame.” **24** Saka Jesu akaenda naye. “Musikana, ndinoti kwauri, muka!”) **42** Pakarepo Vazhinji zhinji vakatevera vachimanikidzirana. musikana akasimuka akafamba-famba (akanga **25** Uye pakanga pano mukadzi aiva nechirwere ana makore gumi namaviri okuberekwa). chokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri. **26** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, vakashamiswa zvikuru. **43** Akanga atambudzika zvikuru uye achirapwa Akarayira nokurayira kukuru kuti parege kuva navanachiremba vazhinji uye akanga apedza nomunhu anoziva nezvazvo, uye akavaudza zvose zvaiva nazvo, asi pachinzvimbo chokuva kuti vamupe zvokudya.

nani akatonyanyisa kurwara. **27** Akati anzwa nezvajesu, akauya mushure make mukati mavazhinji uye akabata nguo yake, **28** nokuti akati mumwoyo make, “Kana ndikangobata nguo dzake, ndichaporeswa.” **29** Pakarepo tsime reropa rake rakapwa uye akanzwa mumuviri wake kuti akanga asunungurwa kubva pakutambudzika kwake. **30** Pakarepo Jesu akanzwa kuti simba rakanga rabuda maari. Akatendeukira kuruzhinji rwavanhu akabvunza achiti, “Ndianiko abata nguo dzangu?” **31** Vadzidzi vake vakati, “Muri kuona vanhu vachikutsimbirirai, zvino moti, ‘Ndianiko andibata?’” **32** Asi Jesu akaramba achitarisatarisa kuti aone kuti ndiani akanga aita izvozo. **33** Ipapo mukadzi, achiziva zvakanga zvaitika kwaari, akauya akawira patsoka dzake, uye achidedera nokuty, akamuudza chokwadi chose. **34** Iye akati kwaari, “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare uye usunungurwe pakutambudzika kwako.” **35** Jesu achiri kutaura, vamwe varume vakauya vachibva kumba kwaJairosi, mukuru wesinagoge. Vakati, “Mwanasikana wenyu afa. Muchanetsereiko mudzidzisi?” **36** Asina hanya nezvavakanga vataura, Jesu akati kumukuru wesinagoge, “Usaty; tenda bedzi.” **37** Haana kutendera mumwe munhu kuti amutevere kunze kwaPetro, Jakobho najohani munun’una wajakobho. **38** Vakati vasvika pamba pomukuru wesinagoge, Jesu akanzwa mheremhere, vanhu vachichema nokuungudza zvikuru. **39** Akapinda akati kwavari, “Ko, mheremhere ndeyeiko nokuungudza uku? Mwana haana kufa asi avete.” **40** Asi vakamuseka. Mushure mokunge avabudisa vose panze, akatora baba namai vomwana navadzidzi vaakanga anavo, akapinda makanga muno mwana. **41** Akamubata noruoko akati kwaari, “Tarita kumi!” (zvichireva kuti,

6 Jesu akabva ipapo akaenda kuguta rokwake, vadzidzi vake vachimutevera. **2** Sabata rakati rasvika, akatanga kudzidzisa musinagoge, uye vazhinji vakamunzwa vakashamiswa. Vakabvunza vachiti, “Murume uyu akawanepi zvinhu izvi? Uchenjeri hupi uhu hwaakapiwa hwokuti anotoita zvishamiso? **3** Ko, haasiye muezi here? Ko, haasiye mwanakomana waMaria here nomukoma wajakobho, Josefa, Judhasi naSimoni? Ko, hanzvadzi dzake hadzisi pano nesu here?” Uye vakagumburwa naye. **4** Jesu akati kwavari, “Muprofita haakudzwi muguta romunyika yokwake, pakati pehama dzake, nomumba make chete.” **5** Haana kugona kuita zvishamiso zvipi zvazvo imomo, kunze kwokuisa maoko akae pamusoro pavanhu vashoma vairwara uye nokuvaporesa. **6** Akashamiswa nokusatenda kwavo. Ipapo Jesu akapota nemisha achidzidzisa. **7** Akadana kwaari vane gumi navaviri akavatumava vari vaviri vaviri uye akavapa simba pamusoro pemweya yakaipa. **8** Akavarayira achiti, “Musatora chinhu parwendo kunze kwetsvimbo; musatora chingwa, kana hombodo, kana mari muzvikwama zvenyu. **9** Mupfeke shangu asi kwete nguo yechipiri. **10** Pose pamunopinda mumba, garai imomo kusvikira mabva muguta iroro. **11** Uye kana pane nzvimbo icharamba kukugamuchirai kana kukuteererai, muzunze guruva retsoka dzenyu pamunenge mobva, chive chapupu pamusoro pavo.” **12** Vakabuda vakaenda kundoparidza kuti vanhu vatendeuke. **13** Vakadzinga madhimoni mazhinji uye vakazodza mafuta vanhu vazhinji vairwara uye vakavaporesa. **14** Mambo Herodhi akanzwa nezvazvo, nokuti zita rajesu rakanga rozivikanwa kwazvo. Vamwe vakanga vachiti, “Johani Mubhabhatidzi akamutswa kubva kuvakafa; uye ndokusaka zviratidzo zvesimba

zvichiitika.” **15** Vamwe vakati, “NdiEria.” mundiro. Akaupa kumusikana, uye musikana Uye vamwezve vakati, “Ndiye muprofita, akaupa kuna mai vake. **29** Vadzidzi vaJohani akaita somumwe wavaprofita vekare.” **16** vakati vanzwa izvi vakauya vakatora mutumbi Asi Herodhi akati anzwa izvozvo, akati, wake vakauviga mubwiyo. **30** Vapostori “Johani, murume wandakagura musoro, vakaungana pana Jesu vakamuudza zvose akamutswa kubva kuvakafa!” **17** Nokuti zvavakanga vaita nezvavakanga vadzidzisa. Herodhi pachake akanga arayira kuti Johani **31** Zvino nokuda kwokuti vanhu vazhinji asungwe, uye akaita kuti asungwe nenetani vakanga vachingouya nokuenda zvokuti uye aiswe mutorongo. Akaita izvi nokuda havana kugona kuwana kunyange mukana kwaHerodhiasi mukadzi womunun’una wake wokudya, akati kwavari, “Handei tose, imi Firipi waakanga awana. **18** Nokuti Johani nenii chete, kunzvimbio yakanyarara kuti akanga ati kuna Herodhi, “Hazvitenderwi mumbondozorora.” **32** Saka vakaenda voga kuti utore mukadzi womunun’una wako.” mugwa kunzvimbio yakanyarara. **33** Asi **19** Saka Herodhiasi akachengeta ruvengo vazhinji vakavaona vakavaziva uye vakamhanya mumwoyo make pamusoro paJohani uye netsoka vachibva kumaguta ose vakavatangira akada kumuuraya. Asi akanga asingakwanisi kusvikako. **34** Jesu akati aburuka uye achiona kuita izvozvo, **20** nokuti Herodhi aitya vanhu vazhinji zhinji, akavanzwira tsitsi, Johani uye akamudzivirira, achimuziva nokuti vakanga vakaita samakwai asina somunhu akanga akarurama uye ari mutsvene. mufudzi. Saka akatanga kuvadzidzisa zvinhu Herodhi akati anzwa Johani, akakananisika zvizhinji. **35** Zvino zuva rava kuvira, vadzidzi zviku; asi akanga achifarira kumuteerera. vake vakauya kwaari, vakati, “Nzvimbio ino **21** Pakupedzisira mukana wakazovapo. irenje, uye kwava kudoka. **36** Itai kuti vanhu Pazuva rokuberekwa kwake, Herodhi akaitira vaende kumaruwa nemisha yakapoteredza vabati vake vakuru, navakuru vamauto kuti vandozvitengera zvokudya.” **37** Asi iye uye navarume vaitungamirira muGarirea akapindura akati, “Imi vapei zvokudya.” Vakati mabiko. **22** Mwanasikana waHerodhiasi kwaari, “Izvo zvinotoda muripo womunhu akati apinda akatamba, akafadza Herodhi wemwedzi misere! Ko, tingashandisa mari navakanga vakokwa kuzodya. Mambo akati yakawanda kudaro kutenga chingwa kuti kumusikana, “Ndikumbire chipi zvacho tigovapa kuti vadye here?” **38** Akati, “Mune chaunoda, uye ndichakupa chinhu ichocco.” zvingwa zvinganiko? Endai mundotarisa.” **23** Uye akamuvimbisa nemhiko achiti, “Chose Vakati vazviona, vakati, “Zvishanu, nehove chauchakumbira ndichakupa chinhu ichocco, mbiri.” **39** Ipapo Jesu akavarayira kuti vagarise kusvikira pahafu youmambo hwangu.” **24** vanhu vose pasi mumapoka pauswa hunyoro. Akabuda kunze akandoti kuna mai vake, **40** Saka vakagara pasi mumapoka ane zana “Ndichakumbireko?” Ivo vakati, “Musoro uye neane makumi mashanu. **41** Akatora waJohani Mubhabhatidzi.” **25** Pakarepo zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri uye akatarisa musikana akamhanya akapinda kuna mambo kudenga, akavonga akamedura chingwa. Ipapo nechikumbiro akati, “Ndinoda kuti mundipe akazvipa kuvadzidzi vake kuti vazvigadzike iye zvino musoro waJohani Mubhabhatidzi pamberi pavanhу. Akagoverawo hove mbiri mundiro umu.” **26** Mambo akatambudzika dziya pakati pavo vose. **42** Vose vakadya zviku, asi nokuda kwemhiko yake uye vakaguta, **43** uye vadzidzi vakanonga zvimedu nokuda kwevaakanga achidya navo, haana kuda zvezvingwa nehove zvikazara matengu gumi kumurambira. **27** Saka pakarepo akatuma murwi namaviri. **44** Varume vakanga vadya vaisvika akarayira kuti vauye nomusoro waJohani. zviuru zvishanu. **45** Pakarepo Jesu akaita Murume akaenda akandogura musoro waJohani kuti vadzidzi vake vakwire mugwa uye kuti mutorongo, **28** akadzoka nomusoro wake uri vafanotungamira kuBhetisaidha, iye achiri

kuendesa vanhu vazhinji. **46** Akati aonekana “Vanhu ava vanondikudza nemiromo yavo, asi navo, akakwira mugomo kundonyengetera. mwoyo yavo iri kure nen. **7** Vanondinamata **47** Ava madekwana, igwa rakanga rava pakati pasina; dzidziso dzavo dzinongova mirayiro pegungwa, uye iye aiva oga kunyika. **48** inodzidzisva navanhu.’ **8** Makasiya mirayiro Akaona vadzidzi vachitambudzika pakukwasva, yaMwari mukachengetedza tsika dzavanhu.” **9** nokuti mhepo yaivarova. Nenguva inenge Uye akati kwavari, “Mune nzira chaiyo yokuisa yechina yousiku akaenda kwavari, achifamba parutivi nayo mirayiro yaMwari kuitira kuti pamusoro pegungwa. Akanga oda kuvapfuura, mucherechedze tsika dzenyuwo! **10** Nokuti **49** asi pavakamuona achifamba pamusoro Mozisi akati, ‘Kudza baba vako namai vako,’ pegungwa, vakafunga kuti aiva dzangaradzimu. uye ‘Munhu upi zvake achatuka baba vake Vakadanidzira, **50** nokuti vose vakamuona kana mai vake anofanira kuurayiwa.’ **11** Asi imi vakatya. Pakarepo akataura kwavari akati, munoti, kana munhu akati kuna baba kana mai “Tsungai mwoyo! Ndini. Musatya.” **51** Ipapo vake, ‘Rubatsiro rupi zvarwo rwamungadaro akakwira mugwa navo, uye mhepo ikadzikama. makagamuchira kubva kwandiri iKobhani’ Vakakatyamara zvikuru, **52** nokuti vakanga (ndiko kuti, chipo chakapirwa kuna Mwari), vasati vanzwisia nezvezvingwa, mwoyo yavo **12** ipapo hamuchamuregi achiitira baba kana yakanga iri mikukutu. **53** Vakati vayambuka mai vake chinhu chipi zvacho. **13** Nokudaro mhiri, vakasvika paGenesareti vakamisa igwa munoparadza shoko raMwari nokuda kwetsika ipapo. **54** Vakati vachingobuda mugwa, vanhu dzenyu dzamakachengeta kusvika zvino. Uye vakaziva Jesu. **55** Vakamhanya nomunyika munoita zvinhu zvizhinji zvakadaro.” **14** Jesu iyo yose vakatakura vanorwara pamaponde akadanazve kwaari vanhu vazhinji akati kwavari, vachienda navo kwavakanga vanzwa kuti ndiko “Nditeererei, imi mose, uye munzwisisive izvi. **15** kwaari. **56** Uye pose paakaenda mumisha, Hakuna chinhu chinobva kunze ‘chinosvibisa’ mumaguta kana mumaruwa, vakaisa varwere munhu nokupinda maari. Asi icho chinobuda mumisika. Vakamukumbira kuti avabvumire mumunhu ndicho chinoita kuti ‘asvibe.’ **16** kubata kunyange mupendero wejasi rake, uye vose vakamubata vakaporeswa.

7 VaFarisi navamwe vavadzidzisi vomurayiro
vakanga vauya kuJerusarema vakaungana pana Jesu **2** vakaona vamwe vavadzidzi vake vachidya zvokudya namaoko akanga ane “tsvina,” ndiko kuti, asina kushambwa. **3** VaFarisi navajudha vose havadyi kunze kwokunge vamboshamba maoko avo, vachichengeta tsika dzavakuru. **4** Pavanenge vadzoka kumusika, havadyi kunze kwokunge vashamba. Uye vanocherechedza dzimwe tsika zhinji, dzakadai sokushambidza mikombe, matende, nemidziyo yokuvirisa mvura. **5** Saka vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakabvunza Jesu vakati, “Seiko vadzidzi venyu vachirega kurarama zviri maererano netsika dzavakuru, zvanodya zvokudya zvavo ‘namaoko ane tsvina?’” **6** Akapindura akati, “Isaya akataura zvakanaaka paakaprofita pamusoro penyu imi vanyengeri; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi:

17 Zvino akati abva pavanhu vazhinji uye apinda mumba, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza pamusoro pomufananidzo uyu. **18** Akati, “Hamunzwisisi seiko? Hamuoni kuti hakuna chinhu chinopinda mumunhu chichibva kunze chinogona ‘kumusvibisa?’ **19** Nokuti hazvipindi mumwoyo make asi mudumbu make, uyezve zvichizobuda mumuviri wake.” Nokutaura uku, Jesu akati zvokudya zvose zvakanaka. **20** Akaenderera mberi achiti, “Zvinobuda mumunhu ndizvo zvinomusvibisa. **21** Nokuti kubva mukati, kubva mumwoyo yavanhu ndimo munobuda mirangariro yakaiipa, upombwe, kuba, kuuraya, ufeve, **22** ruchiva, nouipi, kunyengera, utere, godo, kureva, manyawi noupenzi. **23** Zvakaiipa izvozvi zvose zvinobuda kubva mukati uye ‘zvinosvibisa munhu.’” **24** Jesu akabva panzvimbo iyo akaenda pedyo neTire. Akapinda mumba akasada kuzivikanwa nomunhu; asi akanga asingagoni kuzivivanza.

25 Zvakaitika ndezvokuti, paakangonzwa vakabva kure.” **4** Vadzidzi vake vakati, nezvake, mukadzi aiva nomwanasikana “Asi munhu angawanepiko murenje muno akanga akabatwa nomweya wetsvina akauya zvingwa zvavangapiwa vakaguta?” **5** Jesu akawira patsoka dzake. **26** Mukadzi uyu aiva akati kwavari, “Mune zwingwa zvinganiko?” muGiriki, akaberekerwa muFonishia yomuSiria. Vakati, “Zvinomwe.” **6** Akaudza vanhu vazhinji Akakumbirisa Jesu kuti adzinge dhimonni ava kuti vagare pasi. Akati atora zwingwa mumwanasikana wake. **27** Jesu akati kwaari, zvinomwe uye akavonga, akazvimedura “Vana vanofanira kutanga kudya zvavanoda, akazvipa kuvadzidzi vake kuti vaise pamberi nokuti hazvina kunaka kutora chingwa pavanhu, uye vakaita saizvovzo. **7** Vakanga chavana uchichikandira kumbwa dzavo.” **28** Iye vane hove duku shoma shoma zvakare; uye akapindura akati, “Hongu Ishe, asi kunyange akavongazve akaudza vadzidzi kuti vadzigovere imbwu dziri pasi petafura dzinodya zvimezu kuvanhu. **8** Vanhu vakadya uye vakaguta, zvezvokudya zvavana wani.” **29** Ipapo akati Shure kwaizvozvo vadzidzi vakanonga matengu kwaari, “Nokuda kwemhinduro yakadai, enda manomwe azere ezmivedu. **9** Pakanga pane hako; dhimonni rabva pamwanasikana wako.” varume vangangosvika zviuru zvina. Uye akati **30** Akadzokera kumba kwake akawana mwana avaendesa, **10** akapinda mugwa navadzidzi wake avete pamubhedha, uye dhimonni raenda. vake akaenda kudunhu reDharimanuta. **11** **31** Ipapo Jesu akabva kunzimbo yeTire akaenda VaFarisi vakasvika ndokutanga kubvunza Jesu. nokuSidhoni, akaburukira kuGungwa reGarirea Kutu vamuedze, vakamukumbira chiratidzo uye nokudunhu reDhekapiro. **32** Ikoko vamwe chaibva kudenga. **12** Akagomera zvikuru vanhu vakauya kwaari nomurume akanga akati, “Seiko rudzi urwu ruchikumbira ari matisi uye asingagoni kunyatotaura, uye chiratidzo? Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, hakuna vakamukumbira kwazvo kuti aise ruoko rwake chiratidzo chichapiwa kwarwuri.” **13** Ipapo pamusoro pomurume uyu. **33** Akati aenda naye akavasiya, akadzokera mugwa akayambukira parutivi, kure noruzhinji, Jesu akaisa minwe kuno rumwe rutivi. **14** Vadzidzi vakanga yake munzeve dzake. Ipapo akapfira mate vakanganwa kuuya nechingwa, kunze akabata rurimi rwomurume uyu. **34** Akatarisa kwechimwe chete chavakanga vanacho mugwa. kudenga uye nokugomera kukuru akati kwaari, **15** Jesu akavayambira achiti, “Chenjerai. “Efata!” (kureva kuti, “Dziuka!”) **35** Pakarepo, Ngwarirai mbiriso yavaFarisi neyaHerodhi.” nzeve dzomurume uyu dzakadziuka, rurimi **16** Vakataurirana vachiti, “Imhaka yokuti rwake rukasunungurwa uye akatanga kutaura hatina chingwa.” **17** Achiziva zvavaitaurirana, zvakakanaka. **36** Jesu akavarayira kuti varege Jesu akavabvunza akati, “Seiko muchitaura kutaurira kana munhu. Asi paakanyanya kuita pamusoro pokuti hamuna chingwa? Heya, izvozvo, ndipo pavakanyanya kutaura nevvazvo. muchigere kuona kana kunzwisisa nhai? **37** Vanhu vakashamiswa zvikuru kwazvo. Vakati, Mwoyo yenyu ichiri mikukutu nhai? **18** “Akaita zvinhu zvose nenzira yakanaka. Anoita Heya, mune meso asi hamuoni, uye mune kuti kunyange matisi dzinzwe uye nembeveve nzeve asi hamugoni kunzwa nhai? Uye dzitaure.”

8 Mumazuva iwayo vamwe vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakaunganazve. Sezvo vakanga vasina zvokudya, Jesu akadana vadzidzi vake kwaari akati, **2** “Ndine urombo kwazvo navanhu ava; atova mazuva matatu vaneni uye havana chokudya. **3** Kana ndikavaendesa vane nzara kumisha yavo, vachaziya vakawira pasi nenzara munzira, nokuti vamwe vovo

zviuru zvishanu zvavanhу zwingwa zvishanu, makazadza matengu mangani ezmivedu zvakasara?” Vakati, “Gumi namaviri.” **20** “Uye pandakamedurira zviuru zvina zvavanhу zwingwa zvinomwe, makazadza matengu mangani ezmivedu?” Vakapindura vakati, “Manomwe.” **21** Akati kwavari, “Hamunzwisisi nazvino here?” **22** Vakasvika kuBhetisaidha,

uye vamwe vanhu vakuya nomurume akanga hwake? **38** Kana munhu achinyadzisa nen
ari bofu uye vakakumbira zvikuru kuti Jesu uye namashoko angu murudzi urwu rwoufeve
amubate. **23** Akabata murume akanga ari bofu uye runotadza, Mwanakomana woMunhu
noruoko akamatungamirira kunze kwomusha. achanyadziswaho naye paanouya mukubwinya
Akati apfira mate pamaziso aka Jesu akaisa kwaBaba nokwavatumwa vatsvene.”
maoko ake pamusoro pake, akamubvunza
akati, “Pane zvauri kuona here?” **24** Iye
akatarisa kumusoro akati, “Ndinoona vanhu;
vanotarisika semiti inofamba-famba.” **25** Jesu
akaisazve maoko ake pameso omurume uyu.
Ipapo meso ake akasvinudzwa, akadzorerwa
kuona kwake, uye akaona zvinhu zvose
zvakanaka. **26** Jesu akamuendesa kumba achiti,
“Usapinda mumusha.” **27** Jesu navadzidzi
vake vakapfuirira kumisha yakapoteredza
Kesaria Firipi. Vari munzira akavabvunza
achiti, “Vanhu vanoti ndini aniko?” **28**
Vakapindura vakati, “Vamwe vanoti Johani
Muhbabhatidzi; vamwe vanoti Eria; vamwezve
vanoti mumwe wavaprofita.” **29** Iye akati,
“Asi imi munoti kudini? Munoti ndini aniko?”
Petro akapindura akati, “Ndimi Kristu.” **30** Jesu
akavayambira kuti vasaudza munhu nezvake.
31 Akatanga kuvadzidzisa kuti Mwanakomana
woMunhu anofanira kutambudzika pazvinhu
zvzhinji uye agoramwa navakuru, vaprista
vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro, uye kuti
anofanira kuurayiwa, uye shure kwamazuva
matatu agomukazve. **32** Akataura pachena
pamusoro pazvo, uye Petro akaenda naye
parutivi akatanga kumutsiura. **33** Asi Jesu
akati atendeuka akatarira kuvadzidzi vake,
akatsiura Petro achiti, “Enda shure kwangu,
Satani! Iwe hauna zvinhu zvaMwari mupfungwa
dzako, asi zvinhu zvavanhu.” **34** Ipapo
akadana vanhu vazhinji kwaari pamwe chete
navadzidzi vake akati, “Kana munhu upi zvake
achida kunditevera, anofanira kuzviramba,
atakure muchinjikwa wake agonditevera. **35**
Nokuti ani naani anoda kuponesa upenyu
hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi ani naani
anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake nokuda kwangu
uye nokuda kwevhangeri achahuponesa. **36**
Munhu achabatsirweiko kana akawana nyika
yose, asi akarasikirwa noupenyu hwake? **37** Kana
kuti munhu angaripeiko kuti adzinkure upenyu

9 Uye akati kwavari, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi,
kuti vamwe vamire pano havazoraviri
rufu vasati vaona umambo hwaMwari
huchisvika nesimba.” **2** Shure kwamazuva
matanhatu, Jesu akatora Petro, Jakobho
naJohani akavatungamirira kugomo refu,
kwavakanga vari voga. Akashanduka ikoko
pamberi pavo. **3** Nguo dzake dzakapenya,
dzikachena kupfuura zvingacheneswa nomunhu
upi zvake munyika muno. **4** Uye ipapo
pakaonekwa pamberi pavo Eria naMozisi,
uye vakanga vachitaurirana naJesu. **5** Petro
akati kuna Jesu, “Rabhi, zvakanaka kuti isu
tigare pano. Ngativakei matumba matatu,
rimwe renyu, rimwe raMozisi uye rimwe
raEria.” **6** Akashaya zvokutura, nokuti vakanga
votya zvikuru. **7** Ipapo gore rakaonekwa
rikavafukidza, uye inzwi rakabuda mugore
rikati, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu,
wandinoda. Munzwei!” **8** Pakarepo, vakatarisa
kwose kwose, uye havana kuzoona munhu
aripo navo kunze kwaJesu. **9** Pavakanga vava
kuburuka mugomo, Jesu akavarayira kuti varege
kutaurira kana munhu upi zvake zvavakanga
vaona kusvikira Mwanakomana woMunhu
amuka kubva kuvakafa. **10** Vakachengeta
shoko iri pakati pavo, vachikurukurirana
pamusoro pokuti, “kumuka kwavakafa”
kunorevei. **11** Uye vakamubvunza vakati, “Seiko
vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiti Eria anofanira
kutanga kuuya?” **12** Jesu akapindura akati,
“Kutaura chokwadi, Eria anofanira kutanga
kuuya, uye agovandudza zvinhu zvose. Zvino
kwakanyorerwei kuchinzi Mwanakomana
woMunhu anofanira kutambudzika zvikuru
uye agoramwa? **13** Asi ndinoti kwamuri,
Eria akauya, uye vakaita kwaari zvinhu zvose
zvavaida, sezvazvkanyorwa pamusoro pake.”
14 Vakati vasvika kuna vamwe vadzidzi, vakaona
vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakavakomberedza uye
vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiita nharo navo. **15**

Vanhu vose pavakangoona Jesu, vakashamisa Akati kwavari, "Mwanakomana woMunhu zvikuru uye vakamhanya kundomukwazisa. achazopandukirwa achiiswa mumaoko avanhu. **16** Akati, "Muri kuvabvunzeiko?" **17** Mumwe Vachamuuraya, uye shure kwamazuva matatu murume aiva pakati pavanhu vazhinji achamuka." **32** Asi havana kunzwisia zvaakanga akapindura akati, "Mudzidzisi, ndauya achireva uye vakanga vachitya kumubvunza kwamuri nomwanakomana wangu, akabatwa pamusoro pazvo. **33** Vakasvika kuKapenaume. nomweya wakamupa umbeveve. **18** Pose pose Paakanga ari mumba, akavabvunza akati, paunomubata, unomukanda pasi. Anopupuma "Manga muchikakavadzana pamusoro peiko furo pamuromo, worumanisa meno ake uye munzira?" **34** Asi vakanyarara nokuti vakanga anobva aoma. Ndakumbira vadzidzi venyu kuti vakakavadzana vari munzira pamusoro pokuti vaudzinge asi havana kugona kuzviita." **19** Jesu mukuru ndiani. **35** Agara pasi, Jesu akadana akati, "Haiwa rudzi rusingatendi, ndichagara vane gumi navaviri akati, "Kana munhu nemi kusvikira riniko? Ndichakuitirai mwoyo achida kuva wokutanga, anofanira kuva iye murefu kusvikira riniko? Uyai nomukomana wokupedzisira, uye muranda wavose." **36** kwandiri." **20** Saka vakauya naye. Mweya Akatora mwana muduku akamumisa pakati wakati uchiona Jesu, pakarepo wakawisira pavo. Akamubata mumaoko ake, akati kwavari, mukomana pasi ukamubvundisa. Akawira pasi **37** "Ani naani anogamuchira mumwe wavaduku akaumburuka, achipupuma furo pamuromo. ava muzita rangu anogamuchira ini; uye ani **21** Jesu akabvunza baba vomukomana akati, naani anondigamuchira haagamuchiri ini asi iye "Ane nguva yakkadi achiita izvi?" Vakapindura akandituma." **38** Johani akati, "Mudzidzisi, taona vakati, "Kubva pauduku hwake. **22** Kazhinji munhu achidzinga madhimoni muzita renyu unosimuwisira mumoto kana mumvura kuti tikamudzivisa, nokuti anga asiri mumwe wedu." umuuraye. Asi kana muchigona kuita chinhu, **39** Jesu akati, "Musamudzivisa. Hakuna munhu tinzwirei tsitsi mutibatsire." **23** Jesu akati, "Kana anoita chishamiso muzita rangu angazotaura muchigona? Zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kune zvakaipa pamusoro pangu mushure maizvozvo, anotenda." **24** Pakarepo baba vomukomana **40** nokuti ani naani asingarwisani nesu vakadanidzira vachiti, "Ndinotenda; ndibatsirei ndowedu. **41** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ani naani pakusatenda kwangu!" **25** Jesu akati aona anokupai mukombe wemvura muzita rangu kuti vanhu vazhinji vakanga vomhanyira nokuda kwokuti muri vaKristu zvirokwazvo panzvimbo iyo, akarayira mweya wakaipa haangazorasikirwi nomubayiro wake. **42** "Uye akati, "Iwe mweya woumatsi nomweya kana ani naani akaita kuti mumwe wavaduku woumbeveve, ndinokurayira, buda maari, uye ava vanotenda kwandiri atadze, zvingava nani usazopindazve maari." **26** Mweya wakadanidzira, kwaari kuti akandwe mugungwa akasungirirwa ukamubvundisa zvikuru uye ukabuda. guyo guru mumutsipa make. **43** Kana ruoko Mukomana akaita sokunge chitunha zvokuti rwako ruchikuita kuti utadze, rugure. Zviri vazhinji vakati, "Afa." **27** Asi Jesu akamubata nani kwauri kuti upinde muupenyu uri chirema noruoko akamumisa netsoka dzake, uye pano kuti upinde mugehena namaoko maviri, akakwanisa kumira. **28** Mushure mokunge Jesu uko kune moto usingadzimwi, ([Geenna g1067](#)) apinda mumba, vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza **44** umo musingafi honye dzavo uye moto vari voga vachiti, "Seiko isu takakundikana usingadzimwi. **45** Uye kana rutsoka rwako kuuddzinga?" **29** Akapindura achiti, "Rudzi ruchiita kuti utadze, rugure. Zviri nani kwauri urwu runongobva chete nokunyengetera kupinda muupenyu uri chirema pano kupinda nokutsanya." **30** Vakabva panzvimbo iyoyo mugehena namakumbo maviri, ([Geenna g1067](#)) vakapfuura nomuGarirea. Jesu akanga asingadi **46** umo musingafi honye dzavo uye moto kuti zvizivikanwe nomunhu kuti vaiva kupi, usingadzimwi. **47** Uye kana ziso rako richiita **31** nokuti akanga achidzidzisa vadzidzi vake. kuti utadze, ribvise. Zviri nani kwauri kuti

upinde muumambo hwaMwari neziso rimwe chete pano kuti uve namaziso maviri uye ugokandwa kugehena, (**Geenna g1067**) 48 uko “kusingafi honye dzavo uye moto wacho usingadzimwi.” 49 Munhu wose acharungwa nomoto. 50 “Munyu wakanaka, asi kana warasa kuvava kwawo, mungauita kuti urungezve here? Imai nomunyu mukati menyu, uye muve norugare pakati penyu.”

10 Uye Jesu akabva panzvimbio iyoyo akaenda munyika yeJudhea uye akayambuka mhiri kweJorodhani. Vanhu vazhinji vakauyazve kwaari, uye sezvakanganga iri tsika yake, akavadzidzisa. 2 Vamwe vaFarisi vakauya vakamuedza nokumubvunza vachiti, “Zvinotenderwa here kuti munhu arambe mukadzi wake?” 3 Iye akati, “Mozisi akakurayirai kuti kudiniko?” 4 Ivo vakati, “Mozisi akatendera murume kuti anyore tsamba yokurambana uye agomuendesa.” 5 Jesu akapindura akati, “Nokuti mwoyo yenu yakanga iri mikukutu, Mozisi akakunyorerai murayiro uyu. 6 Asi kubvira kumavambo okusikwa kwezvinhu, Mwari ‘akavaita murume nomukadzi.’ 7 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, murume achasiya baba vake namai vake uye agonamatira kumukadzi wake, 8 uye vaviri ava vachava nyama imwe. Saka havachisiri vaviri, asi nyama imwe. 9 Naizvozvo izvo zvabatanidzwa naMwari, munhu ngaarege kuzviparadzanisa.” 10 Vakati vapindazve mumba, vadzidzi vakabvunza Jesu pamusoro paizvozvi. 11 Akapindura akati, “Ani naani anoramba mukadzi wake uye akawana mumwe mukadzi, ava kuita upombwe naye. 12 Uye kana iye akarambawo murume wake uye akawanikwa nomumwe murume, anoita upombwe naye.” 13 Vanhu vakanga vachiuya navana vaduku kuna Jesu kuti avabate, asi vadzidzi vakavatsiura. 14 Jesu paakazviona, akatsamwa. Akati kwavari, “Regai vana vaduku vavye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwvakadai. 15 Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ani naani asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mahuri.” 16 Ipapo akatora vana akavafungatira mumaoko

ake, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo akavaropafadza. 17 Jesu akati achifamba munzira, mumwe murume akamhanyira kwaari akawira pasi namabvi ake pamberi pake. Akabvunza akati, “Mudzidzisi akanaka, ndinofanira kuiteiko kuti ndigare nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?” (**aiōnios g166**) 18 Jesu akapindura akati, “Unondiidzireiko akanaka? Hakuna munhu akanaka kunze kwaMwari oga. 19 Mirayiro unoiziva here inoti: ‘Usauraya, usaita upombwe, usaba, usapupura nhema, usanyengera, kudza baba vako namai vako.’” 20 Iye akati, “Mudzidzisi, izvi zvose ndakazvichengeta kubvira ndichiri mukomana.” 21 Jesu akamutarira uye akamuda, akati kwaari, “Unoshayiwa chinhu chimwe chete. Enda undotengesa zvinhu zvose zvaunazvo upe kuvarombo, ugovu nepfuma kudenga. Ipapo ugouya, unditevere.” 22 Anzwa izvi akasawa kwazvo. Akaenda akasawa, nokuti akanga ane pfuma zhinji. 23 Jesu akatarira-tarira ndokuti kuvadzidzi vake, “Zvakaoma sei kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari!” 24 Vadzidzi vakashamisa namashoko ake. Asi Jesu akatizve, “Vana, zvakaoma sei kupinda muumambo hwaMwari! 25 Zviri nyore kuti ngamera ipinde napaburi retsono pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.” 26 Vadzidzi vakanyanya kushamisa, uye vakati pakati pavo, “Zvino ndianiko angaponeswa?” 27 Jesu akatarisa kwavari akati, “Kumunhu hazvigoneki, asi kwete naMwari; zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kuna Mwari.” 28 Petro akati kwaari, “Isu takasiya zvinhu zvose kuti tikuteverei!” 29 Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, hakuna munhu akasiya musha, kana vanun’una kana hanzvadzi kana mai kana baba kana vana kana minda nokuda kwangu uye nokuda kwevhangeri 30 achakundikana kugamuchira zvakawanda kakapetwa kazana munguva ino (misha, vanun’una, hanzvadzi, vanamai, vana neminda, uye pamwe chete naizvozvo, kutambudzika) uye pangvu inouya, upenyu husingaperi. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) 31 Asi vazhinji vanova vokutanga ndivo vachava vokupedzisira,

uye vokupedzisira vachava vokutanga.” 32 kuti huve rudzikinguro rwavazhinji.” 46 Vakanga vari munzira vachikwidza kuenda Ipapo vakasvika kuJeriko. Jesu navadzidzi kuJerusarema, Jesu achivatungamirira, uye vake, pamwe chete navanhu vazhinji, vakati vadzidzi vakakatyamara, asi vaya vakanga vobuda muguta, Bhatimeo, murume akanga vachitevera vakanga vachitya. Akatorazve ari bofu, (ndiye mwanakomana waTimeo), vane gumi navaviri vari voga uye akavaudza akanga agere parutivi penzira achipemha. 47 zvaizoitika kwaari. 33 Akati, “Tiri kuenda Paakanza kuti akanga ari Jesu weNazareta, kuJerusarema, uye Mwanakomana woMunhu akatanga kudanidzira achiti, “Mwanakomana achapandukirwa agoiswa kuvaprsta vakuru waDhavidhi, ndinzwirei ngoni!” 48 Vazhinji navadzidzisi vomurayiro. Vachamutongera vakamutsiura uye vakamutaurira kuti rufu uye vachamuisa mumaoko eveDzimwe anyarare, asi akanyanyisa kudanidzira achiti, Ndudzi, 34 avo vachamuseka uye vagomupfira “Mwanakomana waDhavidhi, ndinzwirei mate, vachamurova uye vagomuuraya. ngoni!” 49 Jesu akamira akati, “Mudanei.” Saka Shure kwamazuva matatu, achamuka.” vakadana murume uya bofu vakati, “Tsunga 35 Ipapo Jakobho naJohani vanakomana mwoyo! Simuka! Anokudana.” 50 Akakanda vaZebhedhi, vakauya kwaari, vakati, jasi rake parutivi, akakwakuka akauya kuna “Mudzidzisi, tinoda kuti mutiitire zvose Jesu. 51 Jesu akamubvunza akati, “Unoda kuti zvose zvatinokumbira.” 36 Akavabvunza ndikuitirei?” Murume uya bofu akati, “Rabhi, akati, “Munoda kuti ndikuitireiko?” 37 ndinoda kuona.” 52 Jesu akati, “Enda hako, Vakapindura vakati, “Titenderei kuti kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” Pakarepo meso mumwe wedu agare kuruoko rwenyu ake akasvinudzwa uye akatevera Jesu munzira. rworudyi uye mumwe kuruboshwe rwenyu mukubwinya kwenyu.” 38 Jesu akati, “Hamuzivi zvamunokumbira. Mungagona here kunwa mukombe wandinonwa kana kubhabhatidza norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidza narwo?” 39 Vakapindura vakati, “Tinogona.” Jesu akati, “Muchanwa mukombe wandinonwa uye muchabhabhatidza norubhabhatidzo rwandinobhabhatidza narwo, 40 asi zvokugara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi kana kuruboshwe handisini ndinozvipa. Nzvimbo idzi ndedzavaya vakadzigadzirirwa.” 41 Vane gumi vakati vanzwa izvi, vakatsmwira Jakobho naJohani. 42 Jesu akavadana pamwe chete akati, “Munoziva kuti vaya vanonzi vatongi nevezDzimwe Ndudzi vanotonga pamusoro pavo, uye vabati vavo vakuru vanoshandisa simba pamusoro pavo. 43 Hazvina kudaro pakati penyu. Pachinzvimbo chaizvozvo, ani naani anoda kuva mukuru pakati penyu anofanira kuva muranda wenyu, 44 uye ani naani anoda kuva wokutanga anofanira kuva nhapwa yavose. 45 Nokuti kunyange Mwanakomana woMunhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira uye nokupa upenyu hwake

11 Pavakanga vava kusvika kuJerusarema uye vasvika kuBhetifage neBhetani paGomo reMiorivhi, Jesu akatuma vaviri vavazidzi vake, 2 achiti kwavari, “Endai mumusha wakataransa nemi. Pamunongopinda mauri, muchawana mwana wembongoro asina kumbotasvwa nomunhu, akasungirirwa ipapo. Mumusunungure mugouya naye pano. 3 Kana mukabvunza nomunhu kuti, ‘Seiko muchiita izvi?’ muti kwaari, ‘Ishe anomuda uye achamudzosa pano nokukurumidza.’” 4 Vakaenda vakandowana mwana wembongoro ari kunze munzira yomumusha, akasungirirwa pamukova. Pavakamusunungura, 5 vamwe vanhu vakanga vamirepo vakabvunza vakati, “Muri kuitei, muchisunungura mwana wembongoro uyo?” 6 Vakapindura sezvakanga vaudzwa najesu, uye vanhu vakavarega vachienda. 7 Vakauya nembongoro iyi kuna Jesu vakakanda majasi avo pamusoro payo, iye akagara pairi. 8 Vanhu vazhinji vakawaridza majasi avo mumigwagwa, vamwe vakawaridza matavi avakanga vatema musango. 9 Vakanga vari mberi navaya vaitevera vakadanidzira vachiti: “Hosana!”

"Akaropafadzwa uyo anouya muzita raShe!" 10 vako vari kudenga vagokuregerera zvivi "Hwakaropafadzwa umambo hunouya, hwababa zvako. 26 Asi kana usingaregereri, Baba vedu Dhavhidhi!" "Hosana kumusoro-soro!" vako vari kudenga havazoregereri zvivi 11 Jesu akapinda mujerusarema uye akaenda zvako." 27 Vakasvikazve mujerusarema, uye kutemberi. Akatarisa-tarisa zvinhu zvose, asi Jesu paaifamba mutemberi, vaprista vakuru, sezvo kwakanga kwadoka, akabuda akaenda vadzidzisi vomurayiro navakuru vakauya kuBhetani navane gumi navaviri. 12 Fume kwaari. 28 Vakati, "Unoita zvinhu izvi nesimba mangwana pavakanga vobva kuBhetani, Jesu ripiko? Uye ndiani akakupa simba rokuita izvi?" akanzwa nzara. 13 Akaona muonde uri kure una 29 Jesu akapindura akati, "Ndichakubvunzai mashizha, akaenda kundoona kana wakanga mubvunzo mumwe chete. Ndipindurei, une muchero. Akati asvika pauri, haana ndigokuudzai simba randinoita naro zvinhu chaakawana asi mashizha bedzi, nokuti yakanga izvi. 30 Rubhabhatidzo rwaJohani, rwakabva isiri nguva yamaonde. 14 Ipapo akati kumuti, "Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anodya muchero paurizve." Vadzidzi vake vakamunzwa achidaro. (aiōn g165) 15 Paakasvika mujerusarema, Jesu kumutenda?" 32 Asi kana tikati kuvanhu..." akapinda mutemberi akatanga kudzingira kunze (Vakanga vachitya vanhu, nokuti vanhu vose vaya vakanga vachitenga nokutengeserana vaitenda kuti Johani akanga ari muprofita imomo. Akapidigura tafura dzevaitsinhana zvechokwadi.) 33 Saka vakapindura Jesu vachiti, mari nezvigarо zvezaitengesa njiva, 16 "Hatziv." Jesu akati, "Neniwo handikuudzei uye haana kutendera munhu kutakura simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi."

zvaitengeswa achipinda nomuchivanze chete mberi. 17 Uye akavadzidzisa achiti, "Ko, hazvina kunyorwa here kuti: "Imba yangu ichanzi imba yokunyengetera yendudzi dzose? Asi imi maiita 'bako ramakororo.'" 18 Vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakazvinzwa ndokubva vatanga kutsvaka nzira yokumuuraya nayo, nokuti vaimutya, nokuti vanhu vazhinji vose vaishamiswa nedzidziso yake. 19 Madekwana akati asvika, vakaenda kunze kweguta. 20 Mangwanani, pavakanga vachifamba, vakaona muonde wakaoma kubva kumidzi. 21 Petro akarangarira akati kuna Jesu, "Rabhi, tarirai! Muonde wamatukwa waoma!" 22 Jesu akapindura akati, "Ivai nokutenda muna Mwari. 23 Ndinokuuudzai chokwadi, kana munhu akati kugomo iri, 'Enda, uzvikande mugungwa,' uye asingakahadziki nazvo mumwoyo make, asi achitenda kuti zvaareva zvichaitika, achazviitirwa. 24 Naizvozvo ndinotu kwamuri, zvose zvamunokumbira mukunyengetera, tendai kuti mazvigamuchira, uye zvichava zvenyu. 25 Uye paunomira uchinyengetera, kana mumwe munhu akakutadzira, muregerere, kuitira kuti Baba

12 Zvino akatanga kutaura navo nemifananidzo achiti, "Mumwe murume akasima munda wemizambiringa. Akaukombereda noruzhowa, akachera gomba rechisviniro chewaini uye akavaka shongwe yokurinda. Ipapo akauchengetesa kuvarimi akaenda parwendo. 2 Pakukohwa akatuma muranda kumuchengeti womunda kuti andotora kwavari mimwe michero yomunda wemizambiringa. 3 Asi vakamubata, vakamurova vakamudzosa asina chinhu. 4 Ipapo akatuma mumwe muranda; vakarova murume uyu mumusoro vakamunyadzisa zvikuru. 5 Akapamhazve kutuma mumwe, uye uyo vakamuuraya. Akatuma vamwe vazhinji; vamwe vavo vakavarova, vamwe vakavauraya. 6 "Akanga asara nomumwe chete wokutuma, mwanakomana, waaida kwazvo. Akamutuma kwokupedzisira achiti, 'Vacharemekedza mwanakomana wangu.' 7 "Asi vachengeti vakataurirana vakati, 'Uyu ndiye mudyi wenhaka. Uyai, ngatimuuraye, nhaka igova yedu.' 8 Saka vakamutora vakamuuraya, vakamurasira kunze kwomunda wemizambiringa. 9 "Zvino muridzi womunda

wemizambiringa achaiteiko? Achauya agouraya kana simba raMwari? **25** Vakafa pavanomuka, vachengeti vara vomunda agopa munda havazowani uye havazowaniswi; vachaita wemizambiringa kuna vamwe. **10** Ko, hamuna savatumwa vokudenga. **26** Zvino pamusoro kuverenga here rugwaro urwu runoti: “Dombo pokumuka kwavakafa, hamuna kuverenga here rakarambwa navavaki ndiro rava musoro mubhuku raMozisi, panhoroondo dzegwenzi wekona; **11** Ishe akaita izvi, uye zvinoshamisa raipfuta, kuti Mwari akati kwaari, ‘Ndini Mwari pamberi pedu?’” **12** Ipapo vakatsvaka nzira waAburahama, Mwari waIsaka, naMwari yokumusunga nayo nokuti vakaziva kuti akanga wajakobho? **27** Haazi Mwari wavakafa, asi ataura mufananidzo uyu pamusoro pavo. wavapenu. Makarasika kwazvo!” **28** Mumwe Asi vakanga vachitya vanhu vazhinji; saka wavadzidzisi vomurayiro akauya akavanzwa vakamusiya vakaenda. **13** Shure kwaizvovo vachitaurirana. Akaona kuti Jesu akanga vakatuma vamwe vavaFarisi navaHerodhi avapa mhinduro yakanaka, akamubvunza kuna Jesu kuti vandomubata namashoko akati, “Pamirayiro yose, ndoupiko unonyanya ake. **14** Vakauya kwaari vakati, “Mudzidzisi, kukosha?” **29** Jesu akapindura akati, “Unonyanya tinoziva kuti muri munhu akarurama. Imi kukosha, ndouyu: ‘Inzwa, iwe Israeri, Ishe hamutsauswi navanhu, nokuti hamuteereri kuti Mwari wedu, ndiyie Ishe mumwe chete. **30** Ida ndivanaani, asi munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari Ishe Mwari wako nomwoyo wako wose uye zviri maererano nechokwadi. Zvakanaka here nomweya wako wose nokufunga kwako kwose kuripa mutero kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete? **15** uye nesimba rako rose.’ **31** Wechipiri ndouyu: Tinofanira kuripa here kana kuti tinofanira ‘Ida wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.’ Hakuna kuregera?” Asi Jesu achiziva kunyaengera kwavo, murayiro mukuru kupfuura iyi.” **32** Murume akati, “Seiko muchiedza kunditeya? Ndipei kuno akapindura akati, “Mapindura zvakanaka, dhenari ndirione.” **16** Vakauya nemari yacho, iye mudzidzisi. Mataura chokwadi pamataura kuti akavabvunza akati, “Mufananidzo uyu ndowani? Mwari ndiyie mumwe chete uye hakuna mumwe Uye runyoro urwu ndorwani?” Vakapindura kunze kwake. **33** Kumuda nomwoyo wako vakati, “NdezvaKesari.” **17** Ipapo Jesu akati wose, nokunzwisa kwako kwose uye nesimba kwavari, “Ipai Kesari zvaKesari uye kuna rako rose, uye kuda wokwako sezvaunozvida Mwari zvaMwari.” Uye vakashamiswa naye. **18** iwe ndizvo zvinonyanya kukosha kupfuura Ipapo vaSadhusi, vaya vanoti hakuna kumuka zvipiriso zvose zvinopiswa, nezvibayiro.” kwavakafa, vakauya kwaari nomubvunzo. **34** Jesu akati aona kuti akanga apindura **19** Vakati, “Mudzidzisi, Mozisi akatinyorera nokuchenjera, akati kwaari, “Hausi kure kuti kana mukoma womurume akafa uye noumambo hwaMwari.” Uye kubvira ipapo akasiya mukadzi asina vana, munun’una wake hakuna munhu akazotsunga kumubvunza anofanira kuwana chirikadzi iyi kuti amutsire mimwezve mibvunzo. **35** Jesu paakanga mukoma wake vana. **20** Zvino kwakanga achidzidzisa ari mutemberi, akabvunza akati, kuna vanakomana vomunhu mumwe chete “Seiko vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachiti Kristu vanomwe. Wokutanga akawana uye akafa mwanakomana waDhavidhi? **36** Dhavidhi akasasiya vana. **21** Wechipiri akatora chirikadzi pachake achitaura noMweya Mutsvene, akati: iya, asi naiyewo akafa, akasasiya vana. Ndizvo “Ishe akati kuna She wangu: “Gara kuruoko zvakaitikawo kuno wechitatu. **22** Zviripo rwangu rworudyi kusvikira ndaisa vavengi vako ndezvokuti, hakuna pavanomwe ava akasiya pasi petsoka dzako.”” **37** Dhavidhi pachake kana mwana. Pakupedzisira mukadzi akazofawo. anomuti ‘Ishe.’ Zvino anogova mwanakomana **23** Pakumuka kwavakafa, achava mukadzi wake seiko?” Vanhu vazhinji vakateerera waani, seزو akanga akawanikwa navanomwe kwaari nomufaro. **38** Pakudzidzisa kwake, Jesu ava?” **24** Jesu akapindura akati, “Hamuna akati, “Chenjererai vadzidzisi vomurayiro. kurasika here nokuda kwokusaziva Magwaro Vanoda kufamba-famba vakapfeka nguo refu

uye vachikwaziswa mumisika, **39** uye kuti vave nokuda kwangu, sezvapupu kwavari. **10** Uye nezvigarozvakakwirira kwazvo mumasinagoge vhangeri rinofanira kuparidzwa kundudzi uye nenzvimbo dzinokudzwa pamabiko. **40** dzose. **11** Pose pamunenge masungwa uye Vanoparadza dzimba dzechirkadzi uye vanoita mamiisa pakutongwa, musatanga kufunganya minyengetero mirefu kuti vaonekwe navanhu. pamusoro pezvamuchataura. Taurai zvose Vanhu vakadai vacharangwa zvikuru kwazvo.” zvamunenge mapiwa panguva iyoyo, nokuti **41** Jesu akagara pasi akatarisana nenzvimbo hamusimi munotaura, asi Mweya Mutsvene. **12** yaisiswa zvipo uye akatarisisa vanhu vazhinji “Mukoma achaaurayisa munun’una, uye baba vachiisa mari yavo muchivigiro chemari vachadarowo mwana wavo. Vana vachamukira mutemberi. Vapfumi vazhinji vaikandamo mari vabereki vavo uye vachavaurayisa. **13** Vanhu zhinji. **42** Asi chirikadzi yakasvika ikaismo vose vachakuvengai nokuda kwangu, asi tumari tuviri tuduku. **43** Jesu akadana vadzidzi uyo anotsungirira kusvikira kumagumo vake kwaari, akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, achaponeswa. **14** “Pamunenge moona nyangadzi chirikadzi murombo iyi yaisa mari zhinji yokuparadza yamira paisingafaniri, anoverenga muchivigiro kupfuura vamwe vose. **44** Vose ngaanzwisisse, ipapo vari muJudhea ngavatizire vapa kubva paupfumi hwavo; asi chirikadzi iyi kumakomo. **15** Ari pamusoro pedenga reimba ngaarege kuburuka kana kupinda mumba kuti abudise chinhu chipi zvachochiri mumba. **16** Munhu ari kumunda ngaarege kudzokera kumba kuti andotora jasi rake. **17** Zvichava zvinotyisa zvakadiniko kuvakadzi vane mimba navanoyamwiswa mumazuva iwayo! **18** Nyengeterai kuti izvi zvirege kuitika munguva yechando, **19** nokuti ayo achava mazuva okutambudzika asina kumbovapo kubva pakutanga, Mwari paakasika nyika, kusvikira zvino, uye haachazombavapozve. **20** Dai Ishe akanga asina kutapudza mazuva iwayo, hakuna munhu airarama. Asi nokuda kwavasanangurwa, avo vaakasarudza, akaatapudza hake. **21** Panguva iyo kana munhu akati kwamuri, ‘Tarirai, houno Kristu!’ kana kuti, ‘Tarirai, uyo ari apo!’ musazvitenda. **22** Nokuti vanakristu venhema navaprofita venhema vachaonekwa uye vachaita zviratidzo nezvishamiso kuti vatsause vatsvene, kana zvaigoneka. **23** Saka mugare makarinda; ndagara ndakuudzai zvinhu zvose zvisati zvaitika. **24** “Asi mumazuva iwayo, shure kwokutambudzika ikoko, “zvua richasvibiswa, uye mwedzi hauchazovheneker; **25** nyeredzi dzichawa kudenga, uye masimba okudenga achadengenyeka.’ **26** “Panguva iyoyo vanhu vachaona Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya ari mumakore nesimba guru uye nokubwinya. **27** Uye achatuma vatumbwa vake, vagounganidza vasanangurwa kubva kumhepo

13 Paakanga ava kubuda mutemberi, mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati, “Mudzidzisi, tarirai kukura kwakaita matombo! Iko kunaka kwedzimba!” **2** Jesu akapindura akati, “Uri kuona dzimba huru dzose idzi? Hapana ibwe pano richasiyiwa riri pamusoro perimwe; ose achawisirwa pasi.” **3** Jesu paakanga agere paGomo reMiorivhi pakatarisana netemberi, Petro, Jakobho, Johani naAndirea vakamubvunza vari voga vakati, **4** “Tiudzei, kuti zvinhu izvi zvichaitika rini? Uye chii chichava chiratidzo chokuti zvose zvava pedyo nokuzozadziswa?” **5** Jesu akati kwavari, “Chenjerai kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anokutsausai. **6** Vazhinji vachauya muzita rangu, vachiti, ‘Ndini iye,’ uye vachatsausa vazhinji. **7** Pamunonzwa nezvehondo uye neguhu rehondo, musavhunduka. Zvinhu zvakadaro zvinofanira kuitika, asi kuguma kuchazosvika hako. **8** Rudzi ruchamukira rumwe rudzi, uye ushe huchamukira humwe ushe. Pachava nokudengenyeka kwenyika munzvimbo dzakasiyana-siyana, uye nenzara. Izvi ndizvo zvichava kutanga kwamarwadzo okusununguka. **9** “Munofanira kugara makarinda. Muchaendeswa kumatare mugorohwa mumasinagoge avo. Muchamira pamberi pavabati napamberi pamadzimambo

ina, kubva kumagumo enyika kusvikira chinhu chakanaka kwandiri. 7 Varombo kumigumo yamatenga. 28 “Zvino dzidzai munavo nguva dzose, uye munogona chidzidzo ichi kubva pamuonde: Paunongotanga kuvabatsira panguva ipi zvayo yamunoda. kuva namatavi manyoro uye mashizha awo Asi hamuzogari muneni nguva dzose. 8 Aita otungira, munoziva kuti zhizha rava pedyo. 29 zvaanogona. Adururira mafuta anonuhhwira Naizvozvo kana moona zvinhu izvi zvoitika, pamuviru wangu nguva isati yasvika, kuti zivai kuti ava pedyo, atova pamukova. 30 agadzirire kuvigwa kwangu. 9 Ndinokuudzai Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, zvirokawazvo rudzi chokwadi, kwose kunozoparidzwia vhangeri urwu harungapfuuri kusvikira zvinhu zvose panyika yose, zvaaita izvi zvicharehwawo, izvi zvaitika. 31 Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, vanhu vachimurangarira nazvo.” 10 Ipapo asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuri. 32 Judhasi Iskarioti, mumwe wavane gumi “Hakuna munhu anoziva nezvezuva iro kana navaviri, akaenda kuvaprista vakuru kuti nguva iyo, kunyange vatumuwa kudenga, kana andotengesa Jesu kwavari. 11 Vakafara kunzwa Mwanakomana, asi Baba voga. 33 Rindai! izvi uye vakavimbisa kumupa mari. Saka Svinurai! Hamuzivi kuti nguva iyo inosvika rini. akamirira mukana wokumuisa kwavari. 12 34 Zvakaita somunhu anoenda kure: Anosiya Pazuva rokutanga roMutambo weChingwa imba yake akaichengetesa varanda vake, Chisina Mbiriso, zvayakanga iri tsika yavo mumwe nomumwe pabasa rake, uye agoudza ari yokubayira gwayana rePasika, vadzidzi vaJesu pamukova kuti agare akarinda. 35 “Naizvozvo vakamubunza vakati, “Munoda kuti tiende kupi rindai nokuti hamuzivi musi unouya muridzi kwatingandokugadzirirai Pasika kuti mudye?” weimba, zvimwe madekwana, kana usiku, kana 13 Saka akatuma vadzidzi vake vaviri akati pakurira kwejongwe, kana mambakwedza. kwavari, “Endai muguta, uye muchasangana 36 Kana akakurumidza kuuya, musamurega nomurume akatakura chirongo chemvura. achikuwanai muvete. 37 Zvandinotaura Mumutevere. 14 Muti kumwene weimba kwamuri, ndinozitura kuvanhu vose ndichiti, yaanopinda mairi, ‘Mudzidzisi anobvunza kuti: ‘Rindai!’”

14 Zvino kwakanga kwangosara mazuva maviri kuti Pasika noMutambo weChingwa Chisina Mbiriso zviitwe, uye vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vachitsvaka nzira yokuti vasunge Jesu nayo uye vamuuraye. 2 Vakati, “Asi kwete panguva yoMutambo, nokuti vanhu vangangoita bope.” 3 Uye paakanga ari muBhetani, agere pakudya mumba momumwe murume ainzi Simoni waMaperembudzi, mumwe mukadzi akaya nechinu chamafuta clearabhasita, mafuta anokosha kwazvo, akanga akaitwa nenaridhi yakaisvonaka. Akazarura chinu akadururira mafuta mumusoro wake. 4 Vamwe vakanga varipo pakati pavo vakatsamwa vakati, “Seiko vachitambisa mafuta aya kudai? 5 Angadai atengeswa nomutengo uno mubayiro unopfuura wegore rose, uye mari yacho yapiwa kuvarombo.” Uye vakatsiura mukadzi uyu nehasha. 6 Jesu akati kwavari, “Musiyei akadaro. Munomunetsereiko? Aita

Imba yangu yavaeni, mandingadyira Pasika navadzidzi vangu ndeipiko?” 15 Achakuratidzai imba huru yapamusoro, yakatorongedzwa uye yakagadzirwa. Mutigadzirire imomo.” 16 Vadzidzi vakabva, vakapinda muguta vakawana zvinhu zvakaita sezvavakanga vaudzwa naJesu. Saka vakagadzira Pasika. 17 Ava madekwana, Jesu akasvika navane gumi navaviri. 18 Vakati vagere pakudya, akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, mumwe wenyu achandipandukira, mumwe ari kudya neni.” 19 Vakasuwiswa nazvo, mumwe nomumwe akati kwaari, “Zvirokawazvo, kwete ini?” 20 Iye akapindura akati, “Ndomumwe wavane gumi navaviri, iye anoseva chingwa chake mundiro neni. 21 Mwanakomana woMunhu achaenda hake sezvavakanyorwa pamusoro pake. Asi ane nhamo munhu uyo anopandukira Mwanakomana woMunhu! Zvaiva nani kwaari dai akanga asina kuzvarwa.” 22 Vakati vari pakudya, Jesu akatora chingwa, akavonga uye akachimedura, akapa vadzidzi

vake achiti, "Torai mudye, uyu ndiwo akati kwavari, "Muchakavata uye muchiri muviri wangu." **23** Ipapo akatora mukombe, kuzorora here? Zvaringana! Nguva yasvika. akavonga akaupa kwavari, uye vose vakanwa Tarirai, Mwanakomana woMunhu oiswa pauri. **24** Akati kwavari, "Iri ndiro ropa mumaoko avatadzi. **42** Simukai! Ngatiendei! rangu resungano, rinodururirwa vazhinji. **25** Hoyo mutengesi wangu ouyal!" **43** Achiri Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti handichazonwizve kutaura, Judhasi Iskarioti, mumwe wavane gumi chibereko chomuzambiringa kusvikira pazuva navaviri, akaonekwa. Akanga ana vanhu vazhinji randichazochinwa zavaa zvitsva muumambo vakapakata minondo netsvimbo, vatumwa hwaMwari." **26** Vakati vaimba rwiyo, vakabuda navaprista vakuru, vadzidzisi vomurayiro, uye vakaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. **27** Jesu akati navakuru. **44** Zvino mutengesi akanga aronga kwavari, "Imi mose muchapararira, nokuti navo chiratidzo achiti, "Munhu wandichatsvoda kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Ndicharova mufudzi, ndiyie wacho; mumusunge mugendo naye makwai agopararira.' **28** Asi mushure mokumuka navarindi." **45** Paakangosvika, Judhasi akaenda kwangu, ndichatungamira kuGarirea imi kuna Jesu, akati, "Rabhi!" ndokumutsvoda. **46** mozotevera." **29** Petro akati, "Kunyange Vanhu vakabata Jesu vakamusunga. **47** Ipapo dai vose vakakurambai, ini kwete." **30** Jesu mumwe akanga amire pedyo akavhomora akapindura akati, "Ndinokuudza chokwadi, munondo wake akatema muranda womuprista nhasi, manheru ano chaiwo, jongwe risati mukuru, akagura nzeve yake. **48** Jesu akati, "Ko, rarira kaviri, iwe pachako uchandiramba ndiri kutungamirira vapanduki here zvamauya katatu." **31** Asi Petro akaramba akasimbisia neminondo netsvimbo kuti muzondibata? achiti, "Kunyange dai ndichifanira kufa **49** Mazuva ose ndaiva nemi, ndichidzidzisa nemi, handizombokurambai." Uye vamwe mutemberi, uye hamuna kundisunga. Asi vose vakadarowo. **32** Vakaenda kunzvimbo Magwaro anofanira kuzadziswa." **50** Ipapo inonzi Getsemani, Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, vose vakamusiya vakaniza. **51** Rimwe jaya, "Garai pano, ini ndichambondonyengetera." rakanga rakapfeka nguo yakaisvonaka, rakanga **33** Akatora Petro, Jakobho naJohani pamwe richitevera Jesu. Vakati varibata, **52** rakaniza chete naye, akatanga kushungurudzika zvikuru risina kupfeka, rikasiya nguo yaro mumashure. uye akatambudzika. **34** Akati, "Mweya wangu **53** Vakaenda naJesu kumuprista mukuru, uye wazara neshungu kwazvo kusvikira pakufa. vamwe vaprista vose vakuru navadzidzisi Garai pano uye murambe makarinda." **35** Akati vomurayiro vakaungana pamwe chete. **54** aenda chinhambwe zvishoma, akawira pasi Petro akamutevera ari nechokure, kusvikira akanyengetera kuti kana zvichibvira nguva apinda muruvazhe rwomuprista mukuru. iyi ipfuure, ibve kwaari. **36** Akati, "Abha, Akagara navarindi achidziya moto. **55** Vaprista Baba, zvinhu zvose zvinogoneka kwamuri. vakuru namakurukota ose vakanga vachitsvaka Bvisai mukombe uyu kwandiri. Asi kwete chavangapa Jesu mhosva nacho kuitira kuti kuda kwangu, asi kuda kwenyu." **37** Ipapo vagomuuraya, asi havana kuwana chinhu. **56** akadzokazve kuvadzidzi vake akawawana vavete. Vazhinji vakamupurira nhema, asi uchapupu Akati kuna Petro, "Simoni, wavata here? hwavo hahuna kupindirana. **57** Ipapo vamwe Hauna kugona kurinda kweawa imwe chete vakasimuka vakapa uchapupu hwenhema uhu here? **38** Rindai munyengetere kuti murege pamusoro pake vachiti, **58** "Takamunzwa kuwira mumuedzo. Mweya unoda hawo, achiti, 'Ndichaparadza temberi iyi yakavakwa asi muviri hauna simba." **39** Akaendazve navanhu uye shure kwamazuva matatu kundonyengetera zvime vavete, **40** ndichavaka imwe, isina kuitwa navanhu." Paakadzoka, akawanazve vavete, nokuti meso **59** Kunyange ipapozve uchapupu hwavo avo akanga aremerwa nehope. Havana kuziva hahuna kupindirana. **60** Ipapo muprista chokautaura kwaari. **41** Achidzokerazve kechitatu mukuru akamira pamberi pavo akabvunza

Jesu achiti, "Ko, haupinduri here? Uchapupu akati, "Ko, haupinduri here? Tarira kuwanda hwaunopomerwa navanhu ava ndohweiko?" kwezvinhu zvavanokupomera." **5** Asi Jesu haana **61** Asi Jesu akaramba anyerere akasapindura. kupindura, uye Pirato akashamiswa nazvo. **6** Muprista mukuru akamubvunzazve achiti, Zvino yakanga iri tsika yapaMutambo kuti "Ndiwe Kristu here, Mwanakomana walye asunungure musungwa anenge akumbirwa Akaropafadzwa?" **62** Jesu akati, "Ndini. Uye navanhu. **7** Murume ainzi Bharabhasi akanga muchaona Mwanakomana woMunhu agere ari mutorongo pamwe chete navamwe vakanga kuruoko rworudyi rwaIye Wamasimba achiuya vamutsa bope vakauraya munhu. **8** Vanhu ari pamakore okudenga." **63** Muprista mukuru vazhinji vakauya vakakumbira Pirato kuti akabvarura nguo dzake, akati, "Tichatsvakireiko avaitire zvaaisiita. **9** Pirato akabvunza akati, zvimwe zvapupu? **64** Manzwa kumhura "Munoda kuti ndikusunungurirei mambo kwake. Munofungeiko?" Vose vakamutonga wavaJudha here?" **10** achiziva kuti zvaingova vachiti aifanira kufa. **65** Ipapo vamwe zvegodo ravaprista vakuru kuti vakaisha Jesu vakananga kumupfira mate; vakamusunga mumaoko ake. **11** Asi vaprista vakuru vakamutsa kumeso, vakamurova nezvibhakera, vachiti, mwoyo yavazhinji kuti vaite kuti Pirato "Profit!" Uye varindi vakamutora vakamurova. asunungure Bharabhasi pachinzimbo chaJesu. **66** Petro paakanga achiri muruvazhe, mumwe **12** Pirato akabvunza akati, "Ndichaiteiko, musikana, murandakadzi womuprista mukuru zvino, nouyo wamunoti mambo wavaJudha?" akasvikapo. **67** Akati aona Petro achidziya moto **13** Vakadanidzira vachiti, "Murovererei akamucherechedza. Akati kwaari, "Newewo pamuchinjikwa!" **14** Pirato akabvunza akati, wakanga una Jesu, weNazareta." **68** Asi iye "Nemhaka yeiko? Akapara mhosva yeiko?" Asi akaramba akati, "Handizivi kana kunzwisia vakanyanya kudanidzira vachiti, "Murovererei zvaunoreva." Akabuda akandomira pamukova pamuchinjikwa!" **15** Achida kufadza vanhu, wokupinda nawo. **69** Akati aonekwazve Pirato akasunungura Bharabhasi. Akaita nomusikana uyu aiva murandakadzi, musikana kuti Jesu arohwe, uye akamuendesa kuti akatizve kuna avo vakanga vamirepo, "Munhu andorovererwa. **16** Varwi vakatora Jesu uyu ndomumwe wavo." **70** Iye akarambazve vakapinda naye mumuzinda, Piritoriamu, uye izvozvo. Mushure menguva pfupi, vaya vakanga vakaunganidza pamwe chete boka rose ravarwi. vamirepo vakati kuna Petro, "Chokwadi, iwe **17** Vakamupfekedza nguo dzepepuru, ipapo uri mumwe wavo, nokuti uri muGarirea." **71** vakamurukira korona yeminzwava kaigadzika Akatanga kutuka nokupika achiti, "Handizivi pamusoro wake. **18** Uye vakananga kudanidzira munhu uyu wamunotaura nezvake." **72** kwaari vachiti, "Kwaziwaika, mambo Pakarepo jongwe rakanira kechipiri. Ipapo wavaJudha!" **19** Vakaramba vachingomurova Petro akarangarira shoko rajesu raakanga mumusoro netsvimbio uye vachimupfira ataura kwaari achiti, "Jongwe risati rarira mate. Vachipfugama namabvi avo, vakaita kaviri uchandiramba katatu." Akawira pasi uye savanomunamata. **20** Uye vakati vamudadira, vakabvisa nguo yepepuru vakamupfekedza dzake. Ipapo vakabuda naye kundomuroverera pamuchinjikwa. **21** Mumwe murume aibva kuKurini, Simoni baba vaArekizanda naRufasi, akanga achipfuura achibva kumaruwu, vakamumanikidza kuti atakure muchinjikwa. **22** Vakaenda najesu kunzimbo yainzi Gorogota (kureva kuti Nzvimbo yeDehenya). **23** Ipapo vakamupa waini yakavhenganiswa nemura, asi haana kuinwa. **24** Uye vakamuroverera

15 Mangwanani-ngwanani, vaprista vakuru navakuru, vadzidzisi vomurayiro uye neDare Guru rose, vakaita sarudzo. Vakasunga Jesu, vakaenda naye vakandomuisa mumaoko aPirato. **2** Pirato akamubvunza akati, "Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here?" Jesu akapindura akati, "Hongu, ndizvo sokutura kwamaita." **3** Vaprista vakuru vakamupomera zvinhu zvizhinji kwazvo. **4** Saka Pirato akabvunzazve

pamuchinjikwa. Vakagovana nguo dzake, vakanga varipowo. **42** Rakanga riri Zuva vakakanda mijenya kuti vaone kuti mumwe roKugadzirira (ndiro rinotangira Sabata.) nomumwe angawanei. **25** Yakanga iri nguva Saka kwovira, **43** Josefa weArimatea, nhengo yechitatu pavakamuroverera. **26** Zvakanga yeDare Guru yaiva nomukurumbira, uyo akanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake zvaiti: mambo akamirirawo umambo hwaMwari, akatsunga wavajudha. **27** Vakamuroverera pamwe kuenda kuna Pirato kundokumbira mutumbi chete namakororo maviri, mumwe kurudyi wajesu. **44** Pirato akashamiswa kunzwa kuti uye mumwe kuruboshwe. **28** Uye rugwaro akanga atofa. Akatuma mukuru wezana, rwakazadziswa runoti, "Akaverengwa pamwe akamubvnza kana Jesu akanga afa. **45** Akati chete navadariki." **29** Vaya vakanga vachipfuura anzwa kubva kumukuru wezana kuti zvakanga vaimutuka, vachidzungudza misoro yavo zviri izvo, akapa mutumbi kuna Josefa. **46** vachiti, "Saka! Iwe uri kuzoputsa temberi Saka akauya nemimwe micheka, akaburutsa nokuivaka mumazuva matatu, **30** chiburuka mutumbi, akauputira nomucheka, akauisa pamuchinjikwa uzviponesel!" **31** Nenzira muguva rakanga rakacherwa paruware. Ipapo imwe cheteyo vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi akakungurutsira ibwe pamuromo weguba. vomurayiro vakamuseka pakati pavo, vakati, **47** Maria Magadharena naMaria mai vajosesi "Akaponesa vamwe, asi haagoni kuziponesa! **32** vakaona paakavigwa.

Kristu uyu, Mambo wavaIsraeri uyu, ngaaburuke iye zvino pamuchinjikwa, kuti tione tigotenda." Navaya vakanga vakarovererwa pamwe chete naye vakamutukawo. **33** Nenguva yechitanhatu rima rakauya pamusoro penyika yose kusvikira panguva yepfumbamwe. **34** Uye panguva yepfumbamwe, Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, "Eroi, Eroi, rama sabhakitani?" zvinoreva kuti "Mwari wangu, Mwari wangu, mandisiyireiko?" **35** Vaya vakanga vamire pedyo vakati vanzwa izvi, vakati, "Inzwai, ari kudana Eria." **36** Mumwe murume akamhanya, akazadza chipanje newaini yaivava, akachiisa parutanda, akachipa kuna Jesu kuti anwe, akati "Zvino musiyei akadaro. Regai tione kana Eria achiuya kuzomuburutsa." **37** Ipapo Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru, akabudisa mweya wake. **38** Chidzitiro chapatemberi chakavaruka napakati kubva kumusoro kusvikira pasi. **39** Uye mukuru wezana, akanga amirepo, pamberi pajesu, akati anzwa kudanidzira kwake uye aona mafiro aakaita, akati, "Zvirokwazvo murume uyu anga ari Mwanakomana waMwari!" **40** Vamwe vakadzi vakanga vachitarira vari kure. Pakati pavo paiva naMaria Magadharena, Maria mai vajakobho, munun'una wajosesi, naSarome. **41** Vakadzi ava vomuGarirea ndivo vaimutevera uye vachimushandira. Vakadzi vazhinji vakanga vauya naye kuJerusarema

16 Sabata rakati rapfuura, Maria Magadharena, Maria mai vajakobho, naSarome vakanenga zvinonuhuhwira kuti vagondozoda mutumbi wajesu. **2** Mangwanani-ngwanani pazuva rokutanga revhiki, zuva risati rabuda, vakanga vapinda munzira, **3** uye vakabvunzana vachiti, "Ndianiko achatikungurutsira ibwe pamukova weguba?" **4** Asi vakati vatarira, vakaona kuti ibwe rakanga rakungurutswa. **5** Pavakapinda muguva, vakaona jaya rakapfeka nguo chena rakagara kuruoko rworudyi, uye vakavhunduka. **6** Iye akati, "Musavhunduka. Muri kutsvaka Jesu weNazarea, uya akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa. Amuka! Haapo pano. Tarisai pavakanga vamuisa. **7** Asi chiendai mundoudza vadzidzi vake naPetro, kuti, 'Afyanotungamira kuGarirea. Muchandomuona ikoko sezvaakakuudzai.'" **8** Vachibvunda uye vachishamiswa, vakabuda vakanatiza kubva muguva. Havana chavakataura kuno munhu, nokuti vakanga vachitya. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Jesu akati amuka mangwanani nezuva rokutanga revhiki, akatanga kuzviratidza kuna Maria Magadharena, uya waakanga abudisa kubva maari mweya yakaipa minomwe. **10** Akaenda akandoudza vaya vaimbova naye, vakanga vachitungudza uye vachichema. **11** Vakati vanzwa kuti Jesu akanga ari

mupenuyu, uye kuti Maria akanga amuona, havana kuzvitenda. **12** Shure kwaizvozvo Jesu akaonekwazve neimwe nzira navaviri vavo pavakanga vachifamba kuruwa. **13** Ava vakadzoka vakandozivisa vakasara; asi naivowo havana kuvatenda. **14** Mushure maizvozvo Jesu akazviratidza kuna vane gumi nomumwe pavakanga vachidya; akavatsiura pamusoro pokusatenda kwavo uye nokusindimara kwemwoyo yavo pakuramba kutenda vaya vakanga vamuona mushure mokumuka kwake. **15** Akati kwavari, “Endai munyika yose muparidze vhangeri kuzvisikwa zvose. **16** Ani naani anotenda uye akabhabhatidzwa achaponeswa, asi asingatendi achatongwa. **17** Uye zviratidzo izvi zvichatevera vanotenda: Vachadzinga mweya yakaipa muzita rangu, vachataura nendimi itsva; **18** vachabata nyoka namaoko avo, uye kunyange vakanwa muchetura unouraya haungavakuvadzi napaduku; vachaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavarwere, uye vachapora.” **19** Mushure mokunge Ishe Jesu ataura kwavari, akatorwa akakwidzwa kudenga uye akandogara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. **20** Ipapo vadzidzi vakabuda vakandoparidza kwose kwose, uye Ishe akashanda navo, akasimbisa shoko rake nezviratidzo zvakatevera.

Ruka

1 Vazhinji vakaedza kurondedzera nhoroondo dzevinhu zvakaitika pakati pedu, **2** sokuturirwa kwazvakaitwa kватiri neavo vakazviona kubva pakutanga naivozve vari varanda veshoko. **3** Naizvozvo, sezvo nenivo ndakanyatsoongorora zvose kubva pakutanga, ndakati zvakanakawo kuti Ndinomira pamberi paMwari, uye ndatumwa ndikunyorei imi Tiofiro mune mukurumbira, kuti ndizotaura newe, ndizokuudza nhau nhoroondo ndichinyatsotevedzanisa, **4** dzakanaka idzi. **5** Uye iye zvino uchava kuitira kuti mugoziva chokwadi chezvinhu zvamakadzidziswa. **6** Panguva yaHerodhi mambo weJudhea kwakanga kuno muprista ainzi Zekaria, akanga ari weboka roupista hwaAbhija; mukadzi wake Erizabheti akanga ari chizvarwa chaAroni. **7** Vose vakanga vakarurama pamberi paMwari, vachichengeta mirayiro yaShe yose nezvaakatema, vasina zvavangapomerwa. **8** Asi vakanga vasina vana, nokuti Erizabheti akanga asingabereki; uye vose vari vaviri vakanga vachembera kwazvo. **9** Mumwe musi Zekaria akati ari pabasa reboka rake achibata somuprista pamberi paMwari, **10** uye akasarudzwa nomujenza, maererano netsika youprista, kuti aende andopisa zvinonuhwira mutemberi yaShe. **11** Ipapo mutumwa waShe akazviratidza kwaari, akamira kurutivi rworudyi rwearitari yezvinonuhwira. **12** Zekaria akati achimuoma, akavhunduka uye akabatwa nokutya. **13** Asi mutumwa akati kwaari, "Usatya, Zekaria; munyengetero wako wanzwikwa. Mukadzi wako Erizabheti achakuberekera mwanakomana, uye unofanira kumutumidza zita rokuti Johani. **14** Achava mufaro nokufarisisa kwamuri, uye vazhinji vachafara nokuda kwokuberekwa kwake, **15** nokuti achava mukuru pamberi paShe. Haafaniri kutonganwa waini kana zvinonwiwa zvose zvakaviriswa, uye achazadza noMweya Mutsvene kunyange kubva pakuberekwa kwake. **16** Achadzorera vanhu vazhinji valsraeri kuna She Mwari wavo. **17** Uye achafamba pamberi paShe, mumweya nomusimba raEria, kuti adzorere mwoyo yamadzibaba kuvana vavo uye kuti vasingateereri vadzokere kuuchenjeri hwavakarurama, kuti agadzirire vanhu vakagadzirirwa kugamuchira Ishe." **18** Zekaria akabvunza mutumwa akati, "Ndichazvizva seiko izvi? Ini ndava murume mutana uye mukadzi wangu achembera kwazvo." **19** Mutumwa akapindura akati, "Ndini Gabhurieri. **20** Uye iye zvino uchava chimimumu uye uchatadza kutaura kusvikira pazuva razvichaitika, nokuti hauna kutenda mashoko angu, iwo achaitika nenguva yawo." **21** Zvichakadaro, vanhu vakanga vakamirira Zekaria vakashamisa kuti akanga atora nguva yakareba kudai seiko ari mutemberi. **22** Akati abuda, akasagona kutaura navo. Vakazviona kuti akanga aona chiratidzo mutemberi, nokuti akaramba achitaura navo namaoko, uye akaramba ari chimimumu asingagoni kutaura. **23** Nguva yokushumira kwake yakati yapera, akadzokera kumba kwake. **24** Shure kwaizvozvo, mukadzi wake Erizabheti akava nemimba uye akazvivanza kwemwedzi mishanu. **25** Akati mumwoyo make, "Ishe anditira izvi. Mumazuva ano akaratidza nyasha dzake uye akabvisa kunyadziswa kwangu pakati pavanhu." **26** Mumwedzi wechitanhatu, Mwari akatuma mutumwa Gabhurieri kuNazareta, guta riri muGarirea, **27** kumhandara yakanga yatsidzirwa kuwanikwa nomurume ainzi Josefa, chizvarwa chaDhavidhi. Zita remhandara iyi rainzi Maria. **28** Mutumwa akasvika kwaari akati, "Kwaziwa, iwe wakanzirwa nyasha zvikuru! Ishe anewe." **29** Maria akatambudzika zvikuru namashoko ake uye akashamisa kuti kukwazisa kwakadai ndekworudzii. **30** Asi mutumwa akati kwaari, "Usatya, Maria, iwe wanzwirwa nyasha naMwari. **31** Uchava nomwana uye uchazvara mwanakomana, ugomutumidza zita rokuti Jesu. **32** Achava mukuru uye achanzi Mwanakomana weWokumusoro-soro. Ishe Mwari achamupa chigaro choushe chababa vake Dhavidhi, **33** uye achatonga pamusoro peimba yaJakobho nokusingaperi; umambo

hwake hahungatongogumi.” (aiōn g165) 34 Israeri, achirangarira kuva nengoni, 55 kuna Maria akabvunza mutumwa akati, “Ko, izvi Abhurahama nezvizvarwa zvake nokusingaperi, zvichaitika seiko sezvo ini ndiri mhandara?” kunyange sezvaakareva kumadzibaba edu.” 35 Mutumwa akapindura achiti, “Mweya (aiōn g165) 56 Maria akagara naErizabheti Mutsvene achauya pamusoro pako, uye simba kwemwedzi inenge mitatu uye mushure reWokumusoro-soro richakufukidza. Saka maivozvo akazodzokera zvake kumusha. 57 mutsvene achazvarwa achanzi Mwanakomana Nguva yakati yasvika yokuti Erizabheti ave waMwari. 36 Kunyange hama yako Erizabheti nomwana, akazvara mwana mukomana. 58 achava nomwana pamazuva okukwegura Vavakidzani vake nehamu dzake vakanzwa kwake, uye mwedzi uno ndowechitanhatu kuti Ishe akanga amunzwira ngoni huru, kuna iye ainzi asingabereki. 37 Nokuti vakafara pamwe chete naye. 59 Pazuva rorusere hakuna chinhu chisingagonekwi naMwari.” vakauya kuzodzingisa mwana, uye vakanga 38 Maria akati, “Ini ndiri muranda waShe. vachizomutumidza zita rababa vake Zekaria, Ngazviitike hazvo kwandiri sezvamareva.” 60 asi mai vake vakati, “Kwete! Anofanira Ipapo mutumwa akabva paari. 39 Panguva kunzi Johani.” 61 Ivo vakati kwaari, “Pakati iyoyo Maria akagadzirira ndokukurumidza pehama dzenyu hapana munhu ane zita kuenda kune rimwe guta romunyika yezvikomo iroro.” 62 Ipapo vakaninira namaoko kuna baba yeJudhea, 40 uko kwaakasvikopinda mumba vake, kuti vazine zita raaida kupa mwana. 63 maZekaria akakwazisa Erizabheti. 41 Erizabheti Akavakumbira pokunyorerera, akanyora kuti akati anzwa kukwazisa kwaMaria, mwana “Zita rake ndijohani” uye vose vakashamiswa akakwakuka mudumbu make, ipapo Erizabheti nazvo. 64 Pakarepo muromo wake wakazarurwa akazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene. 42 Akadanidzira uye rurimi rwake rukasunungurwa, akatanga nenzwi guru achiti, “Wakaropafadzwa iwe kutaura, achirumbidza Mwari. 65 Vavakidzani pakati pavakadzi, uye akaropafadzwa mwana vose vakazadzwa nokutya, nomunyika yose wauchazvara! 43 Asi ini ndanzwirawo nyasha yezvikomo yejudhea vanhu vakataura pamusoro seiko, zvokuti mai vaShe wangu vauye kwandiri? pezvinhu izvi zvose. 66 Vanhu vose vakazvinzwa 44 Pangosvika inzwi rokukwazisa kwenyu vakashamiswa nazvo, vakati, “Mwana uyu munzeve dzangu mwana ari mudumbu mangu achava akadiniko?” Nokuti ruoko rwaShe abva akwakuka nomufaro. 45 Akaropafadzwa rwaiva naye. 67 Zekaria baba vake vakazadzwa iye akatenda kuti zvakataurwa kwaari naShe noMweya Mutsvene uye vakaprofita vachiti: zvichaitika!” 46 Maria akati: “Mwoyo wangu 68 “Ishe, Mwari waIsraeri ngaakudzwe, unokudza Ishe 47 uye mweya wangu unofara nokuti akauya akadzikinura vanhu vake. 69 muna Mwari Muponesi wangu, 48 nokuti akanga Akatisimudzira runyanga rworuponeso muimba ane hanya nokuninipisa kwomurandakadzi yomuranda wake Dhavhidhi, 70 sezvaakataura wake. Kubva zvino marudzi ose achanditi kubudikidza navaprofita vake vatsvene vekare, ndakaropafadzwa, 49 nokuti Iye Wamasimba (aiōn g165) 71 iko kuponeswa kubva kuavengi andiipta zvinhu zvirkuru, zita rake idzvene. 50 vedu naparuoko rwavose vanotivenga, 72 Ngoni dzake dzinosvika kuna avo vanomutya, kunzwira madzibaba edu ngoni nokurangarira kubva kune chimwe chizvarwa kusvikira kune sungano yake tsvene, 73 mhiko yaakapikira chimwe chizvarwa. 51 Iye akaita mabasa esimba baba vedu Abhurahama: 74 kutinunura kubva noruoko rwake; akaparadzira avo vanozvikudza muruoko rwavavengi vedu, uye kutigonesa mundangariro dzemwoyo yavo. 52 Akabvisa kuti timushumire tisingatyi, 75 muutsvene vatongi pazvigaro zvavo, asi akasimudzira nokururama pamberi pake mazuva edu ose. 76 vanozvininipisa. 53 Akagutsa vane nzara “Uye iwe, mwana wangu, uchanzi muprofita nezvinhu zvakanaka, asi akadzinga vapfumi weWokumusoro-soro; nokuti uchatungamira vasina chinhu. 54 Akabatsira muranda wake pamberi paShe kuti umugadzirire nzira, 77

kuti ape vanhu vake ruzivo rworuponeso kwavari uye vaenda kudenga, vafudzi kubudikidza nokuregererwa kwezvivi zvavo, **78** vakataurirana vachiti, “Handei kuBheterehema nokuda kwomwoyo munyoro waMwari wedu, tindoona chinhu chaitika ichi, chataudzwa naye zuva richatibudira richibva kudenga, nezvacho naShe.” **16** Saka vakakurumidza **79** kuti rivhenekere pamusoro paavo vagere kusimuka vakaenda vakandowana Maria murima nomumumvuri worufu, uye kuti naJosefa, nomwana, akanga avete muchidyiro usesedze tsoka dzedu munzira yorugare.” **80** chezvipfuwo. **17** Vakati vamuona, vakaparadzira Uye mwana akakura akava nesimba mumwuya; shoko maererano nezvakanga zvaurwa uye akagara mugwenga kusvikira azoonekwa pachena kuvalsraeri.

2 Mumazuva iwayo Kesari Ogasitasi akapa chirevo chokuti vagari vose venyika dzose dzaitongwa neRoma vaverengwe. **2** Uku ndiko kwaiva kuverengwa kwokutanga kwakaitwa panguva yaKuriniiasi paakanga ari mubati weSiria. **3** Uye mumwe nomumwe akaenda kuguta rake kuti andonyoresa. **4** Saka Josefawo akakwidza achibva kuguta reNazarea muGarirea achienda kujudhea, kuBheterehema guta raDhavidhi nokuti akanga ari weimba yaDhavidhi neworudzi rwake. **5** Akaenda ikoko kundonyoresa naMaria, waakanga atsidzira kuzowanana naye uye akanga ava napamuviri. **6** Vachiri ikoko, nguva yokuzvarwa kwomwana yakasvika, **7** akazvara dangwe rake, mwanakomana. Akamuputira nemicheka akamuisa muchidyiro chezvipfuwo, nokuti muimba yavaeni makanga musisina nzvimbo yavo. **8** Uye kwakanga kuna vafudzi vakanga vachigara kumafuro aiva pedyo naikoko, vachichengeta makwai avo usiku. **9** Mutumwa waShe akazviratida kwavari, uye kubwinya kwajehovha kwakavakomberedza, uye vakatyva kwazvo. **10** Asi mutumwa akati kwavari, “Musatya. Ndauya nenhau dzakanaka dzomufaro mukuru uchava wavanhu vose. **11** Nhasi muguta raDhavidhi mazvarwa Muponesi; ndiyi Kristu Ishe. **12** Ichi ndicho chichava chiratidzo kwamuri: Muchawana mwana akaputirwa nemicheka uye avete muchidyiro chezvipfuwo.” **13** Pakarepo hondo huru yokudenga yakaonekwa pamwe chete nomutumwa vachirumbidza Mwari vachiti: **14** “Mwari ngaarumbidzwe kumusoro-soro, uye rugare panyika nokuvanhu vaanofarira.” **15** Vatumwa vakati vabva pamusoro pomwana uyu, **18** uye vose vakazvinzwa vakashamiswa nezvakataurirwa navafudzi. **19** Asi Maria akachengeta zvinhu zvose izvi akazvifungisisa mumwoyo make. **20** Vafudzi vakadzokera vachikudza nokurumbidza Mwari pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakanga vanzwa uye zvavakaona, zvakanga zvakangoita sezvakanga vataurirwa. **21** Pazuva rorusere, nguva yokudzingisa kwake yasvika, akatumidza zita rokuti Jesu, zita raakanga apiwa nomutumwa asati aumbwa mudumbu. **22** Nguva yokuzvinatsa kwavo maererano noMurayiro waMozisi yakati yakwana, Josefa naMaria vakaenda naye kuJerusarema kundomukumikidza kuna She **23** sezvakanyakorwa muMurayiro waShe, kuti “Mwanakomana wose wedangwe anofanira kutsaurirwa Ishe,” **24** uye kuti vabayire chibayiro maererano nezvinorehwa muMurayiro waShe zvichinzi: “njiva mbiri kana hangaiwa duku mbiri.” **25** Zvino kwakanga kuno murume aiva muJerusarema ainzi Simeoni, akanga akarurama uye aida Mwari. Akanga akamirira kunyaradzwa kwavalsraeri, uye Mweya Mutsvene waiva pamusoro pake. **26** Zvakanga zvaratidza naMweya Mutsvene kuti haaizofa asati aona Muzodziwa waShe. **27** Akapinda mutemberi achisundwa noMweya Mutsvene. Vaberekvi vachiti vauya nomwana Jesu kuti vazoita kwaari tsika yaidiwa noMurayiro, **28** Simeoni akamubata mumako ake akarumbidza Mwari achiti: **29** “Ishe Tenzi, sezvamakavimbisa, zvino chiendesai henyu muranda wenyu norugare. **30** Nokuti meso angu aona ruponeso rwenyu, **31** rwamakagadzirira pamberi pavanhuvose, **32** chiedza chinovhenekera veDzimwe Ndudzi uye nokukudzwa kwavanhuvose venyu Israeri.” **33** Baba namai vomwana vakashamiswa

nezvakataurwa pamusoro pake. **34** Ipapo mumba mababa vangu?" **50** Asi havana Simeoni akavaropafadza akati kuna Maria, mai kunzwisia zvaaireva kwavari. **51** Ipapo vake, "Mwana uyu achaita kuti kuve nokuwa akaburuka navo kuNazareta uye akavateerera. nokumutswa kwavazhinji mulsraeri, uye achava Asi mai vake vakachengeta zvinhu zvose chiratidzo chicharambwu, **35** kuitira kuti izvi mumwoyo mavo. **52** Uye Jesu akakura ndangariro dzemwoyo mizhinji dzigoratidzwu. muuchenjeri nomumhu, achidiwa naMwari uye Uye munondo uchabayawo mwoyo wako navanhu.

pachako." **36** Kwaivawo nomuprofitakadzi, Ana, mwanasikana waFanueri, worudzi rwaAsheri. Akanga akwegura kwazvo; akanga ambogara makore manomwe nomurume wake shure kwokuanikwa kwake, **37** ipapo akazova chirikadzi kusvikira ava namakore makumi masere namana. Haana kumbobva mutemberi asi akanamata usiku namasikati, achitsanya nokunyengetera. **38** Akasvika pavari panguva iyoyo, akavonga Mwari uye akatura pamusoro pomwana kuna vose vakanga vakamirira kudzikinurwa kweJerusarema. **39** Josefa naMaria vakati vaita zvose zvaidikanwa noMurayiro waShe, vakadzokera kuGarirea kuguta ravo reNazareta. **40** Uye mwana akakura akasimba; akanga azere nouchenjeri, uye nyasha dzaMwari dzaiva pamusoro pake. **41** Gore negore vabereki vake vaienda kuJerusarema kuMutambo wePasika. **42** Akati ava namakore gumi namaviri, vakakwidza naye kuMutambo, maererano netsika yavo. **43** Mutambo wakati wapera, vabereki vake pavakanga vodzokera kumusha, mukomana Jesu akasara mujerusarema, asi ivo vakanga vasingazvizivi. **44** Vakafamba kwezuva rose vachifunga kuti akanga ari pakati pavo. Ipapo vakananga kumutsvaka pakati pehama neshamwari dzavo. **45** Vakati vamushayiwa, vakadzokera kujerusarema kundomutsvaka. **46** Mushure mamazuva matatu vakamuwana ari mutemberi, akagara pakati pavadzidzisi achivateerera uye achivabvunza mibvunzo. **47** Mumwe nomumwe akamunzwa akashamiswa nokunzwisia kwake uye nemhinduro dzake. **48** Vabereki vake vakati vamuwana, vakashamiswa kwazvo. Mai vake vakati kwaari, "Mwana, waitireiko zvakadai kwatiri? Baba vako nenii tanga tichikutsvaka kwazvo." **49** Iye akati, "Manga muchinditsvakireko? Manga musingazivi here kuti ndaifanira kunge ndiri

3 Mugore regumi nemashanu rokutonga kwaTibheriasi Kesari, Pondio Pirato paakanga ari mubati weJudhea, Herodhi ari mubati weGarirea, munun'una wake Firipi ari mubati weTurea neTirakoniti, uye Risania ari mubati weAbhurini, **2** panguva youprista hwaAnasi naKefasi, shoko raMwari rakasvika kuna Johani mwanakomana waZekaria mugwenga. **3** Akaenda munyika yose yakapoteredza Jorodhani, achiparidza rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka kuti vanhu varegererwe zvivi. **4** Sezvazvakanyorwa mubhuku ramashoko alsaya muprofita zvichinzi: "Inzwi rounodana murenje richiti, 'Gadzirai nzira yaShe, ruramisai migwagwa yake. **5** Mipata yose ichafushirwa, makomo ose nezvikomo zvichaderedzwu. Migwagwa yakakombama ichatwasanudzwu, pasakaenzana pachaenzanisa. **6** Uye marudzi ose avanhu achaona ruponeso rwaMwari." **7** Johani akati kuvanhu vazhinji vaiuya kuzobhabhatidzwu naye, "Imi vana venyoka! Ndianiko akuyambirai kuti mutize kutsamwa kuchauya? **8** Chiberekai zvibereko zvinoenderana nokutendeuka. Uye musatanga kuti mumwoyo menuy, 'Abhurahama ndiye baba vedu.' Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri Mwari anogona kumutsira Abhurahama vana pamabwe aya. **9** Demo ratoiswa pamidzi yemiti, uye muti mumwe nomumwe usingabereki zvibereko zvakanaka uchatemwa ugokandwa mumoto." **10** Vanhu vazhinji vakati, "Zvino toita seiko?" **11** Johani akapindura akati, "Munhu ane nguo mbiri ngaagovane neasina, uye ane zvokudya ngaaitewo saizvozvo." **12** Vateresi vakauyawo kuzobhabhatidzwu. Vakamubvunza vakati, "Mudzidzisi, toita seiko?" **13** Akati kwavari, "Musatora mari inopfuura mwero wamunofanira kutora." **14** Ipapo vamwe varwi vakamubvunza vakati, "Tinofanira

kuita seiko?" Iye akati, "Musatorera vanhu waZerubhabheri, mwanakomana waShearitieri, mari nechisimba uye musapomera vanhu mwanakomana waNeri, **28** mwanakomana nhema, mugutsikane nomubayiro wenyu." waMerek, mwanakomana waAdhi, **15** Vanhu vakanga vakamirira vakanarisira, mwanakomana waKosamu, mwanakomana uye vose vakanga vachikahadzika mumwoyo waErimadhami, mwanakomana waEri, **29** mavo kuti zvime Johani akanga ari iye mwanakomana waJoshua, mwanakomana Kristu. **16** Johani akavapindura vose achiti, waEriezeri, mwanakomana waJerimi, "Ini ndinokubhabhatidzai nemvura. Asi mwanakomana waMatati, mwanakomana shure kwangu kunouya mumwe ane simba waRevhi, **30** mwanakomana waSimeoni, kundipfuura zvokuti ini handina kukodzera mwanakomana waJudha, mwanakomana kuti ndisunungure rukanda rweshangu dzake. waJosefa, mwanakomana waJonami, Achakubhabhatidzai noMweya Mutsvene mwanakomana waEriakimi, **31** mwanakomana nomoto. **17** Rusero rwake rwuri muruoko rwake waMerea, mwanakomana waMena, kuti apepete puburiro rake uye agounganidza mwanakomana waMatata, mwanakomana gorosi mudura, asi hundi achaipisa nomoto waNatani, mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, usingadzimwi." **18** Uye namamwe mashoko **32** mwanakomana waJese, mwanakomana mazhinji, Johani akakurudzira vanhu waObhedhi, mwanakomana waBhoazi, akaparidza vhangeri kwavari. **19** Asi Johani mwanakomana waSarimoni, mwanakomana akati atsiura Herodhi mutongi nokuda waNahashoni, **33** mwanakomana kwaHerodhiasi, mukadzi womunun'una waAminadhabhi, mwanakomana waRami, wake, uye nezvime zvinhu zvose zvakaipa mwanakomana waHezironi, mwanakomana zvaakanga aita, **20** Herodhi akawedzera waPerezi, mwanakomana waJudha, **34** pazviri zvose nokuita izvi: Akapfigira Johani mwanakomana waJakobho, mwanakomana mutorongo. **21** Vanhu vose vakati vachiri walsaka, mwanakomana waAbhurahama, kubhabhatidzwa, Jesu akabhabhatidzwavo. mwanakomana waTera, mwanakomana Uye akati achinyengetera, denga rakazaruka, waNahori, **35** mwanakomana waSerugi, **22** Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pake mwanakomana waReu, mwanakomana nomufananidzo wenjiva. Uye inzwi rakabva waPereg, mwanakomana waEbha, kudenga richiti, "Ndiwe mwanakomana mwanakomana waShera, **36** mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda; ndiwe wandinofarira waKainani, mwanakomana waArifasadhi, kwazvo." **23** Zvino Jesu pachake akanga ava mwanakomana waShamu, mwanakomana namakore anenge makumi matatu paakatanga waNoa, mwanakomana waRameki, **37** ushumiri hwake. Sokuonekwa kwazvo, mwanakomana waMetusera, mwanakomana akanga ari mwanakomana, mwanakomana waEnoki, mwanakomana waJaredhi, waHeri, **24** mwanakomana waMatati, mwanakomana waMahararer, mwanakomana mwanakomana waRevhi, mwanakomana waKenani, **38** mwanakomana waEnoshi, waMerek, mwanakomana waJani, mwanakomana waSeti, mwanakomana mwanakomana waJosefa, **25** mwanakomana waAdhamu, mwanakomana waMwari. waMatatiasi, mwanakomana waAmosi, mwanakomana waNahumi, mwanakomana waEsiri, mwanakomana waNagai, **26** mwanakomana waMaati, mwanakomana waMatatiasi, mwanakomana waSemeini, mwanakomana waJoseki, mwanakomana waJodha, **27** mwanakomana waJoanani, mwanakomana waResa, mwanakomana

4 Jesu, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akadzoka kubva pajorodhani akatungamirirwa noMweya mugwenga, **2** umo maakaedzwa naSatani kwamazuva makumi mana. Haana chaakadya pamazuva iwayo, uye pakupera kwamazuva iwayo akanzwa nzara. **3** Satani akati kwaari, "Kana iwe uri mwanakomana waMwari, rayira dombo iri kuti rive chingwa." **4** Jesu

akapindura akati, "Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, vakashamisa namashoko akanaka akanga 'Munhu haararami nechingwa bedzi, asi achibuda mumuromo make. Vakati, "Ko, uyu neshoko rimwe nerimwe rino buda mumuromo haazi mwanakomana waJosefa here?" 23 Jesu maMwari." 5 Satani akamutungamirira akati kwavari, "Zvirokzwazvo muchataura tsumo kunzvimbo yakakwirira uye akamuratidza iyi kwandiri muchiti: 'Murapi, chizvirap! munguva diki diki umambo hwose hwenyika. 6 Itawo muguta rako rino zvatakanzwa kuti Akati kwaari, "Ndichakupa simba rahwo rose wakaita muKapenaume." 24 Akaenderera mberi nokubwinya kwahwo, nokuti ndakahupiwa, achiti, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti hakuna uye ini ndinogona kuhupa kuna ani zvake muprofita anogamuchirwa muguta rake. 25 wandinoda. 7 Saka kana ukandinamata, Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti kwakanga kune huchava hwako hwose." 8 Jesu akapindura chirikadzi zhinji mulusraeri panguva yaEria, akati, "Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, 'Namata Ishe panguva yakadzivirwa denga kwamakore Mwari wako umushumire iye oga.'" 9 Satani matatu nehafu uye nzara huru ikavapo munyika akamutungamirira kuJerusarema akamuita yose. 26 Asi Eria haana kutumwa kuno mumwe kuti amire pachiruvi chetemberi. Akati wavo, asi kuchirikadzi yeZerafati munyika kwaari, "Kana uri mwanakomana waMwari, yeSidhoni. 27 Uye kwaiva navazhinji vaiva zwiwisire pasi uchibva pano. 10 Nokuti namaperembudzi panguva yaEria muprofita, asi kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Acharayira vatumwa hapana mumwe chete pakati pavo akanatswa vake pamusoro pako kuti vakuchengete kwazvo; kunze kwaNaamani muSiria." 28 Vanhu vose 11 vachakusimudza mumaoko avo, kuti rutsoka vakanga vari musinagoge vakatsamwa kwazvo rwako rurege kugumburwa padombo." 12 Jesu pavakanzwa izvi. 29 Vakasimuka, vakamubudisa akati, "Zvinonzi, 'Usaenza Ishe Mwari wako.'" muguta, vakamutora vakaenda naye kumucheto 13 Satani akati apedza kuedza kwake kwose uku, cheto kwechikomo chakanga chakavakirwa akabva paari kusvikira pane imwe nguva. 14 Jesu guta ravo, kuti vamusundidzire kumawere. 30 akadzokera kuGarirea musimba roMweya, uye Asi akafamba napakati pemhomho yavanhu shoko pamusoro pake rakapararira kumativi akaenda zvake. 31 Ipapo akaburuka zasi ose enyika. 15 Akadzidzisa mumasinagoge kuKapenaume, guta riri muGarirea, akatanga avo, uye munhu wose akamurumbidza. 16 kudzidzisa vanhu nomusi weSabata. 32 Akaenda kuNazareta, kwaakanga arerwa, Vakashamisa nokudzidzisa kwake, nokuti uye nomusi weSabata akapinda musinagoge, shoko rake raiva nesimba. 33 Musinagoge setsika yake. Akasimuka kuti averenge. 17 makanga muno murume akanga akabatwa Rugwaro rwakapetwa rwaisaya rwakapiwa nedhimoni, mweya wakaipa, uye akadanidzira kwaari. Pakurubhedhenura, akawana pakanga nenzwi guru achiti, 34 "A! Munodeiko pakanyorwa kuti: 18 "Mweya waShe uri kwatiri imi Jesu weNazareta? Ko, mauya pamusoro pangu, nokuti akandizodza kuti kuzotiparadza kanhi? Ndinoziva kuti muri ani, ndiparidze vhangeri kuvarombo. Akandituma muri Mutsvene waMwari!" 35 Jesu akaurayira kuti ndiparidze rusununguko kuna vakasungwa achiti, "Nyarara! Buda maari!" Ipapo dhimonu uye kuti vasingaoni vaone, kuti ndisunungure rakaputsira murume uyu pasi pamberi pavo vakamanikidza, 19 kuti ndiparidze gore vose rikabuda risina kumukuvadza. 36 Vanhu rakanaka raShe." 20 Ipapo akapeta rugwaro, vose vakashamisa vakataurirana vachiti, akarudzosera kumubati akagara pasi. Meso "Kudzidzisa uku ndokupi? Anorayira mwuya avanhu vose vakanga vari musinagoge yakaipa nechikuriri uye nesimba, ichibva akanga akati nde-e kwaari, 21 uye akatanga yabuda!" 37 Mukurumbira wake wakapararira nokuti kwavari, "Nhasi rugwaro urwu munzvimbo dzose dzakapoteredza. 38 Jesu rwazadziswa munzeve dzenyu." 22 Vose akabva pasinagoge akaenda kumba kwaSimoni. vakataura zvakana pamusoro pake uye Zvino mai vomukadzi waSimoni vairwara

nefivha, uye vakakumbira Jesu kuti avabatsire. **10** uye vanajakobho najohani, vanakomana **39** Saka akakotamira kwavari akarayira fivha, vaZebhedhi, vamwe vaSimoni, vakashamawo. ikabva pavari. Vakasimuka pakarepo vakatanga Ipapo Jesu akati kuna Simoni, “Usatya; kubva kuwashandira. **40** Zuva rakati rodoka, vanhu zvino uchava mubati wavanhu.” **11** Saka vakauya kuna Jesu navose vakanga vana vakakwevera magwa avo kumahombekombe, marudzi akasiyana-siyana ezvirwere, akaisa vakasiya zvose uye vakamutevera. **12** Jesu maoko ake pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe paakanga achiri mune rimwe ramaguta, mumwe wavo akavaporesa. **41** Pamusoro paizvozvo, murume akanga azere namaperembudzi madhimoni akabuda muvanhu vazhinji, akauya. Akati achiona Jesu, akawira pasi nechiso achidanidzira achiti, “Ndiwe Mwanakomana chake akamukumbira zvikuru achiti, “Ishe, waMwari!” Asi iye akaatsiura akasaatendera kana muchida, munogona kundinatsa.” **13** Jesu kuti ataure, nokuti iwo aiziva kuti ndiye akatambanudza ruoko rwake akabata murume Kristu. **42** Mangwanani-ngwanani, Jesu akaenda uyu akati, “Ndinoda, chinatswa!” Pakarepo kunzimbo yakanyarara ari oga. Vanhu vakanga maperembudzi akabva paari. **14** Ipapo Jesu vachimutsvaka uye vakati vamuwana paakanga akamurayira akati, “Usaudza munhu, asi enda ari, vakaedza kumudzivisa kuti asabva kwavari. undozviratidza kumuprista ugopa zvibayiro **43** Asi iye akati, “Ndinofanira kuparidza vhangeri zvakarayirwa naMozisi zvokunatswa kwako, roumambo hwaMwari kuna mamwewo maguta, chive chapupu kwavari.” **15** Asi mukurumbira nokuti ndizvo zvandakatumirwa.” **44** Uye wake wakapararira kwazvo, zvokuti vanhu vazhinji zhini vakauya kuzomunzwa uye kuti vaporeswe zvirwere zvavo. **16** Asi, kazhinji Jesu aizvitsaura achienda kusina vanhu kuti andonyengetera. **17** Rimwe zuva paaidzidzisa, vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro, vakanga vabva mumisha yose yeGarirea neJudhea uye neJerusarema, vakanga vagerepo. Uye simba raShe rakanga riripo kuti aporese vanorwara. **18** Vamwe varume vakasvika vakatakura murume akanga akaoma mutezo parukukwe vakaedza kuti vamupinze mumba kuti vandomuradzika pamberi pajesu. **19** Vakati vashayiwa nzira yokupinda nayo nokuda kwokuwanda kwavanhu, vakakwira pamusoro pedenga vakamuburtsa ari parukukwe rwake nepamafiriro, pakati pavantu, pamberi pajesu chaipo. **20** Jesu akati aona kutenda kwavo, akati, “Shamwari, zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.” **21** VaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakatanga kufunga vachiti, “Ndianiko munhu uyu anotaura achimhura Mwari. Ndianiko anoregererera zvivi kunze kwaMwari chete?” **22** Jesu aiziva zvavaifunga uye akabvunza achiti, “Seiko muchifunga zvinhu izvi mumwoyo yenyu? **23** Ndezvipiko zvakareruka: kuti, ‘Zvivi zvako zvaregererwa,’ kana kuti, ‘Simuka ufambe?’ **24** Asi kuti muzive kuti Mwanakomana woMunhu

5 Rimwe zuva Jesu zvaakanga amire paGungwa reGenesareti, vanhu vakaungana vakamukomberedza vachiteerera kushoko raMwari, **2** uye akaona magwa maviri kumhenderekedzo dzegungwa, akanga asiyiwapo navabati vehove, vakanga vachisuka mambure avo. **3** Akakwira mune rimwe ramagwa acho, rakanga riri raSimoni, akamukumbira kuti ariswedezva vishoma kumahombekombe. Ipapo akagara pasi akadzidzisa vanhu ari mugwa. **4** Akati apedza kutaura, akati kuna Simoni, “Chiriswedezva kwakadzika ugokanda usvasvi ubate hove.” **5** Simoni akapindura akati, “Tenzi, takashanda zvakaoma usiku hwose uye hatina kubata chinhru. Asi sezvamadaro imi, ndichakanda hangu mambure.” **6** Vakati vaita saizvozvo, vakabata hove zhini kwazvo uye mambure avo akatanga kubvaruka. **7** Saka vakaninira vamwe vavo vakanga vari mune rimwe igwa kuti vauye vazovabatsira, ivo vakauya vakazadza magwa ose ari maviri; akazara zvokuti akatanga kunyura. **8** Simoni Petro akati achiona izvi, akawira pamabvi ajesu akati, “Ibvai kwandiri, Ishe; ndiri mutadzi!” **9** Nokuti iye neshamwari dzake vakashama kwazvo nokuda kwehove dzavakanga vabata,

ane simba panyika rokuregerera zvivi.” Akati vake vakananga kunonga hura dzezviyo, kumurume akanga akaoma mutezo, “Ndinoti vachidzipukuta mumaoko avo vachidya kwauri, simuka, tora rukukwe rwako uende tsanga dzacho. **2** Vamwe vavaFarisi vakati, kumba.” **25** Pakarepo akasimuka pamberi pavo, “Seiko muchiita zvingatenderwi nomusi akatora rukukwe rwaakanga avete parwuri weSabata?” **3** Jesu akavapindura akati, “Hamuna akaenda kumba achirumbidza Mwari. **26** Munhu kumboverenga here zvakaitwa naDhavidhi wose akashamisa nazvo akarumbidza Mwari. paakanga ava nenzara, iye neshamwari dzake? Vakazadza nokutya vakati, “Taona zvinhu **4** Akapinda mumba maMwari, akatora chingwa zvinoshamisa nhasi.” **27** Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu chakatsaurwa, akadya zvaingobvumirwa akabuda akaona muteresi ainzi Revhi akagara kudyiwa navaprista chete. Uye akapawo paimba yake yokuteresa. Jesu akati kwaari, chimwe kushamwari dzake.” **5** Ipapo akati “Nditevere.” **28** Revhi akasimuka, akasiya kwavari, “Mwanakomana woMunhu ndiye zvinhu zvose akamutevera. **29** Ipapo Revhi Ishe weSabata.” **6** Rimwezve Sabata akapinda akaitira Jesu mabiko makuru pamba pake, uye musinagoge uye aidzidzisa, zvino pakanga vateresi vazhinji kwazvo navamwewo vakadya pano murume akanga ano ruoko rwake navo. **30** Asi vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro rworudyi rwakanga rwakakokonyara. **7** VaFarisi vakanga vari veboka ravo vakagunun’una navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vachitsvaka vakati kuvadzidzi vake, “Seiko muchidya mhosva yokupomera Jesu, saka vakamutarisisa navateresi navatadzi?” **31** Jesu akavapindura kuti vaone kana aizoporesa nomusi weSabata. akati, “Vasingarwari havatsvaki chiremba, **8** Asi Jesu aiziva zvavaifunga uye akati asi vanorwara. **32** Handina kuuya kuzodana kumurume akanga ano ruoko rwakakokonyara, vakarurama, asi vatadzi kuti vatendeuke.” “Simuka umire pamberi pavanhу vose.” **33** Ivo vakati kwaari, “Vadzidzi vajohani Saka iye akasimuka akamira ipapo. **9** Ipapo vanotsanya kazhinji uye vachinyengetera, Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndinokubvunzaiwo uye vadzidzi vavaFarisi vanodarowo, asi kuti chiiko chinovumirwa kuitwa nomusi venyu vanoramba vachidya nokunwa.” **34** weSabata: kuita zvakanaka kana kuita zvakaipa, Jesu akavapindura akati, “Mungaite here kuponesa upenyu kana kuhuparadza?” **10** kuti shamwari dzechikomba dzitsanye iye Akatarisa kwavari vose, ndokuti kumunhu achinavo? **35** Asi nguva ichauya apo chikomba uya, “Tambanudza ruoko rwako.” Iye akaita chichabviswa kwavari; mumazuva iwayo saizvozvo, uye ruoko rwake rukatwasanuka. vachatsanya.” **36** Akavaudza mufananidzo uyu **11** Asi ivo vakatsamwa kwazvo vakananga akati, “Hakuna munhu anobvarura chigamba kutaurirana zvavangaita kuna Jesu. **12** Nerimwe kubva panguo itsva achichisonera panguo ramazuva iwayo, Jesu akabuda akaenda kugomo tsaru. Kana akadaro, anenge abvarura nguo kuti andonyengetera, uye akapedza usiku itsva, uye chigamba chinobva panguo itsva hwose achinyengetera kuna Mwari. **13** Fume hachibatsiri panguo tsaru. **37** Uye hakuna mangwana, akadana vadzidzi vake akasarudza anodira waini itsva mumaguchu amatehwе gumi navaviri pakati pavo, avo vaakatumidza matsaru. Kana akadaro, waini itsva ichatsemura kuti vaporisti: **14** Simoni (uyo waakatumidza matehwе, waini itsva ichateuka uye maguchu kuti Petro), munun’una wake Andirea, Jakobho, ewaini achaparadzwa. **38** Kwete, waini itsva Johani, Firipi, Bhatoromeo, **15** Mateo, Tomasi, inofanira kudirwa mumaguchu amatehwе Jakobho mwanakomana waArifeasi, Simoni matsva. **39** Uye hakuna munhu anoti ambonwa ainzi muZeroti, **16** Judhasi mwanakomana waini tsaru ozoda waini itsva, nokuti anoti, wajakobho, najudhasi Iskarioti, uyo akazova ‘Tsaru iri nani.’” mupanduki. **17** Akaburuka navo akandomira

6 Rimwe Sabata Jesu akanga achifamba panzvimbо yakanga yakaenzana. Ungano nomuminda yezviyo, uye vadzidzi huru yavadzidzi vake yakanga iripo uye

navanhu vazhinji vaibva muJudhea yose, vaibva vagodzora, mubayiro wako uchagova weiko? kujerusarema, uye navaibva kumuganhу weTire Kunyange vatadzi vanokweretesа kuvatadzi, neSidhoni, 18 vakanga vauya kuzomunzwa vachitarisira kuzodzoserwa zvakakwana. 35 uyewo kuti vazoporeswa pazvirwere zvavo. Asi idai vavengi venyu, muite zvakanaka Vaya vakanga vachimanikidza nemweya kwavari, uye muvakweretese musingatarisira yakaipa vakaporeswa, 19 uye vanhu vose kuwana kana chinhuzve. Ipapo mubayiro wenyu vakaedza kumubata, nokuti simba rakanga uchava mukuru, uye muchava vanakomana richibuda maari richivaporesa vose. 20 Akatarira veWokumusoro-soro, nokuti iye ano mwoyo kuvadzidzi vake, akati: "Makaropafadzwa munyoro kuna vasingavongi navakaipa. 36 Imai imi varombo, nokuti umambo hwaMwari netsitsi sababa venyu vane tsitsi. 37 "Musatonga, ndohwenyu. 21 Makaropafadzwa imi uye nemi hamuzotongwi. Musapa mhosva, vane nzara zvino, nokuti muchaguta. uye nemi hamuzopiwi mhosva. Regererai, uye Makaropafadzwa imi munochema zvino, nokuti nemi muchazoregererwawo. 38 Imai, uye nemi muchaseka. 22 Makaropafadzwa imi kana muchapiwa. Muchapiwa mumaoko enyu chiyero vanhu vachikuvengai, vachikutsaurai uye chakanaka, chakatsindirwa, chakazunguzirwa vachikutukai, vachiramba zita renyu vachiti uye chinopfachukira. Nokuti nechiyero rakaipa, nokuda kwoMwanakomana woMunhu. chamunoyerachacho, muchayererwawo nacho." 23 "Farai pazuva iro uye mupembere nomufaro, 39 Akavaudzawo mufananidzo uyu: "Bofu nokuti mubayiro wenyu mukuru kudenga. ringatungamirira bofu here? Havangawiri Ndiwo matambudzirwo akaitwa vaprofita mugomba vose vari vaviri here? 40 Mudzidzi namadzibaba avo. 24 "Asi mune nhamo imi haapfumi mudzidzisi wake, asi munhu wose vapfumi, nokuti makatowana kunyaradzwa anenge adzidziswa zvakakwana ndiye achaita kwenyu kare. 25 Mune nhamo imi makaguta somudzidzisi wake. 41 "Seiko uchitarisa zvino, nokuti muchanzwa nzara. Mune nhamo rubanzu rwuri muziso rehama yako, asi imi vanoseka zvino, nokuti muchaungudza usingatariri danda riri muziso rako pachako? 42 uye muchachema. 26 Mune nhamo imi kana Ungareva seiko kuhama yako uchiti, 'Hama, vanhu vose vachitura zvakanaka pamusoro rega ndikubvise rubanzu rwuri muziso rako, penyu, nokuti madzibaba avo akaitira vaprofita asi, iwe pachako uchitadza kuona danda riri venhema zvakadaro. 27 "Asi ndinokuudzai muziso rako?" Iwe munyengeri, tanga wabvisa imi munondinzwa kuti: Idai vavengi venyu, danda muziso rako, ipapo uchaonesesa kuti itai zvakanaka kuna avo vanokuvengai, 28 ubvise rubanzu muziso rehama yako. 43 ropafadzai vanokutukai, nyengetererai vaya "Hakuna muti wakanaka unobereka muchero vanokunetsai. 29 Kana mumwe akakurova wakaipa, uye muti wakaipa haungaberekimwe dama, mupeuze rimwe racho. Kana muchero wakanaka. 44 Muti mumwe nomumwe mumwe akakutorera nguo yako yokunze, unozivikanwa nomuchero wawo. Vanhu usamudzivisa kutorawo nguo yomukati. 30 havangatanhi maonde kubva mumakwenzi Upe vose vanokukumbira, uye kana ani eminzwa, kana kutanha mazambiringa kubva zvake akatora chinhu chako, usagomedzera parukato. 45 Munhu akanaka anobudisa zvinhu kuti chidzoke. 31 Itira vamwe zvaunoda zvakanaka zvakachengetwa mumwoyo make. kuti vakuittirewo iwe. 32 "Kana uchida vaya 46 "Sei muchiti, 'Ishe, Ishe,' kwandiri asi vanokuda, mubayiro wako uchagova weiko? musingaiti zvandinoreva? 47 Ndichakuratidzai Kunyange navatadzi vanoda avo vanovada. 33 zvakaita munhu anouya kwandiri anonzwa Uye kana uchiita zvakanaka kuna vaya vakanaka mashoko angu uye achiaita. 48 Akaita somunhu kwauri, mubayiro wako uchagova weiko? anovaka imba, akachera zvakadzika akavaka Kunyange vatadzi vanoita izvozvo. 34 Uye kana hwaro paruware. Mafashamu akati asvika, uchikweretesа kuna vaya vaunotarisira kuti mafungu akarova imba iyo asi haana kugona

kuizungunutsa, nokuti yakanga yakavakwa akaswedera pedyo akabata hwanyanza, uye zvakana. **49** Asi munhu anonzwu mashoko vaya vakanga vakamutakura vakamira. Akati, angu akasaaita, akafanana nomunhu akavaka “Jaya, ndinoti kwauri, muka!” **15** Munhu uya imba pavhu asina kuchera hwaro. Mafungu akanga afa akamuka akagara akatanga kutaura, paakangorova imba iyo, yakakoromoka uye uye Jesu akamupa kuna mai vake. **16** Vose kuparara kwayo kwakava kukuru.”

7 Jesu akati apedza kutaura zvose izvi vanhu vachizvinzwa, akapinda muKapenaume. **2** Imomo maiva nomuranda womukuru wezana, aidiwa chose natenzi wake, akanga achirwara uye ava kuda kufa. **3** Mukuru wezana akanzwa nezvaJesu uye akatuma vamwe vakuru vavaJudha kwaari, achimukumbira kuti auye kuzoporesa muranda wake. **4** Vakati vasvika kuna Jesu, vakamukumbira zvikuru vachiti, “Murume uyu akafanira kuti mumuitire izvi, **5** nokuti anoda rudzi rwedu uye ndiye akavaka sinagoge redu.” **6** Naizvozvo Jesu akaenda navo. Akanga asiri kure nomusha pakatumwa shamwari nomukuru wezana kuti dzinoti kwaari, “Ishe, musazvinetsa zvenyu, nokuti handina kukodzera kuti imi mupinde mumba mangu. **7** Ndokusaka ndisina kumbofunga kuti ini ndive nekodzero yokuuya kwamuri. Asi, taurai henyu shoko, uye muranda wangu achapora. **8** Nokuti ini pachangu, ndiri munhu ari pasi pavamwe, uye ndine varwi vari pasi pangu. Ndinoti kuno uyu, ‘Enda,’ uye anoenda, kuno mumwe, ‘Uya’ uye anouya. Ndinoti kumuranda wangu, ‘Ita ichi,’ uye anochiita.” **9** Jesu akati anzwa izvi, akashamiswa kwazvo naye, akatendeukira kuvanhu vazhinji vaimutevera akati, “Ndinoti kwamuri, handina kumboona kutenda kwakadai kunyange mulusraeri.” **10** Ipapo varume vaya vakanga vatumwa vakadzokera kumba vakawana muranda uya apora. **11** Pasina kupera nguva refu, Jesu akaenda kuguta rainzi Naini, vadzidzi vake navanhu vazhinji kwazvo vakaendawo naye. **12** Kuzoti ave kuswedera pasuo reguta, munhu akafa akanga akatakurwa achiburitswa kunze, aingova mwanakomana mumwe chete wamai vake, uye vakanga vari chirikadzi. Uye vanhu vazhinji kwazvo vaibva muguta vaiva navo. **13** Ishe akati achivaona, mwoyo wake wakavanzwira tsitsi, akati kwavari, “Musachema.” **14** Ipapo Vakati, “Muprofita mukuru amuka pakati pedu. Mwari auya kuzobatsira vanhu vake.” **17** Shoko iri pamusoro pajesu rakapararira muJudhea yose nenyika dzose dzakapoteredza. **18** Vadzidzi vajohani vakamuudza pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose. Akadana vaviri vavo, **19** akavatuma kuna She kuti vandobvunza kuti, “Ndimi here iye aifanira kuuya kana kuti tomirira mumwewo?” **20** Varume ava vakati vasvika kuna Jesu, vakati, “Johani Mubhabhatidzi akatituma kwamuri kuti tizobvunza kuti, ‘Ndimi here mainzi muchauya, kana kuti timirire mumwewo?’” **21** Pangva iyoyo Jesu akaporesa vazhinji vakanga vane zvirwere, matenda nemweya yakaipa uye akasvinudza vazhinji vakanga vari mapofu. **22** Saka akapindura nhume achiti, “Dzokerai munoudza Johani zvamaona nezvamanzwa zvokuti: Mapofu anosvinudza, zvirema zvinofamba, vaya vana maperembudzi vanoporeswa, matsi dzinonzwa, vakafa vanomutswa uye vhangeri riri kuparidzwa kuvarombo. **23** Akaropafadza munhu asingagumbuswi nokuda kwangu.” **24** Shure kwokubva kwenhume dzajohani, Jesu akatanga kutaura kuvanhu vazhinji pamusoro pajohani achiti, “Makabuda mukaenda kurenje kundooneiko? Rutsanga rwaizungunuswa nemhepo here? **25** Kana zvisizvo, makabuda kundooneiko? Munhu akanga akafuka nguo dzakanaka here? Kwete, vaya vanopfeka nguo dzomutengo mukuru uye vanogara zvakanaka ndivo vari mumizinda. **26** Asi makabuda kundooneiko? Muprofita here? Hongu, ndinokuudzai, uyewo anokunda muprofita. **27** Ndiye uya akanyorwa nezvake zvichinzi: “Ndichatuma nhume yangu pamberi pako, uyo achakugadzirira nzira yako pamberi pako.” **28** Ndinokuudzai kuti, pakati paavo vose vakaberekwa navakadzi hakuna mukuru kuna Johani; asi muduku muumambo hwaMwari

mukuru kwaari.” 29 Vanhu vose, kunyange achanyanya kumuda?” 43 Simoni akapindura navateresi, vakati vanzwa mashoko ajesu, akati, “Ndinofunga kuti ndouya akadzimirwa vakabvuma kuti nzira yaMwari yakarurama, chikwereti chikuru.” Jesu akati, “Wataura nokuti vakanga vabhabhatidza najohani. 30 zvakanaka.” 44 Ipapo akatendeukira kumukadzi Asi vaFarisi nenyanzvi dzomurayiro vakaramba ndokuti kuna Simoni, “Unoona here mukadzi kuda kwaMwari pamusoro pavo, nokuti uyu? Ndapinda mumba mako; hauna kundipa vakanga vasina kubhabhatidza najohani. kana mvura yokugeza tsoka dzangu, asi uyu 31 “Zvino, ndingafananidza rudzi rwakadai anyorovesa tsoka dzangu nemisodzi yake uye neiko? Vakafanana neiko? 32 Vakaita savana akadzipukuta nebvudzi romusoro wake. 45 Iwe vagere pamusika vachidanidza kuno mumwe hauna kunditsvoda, asi mukadzi uyu, kubvira nomumwe wavo vachiti: “Takakuridzirai panguva yandapinda, haana kurega kutsvoda hwamanda, asi hamuna kutamba; takaimba tsoka dzangu. 46 Iwe hauna kuzodza musoro rwiyo rworufu, uye hamuna kuchema.’ 33 wangu namafuta, asi iye adira zvinonuhuhwira Nokuti Johani Mubhabhatidzi akauya asingadyi patsoka dzangu. 47 Naizvozvo, ndinokuudza kuti chingwa uye asinganwi waini, imi mukati, zvivi zvake zvizhinji zvaregererwa nokuti iye ‘Ane dhimoni.’ 34 Mwanakomana woMunhu ada zvikuru. Asi uya akaregererwa zvishoma, akauya achidya uye achinwa, imi mukati, anodawo zvishoma.” 48 Ipapo Jesu akati ‘Houno munhu wamadyo uye chidhakwa, kwaari, “Zvivi zvako zvaregererwa.” 49 shamwari yavateresi na“vatadzi”’. 35 Asi Vamwe vakanga vakokwa vakatanga kutaura uchenjeri hunoratidza navana vahwo vose.” pakati pavo vachiti, “Ndianiko uyu anoti 36 Zvino mumwe wavaFarisi akakoka Jesu kuti kunyange nezvivi anokanganwira?” 50 Jesu akati azodya naye, saka akaenda kumba kwomuFarisi kumukadzi, “Kutenda kwako kwakuponesa; uyu akandogara kuti adye. 37 Mumwe chienda norugare.”

mukadzi womuguta umu akanga achirarama muzvivi akati anzwa kuti Jesu akanga agere pakudy mumba momuFarisi, akauya nechinu chamafuta anonuhuhwira clearabhasta, 38 akamira shure kwake akatanga kuchema, uye akanyorovesa tsoka dzake nemisodzi yake. Ipapo akadzipukuta nebvudzi romusoro wake, akadzitsvoda uye akadzizodza mafuta anonuhuhwira. 39 Zvino muFarisi uya akanga amukoka akati achiona izvi, akati mumwoyo make, “Dai munhu uyu anga ari muprofiti, angadai aziva kuti mukadzi uyu amubata akaita sei, kuti mutadzi.” 40 Jesu akamupindura akati, “Simoni, ndine chinhu chandinoda kukutaurira.” Iye akati, “Ndiudzei henuy mudzidzisi.” 41 “Vamwe varume vaviri vakanga vane chikwereti kumunhu mumwe chete. Mumwe akanga ane chikwereti chamadhenari mazana mashanu, uye mumwe madhenari makumi mashanu. 42 Hakuna akanga ane mari yokuripa chikwereti pavari vose vari vaviri, saka nyakukweretesu akadzima zvikwereti zvavo vose. Zvino ndoupiko pauviri hwavo

8 Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akafamba nomumaguta nomumisha, achiparidza vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari. Vane gumi navaviri vakanga vanaye, 2 uye vamwewo vakadzi vakanga vaoreswa pazvirwre nemweya yakaipa vaiti: Maria (ainzi Magadharena) uya akanga abudiswa mweya yakaipa minomwe maari, 3 Joana mukadzi waKuza, mutariri weimba yaHerodhi, Suzana, navamwe vazhinji. Vakadzi ava vaivabatsira nokuvatsigira nezvavaiva nazvo. 4 Ungano huru yakati yavapo, vanhu vachibva kumaguta namaguta vachiuya kuna Jesu, akavataurira mufananidzo uyu: 5 “Murimi akabuda kundokusha mbeu yake. Paakanga achikusha mbeu, imwe yakawira munzira, ikatsikwatsikwa uye shiri dzedenga dzikaidya. 6 Imwe yakawira parukangarahwe, uye payakamera, yakasvava nokuti pakanga pasina unyoro. 7 Imwe mbeu yakawira pakati peminzwa, minzwa ikakura pamwe chete nayo ikaivhunga. 8 Asi imwe mbeu yakawira pavhu rakanaka. Yakamera ikabereka zvibereko, zvakapetwa

kazana pane zvakanga zvadyarwa.” Akati Naizvozvo vakapinda mugwa vakananga ataura izvi, akadanidzira akati, “Ane nzeve kufamba. 23 Pavakanga vachifamba, akavata. dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.” 9 Vadzidzi vake Dutu guru rakauya mugungwa, zvokuti vakamubvunza kuti mufananidzo uyu wairevei. igwa rakanga rava kunyura, uye vakanga 10 Iye akati, “Kuziva zvakavanzika zvoumambo vava munjodzi huru. 24 Vadzidzi vakaenda hwaMwari kwakapiwa kwamuri, asi kuna vakandomumutsa vachiti, “Tenzi, Tenzi, tava vamwe, ndinotaura nomufananidzo kuitira kunyura!” Ipapo akamuka akarayira mhepo kuti, “kunyange vachitarira, varege kuonesesa; namafungu emvura zhinji, dutu rikaserera, uye kunyange vachinzwa, varege kunzwisira.’ 11 kukadzikama kwazvo. 25 Akabvunza vadzidzi “Izvi ndizvo zvinoreva mufananidzo: Mbeu vake akati, “Kutenda kwenyu kuripiko?” ndiro shoko raMwari. 12 Dziya dzakawira Mukutya kwavo nokushamiswa kwavo, munzira ndivo vaya vanonzwa, ipapo dhiabhoru vakabvunzana pakati pavo vachiti, “Ndianiko anouya uye agovatorera shoko pamwoyo yavo, uyu? Anorayira kunyange mhepo nemvura kuitira kuti varege kutenda vagoponeswa. 13 zvichimuteerera.” 26 Vakasvika kunyika Dziya dzakawira parukangarahwe, ndivo vaya yavaGerase, iri mhiri kwegungwa reGarirea. vanogamuchira shoko nomufaro kana varinzwa, 27 Jesu akati ayambuka gungwa, akasangana asi havana mudzi. Vanongotenda kwechinguva, nomurume akanga akabatwa nedhimoni asi munguva dzokuedzwa vanowira pasi. 14 achibva muguta. Murume uyu akanga Mbeu yakawira muminzwa yakamirira vaya asingapfeki nguo kwenguva refu kana kugara vanonzwa asi pakufamba kwavo vanohungwa mumba, asi aigara kumakuva. 28 Akati aona nokufunganya kwoupenyu, upfumi namafaro, Jesu, akadanidzira akawira pamakumbo ake, havazosviki pakubereka zvibereko. 15 Asi akati nenzwi guru, “Munodeiko kwandiri, Jesu, mbeu yapavhu rakanaka inomirira vaya Mwanakomana waMwari Wokumusoro-soro? vane mwoyo yakatendeka uye yakanaka, Ndinokukumbirisai, regai kunditambudza!” 29 vanonzwa shoko, vorichengeta, uye nokuda Nokuti Jesu akanga arayira mweya wakaipa kwokutsungirira kwavo vanobereka zvibereko. kuti ubude maari. Kazhinji waimubata, uye 16 “Hakuna munhu anotungidza mwenje kunyange akange akasungwa nengetani obva auvana pasi pedengu kana kuuisa mumaoko nomumakumbo uye akarindwa, pasi pomubhedha. Asi, anouisa pamusoro aidambura ngetani obva aendeswa nedhimoni pechigadziko, kuitira kuti vose vanopinda kurenje. 30 Jesu akamubvunza akati, “Zita vavhenekerwe. 17 Nokuti hakuna chakavanzika rako ndiwe ani?” Akapindura akati, “Regioni,” chisingazobudisiwi pachena, uye hakuna nokuti madhimoni mazhinji akanga apinda chakavigwa chisingazozivikanwi kana kuiswa maari. 31 Uye akaramba achimunyenetedza pachena. 18 Naizvozvo nyatsofungisisai kuti kuti arege kuarayira kuti aende kugomba munonzwa sei. Ani naani anazvo achapiwa rakadzika. (Abysos g12) 32 Pakanga pane boka zvakawanda, ani naani asina, achatorerwa guru renguruve raifura mujinga mechikomo. kunyange nezvaanofunga kuti anazvo.” 19 Madhimoni akakumbirisai Jesu kuti aabvumire Zvino mai vaJesu navanun’una vake vakauya kupinda madziri, akaatendera. 33 Madhimoni kuzomuona, asi vakanga vasingagoni kuswedera akati abuda mumunhu uyo akandopinda pedyo naye nokuda kwavanhu vazhinji. 20 munguruve, uye boka renguruve rakamhanyira Mumwe akati kwaari, “Mai venyu navanun’una kumawere kugungwa rikanyuramo. 34 Vaifudza venyu vamire kunze, vanoda kukuonai.” 21 nguruve vakati vaona zvakanga zvaitika, Akapindura akati, “Mai vangu navanun’una vakatiza vakandozivisa izvi muguta nomuruwa, vangu ndivo avo vanonzwa shoko raMwari 35 uye vanhu vakabuda kunoona zvakanga vachiriita.” 22 Rimwe zuva Jesu akati kuvaldzidzi zvaitika. Vakati vasvika kuna Jesu vakawana vake, “Ngatiyambukirei mhiri kwegungwa.” murume akanga abuda madhimoni maari,

agere patsoka dzajesu, apfeka uye ava munhu apinde naye kunze kwaPetro, Johani najakobho, kwaye, vakaty. **36** Vaya vakanga vazviona uye nababa namai vomwana. **52** Panguva vakaudza vanhu kuti murume akanga ane iyi, vanhu vose vainge vachiungudza uye dhimonni ainge aporeswa sei. **37** Ipapo vanhu vachimuchema. Jesu akati, “Nyararai kuchema. vose vomunyika yeGerase vakakumbira Jesu Haana kufa asi avete.” **53** Vakamuseka, nokuti kuti abve kwavari, nokuti vakanga vabatwa vaiziva kuti akanga afa. **54** Asi akamubata ruoko nokutya. Saka akapinda mugwa akaenda. **38** akati, “Mwanangu, muka!” **55** Mweya wake Murume akanga abuda madhimoni maari wakadzokera maari, pakarepo akasimuka. Ipapo akamukumbirisa kuti aende naye, asi Jesu Jesu akavarayira kuti vamupe zvokudya. **56** akamuendesa achiti, **39** “Dzokera kumba kwako Vabereki vake vakashamiswa, asi akavarayira undotaura kuti Mwari akuitira zvinhu zvakaita kuti vasaudze munhu zvakanga zvaitika. sei.” Saka murume uyu akaenda akandotaura muguta rose zvinhu zvikuru zvaakanga aitirwa naJesu. **40** Zvino Jesu akati adzoka, akagamuchirwa navanhu vazhinji, nokuti vakanga vakamutarisira. **41** Ipapo murume ainzi Jairosi, mubati wesinagogue, akauya akawira patsoka dzajesu, akamukumbirisa kuti auye kumba kwake **42** nokuti mwanasikana wake akanga achingova mumwe oga, musikana aiva namakore anenge gumi namaviri, akanga ava kufa. Jesu akati achiendako, vanhu vazhinji vakange vachamutsikirira. **43** Uye paiva nomumwe mukadzi aiva nechirwre chokubuda ropa kwamakore gumi namaviri, asi kusina munhu aigona kumuporesa. **44** Akauya neshure kwajesu akabata mupendero wenguo yake, pakarepo kubuda kweropa kukabva kwaguma. **45** Jesu akati, “Ndianiko andibata?” Vose vakati varamba kubvuma, Petro akati, “Tenzi, vanhu vari kukumomoterai nokukutsimbirirai.” **46** Asi Jesu akati, “Pane mumwe andibata; ndinoziva nokuti simba rabuda mandiri.” **47** Ipapo mukadzi akati aona kuti haangavandi, akauya achidedera akasvikowira patsoka dzake. Pamberi pavanhу vose akamuudza kuti sei akanga amubata, uye kuti akanga apora sei pakarepo. **48** Ipapo akati kwaari, “Mwanasikana, kutenda kwako kwakuporesa. Enda norugare.” **49** Jesu achiri kutaura, mumwe aibva kumba kwajairosi, mubati wesinagogue, akasvika akati, “Mwanasikana wenyu afa. Chiregai henyu kuramba muchinetsa mudzidzisi.” **50** Jesu akati anzia izvi, akati kuna Jairosi, “Usatya; tenda chete, achaporeswa.” **51** Akati asvika kumba kwajairosi, haana kutendera ani zvake kuti

9 Jesu akati aunganidza vane Gumi naNavirি vake pamwe chete, akavapa simba nechikuriri kuti vadzinge madhimoni uye vaporese vakanga vane zvirwre, **2** akavatuma kuti vandoparidza umambo hwaMwari uye vandoporesa vairwara. **3** Akavarayira achiti, “Musatakura chinhu parwendo, mudonzvo, kana hombodo, kana chingwa, kana mari, kana imwe nguo. **4** Muimba ipi neipi yamunopinda, mugaremo kusvikira mabva muguta imomo. **5** Kana vanhu vasingakugamuchiriyi, muzunze guruva retsoka dzenyu pamunenge mabuda muguta ravo, chive chapupu pamusoro pavo.” **6** Saka vakasimuka vakabuda vakaenda kumusha nomusha, vachiparidza vhangeri nokuporesa vanhu kwose kwose. **7** Zvino Herodhi mubati akanzwa pamusoro pezvoe zvakanga zvichiitika. Akakanganisika, nokuti vamwe vakanga vachiti Johani akanga amutswa kubva kuvakafa, **8** vamwe vachiti Eria akanga aonekwa, uyezve vamwe vachiti mumwe wavaprofitakare akanga amuka. **9** Asi Herodhi akati, “Johani ndakamugura musoro. Zvino, ndianiko uyu wandinonza zvinhu zvakada pamusoro pake?” Akaedza kuti amuone. **10** Vapostori vakati vadzoka, vakarondedzera kuna Jesu zvavakanga vaita. Ipapo akavatora vakabva muchivande vakaenda kuguta rainzi Bhetisaidha, **11** asi vazhinji vakazviziva vakamutevera. Akavagamuchira akataura kwavari nezvoumambo hwaMwari, akaporesa avo vakanga vachida kuporeswa. **12** Zuva rovira, vane Gumi Navaviri vakauya kwaari vakati, “Endesai vanhu vazhinji ava kuitira kuti vaende kumisha nokumaruwa akapoterdedza kuti

vandozvitsvakira zvokudya nepokurara, nokuti vamwe vamire pano havazofi vasati vaona tiri musango muno.” **13** Akavapindura akati, umambo hwaMwari.” **28** Mazuva angasvika “Vapei imi zvokudya.” Ivo vakati, “Tinongova masere akati apera, shure kwokunge Jesu ataura nezvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri, kunze izvozvo, akatora Petro naJohani naJakobho kwokunge tandotenga zvokudya zvavanhu pamwe chete naye akakwira mugomo vazhinji vose ava.” **14** Pakanga pane varume kundonyengetera. **29** Akati achinyengetera, vangasvika zviuru zvishanu. Asi iye akati kuonekwa kwechiso chake kwakashanduka, kuvadzidzi vake, “Vagarisei pasi vari mumapoka nguo dzake dzikachena dzikapenya sokupenya avanhu vangasvika makumi mashanu paboka kwemheni. **30** Varume vaviri, Mozisi naEria, rimwe nerimwe.” **15** Vadzidzi vakaita saizvozvo, **31** vakaonekwa vari mukubwinya, vachitaura uye munhu wose akagara pasi. **16** Akati atora naJesu. Vakataura pamusoro pokuzoenda zvingwa zvishanu nehove mbiri akatarisa kwake, kwaakanga ondozadzisa pajerusarema, kudenga, akavonga ndokuzvimedura. Ipapo **32** Petro navaaiva navo vakanga vava kubatwa akazvipa kuvadzidzi kuti vaise pamberi nehope, asi vakati vanyatsomuka, vakaona pavanhu. **17** Vose vakadya vakaguta, uye kubwinya kwake uye varume vaviri vamire naye. vadzidzi vakanonga matengu azere gumi **33** Varume ava vakati vobva pana Jesu, Petro namaviri ezmivedu zvakanga zvasara. **18** Rimwe akati kwaari, “Tenzi, zvakanaaka kuti isu tigare zuva Jesu akati achinyengetera ari oga uye pano. Ngativakei matumba matatu, rimwe vadzidzi vake vakanga vanaye, akavabvunza renyu, rimwe raMozisi uye rimwe raEria.” akati, “Vanhu vazhinji vanoti ndini aniko?” Akanga asingazivi zvaaireva. **34** Akati achiri **19** Vakapindura vakati, “Vamwe vanoti Johani kutaura izvi, gore rakasvika rikavafukidza, uye Mubhabhatidzi, vamwe vachiti Eria, uye vakatyavavakapinda mugore. **35** Inzwi rakabva vamwezve vachiti, mumwe wavaprofita mugore, rikati, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana vakare akamuka kubva kuvakafa.” **20** Akati wangu, musanangurwa wangu; muteererei.” **36** kwavari, “Asi, ko, imi munoti ndini ani?” Petro Inzwi rakati rataura izvozvo, vakaona Jesu ava akapindura akati, “Ndimi Kristu waMwari.” **21** oga. Vadzidzi vakanyarara, vakasaudza munhu Jesu akavayambira zvikuru kuti varege kutaura zvakanga vaona panguva iyoyo. **37** Fume izvi kuna ani zvake. **22** Akatizve, “Mwanakomana mangwana, pavakaburuka mugomo, vazhinji woMunhu anofanira kutambudzika pazvinhu zhinji vakasangana naye. **38** Mumwe murume zvzhinji agorambwa navakuru, vaprista akanga ari pakati pavanhu vazhinji akadanidzira vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro, uye anofanira achiti, “Mudzidzisi, ndinokukumbirai kuti kuurayiwa agomuka pazuva retatu.” **23** Ipapo muonewo mwanakomana wangu, nokuti akati kwavari vose, “Kana munhu achida ndiye oga mwana wangu. **39** Mweya wakaipa kunditevera, anofanira kuzviramba atore unomubata pakarepo oridza mhere; wobva muchinjikwa wake zuva rimwe nerimwe womubvundisa achipupuma furo pamuromo. agonditevera. **24** Nokuti ani naani anoda Haudi kumuregedza uye unomuparadza. **40** kuponesa upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, Ndakakumbira vadzidzi venu kuti vaudzinge, asi ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake asi vakasagona.” **41** Jesu akapindura akati, nokuda kwangu achahuponesa. **25** Ko, munhu “Haiwa rudzi rusingatendi, rwakatsauka, achabatsirwei kana akawana nyika yose, ndichagara nemu kusvikira riniko ndichikuitirai asi agorasikirwa noupenyu hwake. **26** Kana mwoyo murefu? Uyai pano nomwanakomana munhu akanyara pamusoro pangu namashoko wenyu.” **42** Kunyange pakanga pachiuya angu, Mwanakomana woMunhu achanyarawo mukomana, dhimoni rakamuvisira pasi pamusoro pake paanouya mukubwinya rikamubvundisa. Asi akarayira mwuya nomukubwinya kwaBaba nokwavatumwa wakaipa, akaporesa mukomana ndokubva vatsvene. **27** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kuti amudzosera kuna baba vake. **43** Uye vose

vakashamiswa noukuru hwaMwari. Vanhu Mumwezve akati, "Ndichakuteverai, Ishe; asi vose pavakanga vachakashamiswa nevzose kutanga regai ndimbondoonekana nemhuri zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu, akati kuvadzidzi yangu." 62 Jesu akapindura akati, "Hakuna vake, 44 "Teereresai kune zvandiri kuda munhu anoti kana akaisa ruoko rwake kukutaurirai: Mwanakomana woMunhu ava pagejo akacheuka angafanirwa nokushumira kuzopandukirwa agoiswa mumaoko avanhu." muumambo hwaMwari."

45 Asi havana kunzwisia kuti zvairevei. Zvakanga zvakavanzika kwavari, naizvozvo havana kuzvibata, uye vakanga vachitya kumubvunza pamusoro pazvo. 46 Nharo dzakatanga pakati pavadzidzi dzokuti mukuru ndiani. 47 Jesu, achiziva kufunga kwavo, akatora mwana muduku ndokumumisa parutivi rwake. 48 Ipapo akati kwavari, "Ani naani anogamuchira mwana muduku uyu muzita rangu anondigamuchira; uye ani naani anondigamuchira, anogamuchira uyo akandituma. Nokuti muduku pakati penyu mose ndiyе mukuru." 49 Johani akati, "Tenzi, takaona mumwe murume achidzinga madhimoni muzita renyu uye tikaedza kumudzivisa, nokuti haazi mumwe wedu." 50 Jesu akati, "Musamudzivisa, nokuti ani naani asingapesani nemi ndowenyu." 51 Nguva yakati yasvika yokuti akwidzwe kudenga, Jesu akafunga zvokuenda kuJerusarema. 52 Uye akatumua nhume pamberi pake, dzikapinda mumusha weSamaria kundofanomugadzirira zvinhu; 53 asi vanhu voko havana kumugamuchira, nokuti akanga ava kuenda kuJerusarema. 54 Vadzidzi Jakobho naJohani vakati vaona izvi, vakabvunza vakati, "Ishe, munoda here kuti tidane moto uburuke kubva kudenga kuti uvaparadze?" 55 Asi Jesu akatendeuka akavatsiura, 56 uye akabva akaenda kuno mumwe musha. 57 Vakati vachifamba mumugwagwa, mumwe murume akati, "Ndichakuteverai kwose kwamunoenda." 58 Jesu akapindura akati, "Makava ane mwena yawo uye shiri dzedenga dzine matendere adzo, asi Mwanakomana woMunhu haana paangatsamidza musoro wake." 59 Akati kuno mumwe murume, "Nditevere." Asi murume uyu akapindura akati, "Ishe, nditenderei kuti ndinoviga baba vangu." 60 Jesu akati kwaari, "Rega vakafa vavige vakafa vavo, asi iwe enda undoparidza umambo hwaMwari." 61

10 Shure kwaizvozvo Ishe akagadza vamwe makumi manomwe akavatuma achiita vaviri vaviri pamberi pake kumaguta nokunzvimbos dzose kwaakanga achizoenda. 2 Akati kwavari, "Kukohwa kukuru, asi vashandi vashoma. Naizvozvo kumbirai kuna She wokukohwa, kuti atume vashandi mumunda wake wokukohwa. 3 Endai! Ndiri kukutumai samakwayana pakati pamapere. 4 Musatora chikwama, kana hombodo, kana shangu; uye musakwazisa munhu panzira. 5 "Pamunopinda mumba, mutange namashoko okuti, 'Rugare ngaruve muimba ino.' 6 Kana munhu worugare arimo, rugare rwenyu ruchazorora pamusoro pake; kana zvikasadaro, ruchadzokera kwamuri. 7 Garai muimba iyoyo muchidya nokunwa zvose zvavanokupai nokuti mubati akafanirwa nomubayiro wake. Musapota-pota nedzimba. 8 "Pamunopinda muguta uye vakakugamuchirai, mudyе zvose zvinoisa pamberi penyu. 9 Poresai vanorwara varimo mugovaudza kuti, 'Umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera.' 10 Asi pamunopinda muguta uye mukasagamuchirwa, muende munzira dzaro mugoti, 11 'Kunyange neguruva reguta renyu rakanamatira patsoka dzedu tinoripukuta nokuda kwenyu. Asi muzive izvi: Umambo hwaMwari hwaswedera.' 12 Ndinokuudzai kuti pazuva iro, Sodhomu richarerukirwa kwarzvo kupfuura guta iroro. 13 "Une nhamo iwe, Korazini! Une nhamo iwe, Bhetisaidha! Nokuti dai zvishamiso zvakaitwa mauri zvakanga zvaitwa muTire neSidhoni, vangadai vakatendeuka kare, vakagara mumadota vakafuka masaga. 14 Asi Tire neSidhoni zvicharerukirwa pakutongwa kupfuura imi. 15 Uye iwe, Kapenaume, uchasimudzirwa kudenga here? Kwete, uchaburuka kwakadzika. (Hadës g86) 16 "Anokunzwai imi, anondinzwa ini; uyo anokurambai imi, anondirambawo ini; asi uyo

anondiramba, anoramba iye akandituma.” 17 ndokuenda zvavo, vachimusiya oda kufa. 31 Vana makumi manomwe vakadzoka nomufaro Zvakaitika kuti mumwe muprista akafambawo vakati, “Ishe, kunyange madhimoni anoziisa nenzira iyoyo, uye akati achiona murume pasi pedu muzita renyu.” 18 Akati kwavari, uyo, akamunyenyeredza. 32 Saizvozvovo, “Ndakaona Satani achiwa kubva kudenga muRevhi akasvika panzvimbio iyoyo akamuona, semheni. 19 Ndakupai simba rokuti mutsike akamunyenyeredzawo. 33 Asi muSamaria, aiva pamusoro penyoka nezvinyavada uye kuti parwendo, akasvika pakanga pano murume mukunde simba rose romuvengi; hakuna uya; uye akati achimuona, akamunzwira tsitsi. chichakukuvadzai. 20 Kunyange zvakadaro 34 Akaenda paari akamusunga maronda ake, hazvo, musafara nokuti mweya yakaipa inozviisa akaadira mafuta newaini. Ipapo akamutora pasi penyu, asi farai kuti mazita enyu akanyorwa akamukwidza pambongoro yake, akamuendesa kudenga.” 21 Panguva iyoyo Jesu azere kuimba yavaeni, akamuchengeta. 35 Fume nomufaro kubudikidza noMweya Mutsvene, mangwana akatora mari yesirivha akaipa akati, “Ndinokuvongai, Baba, Ishe wokudenga kumuchengeti weimba yavaeni. Akati nepasi, nokuti makavanzira vakachenjera kwaari, ‘Muchengetei uye pandinodzoka, navakadzidza zvinhu izvi, mukazvizurira ndichakuripirai zvose zvamunenge mawedzera kuvacheche. Hongu, Baba nokuti zvakakufadzai. pane zvandakupai.’” 36 “Ndianiko pavanhу 22 “Zvinhu zvose ndakazvipiwa naBaba vatatu ava waunofunga kuti akanga ari vangu. Hakuna munhu anoziva kuti muvakidzani kuna iye akawira mumaoko Mwanakomana ndiani kunze kwaBaba, uye amakororo?” 37 Mududziri womurayiro akati, hakuna munhu anoziva kuti Baba ndiani kunze “Uyo akamunzwira tsitsi.” Jesu akati kwaari, kwoMwanakomana naavo Mwanakomana “Enda unoita saizvozvo.” 38 Jesu navadzidzi vaanenge asarudza kuvazarurira.” 23 Ipapo vake pavakanga vachifamba, vakasvika pano akatendeukira kuvadzidzi vake vari voga akati, mumwe musha; mumwe mukadzi ainzi “Akaropafadzwa meso anoona zvamuona, 24 Marita akamugamuchira mumba make. 39 nokuti ndinokuudzai kuti vaprofita vazhinji Akanga ano munun’una wake ainzi Maria, namadzimambo vaida kuona zvamunoona asi uyo akagara patsoka dzaShe achiteerera kune havana kuzviona, uye nokunzwia zvamunonzwa zvaakanga achitura. 40 Asi Marita akatadziswa asi havana kuzvinzwia.” 25 Mumwe musi kuteerera nokuda kwokugadzirira kwose mududziri womurayiro akasimuka kuti aedze kwaifanira kuitwa. Akauya kwaari akati, “Ishe Jesu. Akati, “Mudzidzisi ndinofanira kuiteiko hamuna hanya here kuti munun’una wangu kuti ndiwane nhaka youpenyu husingaperi?” andisiya ndichingoshanda ndoga? Muudzei (*aiōnios g166*) 26 Iye akapindura akati, “Mumurayiro kuti andibatsirewo!” 41 Ishe akapindura akati, makanyorweiko? Unouverenga seiko?” 27 “Marita, Marita, uri kufunganya nokugumburwa Akapindura akati, “Ida Ishe Mwari wako pamusoro pezvinhu zvihinji, 42 asi pane chinhu nomwoyo wako wose, uye nomweya wako wose, chimwe chete chinodikanwa. Maria asarudza uye nesimba rako rose nokufunga kwako kwose,’ chinhu chiri nani, uye haazochitorerwi.” uye ‘Ida muvakidzani wako sokuda kwaunozviita iwe.” 28 Jesu akapindura akati, “Wapindura zvakanaka. Ita izvozvo ugorarama.” 29 Asi iye akanga achida kuzviruramisa, saka akabvunza Jesu akati, “Muvakidzani wangu ndianiko?” 30 Jesu akapindura akati, “Mumwe murume aiburuka achibva kuJerusarema achienda kuJeriko, paakawira mumaoko amakororo. Vakamubvisa nguo dzake, vakamurova

11 Mumwe musi Jesu akanga achinyengetera ari pane imwe nzvimbio. Akati apedza, mumwe wavadzidzi vake akati kwaari, “Ishe, tidzidzisei kunyengetera, saJohani akadzidzisa vadzidzi vake.” 2 Iye akati kwavari, “Kana muchinyengetera, muti: “Baba vedu vari kudenga, zita renyu ngarikudzwe noustvene. Umambo hwenu ngahuuye. Kuda kwenyu ngakuitwe panyika sezvinoitwa

kudenga. **3** Tipei zuva nezuva chingwa chedu vanoabudisa naani? Saka zvino, ivo vachava chamazuva namazuva. **4** Uye mutiregerere vatongi venyu. **20** Asi kana ndichidzinga zvivi zvedu; nokuti nesuwo tinoregerera vose madhimoni nomunwe waMwari, ipapo umambo vanotitadzira. Musatitungamirira mukuedzwa; hwaMwari hwasvika kwamuri. **21** “Kana munhu uye mutinunure pane zvakaija.” **5** Ipapo akati ane simba, akanyatsoshonga nhumbi dzake kwavari, “Kana mumwe wenyu ane shamwari, dzokurwa, akachengeta imba yake, pfuma uye akaenda kwaari pakati pousiku akati, yake inochengetedzeka. **22** Asi kana mumwe ‘Shamwari, ndikweretesewo zvingwa zvitatu, **6** ane simba akamurwisa uye akamukunda, nokuti shamwari yangu iri parwendo yasvika anomutorera nhumbi dzokurwa dzaanga kwangu, uye ini handina chandingamupa.’ **7** achivimba nadzo agogova zvaanenge apamba. “Ipapo uya ari mukati akati, ‘Rega kundinetsa. **23** “Ani naani asiri kudivi rangu anorwa nen, Mukova wangu watopfigwa, uye vana vangu uye asingaunganidzi pamwe chete nen, nen tavata. Handikwanisi kumuka kuti anoparadzira. **24** “Kana mweya wakaipa ukabuda ndikupe kana chinhu.’ **8** Ndinokuudzai, mumunhu, unopinda nomunzvimbio dzakaoma kuti kunyange asingazomuki kuti amupe uchitsvaka zororo ugorishayiwa. Ipapo unoti, chingwa nokuda kwokuti ishamwari yake, ‘Ndichadzokera kumba kwandakabva.’ **25** asi nokuda kwokushingirira kwomunhu uyu, Paunosvika, unowana imba yakatsvairwa, achamuka agomupa zvose zvaanoda. **9** “Saka yanaka uye igere zvakanaka. **26** Ipapo unobuda ndinoti kwamuri: Kumbirai, muchapiwa, wondotsvaka mimwe mweya minomwe yakaipa tsvakai, muchawana; gogodzai, muchazarurirwa kupfuura iwo, igopinda yondogaramo. Uye mukova. **10** Nokuti ani naani anokumbira magumo omunhu uyo akaipa kupfuura achapiwa; anotsvaka achawana; anogogodza, okutanga.” **27** Jesu akati achiri kutaura zvinhu achazarurirwa mukova. **11** “Ndiani pakati penyu izvi, mumwe mukadzi aiva pakati pavanhu vanababa, angati, kana mwanakomana wake vazhinji akadanidzira achiti, “Vakaropafadzwa amukumbira hove, omupa nyoka pachinzvimbio mai vakakuzvarai vakakuyamwisai.” **28** chehove? **12** Kana kuti akakumbira zai, Akapindura akati, “Asi vakaropafadzwa avo angamupa chinyavada here? **13** Zvino kana vanonzwa shoko raMwari uye vachiriteerera.” imi, kunyange makaipa zvenyu, muchiziva **29** Vanhu vakati vachiwanda, Jesu akati kwavari, kupa zvipo zvakanaka kuvana venyu, Baba “Rudzi urwu rwakaipa. Runokumbira chiratidzo, venyu vari kudenga vachapa zvikuru sei Mweya asi harungapiwi chiratidzo kunze kwechajona. Mutsvene kuna vanomukumbira!” **14** Jesu **30** Nokuti sezvo Jona akanga ari chiratidzo akanga achidzinga dhimoni raiva mbeveve. kuvaNinevhe, saizvozvovo ndizvo zvichaita Dhimoni rakati rabva, munhu uya akanga ari Mwanakomana woMunhu kurudzi urwu. **31** mbeveve akataura, uye vazhinji vakashamiswa Mambokadzi weZasi achasimuka pakutongwa nazvo. **15** Asi vamwe vavo vakati, “Anodzinga navarume vorudzi urwu agovapa mhosva; dhimoni naBheerizebhuhhi, muchinda mukuru nokuti akabva kumagumo enyika kuzonzwa wamadhimoni.” **16** Vamwewo vakamuedza uchenjeri hwaSoromoni, zvino mukuru kuna nokumukumbira chiratidzo. **17** Jesu akaziva Soromoni ari pano. **32** Varume veNinevhe ndangariro dzavo akati kwavari, “Ummabo vachasimuka pakutongwa norudzi urwu hupi zvahwo hunozvipesanisa huchaparadzwa, vagorupa mhosva; nokuti ivo vakanendeuka uye imba inozvipesanisa ichawa. **18** Kana Satani pakuparidza kwaJona, zvino mukuru kuna Jona achizvipesanisa, umambo hwake hungamira ari pano. **33** “Hakuna munhu anotungidza seiko? Ndinotaura izvi nokuti munonditi mwenje agouisa panzvimbio yakavanda, kana ndinobudisa madhimoni naBheerizebhuhhi. pasi pedengu. Asi anouisa pachigadziko, kuitira **19** Zvino kana ndichibudisa madhimoni kuti vose vanopinda mumba vaone chiedza. naBheerizebhuhhi, ko, vanakomana venyu **34** Ziso rako ndiwo mwenje womuviri wako.

Kana meso ako akanaka, muviri wako wosewo vamwe vavo vachavauraya uye vachatambudza uzere nechiedza. Asi kana akaipa, muviri vamwe.’ **50** Naizvozvo rudzi urwu ruchava wakowo uzere nerima. **35** Chenjererai kuti nemhosva yeropa ravaprofita vose, rakadeurwa chiedza chiri mamuri chirege kuva rima. kubva pakuvamba kwenyika, **51** kubva paropa **36** Naizvozvo kana muviri wako wose uzere raAbheri kusvikira kuropa raZekaria, uyo nechiedza, uye pasina chikamu chawo chine akaurayiwa pakati pearitari neimba tsvene. rima, uchavhenekerwa zvakakwana, sezvinoita Hongu, ndinoti kwamuri, rudzi urwu ruchava chiedza chomwenje pachinovhenekera pauri.” nemhosva yezvinhu izvi zvose. **52** “Mune nhamo **37** Jesu akati apedza kutaura, mumwe muFarisi imi, vadudziri vomurayiro, nokuti makabvisa akamukoka kuti azodya naye; saka akaenda, kiyi yokuziva. Imi pachenu hamuna kupinda, akapinda akagara naye pakudy. **38** Asi muFarisi uye makadzivisa vaya vakanga vachipinda.” akaona kuti Jesu akanga asina kutanga ageza **53** Jesu akati abva ipapo, vaFarisi navadzidzisi asati adya, zvikamushamisa. **39** Ipapo Ishe vomurayiro vakananga kumupikisa zvikuru akati kwaari, “Zvino, imi vaFarisi munosuka nokumubvunza mibvunzo yakawanda, **54** kunze kwomukcombe nendiro, asi mukati vachimirira kuti vamubate pane zvaazotaura. menuy muzere nokukara nokuipa. **40** Imi mapenzi avanhu! Ko, akaita kunze haaziye akaitawo nomukati here? **41** Asi ipai zviri mukati mendiro sezvipo kuvarombo, uye ipapo zvose zvichava zvakachena kwamuri. **42** “Mune nhamo imi vaFarisi, nokuti munopa kuna Mwari chegumi chemindi, nerui nezvimwe zvirimwa zvomubindu romuriwo, asi muchirega kururamisira, norudo rwaMwari. Maifanira kuzviita izvi musingasiyi zvokutanga zvisati zvaitwa. **43** “Mune nhamo imi vaFarisi, nokuti munoda zvigaro zvapamusoro mumasinagoge nokukwaziswa pamisika.” **44** “Mune nhamo imi, nokuti makaita samakuva asina mucherechedzo, vanhu vanofamba napamusoro pawo vasingavivizi.” **45** Mumwe wavadudziri vomurayiro akamupindura akati, “Mudzidzisi, kana muchitaura izvi, munotuka nesuwo.” **46** Jesu akapindura akati, “Mune nhamo nemivo vadudziri vomurayiro, nokuti munoremedza vanhu nemitoro yavasingagoni kutakura, asi imi pachenu hamutongosimudzi munwe wenyu kuti muvabatsire. **47** “Mune nhamo imi, nokuti munovaka marinda avaprofita, uye madzitateguru enyu ariwo akavauraya. **48** Saka muri kupupura kuti munotenderana nezvakaitwa namadzitateguru enyu; vakaurya vaprofita uye imi munovaka marinda avo. **49** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, Mwari muuchenjeri hwake akati, ‘Ndichatumira vaprofita navapostori,

12 Zvichakadaro, zviuru nezviuru zvakati zvaungana, zvokuti vakanga vava kutsikirana, Jesu akatanga kutaura kuvadzidzi vase achiti, “Chenjererai mbiriso yavaFarisi, konyengera. **2** Hakuna chinhu chakavanzika chisingazobudisi pachena, kana chakavigwa chisingazozivikanwi. **3** Zvamakataura murima zvichanzwika masikati machena, uye zvamakazevezera munzeve mudzimba dzomukati zvichadanidzirwa pamusoro pamatenga edzimba. **4** “Ndinokuudzai, shamwari dzangu, musatya vaya vanouraya muviri mushure mezvo vasingazogoni kuita chimwe chinhu. **5** Asi ndichakuratidzai wamunofanira kuty: Ityai uyo, anoti mushure mokunge auraya muviri, ane simbawo rokuukanda mugehena. Hongu, ndinoti, mutye iyeye. (**Geenna g1067**) **6** Ko, shiri shanu duku hadzitengeswi namasendi maviri here? Asi hakuna imwe yadzo inokanganwiwa naMwari. **7** Zvirokwazvo, bvudzi chairo romumusoro menuy rakaverengwa. Musatya, imi munopfuura shiri duku zhinji. **8** “Ndinokuudzai kuti, ani naani anondipupura pamberi pavanh, Mwanakomana woMunhu achamupupurawo pamberi pavatumwa vaMwari. **9** Asi uyo anondiramba pamberi pavanh, acharambwawo pamberi pavatumwa vaMwari. **10** Uye mumwe nomumwe anotaura shoko rakaipa pamusoro poMwanakomana woMunhu, acharegererwa, asi ani naani anomhura Mweya Mutsvene

haazombokanganwirwi. 11 “Mukange mamilisa ndinoti kwamuri, kunyange naSoromoni pamberi pesinagoge, vatongi navane simba, mukubwinya kwake kwose haana kuzvipfekeda musafunganya pamusoro pokuti muchapindura serimwe raaya. 28 Kana ariwo mashongedzero sei kana kuti muchazvidzivirira sei, 12 anoita Mwari uswa hwesango, huripo nhasi, nokuti panguva iyoyo Mweya Mutsvene uye mangwana huchikandwa mumoto, achakudzidzisai zvamunofanira kutaura.” achakupfekedzai zvikuru sei, imi vokutenda 13 Mumwe pakati pavazhinji akati kwaari, kuduku! 29 Musaisa mwoyo yenu pane “Mudzidzisi, udzai mukoma wangu kuti agovane zvamuchadya kana kunwa; musafunganya nhaka neni.” 14 Jesu akapindura akati, “Iwe pamusoro pazvo. 30 Nokuti vedzimwe ndudzi murume, ndianiko akandigadza kuti ndive vanomhanyira zvinhu zvose zvakadaro, uye mutongi kana mugoveri pakati penyu?” 15 Baba venyu vanoziva kuti munoshayiwa Ipapo akati kwavari, “Chenjerai! Muchenjerere izvozvo. 31 Asi tsvakai umambo hwavo, uye marudzi ose okuchiva; upenyu hwomunhu zvinhu zvose izvi zvichapiawo kwamuri. hahuzi pazvihinji zhinji zvaanazvo.” 16 Uye 32 “Musatya henu, imi kaboka kaduku, akavaudza mufananidzo uyu akati, “Ivhu nokuti Baba venyu vakafadzwa nokukupai romumwe mupfumi rakabereka zvibereko umambo. 33 Tengesai zvamunazvo mugopa zvakakanaka. 17 Akafunga mumwoyo make varombo. Zviitirei zvikwama zvisingasakari, akati, ‘Ndichaite seiko? Handina nzvimbo nepfuma isingaperi kudenga, kusina mbavha yokuchengetera zviyo zvangu.’ 18 “Ipapo akati, inoswedera pedyo uye kusina zvipfukuto ‘Hezvino zvandichaite. Ndichaputsa matura zvinoparadza. 34 Nokuti pane pfuma yako, ndipo angu ndigovaka makuru, uye imomo ndimo pachava nomwoyo wakowo. 35 “Zvishongedzei mandichaunganidza zviyo zvangu nezvinhu mugadzirire kushanda uye mwende yenu igare zvangu. 19 Uye ndichati kumweya wangu, ichipfuta, 36 savanhu vakarindira kudzoka “Iwe une zvinhu zvakawanda zvakakanaka kwaterenzi wavo kubva kumuchato, kuitira kuti zvawakaunganidzirwa makore mazhinji. paanouya akagogodza, vagone kukurumidza Zorora, udye, unwe uye ufare.”” 20 “Asi kumuzarurira mukova. 37 Zvichava zvakakanaka Mwari akati kwaari, ‘Iwe benzi, usiku huno kuvaranda avo vachawanikwa natenzi wavo chaihwo upenyu hwako huchatorwa kubva vakarindira paanodzoka. Ndinokuudzai kwauri. Zvino ndianiko achatora zvawanga chokwadi kuti achazvishongedza iye pachake wazvigadzirira?’ 21 “Ndizvo zvichaitika kuna kuti ashande, achaita kuti vagare patafura ani zvake anozviunganidzira pfuma asi agouya avashandire. 38 Zvichava zvakakanaka asina kupfuma kuna Mwari.” 22 Ipapo Jesu kuvaranda avo vachawanikwa natenzi akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Naizvozvo ndinoti wavo vakagadzirira, kunyange dai akauya kwamuri, musafunganya pamusoro poupenyu nenguva yokurindira yechipiri kana yechitatu hwenyu, kuti muchadyei, kana pamusoro yousiku. 39 Asi nzwisisai izvi: kuti dai mwene pomuviri wenyu, kuti muchapfekei. 23 Upenyu weimba aiziva nguva inosvika mbavha, hunopfuura zvokudya, uye muviri unopfuura haaizotendera kuti imba yake ipazwe. 40 zvokufuka. 24 Fungai nezvamakunguo nokuti Nemiwo munofanira kugara makazvigadzirira, haadyari kana kucheka, haana tsapi kana nokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu achauya dura, asi Mwari anoapa zvokudya. Uye imi nenguva yamusngamutarisiri.” 41 Petro akati, munopfuura shiri sei! 25 Ndianiko kwamuri “Ishe, munotaura mufananidzo uyu kwaritri angawedzera awa imwe chete kuupenyu hwake here kana kuna vose?” 42 Ishe akapindura nokufunganya? 26 Sezvo musingagoni kuita akati, “Ndoupiko mutariri akachenjera, uye chinhu chiduku ichi, seiko muchifunganya akatendeka, anoiswa natenzi wake pamusoro pamusoro pezvime? 27 “Fungai maruva pavashandi kuti avape mugove wezvokudya kuti anomera sei. Haabati kana kuruka, asi zvavo nenguva yakafanira? 43 Zvichava

zvakanaaka kumuranda uyo achawanikwa mupurisa agokuisa mujeri. **59** Ndinoti natenzi wake achiita izvozvo paanodzoka. **44** kwauri, haungabudimo usati waripa sendi Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kuti, achamugadza rokupedzisira.”

kuti ave mutariri wepfuma yake yose. **45** Asi ngatimboti muranda oti mumwoyo make, ‘Tenzi wangu anonoka kuuya,’ ipapo obva atanga kurova varandarume navarandakadzi, agotanga kudya nokunwa uye agodhakwa. **46** Tenzi womuranda uyo achauya pazuva raasingamutarisiri uye nenguva yaasingazivi. Achamubvambura-bvambura, agomuisa panzvimbo yavasingatendi. **47** “Muranda uyo anoziva kuda kwatenzi wake uye asingagadziriri kana kuita zvinodiwa natenzi wake acharohwa shamhu zhinji. **48** Asi munhu anenge asingazivi uye akaita zvinhu zvakafanira kurohwa, acharohwa shamhu shoma. Ani naani akapiwa zvizhinji, zvizhinji zvichatsvakwa kwaari; uye kuno uya akapiwa zvizhinji, zvizhinji kwazvo zvicharehwawo kubva kwaari. **49** “Ndakauya kuzobatidza moto panyika, uye ndinoshuva sei kuti dai wakabatidza kare! **50** Asi ndino rubhabhatidzo rwandichapinda marwuri, uye ndinoshungurudzwa sei kusvikira ruchiitika! **51** Munofunga kuti ndakauya kuzoisa rugare panyika here? Ndinoti kwamuri kwete, asi kuzopesanisa. **52** Kubva zvino vanhu vashanu mumhuri imwe vachapesana, vatatu vachirwa navaviri uye vaviri vachirwa navatatu. **53** Vachaparadzana, baba vachirwa nomwanakomana uye mwanakomana achipesana nababa, mai vachipesana nomuroora, muroora achipesana navamwene.” **54** Akati kuvanhu vazhinji, “Pamunoona gore richikwira kumavirira, pakarepo munoti, ‘Kuchanaya,’ zvigoita saizvozvo. **55** Uye kana mhepo yezasi ichivhuvhuta, imi munoti, ‘Kuchapisa,’ zvoita saizvozvo. **56** Vanyengeri! Munoziva kududzira zvamunoona zvenyika nezvedenga. Munotadza sei kududzira nguva ino? **57** “Munoregereiko kuzvitongera zvakarurama? **58** Paunoenda nomudzivisi wako kumutongi wedzimhosva, edza zvakanyanya kuti myananane muchiri munzira, kuti arege kukukwekweredzera kumutongi, uye mutongi agokuisa kumupurisa,

13 Zvino panguva iyoyo vamwe vaivapo vakaudza Jesu nezvavaGarirea vakanga vavhengenisiswa ropa ravo nezvibayiro zvavo naPirato. **2** Jesu akapindura akati, “Munofunga kuti vaGarirea ava vakanga vari vatadzi zvakanyanya kupfuura vose here zvakatambudzika nenzira iyi? **3** Ndinokuudzai kuti kwete! Asi kana musingatendeuki, nemivo mucharaswa mose. **4** Kana vaya gumi navasere vakafa pavakawirwa neshongwe yeSiroami, munofunga kuti vakanga vane mhosva kukunda vamwe vose vaigara muJerusarema here? **5** Ndinokuudzai kuti kwete! Asi kana musingatendeuki, nemivo mose muchaparara.” **6** Ipapo akavaudza mufananidzo uyu akati, “Mumwe murume akanga ane muti wake wamuonde wakanga wakasimwa mumunda wake wemizambiringa, akaenda achindotsvaka muchero kwauri, asi haana chaakawana pauri. **7** Saka akati kumurume akanga achichengeta munda wemizambiringa, ‘Zvino ava makore matatu andanga ndichiuva kuzotsvaka muchero pamuonde uyu uye handisati ndambowana chinhu. Utemer pasi! Seiko uchishandisa ivhu pasina?’ **8** “Akapindura akati, ‘Ishe, chimbouregai henyu kwerimwezve gore, ini ndigoutimbira nokuuyisa mupfudze. **9** Kana ukazobereka muchero gore rinouya, zvakanaka! Kana usina, ipapo mungautema henyu.” **10** Jesu akanga achidzidzisa ari mune rimwe sinagoge nomusi weSabata, **11** uye ipapo pakanga pano mukadzi aiva akaremazwa nomweya wakaipa kwamakore gumi namasere. Musana wake wakanga wakakokonyara uye akanga asingagoni zvachose kutwasuka. **12** Jesu akati amuona, akamudana kuti auye mberi akati kwaari, “Mai, masunungurwa pachirwere chenyu.” **13** Ipapo akaisa maoko ake pamusoro wake, pakarepo musana wake ukatwasanuka akarumbidza Mwari. **14** Mukuru wesinagoge akatsamwa nokuti Jesu akanga aporesa mukadzi uyu nomusi weSabata, akati kuvanhu, “Panemazuva matanhatsu okushanda. Saka munofanira kuuya

kuzoporeswa pamazuva iwayo, kwete nomusi vachagara pazvigaro zvavo pamabiko weSabata.” **15** Ishe akamupindura achiti, “Imi muumambo hwaMwari. **30** Zvirokwazvo, varipo vanyengeri! Ko, handiti mumwe nomumwe vara vokupedzisira vachazova vokutanga, wenyu anosunungura nzombe kana mbongoro uye vokutanga vachazova vokupedzisira.” yake kubva mudanga, oenda nazvo kundonwa **31** Panguva iyoyo vamwe vaFarisi vakauya mvura nomusi weSabata here? **16** Zvino kuna Jesu vakati kwaari, “Ibva pano muende mukadzi uyu, mwanasikana waAburahama, kumwewo. Herodhi anoda kukuurayai.” **32** akanga akasungwa naSatani kwamakore Akapindura akati, “Endai munoudza gava iro gumi namasere, haaifanira kusunungurwa kuti, ‘Ndichadzinga madhimoni nokuporesa kubva pane zvakamusunga nomusi weSabata vanhu nhasi namangwana, uye pazuva retatu here?’” **17** Akati ataura izvozvo, vose vakanga ndichapedzisa basa rangu.’ **33** Zvisinei hazvo, vachipikisana naye vakanyadziswa, asi ndinofanira kuramba ndichishanda mangwana vanhu vakafadzwa nezvinhu zvinoshamisa nezuba rinatevera, nokuti zvirokwazvo hakuna zvaakanga achiita. **18** Ipapo Jesu akavabvunza muprofita angafira kunze kweJerusarema! **34** achiti, “Umambo hwaMwari hwakaita seiko? “Iwe Jerusarema, Jerusarema, iwe unouraya Ndingahuenzanisa neiko? **19** Hwakaita setsanga vaprofita uye uchitaka namabwe avo vakatumwa yemasitadhi, yakatorwa nomunhu akandoisima kwauri, kazhinji sei kandaidsa kuunganidza mubindu rake. Yakakura ikava muti mukuru, vana vako pamwe chete, sehuku inounganidza uye shiri dzedenga dzakauya dzikamhara hukwana dzayo pasi pamapapiro ayo, asi mumatavi awo.” **20** Akabvunzazve akati, ukaramba! **35** Tarira, imba yako yasiyiwa yava “Umambo hwaMwari ndingahufananidza dongo. Ndinotti kwauri, hauchazondionizve neiko? **21** Hwakafanana nembiriso yakatorwa kusvikira wati, ‘Akaropafadzwa iye anouya nomukadzi akaivhenganisa noupfu hwefurau muzita raShe.””

hwakawanda kusvikira yafutisa ganyiwa.” **22** Ipapo Jesu akafamba nomumaguta nomumisha achididzisa paakanga achienda kuJerusarema. **23** Mumwe akamubvunza akati, “Ishe, vanhu vashoma chete ndivo vachaponeswa here?” Iye akati kwavari, **24** “Rwisai chaivo kuti mupinde napasuo rakamanikana, nokuti ndinotti vazhinji vachaedza kupinda asi havangagoni. **25** Muridzi wemba akangodzimara asimuka akapfiga mukova, imi muchamira kunze muchigogodza uye muchiteterera, muchiti, ‘Ishe, tizarurirewo mukova.’ “Asi achapindura achiti, ‘Handikuzivei, kana kwamunobva.’ **26** “Ipapo muchati, ‘Taidya uye tainwa pamwe chete nemu, uye maididzisira munzira dzomumisha yedu.’ **27** “Asi iye achati, ‘Handikuzivei, kana kwamunobva. Ibva kwandiri, imi mose vaiti vezvakaipa!’ **28** “Ipapo pachava nokuchema, nokurumanya kwameno, pamunoona Aburahama, Isaka najakobho navaprofita vose vari muumambo hwaMwari, asi imi pachenu marasirwa kunze. **29** Vanhu vachabva kumabvazuva nokumavirira, nokumusoro nezasi, uye

14 Mumwe musi weSabata, Jesu akanga achicherechedza kwazvo paakanga aenda kundodya mumba momumwe muFarisi akanga achikudzwa kwazvo. **2** Pamberi pake ipapo pakanga pane munhu akanga ane chirwere chorukandwe. **3** Jesu akabvunza vaFarisi navadudziri vomurayiro achiti, “Zvinotenderwa here nomurayiro kuporesa nomusi weSabata, kana kuti kwete?” **4** Asi vakaramba vanyererere. Naizvozvo akabata ruoko rwomunhu uya, akamuporesa ndokubva amuti aende. **5** Ipapo akavabvunza akati, “Ndiani pakati penyu angati kana mwanakomana, kana mombe yake ikawira mutsime nomusi weSabata, angarega kuibudisa pakarepo?” **6** Ipapo vakashayiwa chokureva. **7** Akati achiona kuti vakakokwa vaisarudza sei zvigarzo zvapamberi patafura, akavaudza mufananidzo uyu akati kwavari, **8** “Kana mumwe akakukoka kumuchato, usazvisarudzira nzvimbo yapamberi, nokuti mumwe munhu anokudzwa kupfuura iwe angadaro akakokwa. **9** Kana zvakadaro, munhu akakukokai imi vaviri achauya agoti kwauri, ‘Ibva ipapo iwe, munhu

uju agare.’ Ipapo, nenyadzi, uchatora chigaro kuitira kuti imba yangu izare. 24 Ndinoti cheshire chokupedzisira. 10 Asi kana wakokwa, kwamuri, hakuna kana mumwe chete wavaya utore chigaro cheshire, kuitira kuti kana vakanga vakokwa acharavira mabiko angu.” 25 akukoka ouya, azoti kwauri, ‘Shamwari, simuka Vazhinji zhinji vakanga vachifamba najesu, uye uende kundogara panzvimbo iri nani.’ Ipapo akatendeukira kwavari akati, 26 “Kana munhu ucharemekedza pamberi pavose wawakakokwa upi zvake achiuya kwandiri uye asingavengi pamwe chete navo. 11 Nokuti mumwe baba vake namai vake, mukadzi wake navana nomumwe anozvikudza achaninipisa, uye uyo vake, vanun’una vake nehanzvadzi dzake, anozvininipisa achakudzwa.” 12 Ipapo Jesu akati hongu, kunyange noupenyu hwake, haangavi kuna iye akanga amukoka, “Kana wagadzira mudzidzi wangu. 27 Uye ani naani asingatakuri kudya kwamasikati kana chirariro, urege muchinjikwa wake achinditevera haangavi kukoka shamwari dzako, vanun’una vako kana mudzidzi wangu. 28 “Tomboti mumwe wenyu hama dzako, kana vapfumi wawakavakidzana anoda kuvaka shongwe. Haatangi agarra pasi navo; kana ukadaro vangazokukokawo uye agoongorora mutengo kuti aone kana ane ukabva waripirwa. 13 Asi kana ukagadzira mari inokwana kuipedza here? 29 Nokuti mabiko, ukoke varombo, zvirema, vanokamhina, kana akavaka hwaro akasagona kuipedza, namapofu, 14 ipapo ucharopafadzwa. Kunyange munhu wose anomuona achamuseka, 30 achiti, vasina zvananokupa, iwe ucharipirwa pakumuka ‘Munhu uyu akatanga kuvaka asi akasagona kwavakarurama.’ 15 Mumwe wavaye vakanga kупедза.’ 31 “Kana kuti tomboti mambo ava vagere pakudya naye akati anzwa izvi, akati kuda kuenda kuhondo kundorwa nomumwe kuna Jesu, ‘Akaropafadzwa munhu achagara mambo. Haatangi kugara pasi here kuti aone zvake pamabiko muuMambo hwaMwari.’ 16 kana angagona kundorwa navanhu zviuru Jesu akapindura akati, “Mumwe murume gumi, achipikisana nouyo ari kuuya kuzorwa akanga achigadzira mabiko makuru akakoka naye ane vanhu zviuru makumi maviri? 32 vanhu vazhinji. 17 Panguva yamabiko, akatuma Kana asingagoni, achatuma nhume mumwe varanda vake kuti vandoudza vaya vakanga wacho achiri kure uye okumbira mashoko vakokwa kuti, ‘Uyai, nokuti zvose zvagadzirwa.’ orugare kwaari. 33 Saizvozvovo, ani naani 18 “Asi vose vakatanga zvimwe chetezvo kupa wenyu asingasiyi zvose zvaanazvo haangavi zvikonzero. Wokutanga akati, ‘Ndichangotenga mudzidzi wangu. 34 “Munyu wakanaka, asi kana munda izvozvi, uye ndinofanira kundouona. warasikirwa nokuvava kwawo, ucharungwa Ndapotra hangu, ndiregererei.’ 19 “Mumwe neiko? 35 Hauchabatsiri muvhу kana padutu akati, ‘Ndichangotenga nzombe dzamajoko romupfudze; unorasirwa kunze. “Ane nzeve mashanu izvozvi, uye ndiri kuenda dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe.”

kumbondodzedza. Ndapotra ndiregererei.’ 20 “Mumwezvake akati, ‘Ndichangowana mukadzi izvozvi, saka handingayi.’ 21 “Muranda akadzoka akandozivisa izvi kuna tenzi wake. Ipapo muridzi wemba akatsamwa kwazvo akarayira muranda wake achiti, ‘Buda uende nokukurumidza munzira dzomumishwa nedzomuguta unouya navarombo, zvirema, mapofu navanokamhina.’ 22 “Muranda akati, ‘Ishe, zvamandirayira zvaitwa, asi nzvimbo ichiripo.’ 23 “Ipapo tenzi akaudza muranda wake akati, ‘Buda uende kumigwagwa nokunzira dzomumaruwa undovakoka kuti vapinde,

15 Zvino vateresi na “vatadzi” vakanga vakaungana vose, vakamukomberedza kuti vamunzwe. 2 Asi vaFarisi navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakagunun’una vachiti, “Uyu munhu anogamuchira vatadzi uye anodya navo.” 3 Ipapo Jesu akavaudza mufananidzo uyu akati, 4 “Ndianiko pakati penyu kana ane makwai zana, rimwe racho kana rikarasika, asingasiyi makumi mapfumbamwe namapfumbamwe kumafuro achindotsvaka gwai rakarasika kusvikira ariwana? 5 Uye kana ariwana, anoritakura pamapfudzi ake nomufaro 6 agoenda kumba. Ipapo

anodana shamwari dzake navavakidzani pamwe baba vake vakamuona uye vakamunzwira chete agoti kwavari, ‘Farai pamwe chete tsitsi; vakamhanyira kumwanakomana wavo, nenii nokuti ndawana gwai rangu rakanga vakamumbundikira uye vakamutsvoda. **21** rarasika.’ **7** Ndinoti kwamuri, saizvozvo “Mwanakomana akati kuna baba vake, mufaro mukuru uchava kudenga pamusoro ‘Baba, ndakatadzira denga napamberi penyu. pomutadzi mumwe chete anenge atendeuka, Handichafaniri kunzi mwanakomana wenuy.’ **22** kupfuura pamusoro pavakarurama makumi “Asi baba vakati kuvaranda vavo, ‘Kurumidzai! mapfumbamwe navapfumbamwe vasingatsvaki Uyai nenguo dzakaisvonaka mumupfekedze. kutendeuuka. **8** “Ndoupiko mukadzi ane mari Muise mhete pamunwe wake neshangu mutsoka yamasirivha anokwana gumi uye akarasikirwa dzake. **23** Muuye nemhuru yakakodzwa neimwe chete angarega kubatidza mwenje, muibaye. Ngatidyei tipembere. **24** Nokuti agotsvaira imba uye agotsvakisisa kusvikira mwanakomana wangu uyu akanga afa, zvino aiwana? **9** Uye paanenge aiwana, achadana araramazve; akanga arasika, zvino awanikwa.’ shamwari dzake navavakidzani agoti kwavari, Saka vakananga kupembera. **25** “Zvichakadaro, ‘Farai pamwe chete nenii, ndawana mari mwanakomana mukuru akanga ari kumunda yangu yakanga yarasika.’ **10** Saizvozvo, ndinoti akati aswedera pedyo nemba, akanzwa nziyo kwamuri, pano mufaro pamberi pavatumwa nokutamba. **26** Saka akadana mumwe wavaranda vaMwari pamusoro pomutadzi mumwe chete akamubvunza kuti chii chakanga chichiitika. anotendeuuka.” **11** Jesu akaenderera mberi **27** Muranda akapindura akati, ‘Munun’una akati: “Pakanga pano mumwe murume wenuy auya uye baba venyu vamubayira mhuru akanga ane vanakomana vake vaviri. **12** yakakodzwa nokuti adzoka ari mupenyu uye Muduku wacho akati kuna baba vake, ‘Baba, akasimba.’ **28** “Mukoma mukuru akatsamwa ndipei mugove wenhaka yangu.’ Saka baba akaramba kupinda. Saka baba vake vakabuda vakakamura pfuma yavo vakavagovanisa pakati vakamunyengetedza. **29** Asi akapindura baba pavo. **13** “Mazuva mashoma asati apera, vake akati, ‘Tarirai! Makore ose aya ndanga mwanakomana muduku akaunganidza zvose ndichikushandirai uye handina kusamboteerer zvaakanga anazvo, akasimuka akaenda kunyika mirayiro yenuy. Asi hamuna kutongondipa iri kure akandoparadza pfuma yake ikoko chimbudzana kuti ndipemberewo neshamwari namararamiro akaipa. **14** Shure kwokunge dzangu. **30** Asi pangouya mwanakomana apedza zvose, kwakava nenzara huru munyika wenuy uyu, akaparadza pfuma yenuy nezvifeve, yose iyoyo, uye akatanga kushayiwa. **15** Saka mamubayira mhuru yakakodzwa!’ **31** “Baba akaenda akandozvitsvakira basa kuno mumwe vakati, ‘Mwanangu, iwe uneni nguva dzose, uye mugari womunyika imomo, iye akamutumira zvose zvandinazvo ndezvako. **32** Asi taifanira kuminda yake kuti anofudza nguruve. **16** kupembera uye tifare, nokuti munun’una wako Akada kugutsa dumbu rake namateko aidyiwa uyu akanga afa asi zvino araramazve; akanga nenguruve, asi hapana munhu akamupa kana arasika asi awanikwa.”

chinhu. **17** “Akati apengenuka mupfungwa dzake, akati, ‘Varanda vababa vangu vazhinji seiko uye vane zvokudyva zvavanongosiya, uye zvino ini pano ndoziya zvokusvika pakufa! **18** Ndichasimuka ndiende kuna baba vangu ndinoti kwavari: Baba, ndakatadzira denga napamberi penyuwo. **19** Handichafaniri kunzi mwanakomana wenuy, ndiitei henuy somumwe wavaranda venyu.’ **20** Saka akasimuka akaenda kuna baba vake. “Asi akati achiri kure,

16 Jesu akatiwo kuvadzidzi vake, “Kwakanga kuno mumwe murume mupfumi aiva nomutariri akanga achipomerwa mhosva yokuparadza pfuma yake. **2** Saka akamudana akamubvunza achiti, ‘Zviiko izvi zvandiri kunzwa pamusoro pako? Zvidavire pamusoro pourtariri hwako, nokuti haungarambi uri mutariri.’ **3** “Mutariri akafunga nechomumwoyo make akati, ‘Zvino ndichaiteiko? Tenzi wangu ava kunditorera basa rangu. Handina simba

rokurima, uye ndinonyara kupemha; 4 mumwe nomumwe anozvimanikidzira kupinda ndinoziva zvandichaita kuitira kuti, ndikange mahuri. 17 Zviri nyore kuti denga nenyika ndarasikirwa nebara rangu pano, vanhu zvipfuure pano kuti kavara kaduku koMurayiro vagondigamuchira mudzimba dzavo.’ 5 kabviswe. 18 “Ani naani anoramba mukadzi wake “Saka akadana mumwe nomumwe akanga akawana mumwe mukadzi anoita upombwe, ane chikwereti natenzi wake. Akabvunza uye murume anowana mukadzi akarambwa wokutanga akati, ‘Une chikwereti chakaita anoita upombwe. 19 “Paiva nomumwe sei iwe kuna tenzi wangu?’ 6 “Akapindura murume mupfumi aipfeka nguo dzepepuru achiti, ‘Zviero zana zvamafuta omuorivhi.’ nomucheka wakaisvonaka uye aigara upenu “Mutariri akati kwaari, ‘Tora tsamba yako, hwakaisvonaka mazuva ose. 20 Pasuo rake ugare pasi nokukurumidza, unyore makumi paigara mupemhi ainzi Razaro, akanga azere mashanu.’ 7 “Ipapo akabvunza wechipiri namaronda 21 uye achipanga hake kudya akati, ‘Iwe une chikwereti chakadiniko?’ zvimedu zvaiwa patafura yomupfumi. Kunyange “Akapindura akati, ‘Zviero zana zvegorosi.’ imbwa dzaiuya dzichinanzva maronda ake. “Akamuudza kuti, ‘Tora tsamba yako unyore 22 “Nguva yokufa kwomupemhi yakati makumi masere.’ 8 “Tenzi womuranda uyu yasvika vatumbwa vakamutora vakamuendesa akarumbidza mutariri asakarurama uyu nokuti pachipfuva chaAbhurahama. Mupfumi akafawo akanga aita nokuchenjera. Nokuti vanhu venyika ino vakachenjera kwazvo pakuita akatarisa kumusoro akaona Abhurahama ari kwavo kukunda vana vechiedza. (aiōn g165) 9 akavigwa. 23 Ari mugehena, umo maairwadziwa, kure, naRazaro ari pachipfuva chake. (Hadēs Ndinoti kwamuri, ‘Shandisai pfuma yenyika 986) 24 Saka akadanidzira kwaari achiti, ‘Baba kuti muzviwanire shamwari, kuitira kuti Abhurahama, ndinzwirei ngoni mugotuma painopera, mugozogamuchirwa mudzimba Razaro kuti anyike muromo womunwe dzisingaperi.’ (aiōnios g166) 10 “Ani naani anogona wake mumvura atonhodze rurimi rwangu, kutendeka pane zvinhu zviduku anogonawo nokuti ndiri kurwadziwa kwazvo mumoto kutendeka pane zvakawanda, uye ani naani muno.’ 25 “Asi Abhurahama akapindura akati, asina kutendeka pazvinhu zviduku duku ‘Mwanakomana, rangerira kuti pamazuva achavawo asina kutendeka pane zvakawanda. 11 oupenyu hwako wakagamuchira zvinhu zvako Saka kana manga musina kutendeka paupfumi zvakanaka, panguva iyoyo Razaro akagamuchira hwenyika, ndianiko achavimba nemi paupfumi zvinhu zvakaipa, asi zvino ari kunyaradzwa hwechokwadi? 12 Uye kana wanga usina pano, uye iwe uri kurwadziwa. 26 Uye kutendeka pazvinhu zvomumwe, ndianiko pamusoro paizvozvo zvose, pano mukaha achakupa zvinhu zvako iwe? 13 “Hakuna mukuru wakaiswa pakati pedu newe, kuitira kuti muranda angagona kushandira vatenzi vaviri. vanoda kubva kuno kuti vavye ikoko vakonewe, Nokuti achavenga mumwe agoda mumwe, kana uye hakuna munhu angayambuka achibva kuti achanamatira kuno mumwe uye agozvidza ikoko achiuya kватiri.’ 27 “Iye akapindura mumwe. Hazvigoni kuti ushandire Mwari achiti, ‘Zvino ndinokukumbirai, baba, tumai nepfuma.’ 14 VaFarisi, avo vaida mari vakanzwa Razaro kumba kwababa vangu, 28 nokuti ndina zvose izvi vakatuka Jesu uye vakamuseka. 15 vanun’ una vashanu. Ngaaende anovayambira, Iye akati kwavari, “Imi munozviruramisira kuitira kuti naivovo varege kuuya kunzvimbō pamberi pavanhу, asi Mwari anoziva mwoyo ino yokurwadziwa.’ 29 “Abhurahama akati, yenyu. Zvinhu zvinokudzwa pakati pavanhу ‘Mozisi navaprofita vanavo; ngavavanzwe.’ zvinonyangadza pamberi paMwari. 16 “Murayiro 30 “Iye akati, ‘Kwete, baba Abhurahama, asi navaprofita zvakaparidzwa kusvikira pana kana mumwe akabva kuna vakafa akaenda Johani. Kubvira panguva iyoyo, vhangeri kwavari, vangatendeuka.’ 31 “Iye akati roumambo hwaMwari riri kuperidzwa, uye kwaari, ‘Kana vasinganzwi Mozisi navaprofita,

havangatendi kunyange dai mumwe akamuka kubva kuvakafa.”

17 Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Zvinhu zvinoita kuti vanhu vatadze zvinototi zviuye, asi ane nhamo munhu uyo anouya nazvo. **2** Zvaiva nani kwaari kuti guyo risungirirwe pamutsipa wake agokandwa mugungwa pano kuti atadzise mumwe wavaduku ava. **3** Saka zvingwarirei. “Kana hama yako ichitadza, itsiure, uye kana akatendeuka, umuregerere. **4** Kana akakutadzira kanomwe pazuva, uye akadzoka kwauri kanomwe achiti, ‘Ndatendeuka,’ muregerere.” **5** Vapostori vakati kuna She, “Tiwedzereiwo kutenda kwedu!” **6** Iye akati, “Kana muno kutenda kuduku duku setsanga yemasitadhi, munogona kuti kumuti womuonde uyu, ‘Dzurwa usimwe mugungwa,’ uye uchakuteererai. **7** “Ngatitii mumwe wenyu anga aine muranda anorima kana kuti anofudza makwai. Angati here kumuranda paanopinda achibva kumunda, ‘Uya pano iye zvino ugare pasi udye?’ **8** Ko, haangati here, ‘Ndigadzirire chokudya changu, uzvigadzirire iwe ugondimirira pandinenge ndichidya nokunwa; shure kwaizvozo iwe ungazodya hako nokunwa?’ **9** Ko, angavonga muranda nokuda kwokuti akaita zvaakaudzwa here? **10** Saka nemiwo, pamunenge maita zvose zvamakaudzwa kuti muite, munofanira kuti, ‘Tiri varanda vasina maturo; tangoita zvatanga tichifanira kuita.’ **11** Zvino ari munzira achienda kuJerusarema, Jesu akafamba achitevedza muganhu waiva pakati peSamaria neGarirea. **12** Paakanga opinda mumusha, varume gumi vaiva namaperembudzi vakasangana naye. Vakamira vari nechokure **13** uye vakadanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti, “Jesu, Tenzi, tinzwireiwo ngonoi!” **14** Akati achivaona, akati kwavari, “Endai munozviratidza kuvaprista.” Uye pavaienda, vakabva vanatswa. **15** Mumwe wavo akati aona kuti akanga aporeswa, akadzoka achirumbidza Mwari nenzwi guru. **16** Akazviwisira patsoka dzaJesu akamuvonga. Uye akanga ari muSamaria. **17** Jesu akati, “Ko, havasi vose gumi vakaporeswa here? Ko, vamwe vapfumbamwe varipi? **18** Kwashayikwa

mumwe woga adzoka akazorumbidza Mwari kunze kwouyu mutorwa here?” **19** Ipapo akati kwaari, “Simuka uende; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa.” **20** Akati abvunzwa navaFarisi kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaizosvika riini, Jesu akapindura akati, “Umambo hwaMwari hahuyi nokunyatsocherechedza kwenyu, **21** uye vanhu havangati, ‘Hohuno pano’ kana kuti ‘Uho uko,’ nokuti umambo hwaMwari huri mamuri.” **22** Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Nguva iri kuuya yamuchashuva kuona rimwe ramazuva oMwanakomana woMunhu, asi hamuzorioni. **23** Vanhu vachati kwamuri, ‘Hoyo uko!’ kana kuti ‘Houno panol’ Musamhanya muchivatevera. **24** Nokuti semheni inopenya ichivhenekera muchadenga ichibva kuno rumwe rutivi ichienda kuno rumwe rutivi, ndizvo zvichaita Mwanakomana woMunhu pazuva rake. **25** Asi anofanira kutanga kumbotambudzika zvikuru uye acharambwu norudzi urwu. **26** “Sezvazvakanga zvakaita pamazuva aNoa, ndizvo zvazvichaitawo mumazuva oMwanakomana woMunhu. **27** Vanhu vaidya, vachinwa, vachiwana nokuwaniswa kusvikira zuva rakapinda Noa muareka. Ipapo mafashamu akasvika akavaparadza vose. **28** “Zvakanga zvakadarowo pamazuva aRoti. Vanhu vakanga vachidya nokunwa, vachitonga nokutongesa, vachidyara nokuvaka. **29** Asi pazuva rakabuda Roti muSodhomu, moto nesuriferi zvakanaya, zvichibva kudenga zvikavaparadza vose. **30** “Zvichaita saizvozo pazuva iro Mwanakomana woMunhu acharatidzwa. **31** Pazuva iro hakuna munhu ari pamusoro pedenga remba, ane nhumbi dzake mukati memba, anofanira kuburuka kuti andodzitora. Saizvozvovo, hakuna munhu ari kumunda achadzokera chinhu chero chipi zvacho. **32** Rangarirai mukadzi waRoti! **33** Ani naani anoedza kuchengetedza upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, uye ani naani anorasikirwa noupenyu hwake achahuponesa. **34** Ndinoti kwamuri, pazuva iro vanhu vaviri vachange vari pamubhedha mumwe; mumwe achatorwa mumwe achisiyiwa. **35** Vakadzi vaviri vachange vachikuya zviyo pamwe chete; mumwe

achatorwa uye mumwe achasiyiwa. **36** Varume pamberi paMwari kupinda muFarisi. Nokuti vachange vari mumunda, mumwe achatorwa mumwe nomumwe anozvikudza achaninipiswa, uye mumwe achasiyiwa.” **37** Vakamubvunza uye uyo anozvininipisa achakudzwa.” **15** vakati, “Kupiko Ishe?” Akapindura akati, “Pano Vanhu vakauyawo navacheche kuna Jesu kuti mutumbi, ndipo panoungana magora.”

18 Ipapo Jesu akaudza vadzidzi vake mufananidzo wokuvaratidza kuti vaifanira kunyengetera nguva dzose vasingaori mwoyo. **2** Akati, “Mune rimwe guta maiva nomutongi akanga asingatyi Mwari uye asina hanya navanhu. **3** Uye muguta imomo maiva nechirikadzi yakaramba ichiuya kwaari nechikumbiro ichiti, ‘Ndiruramisirewo kumuengi wangu.’ **4** “Kwechinguva akamboramba. Asi pakupedzisira akati mumwoyo make, ‘Kunyange dai ndisingatyi Mwari uye ndisina hanya navanhu, **5** asi nokuda kwokuti chirikadzi iyi inoramba ichindinetsa, ndinofanira kuiruramisira, kuitira kuti arege kuzoramba achindinetsa nokuuya kwake!” **6** Zvino Ishe akati, “Inzwai zvinotaurwa nomutongi asakarurama. **7** Ko, zvino Mwari haangaruramisiri vasanangurwa vake, vanodanidzira kwaari masikati nousiku here? Acharamba achividzosa here? **8** Ndinoti kwamuri, achaona kuti varuramisirwa, uye nokukurumidza. Kunyange zvakadaro hazvo, kana Mwanakomana woMunhu achisvika, achawana kutenda panyika here?” **9** Jesu akataura mufananidzo uyu, kuna vamwe vakanga vachivimba nokururrama kwavo uye vaizvidza vamwe akati, **10** “Varume vaviri vakakwira kutemberi kundonyengetera, mumwe akanga ari muFarisi uye mumwe ari muteresi. **11** MuFarisi akasimuka akazvinyengetera achiti, ‘Mwari, ndinokuvongai nokuti handina kufanana navamwe vanhu, makororo, vaiti vezvakaipa, mhombwe, kana kunyange muteresi uyu. **12** Ndinozvinyima zvokudya kaviri pavhiki uye ndinopa chegumi chezvose zvandinowana.’ **13** “Asi muteresi akamira ari nechokure, asingadi kunyange kutarira kudenga, asi akazvirova chipfuva akati, ‘Mwari, ndinzwirei tsitsi, ini mutadzi.’ **14** “Ndinokuudzai kuti munhu uyu, akadzokera kumba kwake aruramiswa

izvozvo, vakavatsiura. **16** Asi Jesu akadana vana kwaari achiti, “Regai vana vaduku vauye kwandiri, uye musavadzivisa, nokuti umambo hwaMwari ndohwvakadai. **17** Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, ani naani asingagamuchiri umambo hwaMwari somwana muduku haangatongopindi mahuri.” **18** Mumwe mutongi akamubvunza achiti, “Mudzidzisiakanaka, ndinofanira kuitei kuti ndigogaranhaka youpenyu husingaperi?” (*aiōnios g166*)

19 Jesu akapindura achiti, “Seiko uchinditi ndakanaka? Hakuna akanaka kunze kwaMwari oga. **20** Iwe unoziva mirayiro inoti: ‘Usaita upombwe, usauraya, usapupura nhema, kudza baba vako namai vako.’ **21** Iye akati, “Izvi zvose ndakazvichengeta kubva paudiki hwangu.” **22** Jesu akati achinzwa izvi, akati kwaari, “Uchiri kushayiwa chinhu chimwe chete. Tengesa zvose zvaunazvo ugopa varombo, ugozova nepfuma kudenga. Ipapo, ugouya unditevere.” **23** Akati anzwa izvozvo, akasuwa zvikuru, nokuti akanga ari murume akapfuma zvikuru. **24** Jesu akatarisa kwaari akati, “Zvikukutu sei kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari! **25** Zvirokwazvo, zviri nyore kwazvo kuti ngamera ipinde napaburi retsono pano kuti mupfumi apinde muumambo hwaMwari.” **26** Vaya vakazvinzwa izvozvo vakabvunza vachiti, “Ndianiko zvino angaponeswa?” **27** Jesu akapindura achiti, “Zvingagoneki kuvanhu zvinogoneka kuna Mwari.” **28** Petro akati kwaari, “Takasiya zvose zvataiva nazvo kuti tikutevereil!” **29** Jesu akati kwavari, “Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, hakuna munhu akasiya musha, kana mukadzi, kana munun’una, kana vabereki, kana vana nokuda kwoumambo hwaMwari, **30** asingazogamuchiri zvakapetwa kakawanda munguva ino, uye upenyu husingaperi munguva inouya.” (*aiōn g165, aiōnios g166*) **31** Jesu akatsaura parutivi vane gumi navaviri akavaudza kuti, “Tiri kuenda kuJerusarema,

uye zvose zvakanyorwa navaprofita pamusoro kugunun'una vachiti, "Aenda kunova mueni poMwanakomana woMunhu zvichazadziswa. wo'mutadzi." **8** Asi Zakeo akasimuka akamira **32** Achaiswa mumaoko evedzimwe ndudzi. pamberi paShe akati, "Tarirai, Ishe! Pano, Vachamuseka, vachamutuka, nokumupfira uye iye zvino, ndinopa hafu yepfuma yangu mate, vachamurova uye vachamuuraya. **33** kuvarombo, uye kana ndakanyengera ani zvake Pazuva rechitatu achamukazve." **34** Vadzidzi pachinhu chipi zvacho, ndichadzosera zvava hapana chavakanzwisa pachinhu ichi. zvina." **9** Jesu akati kwaari, "Nhasi ruponeso Zvairehwa zvacho zvakanga zvakavanzika rwasvika mumba muno, nokuti murume uyu kwavari, uye havana kuziva zvaakanga mwanakomanawo waAbhurahama. **10** Nokuti achitura pamusoro pazvo. **35** Jesu akati Mwanakomana woMunhu akauya kuzotsvaka aswedera pedyo neJeriko, mumwe murume nokuponesa chakarasika." **11** Pavakanga akanga ari bofu akanga agere parutivi vachiri kuteerera izvozvo, akaenderera mberi pomugwagwa achipemha. **36** Akati achinzwa achivaudza mufananidzo, nokuti akanga ava vanhu vazhinji vakanga vachipfuura, pedyo neJerusarema uye vanhu vakafunga akabvunza kuti chii chakanga chichiitika. kuti umambo hwaMwari hwaizokurumidza **37** Vakamuudza kuti, "Jesu weNazareta ari kuonekwa pakarepo. **12** Akati, "Mumwe murume kupfuura napano." **38** Iye akadanidzira weimba huru, akaenda kunyika iri kure kuti achiti, "Jesu, Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, andogadzwa kuti ave mambo uye agodzoka, ndinzwireiwo ngoni!" **39** Vaya vakanga **13** Saka akadana varanda vake gumi akavapa vachitungamira vakamutsiura vakamuudza kuti zviuru gumi zvamadhora. Akati, 'Shandisai mari anyarare, asi iye akanyanyisa kudanidzira achiti, iyi kusvikira ndadzoka.' **14** "Asi varanda vake "Mwanakomana waDhavhidhi, ndinzwireiwo vaimuvenga vakatuma nhume dzikamatevera ngoni!" **40** Jesu akamira ndokurayira kuti kuti dzinoti, 'Munhu uyu hatidi kuti ave mambo murume uyu auyiswe kwaari. Akati aswedera wedu.' **15** "Akandogadzwa kuti ave mambo, pedyo, Jesu akamubunza akati, **41** "Unoda kuti kunyang'e zvakadaro, akadzoka kumusha. Ipapo ndikuitireiko?" Iye akapindura akati, "Ishe, akatuma shoko kuvaranda vaakanga apa mari, ndinoda kuti ndione." **42** Jesu akati kwaari, achida kuziva zvavakanga vawana nayo. **16** "Chiona; kutenda kwako kwakuporesa." **43** "Wokutanga akasvika akati, 'Ishe chiuru chenyu Pakarepo akaona akatevera Jesu, achirumbidza chamadhora chakabereka zvime zviuru gumi.' Mwari. Vanhu vose vakanzi vachizviona, naivovo **17** "Tenzi wake akati, 'Zvakanaka, muranda wangu akanaka! Nokuti wanga wakatendeka pazvinhu zviduku duku, uchatonga pamusoro pamaguta gumi.' **18** "Wechipiri akasvika akati, 'Ishe, chiuru chenyu chamadhora chakabereka zvime zviuru zvishanu.' **19** "Terzi wake akapindura akati, 'Iwe uchatonga pamusoro pamaguta mashanu.' **20** "Ipapo mumwe muranda akasvika akati, 'Ishe, hechino chiuru chenyu chamadhora; ndakachichengeta ndakachisungirira mumucheka. **21** Ndakanga ndichikutyai, nokuti muri munhu ane mwoyo wakaoma. Munotora zvamusina kuisapo nokukohwa zvamusina kudyara.' **22** "Tenzi wake akapindura akati, 'Ndichakutonga namashoko ako pachako, iwe muranda akaipa! Waiziva kuti ndiri munhu ane mwoyo wakaoma,

19 Jesu akapinda muJeriko uye akanga achipfuura nomo. **2** Maiva nomurume ainzi Zakeo; akanga ari mukuru wavateresi uye akanga akapfuma kwazvo. **3** Akanya achida kuona Jesu kuti ndiani, asi nokuda kwokuti akanga ari munhu mupfupi, akatadza kuona nokuda kwavanhu vazhinji. **4** Nokudaro akamhanyira mberi akandokwira mumuti womuonde kuti amuone, sezvo Jesu akanga achienda naipapo. **5** Jesu akati asvika panzvimbio iyoyo, akatarisa kumusoro ndokuti kwaari, "Zakeo, buruka nokukurumidza. Ndinofanira kunogara mumba mako nhasi." **6** Saka akakurumidza kuburuka akamugamuchira nomufaro. **7** Vanhu vose vakaona izvi vakatanga

ndinotora zvandisina kuisapo, nokukohwa vakanyarara, matombo achadanidzira.” 41 zvandisina kudyara? 23 Seiko zvino usina Akati aswedera kuJerusarema uye achiona kuisa mari yangu mubhangi, kuitira kuti guta, akachema pamusoro paro 42 akati, pakudzoka kwangu ndizoitora yawanda? 24 “Dai iwe, kunyange iyewe, waiziva chete “Ipapo akati kuna avo vakanga vamire pedyo, pazuva rino zvinhu zvaizokupa rugare, asi ‘Mutorei chiuru chake chamadhora muchipe zvino zvakavanzwa pameso ako. 43 Mazuva kuno uyo ane zviuru gumi.’ 25 “Vakati, achasvika pamusoro pako ayo vavengi vako ‘Ishe anotova nezviuru gumi zvamadhora vachakuvakira muchinjiziri vagokukomberedza nechakare! 26 “Iye akapindura akati, ‘Ndinoti uye vagokumanikidza kumativi ose. 44 kwamuri, mumwe nomumwe anazvo, achapiwa Vachakupwanyira pasi, iwe navana vari zvimwe, asi uyo asina, achatorerwa kunyange mukati mamasvingo ako. Havazongosiyi ibwe nechaanacho. 27 Asi vaya vavengi vangu pamusoro perimwe nokuti hauna kuziva nguva vakanga vasingadi kuti ndive mambo wavo, yokushanyirwa kwako naMwari.” 45 Ipapo uyai navo pano muvauraye pamberi pangu.” 28 akapinda mutemberi akatanga kudzinga vaya Shure kwokunge Jesu ataura izvi, akapfuurira vakanga vachitengesa. 46 Akati kwavari, mberi, akakwidza kuJerusarema. 29 Akati asvika “Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, ‘Imba yangu ichava kuBhetifage neBhetania paGomo reMiorivhi, yokunyengeterera’, asi mavva kuiita ‘bako akatuma vadzidzi vake vaviri achiti, 30 ramakororo.” 47 Aidzidzisa zuva rimwe nerimwe “Endai kumusha wakatarisana nemi, uye mutemberi. Asi vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi pamunongopindamo, muchawana mwana vomurayiro uye navatungamiri pakati pavanhu wembongoro asina kumbotasvwa nomunhu vakanga vachiedza kumuuraya. 48 Asi vakanga akasungirwamo. Muisunungure mugouya vasingawani nzira yokuita izvozvo, nokuti vanhu nayo pano. 31 Kana pane munhu anokubvunzai vose vakanga vakanamatira pamashoko ake. achiti, ‘Seiko muchisunungura?’ muvaudze kuti, ‘Ishe anoida.’” 32 Vaya vakanga vatumwa mberi vakaenda vakandowana zvakaita sezvaakanga avaudza chaizvo. 33 Pavakanga vachisunungura mwana wembongoro uyu, muridzi wacho akavabvunza akati, “Seiko muchisunungura mwana wembongoro uyu?” 34 Ivo vakamupindura vakati, “Ishe anoida.” 35 Vakauya nayo kuna Jesu, vakaisa nguo dzavo pamusoro pomwana wembongoro ndokubva vakwidza Jesu pairi. 36 Paakanga achifamba, vanhu vakawaridzira nguo dzavo mumigwagwa. 37 Akati asvika pedyo nenzvimbo ine nzira yaitenukira paGomo reMiorivhi, vazhinji vose vavadzidzi vakatanga kupembera vachirumbidza Mwari namanzwi makuru nokuda kwezviratidzo zvose zvavakanga vaona, vachiti: 38 “Akaropafadzwamambo anouya muzita raShe!” “Rugare ngaruve kudenga, nokubwinya kumusoro-soro!” 39 Vamwe vaFarisi vakanga vari pakati pavanhu vazhinji vakati kuna Jesu, “Mudzidzisi, tsuirai vadzidzi venyu!” 40 Akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudzai kuti, kana

20 Nerimwe ramazuva paakanga achidzidzisa vanhu mutemberi uye achiparidza vhangeri, vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro, pamwe chete navakuru, vakasvika kwaari. 2 Vakati kwaari, “Tiudzei kuti munoita zvinhu izvi nesimba ripi? Ndiani akakupai simba iri?” 3 Akapindura akati, “Neniwo ndichakubvunzai mubvunzo. Ndiudzei, 4 ‘Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani rwakabva kudenga here kana kuti kuvanhu?’” 5 Vakataurirana pakati pavo vakati, “Kana tikati, ‘Rwakabva kudenga,’ iye achati, ‘Seiko musina kumutenda?’ 6 Asi kana tikati, ‘Rwakabva kuvanhu,’ vanhu vose vachatitaka namabwe, nokuti vanotenda kuti Johani akanga ari muprofita.” 7 Saka ivo vakazoti, “Hativi kuti rwakabvepi.” 8 Jesu akati, “Neniwo handichakuudzai simba randinoita naro zvinhu izvi.” 9 Akaenderera mberi akaudza vanhu mufananidzo uyu akati, Mumwe murume akadyara munda wake wemizambiringa, akaupa kuna vamwe varimi kwechinguva achibva aenda kure kune imwe nyika kwenguva refu. 10 Panguva yokukohwa,

akatuma muranda kuvarimi kuti vamupe Kesari zvaKesari uye mugopa Mwari zvaMwari.” zvime we zvezvibereko zvemizambiringa. Asi **26** Vakanga vasingagoni kumuteya nezvaakanga varimi vakamurova vakamuendesa asina chinhu. ataura ipapo pane vanhu. Vakashamiswa **11** Akatumazve mumwe muranda, asi naiyewo nokupindura kwake, vakanyarara. **27** Vamwe vakamurova uye vakamuitira zvinonyadzisa vaSadhusi, vanoti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa, ndokumudzosazve asina chinhu. **12** Akatumazve vakauya nomubvunzo kuna Jesu. **28** Vakati, mumwe wechitatu, uyu vakamukuvadza “Mudzidzisi, Mozisi akatinyorera kuti kana ndokumukanda kunze. **13** “Ipapo muridzi mukoma womunhu akafa akasiya mukadzi asina womunda wemizambiringa akati, ‘Ndichaita vana, murume anofanira kuwana chirikadzi iyo seiko? Ndichatuma mwanakomana wangu, iye amutsire mukoma wake vana. **29** Zvino pakanga wandinoda; zvime wechamuremekeda.’ **14** pane vanakomana vanomwe. Wokutanga “Asi varimi vakati vachimuona, vakataurirana akawana mukadzi, akafa asina mwana. **30** pachavo vakati, ‘Uyu ndiye mudyi wenhaka. Wechipiri akamuwana uye akafa asina mwana. Ngatimuurayei nhaka igova yedu.’ **15** Saka **31** Uye wechitatu akamuwana, uye nenzira vakamubudisa mumunda wemizambiringa imwe cheteyo, vose vari vanomwe vakafa, ndokubva vamuuraya. “Zvino muridzi vachisiya pasina vana. **32** Pakupedzisira, womunda womuzambiringa achaitei kwavari? mukadzi akafawo. **33** Zvino mukadzi uyu achava **16** Achauya agouraya varimi avo agopa waaniko pakumuka kwavakafa sezvo akanga ari vamwe varimi munda womuzambiringa.” mukadzi kwavari vose vari vanomwe?” **34** Jesu Vanhu vakati vanzwa izvozvo, vakati, akapindura akati, “Vanhu venyika ino vanowana “Dai zvakadai zvikasatomboitika!” **17** Jesu nokuwanikwa. (aiōn g165) **35** Asi vaya vanoonekwa akavatarisisa uye akavabvunza akati, “Zvino kuti vakakodzera kurarama munyika iyo zvakanyorwa zvinoreveiko zvinoti: “Ibwe nomukumuka kwavakafa, havazowani kana rakarambwava navavaki ndiro razova musoro kuwanikwa, (aiōn g165) **36** uye havazofizve; nokuti wekona”? **18** Mumwe nomumwe anowira vafanana navatumwa. Vana vaMwari, sezvo vari padombo iroro achavhunika-vhunika asi uyo vana vokumuka kwavakafa. **37** Asi panhoroondo warinowira achapwanyiwa.” **19** Vadzidzisi yegwenzi, kunyangwe naMozisi akaratidza kuti vomurayiro navaprista vakuru vakatsvaka nzira vakafa vanomutswa, nokuti anoti, Ishe ndiye yokumusunga pakarepo, nokuti vaiziva kuti ‘Mwari waAbhurahama, naMwari walsaka, akanga ataura mufananidzo uyu pamusoro uye naMwari waJakobho.’ **38** Haasi Mwari pavo. Asi vakanga vachitya vanhu. **20** Vakaramba wavakafa, asi wavapenu, nokuti kwaari vose vachimucherechedza, vakatuma vasori, vakanga vapenu.” **39** Vamwe vadzidzisi vomurayiro vachinyepedzera kuva vakanenda. Vakanga vakati, “Mataura zvakanaka, mudzidzisi!” **40** vane tariro yokuti vamubate iye Jesu pachinhu Uye hakuna akazoda kumubvunzazve mimwe chaanenge ataura kuitira kuti vagomuisa mibvunzo. **41** Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, “Seiko kusimba noutongi hwomubati. **21** Saka vasori vachiti Kristu Mwanakomana waDhavidhi? vakamubvunza vachiti, “Mudzidzisi, tinoziva **42** Dhavidhi pachake anotaura mubhuku kuti munotaura uye munodzidzisa zvakarurama, raMapisarema achiti: “Ishe akati kuna She uye kuti hamusi mutsauri wavanhu asi wangu: Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi **43** munodzidzisa nzira yaMwari zviri maererano kusvikira ndaita vavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka nezvokwadi. **22** Ko, zvakanaka here kuti tiripe dzako.’ **44** Dhavidhi anomuti, ‘Ishe.’ Anogova mutero kuna Kesari kana kuti kwete?” **23** mwanakomana wake seiko?” **45** Vanhu vose Akaona kunyengera kwavo akati kwavari, vachakateerera, Jesu akati kuvadzidzi vake, **46** **24** “Ndiratidzei dhenari. Ko, mufananidzo “Chenjererai vadzidzisi vomurayiro. Vanoda norunyoro zviripo ndezvani?” **25** Vakapindura kufamba-famba vakapfeka nguo refu, uye vakati, “NdezvaKesari.” Iye akati kwavari, “Ipai vachifarira kukwaziswa pamisika, nokuva

nezvigarozvapamusoro-soro mumasinagogue Nokuti ndichakupai mashoko nouchenjeri uye nenzvimbo dzinokudzwa pamabiko. **47** zvokuti hakuna munhu pavavengi venyu Vanoparadza dzimba dzechirikadzi uye vanoita achagona kuzviramba kana kuzvipikisa. **16** minyengetero mirefu, kuti vaonekwe. Vanhu Muchapandukirwa kunyange navabereki vakadai vacharangwa zvakaomarara kwazvo.” venyu, vanun’una, hama neshamwari, uye vachauraya vamwe venyu. **17** Vanhu vose vachakuvengai nokuda kwangu. **18** Asi hapana bvudzi romusoro wenyu richaparara. **19** Nokutsungirira kwenyu, muchawana upenyu.

20 “Pamunoona Jerusarema rakombwa nehondo, muchaziva kuti kuparadzwa kwaro kwava pedyo. **21** Ipapo vaya vari mujudhea ngavatizire kumakomo, vari muguta ngavabude, uye vari muruwa ngavarege kupinda muguta. **22** Nokuti iyi ndiyo nguva yokurangwa kuti zvose zvakanyorwa zvizadziswe. **23** Haiwa, zvichatyisa seiko mumazuva iwayo kumadzimai ane mimba navanoyamwisa! Kuchava nenhamo huru munyika nokutsamwa pamusoro porudzi urwu. **24** Vachaurayiwa nomunondo uye vachaitwa vasungwa kundudzi dzose. Jerusarema richatsikwa neveDzimwe Ndudzi kusvikira nguva dzeveDzimwe Ndudzi dzazadziswa. **25** “Kuchava nezviratidzo pazuva, pamwedzi napanyeredzi. Panyika, ndudzi dzichatambudzika uye dzichakanganiswa nokutinhira uye namasaisai egungwa. **26** Vanhu vachapera simba nokutuya, nokutarisira zvichawira nyika, nokuti masimba okumatenga achazungunuswa. **27** Panguva iyo vachaona Mwanakomana woMunhu achiuya mugore nesimba nokubwinya kukuru. **28** Panotanga kuitika zvinhu izvi, mumire mugosimudza misoro yenu, nokuti dzikinuro yenu yoswedera.” **29** Akavaudza mufananidzo uyu akati, “Tarirai muti womuonde nemiti yose. **30** Painenge ichitungira mashizha, munogona kuona pachenya nokuziva kuti zhizha rava pedyo. **31** Nokudarowo, pamunoona zvinhu izvi zvichiitika, muzive kuti umambo hwaMwari hwava pedyo. **32** “Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, rudzi urwu harungatongopfuuuri kusvikira zvinhu izvi zvaitika. **33** Denga nenyika zvichapfuura, asi mashoko angu haangatongopfuuuri. **34** “Chenjerai, kuti mwoyo yenu irege kuremedzwa nokudyisa, kudhakwa kufunganya kuti muchazvidzivirira sei. **15**

nokufunganya kwoupenyu, kuti zuva iro rirege kusvikira yazadzisika muumambo hwaMwari.” kukuwirai seriva musina kuzvitarisira. **35** **17** Akati atora mukombe, akavonga akati, “Torai Nokuti richasvika pamusoro pavose vagere mukombe uyu mugovane pakati penyu. **18** pamusoro penyika yose. **36** Garai makagadzirira, Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, handichazonwizve uye munyengetere kuti mugogona kupunyuka chiberekochomuzambiringa kusvikira umambo pazvoze izvo zvava kuda kuitika, uye kuti hwaMwari hwasvika.” **19** Uye akatora chingwa, mugogona kumira pamberi poMwanakomana akavonga akachimedura, uye akavapa, achiti, woMunhu.” **37** Zuva rimwe nerimwe Jesu “Uyu ndiwo muviru wangu wakapiwa kwamuri; aidzidzisa patemberi, uye madekwana oga itai izvi muchindirangarira.” **20** Saizvozvo, oga achindopedza usiku hwose ari muGomo vakati vapedza chirariro akatora mukombe, reMiorivhi, **38** uye vanhu vose vaiuya patemberi akati, “Mukombe uyu ndiyo sungano itsva muropa rangu, rinodururirwa imi. **21** Asi ruoko rwaiye achandipandukira runeni patafura. **22** Mwanakomana woMunhu achaenda sevazvakatemwa, asi ane nhamo munhu uyo anomupandukira.” **23** Vakatanga kubvunzana pakati pavo kuti angava ani pakati pavo aizoita chinhu ichi. **24** Uyewo nharo dzakamuka pakati pavo dzokuti ndiani wavo aifungidzirwa kuti angava mukuru wavose. **25** Jesu akati kwavari, “Madzimambo evedzimwe ndudzi ane simba pamusoro pavo; uye vaya vanobata nesimba pamusoro pavo vanozviti vabatsiri. **26** Asi imi hamufaniri kuita saizvozvo. Asi, mukuru pakati penyu mose anofanira kuva somuduku kuna vose, uye uyo anotonga ngaaite souya anoshanda. **27** Nokuti ndianiko mukuru kuno mumwe, uyo agere patafura kana kuti uya anoshanda? Ko, haazi iye agere patafura here? **28** Asi ini ndiri pakati penyu saiye anoshanda. **29** Imi ndimi vaya vakamira neni pamiedzo yangu. **30** Uye ndinokupai umambo, sababa vangu vakandipa umambo, **31** kuitira kuti mugodya nokunwa patafura yangu muumambo hwangu, mugogara pazvigaro zvoushe, muchitonga marudzi gumi navaviri avalsraeri. **32** “Simoni, Simoni, Satani akumbira kuti akuzungure segorosi. **33** Asi ndakunyengeterera, Simoni, kuti kutenda kwako kurege kuperia. Uye paunenge watendeuka, usimbise hama dzako.” **34** Asi iye akapindura akati, “Ishe, ndakagadzirira kuenda nemi mutorongo uye kufa nemi.” **35** Jesu akapindura akati, “Petro, ndinoti kwauri, jongwe risati rarira nhasi, ucharamba iwe katatu, kuti unondiziva.” **36** Ipapo Jesu akabvunza akati, “Pandakakutumai musina

22 Zvino Mutambo weZvingwa Zvisina Mbiriso, unonzi Pasika, wakanga woswedera, **2** uye vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vachitsvaka nzira yavangabata nayo Jesu, nokuti vakanga vachitya vanhu. **3** Ipapo Satani akapinda muna Judhasi, ainzi Iskarioti, mumwe wavane gumi navaviri. **4** Uye Judhasi akaenda kuwaprista vakuru navakuru vavarindi vetemberi akandorangana navo kuti angapandukira Jesu sei. **5** Vakafara uye vakatenderana kuti vaizomupa mari. **6** Akatenda, akatsvaka mukana wokuti aise Jesu kwavari pasina vanhu vazhinji. **7** Ipapo zuva reZvingwa Zvisina Mbiriso rakasvika, iro raifanira kubayirwa gwayana rePasika. **8** Jesu akatuma Petro naJohani, achiti, “Endai munotigadzirira Pasika tidy.” **9** Vakati, “Munoda kuti tikugadzirirei kupiko?” **10** Iye akapindura akati, “Pamunopinda muguta, muchasangana nomurume akatakura chirongo chemvura. Mumutevere iyeye kuimba yaanosvikopinda, **11** mugoti kumuridzi wemba, ‘Mudzidzisi ari kubvunza kuti: Imba yavaeni iripiko, umo mandingadyira Pasika navadzidzi vangu?’ **12** Achakuratidzai imba huru yapamusoro, yakarongedza zvose. Mugadzire imomo.” **13** Vakaenda vakandowana zvinhu zvakangoita sezwavakanga vaudzwa naJesu. Saka vakagadzira Pasika imomo. **14** Nguva yakati yasvika, Jesu navapostori vake vakagara patafura. **15** Uye akati kwavari, “Ndanga ndichidisa kwazvo kuti ndidye Pasika iyi nemi ndisati ndatambudzika. **16** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri, handichazoidyizve

chikwama, hombodo kana shangu pane here, zvamauya neminondo netsvimbo? **53**
chirhu chamakashayiwa here?" Ivo vakati, Mazuva ose ndakanga ndinemu mutemberi, uye
"Hapana." **36** Akati kwavari, "Asi iye zvino kana hamuna kundibata. Asi ino ndiyo nguva yenu,
une chikwama, chitore, uyewo nehombodo; yokutonga kwerima." **54** Ipapo vakamubata,
uye kana usina munondo, tengesa nguo vakaenda naye vakandomuisa mumba
yako ugoutenga. **37** Kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, momuprista mukuru. Petro akamutevera ari
'Akaverengwa pamwe chete navadariki' uye nechokure. **55** Asi vakati vabatidza moto
ndinoti kwamuri, izvi zvinofanira kuzadziswa pakati poruvazhe uye vagara pasi pamwe
mandiri. Hongu, zvakanyorwa pamusoro chete, Petro akagara pakati pavo. **56** Musikana
pangu zvava kusvika pakuzadziswa." **38** akanga ari mushandi akamuona agerepo
Vadzidzi vakati, "Tarirai, Ishe, heyi minondo muchiedza chomoto. Akamunan'anidza akati,
miviri." Akapindura akati, "Zvaringana." "Murume uyu aivawo najesu." **57** Asi iye
39 Jesu akabuda sezvaaisiita mazuva ose akaramba izvozvo akati, "Iwe mukadzi,
akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi, uye vadzidzi handimuzivi ini." **58** Kwapera chinguvana,
vake vakamutevera. **40** Akati asvika panzvimbio mumwezve akamuona akati, "Newewo uri
iyo, akati kwavari, "Nyenegeterai kuti murege mumwe wavo." Petro akapindura akati, "Iwe
kupinda mukuedzwa." **41** Akabva pavari akaenda murume, handizi!" **59** Shure kweawa imwe
mberi kwavo chinhambwe chingasvika dombo chete mumwezve akauya akati, "Zvirokwazvo
rapotserwa, akapfugama ndokunyengetera munhu uyu akanga anaye, nokuti muGarirea."
achiti, **42** "Baba, kana muchida, bvisai mukcombe **60** Petro akapindura akati, "Iwe murume,
uyu pandiri; asi ngakurege kuva kuda kwangu, handitombozivi zvaauri kutaura nezvazvo!"
asi kuda kwenuy kuitwe." **43** Mutumwa Achiri kutaura, jongwe rakabva rarira. **61**
akabva kudenga akazviratidza kwaari uye Ishe akatendeuka akatarisa akanyatsonanga
akamusimbisa. **44** Uye ari pakutambudzika, Petro. Ipapo Petro akarangarira shoko rakanga
akanyengetera zvikuru, uye ziya rake rakanga rataurwa kwaari naShe rokuti, "Nhasi jongwe
rakaita samadonhwe eropa anodonhera pasi. risati rarira, uchandiramba katatu." **62** Ipapo
45 Akati achisimuka kubva pakunyengetera, akabuda kunze akandochema zvikuru. **63**
akadzokera kuvadzidzi, akasvikovawana vavata, Varume vakanga vachirinda Jesu vakatanga
vaneteswa nokusuwa. **46** Akasvikovabvunza kumuseka uye vakamurova. **64** Vakamusunga
achiti, "Seiko mavata? Mukai munyengetere kumeso vakati, "Profita! Ndiani akurova?" **65**
kuti murege kuwira mukuedzwa." **47** Achiri uye vakataura zvimwe zvinhu zvihinji kwaari
kutaura, vanhu vazhinji vakasvika, uye uya vachimutuka. **66** Kuzoti kwaedza, dare ravakuru
ainzi Judhasi, mumwe wavane Gumi naVaviri, vavanhu, vose vaprista vakuru navadzidzisi
akanga achivatungamirira. Akaswedera kuna vomurayiro, vakasangana pamwe chete, Jesu
Jesu kuti amutsvode, **48** asi Jesu akamubvunza akamiswa pamberi pavo. **67** Vakati, "Kana
akati, "Judhasi, uri kupandukira Mwanakomana uri Kristu, tiudze." Jesu akapindura akati,
woMunhu nokutsvoda here?" **49** Vateveri vajesu "Kana ndikakuudzai, hamunganditendi, **68** uye
vakati vaona zvakanga zvoda kuitika vakati, kana ndikakubvunzai, hamungandipinduri.
"Ishe, tivabaye neminondo yedu here?" **50** Uye **69** Asi kubva zvino, Mwanakomana woMunhu
mumwe wavo akatema muranda womuprista achagara kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari ane
mukuru, akagura nzeve yake yokurudyi. **51** simba." **70** Vose vakabvunza vachiti, "Ko, zvino
Asi Jesu akapindura achiti, "Zvaringana!" Uye iwe ndiwe Mwanakomana waMwari here?" Iye
akabata nzeve yomurume uya akamuporesa. **52** akapindura akati, "Mareva zvakanaka, zvamati
Ipapo Jesu akati kuvaprista vakuru navabati ndini iye." **71** Ipapo vakati, "Tichadazve humwe
vaichengeta temberi, navakuru vakanga uchapupu here? Tazvinzwa zvabva mumuromo
vamuvinga, "Ko, ini ndiri mupanduki mukuru make."

23 Ipapo ungano yose yakasimuka ikaenda kwebope raakanga amutsa muguta, uye naye kuna Pirato. **2** Uye vakantha nemhaka yokuuraya.) **20** Sezvaakanga achida kumupomera mhosva, vachiti, “Takawana kusunungura Jesu, Pirato akataurazve navo. murume uyu achitsausa rudzi rwedu. **21** Asi ivo vakaramba vachidanidzira vachiti, Haavvumirani nokuripa mutero kuna Kesari “Muroverere! Muroverere!” **22** Akati kwavari uye anozviti ndiye Kristu, mambo.” **3** Saka kechitatu, “Sei? Murume uyu atadzeiko? Pirato akabvunza Jesu achiti, “Ndiwe mambo Handina kuwana mhosva paari yokuti wavaJudha here?” Jesu akapindura akati, atongerwe rufu. Naizvozvo, ndichaita kuti “Hongu, ndizvo zvamareva.” **4** Ipapo Pirato arohwe ndigomusunungura.” **23** Asi vakaramba akati kuvaprista vakuru navanhu vazhinji, vachidanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti aifanira “Handiwani hwaro hwemhosva inopomerwa kurovererwa pamuchinjikwa, uye kudanidzira murume uyu.” **5** Asi ivo vakaramba vachiti, kwavo kukakunda. **24** Saka Pirato akatonga “Anomutsa vanhu nedzidziso yake mujudhea kuti zvavakakumbira zviitwe. **25** Akasunungura rose. Akatanga kuGarirea uye atosvika kwose murume akanga aiswa mujeri nokuda kwebope kuno uku.” **6** Anzwa izvi, Pirato akabvunza kuti uye nokuuraya, uyo wavakanga vakumbira, murume uyu akanga ari muGarirea here. **7** ndokubva avapa Jesu kuti vaite zvavanoda naye. Akati anzwa kuti Jesu akanga ari pasi poutongi **26** Vakati voenda naye, vakabata murume ainzi hwaHerodhi, akabva amutumira kuna Herodhi, Simoni weKurini, uyo akanga achibva muruwa, uyo aivavo mujerusarema panguva iyoyo. **8** vakamatukudza muchinjikwa ari mushure Herodhi akati achiona Jesu, akafara zvikuru, majesu. **27** Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera, nokuti akanga achishuva kumuona kwenguva pamwe chete navakadzi vakanga vachichema refu. Kubva pane zvaakanga ambonza uye vachiungudza. **28** Jesu akatendeuka nezvake, ainge achitarisira kuti amuone achiita akati kwavari, “Vanasikana veJerusarema, zvishamiso. **9** Akamubvunza mibvunzo mizhinji, musandichema ini; zvichemei imi navana asi Jesu haana kumupindura. **10** Vaprista vakuru venyu. **29** Nokuti nguva ichasvika iyo yamuchati, navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakanga vamire ‘Vakaropafadzwa vakadzi vasingabereki, izvo ipapo, vachinyanya kumupomera mhosva. **11** zvizvaro zvisina kumbobereka, namazamu asina Ipapo Herodhi navarwi vake vakamuzvidza kumboyamwisa! **30** Ipapo “vachati kumakomo, uye vakamuseka. Vakamupfekedza nguo ‘Wurai pamusoro pedu!’ nokuzvikomo, youmambo, vakamudzosera kuna Pirato. **12** ‘Tifukidzei!’ **31** Nokuti kana vanhu vachiti Musi uyo, Herodhi naPirato vakava shamwari, zvinhu izvi pamuti munyoro, chiiko chichaitika kare kwavo, vakanga vachimbovengana. **13** kune wakaoma?” **32** Vamwezve varume vaviri, Pirato akaunganidza vaprista vakuru, vatongi, vose vakanga vari mbavha, vakatorwawo navanhu, **14** akati kwavari, “Mauyisa munhu pamwe chete naye kuti vandourayiwa. **33** uyu kwandiri somunhu anomutsa vanhu kuti Vakati vasvika panzvimbio yainzi Dehenya, vamukire hurumende. Ndanyatsomuongorora vakamuroverera ipapo, pamwe chete nembavha, pamberi penyu uye ndashaya hwaro hwemhosva mumwe kurudyi rwake, mumwe kuruboshwe yamunomupomera. **15** Kunyange naHerodhi, rwake. **34** Jesu akati, “Baba, varegererei, nokuti nokuti amudzosa kwatiri; sezvamunoona, haana havazivi zvavari kuita.” Vakagovana nguo kuita chinhu chingafanira kutongerwa rufu. **16** dzake vachikanda mijenya. **35** Vanhu vakamira Naizvozvo, ndichamurova ndigomuregedza.” vakatarira, uye kunyange vatongi vakamuseka. **17** (Nokuti aifanira kuvasunungurira mumwe Vakati, “Akaponesa vamwe; ngaazviponese munhu pamutambo.) **18** Vose pamwe iye pachake kana ari Kristu waMwari, iye chete vakadanidzira vachiti, “Murume uyu Musanangurwa.” **36** Varwi vakasvikawo ngaafe! Tisunungurirei Bharabhasi!” **19** vakamuseka. Vakamupa waini yevhiniga (Bharabhasi akanga aiswa mujeri nokuda **37** vakati, “Kana uri mambo wavaJudha,

chizviponese.” **38** Pamusoro pake pakanga pane mutumbi wake wakanga waradzikwa sei mariri. chiziviso chakanga chakanyorwa kuti: uyu **56** Ipapo vakaenda kumba vakandogadzira ndiye mambo wavajudha. **39** Mumwe wembavha zvinonuhwira namafuta anonuhuwira. Asi dzakanga dzakarembera pamwe chete naye vakazorora nomusi weSabata vachiteerera akamutuka achiti, “Ko, ndiwe Kristu here? murayiro.

Zviponese ugoponesa nesuwo!” **40** Asi imwe mbavha yakamutsiura ikati, “Hautyi Mwari here iwe, sezvo uri pakutongwa kumwe cheteko?

41 Isu tiri kutongwa zvakarurama, nokuti tiri kipiwa zvakafanira mabasa edu. Asi munhu uyu haana chakaipa chaakaita.” **42** Ipapo akati, “Jesu, mundirangarirewo pamunenge masvika muumambo hwenuyu.” **43** Jesu akamupindura akati, “Zvirokawazvo ndinoti kwauri, nhasi uchava nenii muparadhiso.” **44** Zvino yakanga yava nguva inenye yechitanhatu, rima rikava pamusoro penyika yose kusvikira panguva yepfumbamwe, **45** nokuti zuva rakamira kuvhenekera. Uye chidzitiro chetemberi chakabvarurwa napakati. **46** Jesu akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Baba, ndinoisa mwuya wangu mumaoko enyu.” Akati ataura izvi, akabudisa mwuya wake. **47** Mukuru wezana, akati achiona zvakanga zvaitika, akarumbidza Mwari achiti, “Zvirokawazvo uyu anga ari munhu akarurama.” **48** Vanhu vose vakanga vakaungana kuzopupura chiitiko ichi, vakaona zvakanga zvaitika, vakazvirova zvipfuva zvavo uye vakaenda. **49** Asi vakanga vachimuziva, pamwe chete navakadzi vakanga vamutevera vachibva kuGarirea, vakamira nechokure, vakaonara zvinhu zvose izvi. **50** Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe murume ainzi Josefa, nhengo yedare ramakurukota, munhu akanga akanaka uye akarurama, **51** uyo akanga asina kubvumirana navo pakuronga kwavo uye nokuita kwavo. Aibva kuguta ravajudha reArimatea uye akanga akamirira umambo hwaMwari. **52** Asvika kuna Pirato, akakumbira mutumbi waJesu. **53** Ipapo akauburutsa, akauputira nomucheka akausa muguva rakanga racherwa paruware, rakanga risina kumbovigwa munhu. **54** Rakanga riri zuva rokugadzirira, uye Sabata rakanga rava kuda kutanga. **55** Vakadzi vaya vakanga vauya naJesu vachibva kuGarirea vakaevera Josefa vakaona guva uye kuti

mutumbi wake wakanga waradzikwa sei mariri. **24** Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki, mambakwedza, vakadzi vaya vakatora zvinonuhwira zvakanga vagadzira vakaenda kuguva. **2** Vakawana ibwe rakungurutswa kubva paguva, **3** asi vakati vapinda, vakashayiwa mutumbi waIshe Jesu. **4** Pavakanga vachiri kushamisika nazvo, pakarepo varume vaviri vakanga vakapfeka nguo chena dzaipenya semheni vakamira parutivi pavo. **5** Mukutya kwavo, vakadzi vaya vakakotamisa pasi zviso zvavo, asi varume ava vakati kwavari, “Seiko muchitsvaka mupenyu pakati pavakafa? **6** Haapo pano; amuka! Rangarirai zvaakuudzai, paakanga achinemu muGarirea kuti: **7** ‘Mwanakomana woMunhu anofanira kuiswa mumaoko avatadzi, arovererwe pamuchinjikwa agomukazve pazuva rechitatu.’” **8** Ipapo vakarangarira mashoko ake. **9** Vakati vadzoka kubva kuguva, vakaonara vane gumi nomumwe zvinhu zvose izvi, uye nokuna vamwe vose. **10** VanaMaria Magadharena, naJohana, Maria mai vajakobho, uye navamwe vavaiva navo ndivo vakandoudza vaporatori izvozvo. **11** Asi havana kutenda vakadzi ava, nokuti mashoko avo ainge upenzi kwavari. **12** Zvisinei hazvo, Petro, akasimuka, akamhanyira kuguva. Akakotama, akaona micheka iri yoga, ndokubva adzokera kumba, achishamisika mumwoyo make nezvakanga zvaitika. **13** Zvino musi mumwe chete iwoyo, varume vaviri vakanga vachienda kumusha wainzi Emausi, makiromita anenge gumi nerimwe chete kubva kuJerusarema. **14** Vakanga vachitaurirana pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitika. **15** Vachiri kutaura nokukurukurirana pamusoro pezvinhu izvi, Jesu pachake akabva asvika uye akafamba navo; **16** asi meso avo akabatwa zvokuti havana kumuziva. **17** Akavabvunza akati, “Muri kukurukurirana pamusoro peiko, zvamuri kufamba kudai?” Vakamira vakanyarara, zviso zvavo zvakasuwa. **18** Mumwe wavo

ainzi Kiropasi, akati kwaari, "Ndiwe woga vakaziva sei Jesu paakamedura chingwa. **36** mushanyi muJerusarema asingazivi zvinhu Pavakanga vachiri kutaura pamusoro pazvo, zvakaitikamo mumazuva ano aya here?" **19** Jesu Jesu pachake akasvikomira pakati pavo akati, akati, "Zveiko?" Vakapindura vachiti, "Zvajesu "Rugare ngaruve nemi." **37** Vakavhunduka uye weNazarea. Aiva muprofita, aiva nesimba vakaty, vachifunga kuti vaona mweya. **38** Iye mushoko napamabasa pamberi paMwari uye akati kwavari, "Munotambudzika neiko, uye nokuvanhu vose. **20** Vaprista vakuru navatongi seiko kukahadzika kuchimuka mupfungwa vedu vakamuendesa kuti andotongerwa rufu, dzenyu? **39** Tarisai maoko angu netsoka dzangu. saka vakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa; **21** asi Ndini iye! Ndbatei muone; mweya hauna isu takanga tichitarisira kuti ndiye akanga nyama namapfupa, sezvamunoona ndinazvo achizodzinkura valsraeri. Pamusoro paizvozvo, ini." **40** Akati areva izvi, akavaratidza maoko ratova zuva rechitatu kubvira pazvakaitika. **22** ake netsoka dzake. **41** Uye pavakanga vachigere Uyezve vamwe vakadzi yokwedu vatishamisa. kutenda nokuda kwomufaro uye vachishamisa, Vaenda kuguva nhasi mambakwedza **23** asi akavabvunza akati, "Mune chokudy here havana kuwana mutumbi wake urimo. Vauya pano?" **42** Vakamupa chimedu chehove vakatiudza kuti vaona chiratidzo chavatumwa, yakagochwa, **43** uye akachitora akachidya avo vati iye mupenu. **24** Ipapo dzimwe pamberi pavo. **44** Akati kwavari, "Izvi ndizvo shamwari dzedu dzaenda kuguva dzikawana zvandaikuudzai ndichinemti kuti: Zvinhu zvose zviri izvo chaizvo zvanga zvataurwa navakadzi zvakanyorwa pamusoro pangu muMurayiro vaya, asi iye havana kumuona." **25** Iye akati waMozisi, naVaprofita nomuMapisarema kwavari, "Haiwa imi vokusanzwisa, uye vane zvinofanira kuzadziswa." **45** Ipapo akazarura mwoyo inononoka kutenda zvose zvakarehwa ndangariro dzavo kuti vanzwisisse Magwaro. navaprofita! **26** Ko, Kristu akanga asingafaniri **46** Akati kwavari, "Izvi ndizvo zvakanyorwa kutambudzika pazvinhu izvi agozopinda kuti: Kristu achatambudzika agomuka mukubwinya kwake here?" **27** Ipapo akatanga kubva kuvakafa pazuva rechitatu, **47** uye naMozisi navaprofita vose, akavatsanangurira kuti kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezzvivi zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake mumagwaro. kuchaparidzirwa kumarudzi ose muzita **28** Kuzoti vava kusvika mumusha mavakanga rake, kutanga paJerusarema. **48** Imi muri vachienda, Jesu akaita sokunge oda kupfuirira. zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi. **49** Ndichakutumirai **29** Asi vakamugomedzera zvikuru vachiti, chipikirwa chakavimbisa naBaba; asi imi garai "Garai nesu, nokuti kwava kudoka; zuva muguta kusvikira mafukidzwa nesimba rinovba rava kuvira." Saka akapinda kuti andogara kumusoro." **50** Akati avatungamirira kunze navo. **30** Akati agaru navo patafura, akatora kweguta pedyo neBhetania, akatambanudza chingwa, akavonga, akachimedura akatanga maoko ake akavaropafadza. **51** Achiri kuvapa. **31** Ipapo meso avo akasvinudzwa kuvaropafadza, akabva pavari akatorwa vakamuziva, akabva anyangarika pamberi akakwidzwa kudenga. **52** Ipapo vakamunamata pavo. **32** Vakabvunzana vachiti, "Ko, mwoyo ndokubva vadzokera kuJerusarema nomufaro yedu yanga isingapisi neiko mukati medu mukuru. **53** Uye vakaramba vari mutemberi, zvaanga achitura nesu mumugwagwa uye vachirumbidza Mwari nguva dzose. achitizarurira magwaro?" **33** Vakasimuka pangwa iyoyo vakadzokera kuJerusarema. Ikoko, vakandowana vane Gumi noMumwe navamwe vavaiva navo, vakaungana pamwe chete **34** vachiti, "Ichokwadi! Ishe amuka uye azviratidza kuna Simoni." **35** Ipapo vaviri ava vakataura zvakanga zvaitika munzira, uye kuti

Johani

1 Pakutanga pakanga pane Shoko, uye Shoko rakanga riri kuna Mwari, uye Shoko rakanga riri Mwari. **2** Iye aiva kuna Mwari kubva pakutanga. **3** Zvinhu zvose zvakaitwa kubudikidza naye; kunze kwake hakuna kana chinhu chakaitwa pane izvo zvakaitwa. **4** Maari maiva noupenyu, uye upenyu ihwohwo hwaiva chiedza chavanhу. **5** Chiedza chinovhenekera murima, asi rima harina kuchikunda. **6** Pakanga pano murume akatumwa achiba kuna Mwari; zita rake rainzi Johani. **7** Iye akaya sechapupu kuzopupurira chiedza chiya, kuitira kuti vanhu vatende kubudikidza naye. **8** Akanga asiri iye chiedza pachake; akaya cheche ari sechapupu kuchiedza. **9** Chiedza chezvokwadi chinovhenekera vanhu voce chainge chichizouya munyika. **10** Akanga ari munyika, uye kunyange nyika yakaitwa kubudikidza naye, nyika haina kumuziva. **11** Akaya kuna avo vakanga vari vake, asi vokwake havana kumugamuchira. **12** Asi kuna voce vakamugamuchira, kuna avo vakatenda muzita rake, akavapa simba rokuti vave vana vaMwari, **13** vana vasina kuberekwa neropa kana nokufunga kwomunhu kana nokuda kwomurume, asi vakaberekwa naMwari. **14** Shoko rakava nyama uye rakagara pakati pedu. Takaona kubwinya kwake, kubwinya kwalye Mumwe Oga, akabva kuna Baba, azere menyasha uye nechokwadi. **15** Johani anopupura nezvake. Anodanidzira achiti, "Uyu ndiye uya wandarevi, 'Anouya mumashure mangu anondipfuura ini nokuti akanditangira.'" **16** Kubva pakuzara kwake takagamuchira nyasha pamusoro penyasha. **17** Nokuti murayiro wakapiwa kubudikidza naMozisi; nyasha nezvokwadi zvakaya kubudikidza najesu Kristu. **18** Hakuna akamboona Mwari, asi Mwanakomana Iye Mumwe Oga, ari pachipfuwa chaBaba, akaita kuti azivikanwe. **19** Zvino uku ndiko kwaiva kupupura kwajohani vaJudha veJerusarema pavakatuma vaprista navaRevhi kuti vanomubvnza kuti iye aimbova ani. **20** Haana kurega kupupura, asi akanyatsopupura Ndiwe Eria here?" Iye akati, "Handizi iye." "Uri muprofita here?" Akapindura akati, "Kwete." **22** Pakupedzisira vakati, "Ndiwe aniko? Tipindure tigondotaurira vativituma. Unozviti aniko?" **23** Johani akapindura namashoko omuprofita Isaya achiti, "Ndini inzwi reanodana murenje, richiti, 'Ruramaisi nzira yaShe.'" **24** Zvino vamwe vaFarisi vakanga vatumwa **25** vakamubvnza vachiti, "Seiko zvino uchibhabhatidza kana usiri Kristu, kana Eria kana Muprofita?" **26** Johani akapindura akati, "Ini ndinobhabhatidza nemvura, asi pakati penyu pamire mumwe wamusingazivi. **27** Ndiye anouya shure kwangu, handikodzeri kusunungura rukanda rweshangu dzake." **28** Izvi zvose zvakaitika paBhetani mhiri kwajorodhani, uko kwaibhabhatidzira Johani. **29** Chifume chamangwana Johani akaona Jesu achiuya kwaari akati, "Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari, rino bvisa chivi chenyika! **30** Ndiye wandaireva pandakati, 'Murume anouya shure kwangu akandipfuura nokuti akanditangira.' **31** Ini pachangu ndakanga ndisingamuzivi, asi zvandakauyira ndichibhabhatidza nemvura ndezvokuti iye aratidzwe kulsraeri." **32** Ipapo Johani akapupura uchapupu uhu achiti, "Ndakaona mwuya achiburuka kubva kudenga akaita senjiva akamhara pamusoro pake. **33** Ndingadai ndisina kumuziva, asi uya akandituma kuti ndizobhabhatidza nemvura ndiye akandiudza achiti, 'Murume uyo waunoona Mwuya achiburuka achigara paari, ndiye achazovabhabhatidza noMwuya Mutsvene.' **34** Ndazviona uye ndinopupura kuti uyu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari." **35** Chifume chamangwana Johani akanga aripozve navadzidzi vake vaviri. **36** Akati achiona Jesu achipfuura akati, "Tarirai, Gwayana raMwari!" **37** Vadzidzi vaviri vakati vachimunzwa achitura izvi, vaktevera Jesu. **38** Jesu akatendeuka akavaona vachitevera akavabvunza akati, "Munodeiko?" Ivo vakati, "Rabhi' (ndiko kuti Mudzidzisi), munogarepiko?" **39** Akapindura akati, "Uyai muzokuona." Saka vakaenda vakandoona paaigara, vakaswera naye kwezuva

rimwe chete. Yakanga iri nguva inenge navajudha patsika dzavo dzokushamba, rimwe yegumi. **40** Andirea munun'una waPetro, ndiye nerimwe raizara namarita ari pakati pamakumi mumwe wavaviri vakanga vanzwa zvakanga mapfumbamwe nezana namakumi mana. **7** Jesu zvarehwa naJohani uye vakanga vatevera Jesu. akati kuvaranda, “Zadzai makate nemvura.” **41** Chinhu chokutanga chakaitwa naAndirea Saka vakaazadza kusvikira pamuromo. **8** Ipapo ndechokuti akatsvaka Simoni mukoma wake akati kwavari, “Chicherai imwe zvino mugoipta akati kwaari, “Tamuwana Mesiya” (ndiko kumukuru womutambo.” Vakaita saizvozvo. kuti Kristu). **42** Uye akauya naye kuna **9** Uye mukuru womutambo akaravira mvura Jesu. Jesu akatarisa kwaari akati, “Ndiwe yakanga yashandurwa ikava waini. Haana kuziva Simoni mwanakomana waJohani. Iwe uchanzi kwayakanga yabva, kunyange zvazvo varanda Kefasi” (ndiko kuti, kana zvichishandurwa, vakanga vacheria mvura vaiziva havo. Ipapo Petro). **43** Zuva rakatevera Jesu akafunga akadana chikomba parutivi **10** akati, “Munhu zvokuenda kuGarirea. Akati awana Firipi akati wose anotanga kubudisa waini inonaka chose, kwaari, “Nditevere.” **44** Firipi, aibvawo kuguta zvino shure kwokunge vanhu vakakokwa vanwa reBhetisaidha saAndirea naPetro, **45** Firipi zvakanyanya, ipapo anozobudisa isinganaki; akawana Natanieri akati kwaari, “Tamuwana asi iwe wachengeta yakaisvonaka kusvikira uya akanyorwa nezvake naMozisi muMurayiro, zvino.” **11** Jesu akaita chiratidzo ichi chokutanga uyewo akanyorwa nezvake navaprofita, Jesu paKana yomuGarirea. Nokudaro akaratidza weNazarea, mwanakomana wajosefa.” **46** Kubwinya kwake, uye vadzidzi vake vakanenda Natanieri akati, “Nazareta! Pane chinhu kwaari. **12** Shure kwaizvozvo akaburuka akaenda chakanaka chingabva kuNazareta here?” Firipi kuKapenaume namai vake, navanun'una akati, “Uya uone.” **47** Jesu akati achiona vake uye navadzidzi vake. Vakagara ikoko Natanieri achiuya, akati kwaari, “Houno kwamazuva mashoma. **13** Pasika yavaJudha mulIsraeri wechokwadi, asina kunyengera yakati yava pedyo, Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema. maari.” **48** Natanieri akamubvunza akati, **14** Muzvivanze zvetemberi akawana vanhu “Mandiziva seiko?” Jesu akapindura akati, vachitengesa mombe, makwai nenjiva, uye “Ndakuona pawanga uri pasi pomuonde Firipi vamwe vakanga vagere patafura vachitsinhana asati akudana.” **49** Ipapo Natanieri akati, “Rabhi, mari. **15** Saka akaruka tyava yerwodzi, akadzinga ndimi Mwanakomana waMwari; ndimi Mambo vose kubva panzvimbo yetemberi, zvose makwai weIsraeri.” **50** Jesu akati, “Unotenda nokuti nemombe; akarasa kwose kwose mari yavakanga ndakuudza kuti ndakuona uri pasi pomuonde. vachitsinhana, uye akapidigura tafura dzavo. Uchaona zvinhu zvikuru kupinda izvozvo.” **16** Akati kuna avo vakanga vachitengesa **51** Ipapo akatizve, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, njiva, “Budisai zvinhu izvi muno! Hamufaniri muchaona denga richizaruka, uye vatumwa kushandura imba yababa vangu muchiita vaMwari vachikwira nokuburuka pamusoro musika wokutengeserana!” **17** Vadzidzi vake poMwanakomana woMunhu.”

2 Pazuva rechitatu muchato wakaitwa paKana yomuGarirea. Mai vaJesu vaivapo, **2** uye Jesu navadzidzi vake vakanga vakokwawo kumuchato uyu. **3** Waini yakati yapera, mai vaJesu vakati kwaari, “Havachina waini.” **4** Jesu akapindura akati, “Nhai mai, munondipinzipireiko mune izvi? Nguva yangu haisati yakwana.” **5** Mai vake vakati kuvaranda, “Itai zvose zvaanokuudzai.” **6** Pakare ipapo pakanga pane makate amabwe matanhatus, anoshandiswa

vakarangarira kuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi, “Kushingairira imba yenu kuchandipedza.” **18** Ipapo vaJudha vakati kwaari, “Ungatipa chiratidzo chipi chingatiradza pachena kuti unoita zvinhu izvi zvose nesimba ripi?” **19** Jesu akapindura akati, “Paradzai temberi iyi, uye ini ndichaivakazve mumazuva matatu.” **20** VaJudha vakapindura vakati, “Zvakatora makore makumi mana namatanhatu kuti temberi iyi ivakwe, uye iwe uchaimutsa mumazuva matatu?” **21** Asi temberi yaaireva waiva

muviri wake. 22 Shure kwokumuka kwake Mozisi sezvaakasimudza nyoka murenje, kubva kuvakafa, vadzidzi vake vakarangarira saizvozvo Mwanakomana woMunhu anofanira zvaakanga ambotaura. Ipapo vakatenda kusimudzwawo, 15 kuti ani naani anotenda Magwaro namashoko akanga ataurwa najesu. 23 Zvino paakanga ari muJerusarema paMutambo 16 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti wePasika, vanhu vazhinji vakaona zviratidzo akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti zvaakanga achiita vakatenda muzita rake. 24 ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi Asi Jesu haana kuvimba navo, nokuti aiziva ave noupenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 17 vanhu vose. 25 Akanga asingatsvaki uchapupu Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana hwomunhu pamusoro pomunhu nokuti akanga wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti achiziva zvakanga zviri mumunhu. nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye. 18 Ani

3 Zvino kwakanga kuno mumwe murume weboka ravaFarisi ainzi Nikodhimasi, nhengo yedare ravajudha raitonga. 2 Akauya kuna Jesu usiku akati, “Rabhi, tinoziva kuti muri mudzidzisi akabva kuna Mwari. Nokuti hakuna munhu angagona kuita zviratidzo zvamunoita kana Mwari asinaye.” 3 Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angaona umambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa patsva.” 4 Nikodhimasi akabvunza akati, “Munhu angaberekwa seiko iye ava mukuru? Zvirokwazvo haangagoni kupinda mudumbu ramai vake kechipiri kuti aberekwe patsva!” 5 Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudza chokwadi, hakuna munhu angapinda muumambo hwaMwari kana asina kuberekwa nemvura uye noMweya. 6 Nyama inobereka nyama, asi Mweya anobereka Mweya. 7 Haufaniri kushamiswa nezvandareva ndichiti, ‘Unofanira kuberekwa patsva.’ 8 Mhepo inovhuvhuta ichienda kwainoda. Unonzwa inzwi rayo, asi haugoni kuziva kwainobva kana kwainoenda. Ndizvo zvakaitawo vose vakaberekwa noMweya.” 9 Nikodhimasi akati, “Zvingaitika seiko izvi?” 10 Jesu akati, “Iwe uri mudzidzisi wavalsrueri, asi haunzwisisi zvinhu izvi? 11 Ndinokuudza chokwadi, tinotaura zvatinoziva, uye tinopupura zvatakaona, asi hazvo, imi vanhu hamutongogamuchiri uchapupu hwedu. 12 Ndataura kwauri pamusoro pezvinhu zvapanyika uye hautendi; zvino ungatenda sei kana ndikataura pamusoro pezvinhu zvokudenga? 13 Hakuna munhu akamboenda kudenga kunze kawaiye akabva kudenga, iye Mwanakomana woMunhu. 14

kwaari ave noupenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 16 “Nokuti Mwari akada nyika nokudaro, kuti akapa Mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, kuti ani naani anotenda kwaari arege kufa asi ave noupenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 17 Nokuti Mwari haana kutuma Mwanakomana wake panyika kuti atonge nyika, asi kuti nyika iponeswe kubudikidza naye. 18 Ani naani anotenda kwaari haatongwi, asi ani naani asingatendi atotongwa nokuti haana kutenda muzita roMwanakomana mumwe oga waMwari. 19 Kutongwa ndokuku: Chiedza chakasvika munyika, asi vanhu vakada rima panzvimbo yechiedza nokuti mabasa avo akanga akaipa. 20 Mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakalipa anovenga chiedza, uye haapindi muchiedza nokuti anotya kuti mabasa ake angaiswa pachena. 21 Asi ani naami anorarama muchokwadi anouya muchiedza, kuitira kuti zvaakaita zvionekwe pachena kuti zvakaitwa kubudikidza naMwari.” 22 Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu navadzidzi vake vakabuda vakaenda kunyika yejudhea, uko kwaakandogara navo kwechinguva, uye akabhabhatidza. 23 Zvino Johaniwo aibhabhatidza paAenoni pedyo neSarimu nokuti pakanga pane mvura zhinji, uye vanhu vakanga vachiramba vachiuya kuti vazobhabhatidza. 24 (Panguva iyi, Johani akanga asati aiswa mutorongo.) 25 Nharo dzakamuka pakati pavamwe vadzidzi vajohani nomumwe muJudha pamusoro penyaya dzokuzvinatsa nokushamba. 26 Vakauya kuna Johani vakati kwaari, “Rabhi, uya murume wamakanga muinaye mhire kwajorodhani, iye wamakapupura nezvake, onai, ari kubhabhatidza, uye vanhu vose vari kuenda kwaari.” 27 Johani akapindura achiti, “Munhu anongogamuchira chete zvaanenge apiwa zvichibva kudenga. 28 Imi pachenyu mungandipupurira kuti ndakati, ‘Ini handisini Kristu, asi ndakatumwa mberi kwake.’ 29 Mwenga ndowechikomba. Shamwari inoshandira chikomba inomira ichimunzwa uye

inozara nomufaro painonzwa inzwi rechikomba. rakadzika. Ko, mvura mhenyu mungaiwanepi? Mufaro uyo ndowangu, uye iye zvino wakwana. **12** Ko, imi muri mukuru here, kuna baba vedu **30** Anofanira kuva mukuru; ini ndinofanira Jakobho, avo vakanwa kudukupisa. **31** “Uyo anobva kumusoro pariri ivo pachavo, sezwakaitawo vanakomana ndiye ari pamusoro pavose; uyo anobva vavo namakwai avo nemombe?” **13** Jesu panyika ndowenyika, uye anotaura somunhu anobva panyika. Uyo anobva kudenga ndiye ari pamusoro pavose. **32** Iye anopupura zvaakaona nezvaakanza, asi hakuna munhu anogamuchira uchapupu hwake. **33** Munhu anohugamuchira, anopupura kuti Mwari ndowechokwadi. **34** Nokuti uyo akatumwa naMwari anotaura mashoko aMwari, nokuti kutsamwa kwaMwari kunogara pamusoro pake.” **14** asi anि naani anonwa mvura iyi achava nenyotazve, **15** Mukadzi akapindura akati, “Anि naani anonwa mvura iyi Zvirokwazvo, mvura yandichamupa haangatongovi nenyota. Zvirokwanaka, maari chitubu chemvura inoerera kuupenyu husingaperi.” (**aión g165, aiónios g166**) **16** Mukadzi akati kwaari, “Ishe, ndipei mvura iyi kuitira kuti ndirege kuzova nenyotazve uye ndirege Mwari anopa Mweya asingayeri. **17** Baba vanoda kuramba ndichingouya kuzochera mvura pano.” Mwanakomana uye vakaisa zvose mumaoko ake. **18** Baba vanoda kuramba ndichingouya kuzochera mvura pano.” **19** Mukadzi akati, “Enda, undodana murume wako ugodzoka pano.” **20** Akapindura akati, “Handina murume.” Jesu akati kwaari, “Wareva zvakanaka pawati hauna murume. **21** Chokwadi ndeichi, wakava navarume vashanu, uye murume waunaye zvino haazi murume wako. Zvawabva mukutura ndicho chokwadi.” **22** Mukadzi akati, “Ishe, ndinoona kuti muri muprofita. **23** Madzibaba edu ainamata pagomo iri, asi imi vajudha munoti, nzvimbo yatinofanira kunamata tiri ndimo mujerusarema.” **24** Jesu akati, “Mai, nditendei, nguva inouya yamuchanamata Baba musiri pagomo rino kana mujerusarema. **25** Imi vaSamaria munonamata chamusingazivi; isu tinonamata chatinoziva, nokuti ruponeso runobva kuvaJudha. **26** Asi nguva inouya uye yatouya zvino apo vanamati vechokwadi vachanamata Baba mumweya nomuzvokwadi, nokuti ndivo vanamati vanotsvakwa naBaba kuti vamunamate. **27** Mwari mweya, uye vanomunamata vanofanira kumunamata mumweya nomuzvokwadi.” **28** Mukadzi akati, “Ndinoziva kuti Mesiya, anonzi Kristu, ari kuuya. Paanouya, acharondedzera zvinhu zvose kwatiri.” **29** Ipapo Jesu akataura akati, “Ini ndiri kutaura newe ndini iye.” **30** Pakarepo vadzidzi vake vakadzokera kwaari uye vakashamiswa vachiona achitaura nomukadzi. Asi hapana akamubvunza kuti, “Unodei?” kana kuti “Munotaurireiko naye?” **31** Ipapo, asiya chirongo chake, mukadzi akadzokera kuguta akandoti kuwanhu, **32** “Uyai, muone murume

(**aiónios g166**)

4 VaFarisi vakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga achiteverwa navanhu vazhinji uye achibhabhatidza vadzidzi vakawanda kupfuura Johani, **2** kunyange zvake akanga asiri Jesu aibhabhatidza, asi vadzidzi vake. **3** Ishe akati anzwa izvi, akabva kujudhea akadzokera kuGarirea zvakare. **4** Zvino akanga achifanira kupfuura nomuSamaria. **5** Saka akasvika paguta romuSamaria rainzi Saika, pedyo nomunda wakanga wapiwa kuna Josefa nababa vake Jakobho. **6** Tsime rajakobho raiva ipapo, uye Jesu, aneta sezvo akanga achibva parwendo, akagara pasi patsime ipapo. Yakanga iri nguva inenge yechitanhatu. **7** Mukadzi muSamaria akati auya kuzochera mvura, Jesu akati kwaari, “Ndipewo mvura yokunwa?” **8** (Vadzidzi vake vakanga vapinda muguta kuti vandotenga zvokudya.) **9** Mukadzi muSamaria akati kwaari, “Iwe uri muJudha uye ini ndiri muSamaria. Seiko uchikumbira kwandiri mvura yokunwa?” (Nokuti vajudha havadyidzani navaSamaria.) **10** Jesu akamupindura akati, “Dai waiziva chipo chaMwari uye kuti ndiani anokumbira mvura kwauri, ungadai wakumbira kwaari uye angadai akupa mvura mhenyu.” **11** Mukadzi akati, “Ishe, hamuna chamungacheresa nacho uye tsime

anditaurira zvinhu zvose zvandakaita. Kuti kuno mumwe mutariri wamambo akanga ane uyu angava iye Kristu here?” **30** Vakabuda mwanakomana wake akanga avete achirwara muguta vakapinda munzira yavoakananga paKapenaume. **47** Murume uyu akati anzwa kwaari. **31** Vanhu vasati vasvika, vadzidzi kuti Jesu asvika muGarirea achibva kujudhea, vake vakafanomukurudzira vachiti, “Rabhi, akaenda kwaari akandomukumbira kuti auye imbowanai chamungadya.” **32** Asi iye akati azoporesa mwanakomana wake, uyo akanga ava kwavari, “Ndine chokudya chandinodya pedyo nokufa. **48** Jesu akati kwaari, “Kana imi chamusingazivi.” **33** Ipapo vadzidzi vake vakati vanhu musina kuona zviratidzo nezhishamiso, kuno mumwe nomumwe wavo, “Asi pano hamungatongotendi.” **49** Mutariri wamambo munhu amuvigira zvokudya kanhi?” **34** Jesu akati, “Ishe, burukai muuye mwana wangu asati akati kwavari, “Zvokudya zwangu ndiko kuita afa.” **50** Jesu akapindura akati, “Enda hako. kuda kwowakandituma uye nokupedza basa Mwanakomana wako achararama.” Murume rake. **35** Ko, imi hamuti here, ‘Kwasara mwedzi uyu akagamuchira shoko rajesu akaenda. **51** mina ipapo kucheka kwobva kwasvika?’ Ndinoti Achiri munzira varanda vake vakasangana naye kwamuri, svinurai meso enyu uye mutarise namashoko okuti mukomana akanga apora. **52** kuminda! Yatoibva kuti ikohwewe. **36** Kunyange Akati abvunza nguva yakatanga mwana kunzwa iye zvino mukohwi anopiwa mubayiro zviri nani, ivo vakati kwaari, “Fivha yakabva wake, kunyange izvozvi anokohwa zvibereko paari nezuro panguva dzechinomwe.” **53** Ipapo zvoupenyu husingaperi, kuitira kuti mukushii baba vaya vakayeuka kuti ndiyo yakanga iri nomukohwi vagofara pamwe chete. (**aiōnios** nguva chaiyo paakanzi naJesu, “Mwanakomana g166) **37** Nokuti tsumo inoti, ‘Mumwe anokusha wako achararama.’ Saka iye neimba yake uye mumwe anokohwa ndeyezvokwadi.’ yose vakatenda. **54** Ichi ndicho chakanga chiri **38** Ndakakutumai kunokohwa zvamusina chiratidzo chechipiri chakaitwa naJesu, abva kushandira. Vamwe vakaitsa basa rakaoma, kujudhea ava kuGarirea.

veye imi makakohwa mubayiro wokubata kwavo.” **39** VaSamaria vazhinji vaibva muguta iro vakanenda kwaari nokuda kwouchapupu hwomukadzi hwokuti, “Akanditaurira zvose zvandakaita.” **40** Saka vaSamaria vakasvika kwaari, vakamukumbira kuti agare navo, nokudaro akagarapo kwamazuva maviri. **41** Uye nokuda kwamashoko ake vamwezve vazhinji vakava vatendi. **42** Vakati kumukadzi uya, “Hatichatongotendi nokuda kwezwawataura chete; zvino tazvinzwira pachedu, uye tinoziva kuti murume uyu chokwadi ndiye Muponesi wenyika.” **43** Mazuva maviri akati apfuura, akabva akaenda kuGarirea. **44** Zvino Jesu pachake akanga ambopupura kuti muprofita haakudzwi munyika yokwake. **45** Akati asvika muGarirea, vaGarirea vakamugamuchira. Vakanga vaona zvose zvaakanga aita mujerusarema pamutambo wePasika, nokuti naivovo vaivapo. **46** Akashanyirazve Kana yomuGarirea, uko kwaakanga ashandura mvura ikava waini. Uye ikoko kwakanga

5 Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akakwira kuJerusarema kumutambo wavaJudha.

2 Zvino muJerusarema mune dziviriri pedyo neSuo raMakwai, rinonzi Bhetedsha nechiHebheru, uye rakapoteredza namabiravira mashanu. **3** Imomo vanhu vazhinji vakaremara vaisivatamo, mapofu, zvirema navakafa mitezo. **4** Nguva nenguva mutumwa waShe aiburukiramo achibvongodza mvura. Munhu aitanga kupinda mudziva shure kwenguva ipi zvayo yainge yabvongodzwa mvura aiporeswa pachirwere chipi zvacho chainge anacho. **5** Mumwe murume akanga arimo akanga arwara kwamakore makumi matatu namasere. **6** Jesu akati amuona avete imomo, uye aiziva kuti akanga aita mararamiro iwayo kwenguva refu, akamubvunza akati, “Unoda kuporeswa here?” **7** Murwere akati, “Ishe, handina munhu anondibatsira kuti ndipinde mudziva mvura painenge yabvongodzwa. Ndichiri kuedza kupinda, mumwe anonditangira.” **8** Ipapo Jesu akati

kwaari, "Simuka! Tora rukukwe rwako ufambe." rangu uye achitenda uyo akanditura, ano 9 Pakarepo murume uyu akaporeswa; akatora upenyu husingaperi uye haachazotongwi, abva rukukwe rwake akafamba. Zuva rakaitika murufu uye aenda kuupenyu. (aiōnios g166) 25 izvi raiva reSabata. 10 Naizvozvo vajudha Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, nguva inouya vakati kumurume uya akanga aporeswa, uye yatosvika zvino yokuti vakafa vachanzwa "Nhasi iSabata; murayiro unokurambidza kuti inzwi roMwanakomana waMwari uye avo utakure rukukwe rwako." 11 Asi iye akapindura vanonzwa vachararama. 26 Nokuti sezvo Baba akati, "Murume andiporesa ati kwandiri, vano upenyu mavari, saizvozvovo vakapa 'Takura rukukwe rwako ufambe.'" 12 Saka Mwanakomana kuti ave noupenyu maari. 27 Uye vakamubunza vakati, "Ndianiko murume uyu vakamupa simba rokuti atonge nokuti ndiye akutaurira kuti urutakure ufambe?" 13 Murume Mwanakomana woMunhu. 28 "Musashamiswa uya akanga aporeswa akanga asingazivi kuti pane izvi, kuti nguva inouya yokuti vose vari ainge ari ani, nokuti Jesu akanga apinda mukati mumakuva avo vachanzwa inzwi rake 29 uye meungano yakanga iripo. 14 Shure kwaizvozvo, vachamuka; vose vakaита zvakanaka vachamuka Jesu akamuwana ari mutemberi uye akati vachienda kuupenyu, uye avo vakaita zvakaipa kwaari, "Tarira, wapora. Usatadzazve kuti urege vachamuka vachienda kukutongwa. 30 Ini kuwirwa nechimwe chinhu chakaipisia." 15 ndoga handigoni kuita chinhu; ndinongotonga Murume akabva akaenda akandoudza vajudha sezwandinenge ndanzwa, uye kutonga kwangu kuti ndijesu akanga amuporesa. 16 Saka nokuda kwakarurama, nokuti handitsvaki kuzvifadza kwokuti Jesu akanga achiita zvinhu izvi nomusi asi iye akanditura. 31 "Kana ndichizvipupurira, weSabata, vajudha vakamutambudza. 17 Jesu uchapupu hwangu hahuna maturo. 32 Pano akati kwavari, "Baba vangu vanoramba vari mumwe anondipupurira, uye ndinoziva pabasa ravo kusvikira nhasi chaiye, uye nenivo, kuti uchapupu hwake pamusoro pangu ndiri kushanda." 18 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ndohwechokwadi. 33 "Makatuma nhume kuna vajudha vakaedza zvakanyanya kwazvo kuti Johani naiye akapupurira chokwadi. 34 Hazvirevi vamuuraye; nokuti akanga asingaputsi Sabata kuti ndinogamuchira kupupura kwavanhu; asi chete, asi akanga achitiwo Mwari ndiBaba ndareva izvi kuti muponeswe. 35 Johani akanga vake, achizvienzanisa naMwari. 19 Jesu ari mwenje waipfuta uye uchivhenekera, uye imi akapindura akati, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, makasarudza kufara kwenguva duku muchiedza Mwanakomana haagoni kuita chinhu ari chake. 36 "Ndino uchapupu hukuru kupfuura oga; anongogona kuita zvaanoona Baba vake hwajohani. Nokuti iro basa chairo randakapiwa vachiita, nokuti zvose zvinoitwa naBaba, naBaba kuti ndiripedze, uye randiri kuita, Mwanakomana anozviitawo. 20 Nokuti Baba rinondipupurira kuti Baba vakanditura. 37 Uye vanoda Mwanakomana uye vanomuratidza ivo Baba vakanditura vakapupura pachavo zvose zvavanoita ivo. Hongu, kuti imi pamusoro pangu. Hamuna kutombonzwa mushamiswe, vachamuratidza kunyange zvinhu inzwi ravo kana kuona chimiro chavo, 38 uye zvikuru kwazvo kupfuura izvi. 21 Nokuti sezvo shoko ravo harigari mukati menyu, nokuti Baba vachimutsa vakafa uye vachivapa upenyu, hamutendi iye waakatuma. 39 Munoshingaira saizvozvo Mwanakomana anopa upenyu kunzvera magwaro nokuti munofunga kuti kuno uyo waanofarira kuti ape. 22 Pamusoro maari mune upenyu husingaperi. Magwaro paizvozvo, Baba havatongi munhu, asi vakapa iwaya anopupura pamusoro pangu, (aiōnios Mwanakomana kutonga kwose, 23 kuti vose g166) 40 asi imi munoramba kuuya kwandiri vakudze Mwanakomana sokukudza kwavanoita kuti muve noupenyu. 41 "Handigamuchiri Baba. Uyo asingakudzi Mwanakomana, kurumbidza kunobva kuvanhu, 42 asi haakudzi Baba vakamutuma. 24 "Ndinokuudzai ndinokuzivai. Ndinoziva kuti hamuna rudo chokwadi kuti, ani naani anonzwa shoko rwaMwari mumwoyo yenu. 43 Ndakauya

muzita raBaba vangu, asi hamundigamuchiri; zvasiyiwa navaya vakanga vadya. **14** Vanhu asi kana mumwewo zvake akaya muzita rake, vakati vaona chiratidzo chakanga chaitwa muchamugamuchira. **44** Mungatenda seiko kana naJesu, vakanatanga kuti, “Zvirokawazvo uyu muchikudzana pachenyu asi musingashingairiri ndiye muprofita aifanira kuuya panyika.” kuwana kurumbidzwa kunobva kuna Mwari **15** Jesu, akaziva kuti vaida kumumanikidza oga? **45** “Asi musafunga kuti ndichakupomerai kuti vamuite mambo, akabvazve, akaenda mhosva pamberi paBaba. Mupomeri wenyu kugomo ari oga. **16** Nguva yamadekwana yakati ndiMozisi, wamunoisa tariro yenu maari. **46** yasvika, vadzidzi vake vakaburuka vakaenda Dai maitenda Mozisi, mungadai maitendawo kugungwa, **17** uko kwavakandopinda mugwa ini, nokuti akanya nezvangu. **47** Asi sezvo vakasimuka vakayambuka vakaenda mhiri musingatendi zvaakanya, muchatenda seiko kwegungwa vakananga kuKapenaume. Zvino kwakanga kwasviba, uye Jesu akanga asati ava pavari. **18** Mhepo ine simba yakanga ichivhuvhuta uye kukava namafungu ane hasha. **19** Vakati vakwasva igwa kwamakiromita angaita mashanu kana matanhatu, vakaona Jesu achiuya kuigwa, achifamba pamusoro pemvura; uye vakatyat zvikuru. **20** Asi iye akati kwavari, “Ndini; musatya.” **21** Ipapo vakafara kumugamuchira mugwa; pakarepo igwa rakasvika kumahombekombe kwavakanga vakananga. **22** Fume mangwana, vanhu vazhinji vakanga vasara mhiri kwegungwa vakanatanga kuona kuti pakanga pachingova neigwa rimwe chete ipapo, uye kuti Jesu haana kunge apinda mariri kuti aende navadzidzi vake, asi kuti vakanga vaenda vari yoga. **23** Ipapo mamwe magwa aibva kuTibheriasi akasvika pedyo nenzvimbo yakanga yadyirwa chingwa navanhu shure kwokuvonga kwaShe. **24** Vazhinji vakanati vaona kuti Jesu navadzidzi vake vakanga vasisipo, vakapinda mumagwa ndokuenda kuKapenaume vachitsvaka Jesu. **25** Vakati vamuwana ari mhiri kwegungwa vakamubvunza vakanati, “Rabhi, makauya kuno riniko?” **26** Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndinokudzai chokwadi kuti, muri kunditsvaka, kwete nokuda kwokuti makaona zviratidzo, asi nokuda kwokuti makadya zvingwa uye mukaguta. **27** Musashandira zvokudya zvinopera, asi shandirai zvokudya zvinogara kuupenyu husingaperi zvamuchapiwa noMwanakomana woMunhu. Mwari Baba vakanisa chisimbiso chavo paari.”

(aiónios g166) **28** Ipapo vakamubvunza vakanati, “Tinofanira kuita seiko kuti tiite mabasa anodikanwa naMwari?” **29** Jesu akapindura

6 Shure kwaizvozvi, Jesu akayambuka akaenda mhiri kumahombekombe eGungwa reGarirea (ndiro Gungwa reTibheriasi), **2** uye vazhinji zhinji vakamutevera nokuti vakanga vaona zviratidzo zvaakanga aita pavarwere. **3** Ipapo Jesu akakwira pagomo akagara pasi navadzidzi vake. **4** Mutambo wavaJudha wePasika wakanga wava pedyo. **5** Jesu akati asimudza meso ake akaona vanhu vazhinji zhinji vachiuya kwaari, akati kuna Firipi, “Tichatenga chingwa kupiko chokuti vanhu ava vadye?” **6** Akabvunza izvi achida chete kumuedza, nokuti akanga atoziva kare mupfungwa dzake zvaakanga achizoita. **7** Firipi akamupindura akati, “Mubayiro unoshandirwa kwemwedzi misere haugoni kutenga chingwa chinokwana mumwe nomumwe hake, kuti awane chimedu!” **8** Mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Andirea, munun’una waPetro, akati, **9** “Houno mukomana ane zvingwa zviduku zvebhari nehove mbiri, asi zvingasvikepiko pakati pavanhu vakawanda zvakadai?” **10** Jesu akati, “Itai kuti vanhu vagare pasi.” Panzvimbo iyo pakanga pano uswa huzhinji kwazvo, uye varume vakagara pasi vakanga vachikarosvika zviuru zvishanu. **11** Ipapo Jesu akatora zvingwa zviya, akavonga, uye akazvigovera kuna vaya vakanga vagara pasi mumwe nomumwe paaida napo. Akaita zvimevhe chetezvo nehove. **12** Vakati vadya vose, akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Uganidzai zvimedu zvose zvasara. Musarega zvichiraswa.” **13** Saka vakazviunganidza zvikazara matengu gumi namaviri nezvimedu zvezvingwa zvebhari zvishanu, zvakanga

akati, "Basa raMwari nderiri: kuti mutende kunze kwouyo anobva kuna Mwari; ndiye kuna iye waakatuma." 30 Saka vakamubvunza chete akaona Baba. 47 Zvirokwazvo ndinoti vakati, "Muchatiratidza chiratidzo cheiko kwamuri, uyo anotenda ndiye ano upenyu chatingaona kuti tigokutendai? Muchaitiko? husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 48 Ndini chingwa 31 Madzibaba edu akadya mana murenje; choupenyu. 49 Madzitateguru enyu akadya sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: 'Akavapa chingwa mana mugwenga, asi vakafa. 50 Asi hechino chakabva kudenga kuti vadye.'" 32 Jesu akati chingwa chinobva kudenga, chinoti kana munhu kwavari, "Zvirokwazvo ndinoti kwamuri, haasi akadya haangafi. 51 Ndini chingwa chipenyu Mozisi akakupai chingwa chakabva kudenga, chakaburuka kubva kudenga. Kana munhu asi kuti ndiBaba vangu vanokupai chingwa upi zvake akadya chingwa ichi, achararama chezvokwadi chinobva kudenga. 33 Nokuti nokusingaperi. Chingwa ichi inyama yangu, chingwa chaMwari ndiye anoburuka achibva yandichapa nokuda kwopenyu hwenyika." (aiōn 53 kudenga uye anopa upenyu kuniyika." 34 Ivo g165) 52 Ipapo vajudha vakanatanga kukakavadzana vakati, "Ishe, kubva zvino zvichienda mberi, zvikuru pakati pavo vachiti, "Munhu uyu tipei chingwa ichi." 35 Ipapo Jesu akataura angatipa nyama yake kuti tiidye seiko?" 35 achiti, "Ndini chingwa choupenyu. Ani naani Jesu akati kwavari, "Ndinokuudzai chokwadi anouya kwandiri haangatongovi nenzara, uye kuti, kana musingadyi nyama yoMwanakomana ani naani anotenda kwandiri haangatongovi woMunhu nokunwa ropa rake, hamuna upenyu nenyota. 36 Asi sezvandakakuudzai, makandiona mamuri. 54 Ani naani anodya nyama yangu uye hamutendi nazvino. 37 Zvose zvandinopiwa nokunwa ropa rangu anogara mandiri, uye naBaba zvichauya kwandiri, uye ani naani ini maari. (aiōnios g166) 55 Nokuti nyama anouya kwandiri handingatongomurasiri kure. yangu ndicho chokudya chaicho. 56 Ani 38 Nokuti handina kuburuka kubva kudenga kuti naani anodya nyama yangu uye anonwa ropa ndizoita kuda kwangu asi kuti ndizoita kuda rangu anogara mandiri, neni maari. 57 Sezvo kwaiye akanditura. 39 Uye uku ndiko kuda Baba vapenuy vakanditura uye ndichirarama kwaiye akanditura, kuti ndirege kuraskirwa nokuda kwaBaba, saizvozvo uyo anodya navose vaakandipa, asi kuti ndivamutse pazuva pandiri achararama nokuda kwangu. 58 Ichi rokupedzisira. 40 Nokuti kuda kwaBaba vangu ndicho chingwa chakaburuka kubva kudenga. ndiko kuti ani naani anotarira kuMwanakomana agotenda kwaari achava noupenyu husingaperi, uye ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira." Madzitateguru enyu akadya mana uye akafa, asi ani naani anodya chingwa ichi achararama nokusingaperi." (aiōn g165) 59 Akataura (aiōnios g166) 41 Ipapo, vajudha vakanatanga izvi paakanga achidzidzisa ari musinagoge kugunun'una pamusoro pake nokuti akati, muKapenaume. 60 Pavakanza izvi, vadzidzi "Ndini chingwa chakaburuka kubva kudenga." vake vazhinji vakati, "Kudzidzisa uku kwakaoma. 42 Vakati, "Ko, uyu haasi Jesu, mwanakomana Ndianiko angakugamuchira?" 61 Achiziva zvake wajosefa here, watinoziva baba vake namai kuti vadzidzi vake vakanga vachigunun'una vake? Zvino anotaura sei achiti, 'Ndakaburuka pamusoro paizvozvi, Jesu akati kwavari, "Izvi kubva kudenga?" 43 Jesu akapindura akati, zvinokugumburai here? 62 Muchaita sei kana "Regai kugunun'una pakati penyu. 44 mukaona Mwanakomana woMunhu achikwira Hakuna munhu angauya kwandiri kunze achienda kwaaimbova kare! 63 Mweya ndiye kwokunge Baba vakanditura vamukweva, anopa upenyu, nyama haina chainobatsira. uye ndichamumutsa pazuva rokupedzisira. Mashoko andataura kwamuri ndiwo mweya, 45 Muaprofita makanyorwa muchinzi: 'Vose uye ane upenyu. 64 Asi vamwe venyu vachadzidzisa naMwari.' Ani naani anoteerera varipo vasingatendi." Nokuti Jesu akanga kuna Baba uye anodzidza kubva kwavari anouya achiziva kubva pakutanga kuti ndivanaani kwandiri. 46 Hakuna munhu akaona Baba pakati pavo vakanga vasingatendi uye kuti

ndiani aizomupandukira. **65** Akaenderera mberi pachena nokuda kwokutya vaJudha. **14** Mutambo achiti, “Ndokusaka ndakuudzai kuti hakuna wakati wava pakati, Jesu ndipo paakazokwidza munhu angauya kwandiri kunze kwokunge kutemberi uye akatanga kudzidzisa. **15** VaJudha azvipiwa naBaba.” **66** Kubva panguva iyi vakashamiswa uye vakabvunza vakati, “Murume vadzidzi vake vazhinji vakadzokera shure uyu akawana ruzivo rwakadai seiko iye uye vakasazomutevera. **67** Jesu akabvunza asina kudzidza?” **16** Jesu akapindura akati, vane gumi navaviri akati, “Nemiwo hamusi “Kudzidzisa kwangu hakuzi kwangu pachangu. kuda kuenda here?” **68** Simoni akati, “Ishe, Kunobva kuna iye akandituma. **17** Kana tichaenda kuna aniko? Imi mune mashoko munhu akasarudza kuita kuda kwaMwari, oupenyu husingaperi. (**aiōnios g166**) **69** Tinotenda achazoona kuti kudzidzisa kwangu kunobva uye tinoziva kuti ndimi Mutsvene waMwari.” kuna Mwari kana kuti ndinongotaura ndoga. **70** Ipapo Jesu akati, “Handina kukusarudzai, **18** Uyo anotaura zvake anoita izvozvo kuti imi vane gumi navaviri here? Asi mumwe azviwanire kukudzwa, asi uyo anoshandira wenyu ndidhiabbori!” **71** Akanga achireva kukudzwa kwayie akamutuma ndiye munhu Judhasi, mwanakomana waSimoni Iskarioti, wechokwadi; hapana zvokunyengera paari. uyo, kunyange akanga ari mumwe wavane gumi **19** Ko, Mozisi haana kukupai murayiro here? navaviri, aizomupandukira.

7 Shure kwaizvozvo, Jesu akafamba muGarirea, asingadi kuenda kuJudhea nokuti vaJudha vaikoko vakanga vachitsvaka kumuuraya. **2** Asi Mutambo waMatumba wavajudha wakati wava pedyo, **3** vanun’una vaJesu vakati kwaari, “Munofanira kubva pano muende kuJudhea, kuitira kuti vadzidzi venyu vagoona zvishamiso zvamunoita. **4** Hakuna munhu anoda kuva nomukurumbira anoita zvinhu zvake muchivande. Sezvo muchiita zvinhu izvi, chizviratidzai imi kunyika.” **5** Nokuti kunyange vanun’una vake chaivo vakanga vasingatendi kwaari. **6** Naizvozvo Jesu akati kwavari, “Nguva yangu yakanaka haisati yasvika; asi kwamuri, nguva ipi zvayo yakangonaka. **7** Nyika haigoni kukuengai, asi ini inondivenga nokuti ndinopupura kuti zvainoita zvakaipa. **8** Endai henuy imi kuMutambo. Ini handisati ndoenda kuMutambo uyu, nokuti nguva yakanaka kwandiri haisati yasvika.” **9** Akati areva izvi, akagara muGarirea. **10** Zvisinei hazvo, shure kwokuenda kwavanun’una vake kuMutambo, iye akazoendawo, kwete pachena, asi muchivande. **11** Zvino vaJudha vakamutsvaka uye vakabvunza paMutambo kuti, “Murume uya aripiko?” **12** Vanhu vazhinji vaingozerana nezvake kwose kwose. Vamwe vaiti, “Munhu akanaka,” vamwe vachiti, “Kwete, anonyengera vanhu.” **13** Asi kwakanga kusina munhu aitaura izvozvo

Asi hapana kana mumwe wenyu anochengeta murayiro. Seiko muchiedza kundiuraya?” **20** Vanhu vazhinji vakapindura vakati, “Une dhimoni iwe. Ndianiko anoda kukuuraya?” **21** Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndakaita chishamiso chimwe chete, asi imi mose muri kushamiswa nazvo. **22** Asi nokuda kwokuti Mozisi akakupai kudzingiswa (kunyange zvazvo kusina kubva kuna Mozisi, asi kumadzbaba enyu), imi munodzingisa mwana nomusi weSabata. **23** Zvino kana mwana achigona kudzingiswa nomusi weSabata kuti murayiro waMozisi urege kuputswa, seiko muchinditsamwira nokuda kwokuti ndaporesa munhu nomusi weSabata? **24** Regai kutonga nezvinoonekwa zvomunhu, asi tongai zvakarurama.” **25** Panguva iyoyo vamwe vanhu veJerusarema vakatanga kubvunzana vachiti, “Ko, uyu haasiye murume uya wavari kuedza kuuraya here? **26** Hoyu ari pano, ari kutaura zvake pachena, uye havatauri kana shoko kwaari. Ko, vakuru vatenderana kanhi kuti ndiye Kristu? **27** Asi tinoziva kunobva murume uyu; Kristu paanouya, hakuna munhu achaziva kwaanobva.” **28** Ipapo Jesu, achiri kudzidzisa ari mutemberi, akadanidzira achiti, “Hongu, munondiziva, uye munoziva kwandinobva. Handisi pano nokuda kwangu, asi uyo akandituma ndiye wechokwadi. Imi hamumuzivi, **29** asi ini ndinomuziva nokuti ndinobva kwaari, uye ndiye akandituma.” **30**

Ipapo vakaedza kumubata, asi hapana munhu akatombotaura nenzira inoitwa nomurume akaisa ruoko paari, nokuti nguva yake yakanga uyu.” 47 VaFarisi vakati, “Munoreva kuti ichigere kusvika. 31 Kunyange zvakadaro, atokunyengerai nemivo? 48 Pane mumwe vazhinji pakati pavanhu vakanenda kwaari. wavatongi kana wavaFarisi ava kutenda kwaari Vakati, “Kristu paanouya, achaita zviratidzo here? 49 Kwete! Asi vanhu vazhinji ava zvzhinji kupfuura murume uyu here?” 32 vasingatongozivi murayiro, vakatukwa ava.” 50 VaFarisi vakanza vanhu vazhinji vachiita Nikodhimesi, uya akanga amboenda kuna Jesu zezeve rezvinhu zvakadai pamusoro pake. uye akanga ari mumwe wavo, akati, 51 “Ko, Ipapo vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakanuma murayiro wedu unopomera munhu mhosva varindi vomutemberi kuti vandomusunga. asina kutanga ambonzwikwa kuti zvionekwe 33 Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndinongova nemu kuti ari kuitei here?” 52 Vakapindura vakati, kwechinguva chiduku, uye mushure maizvozvo “Newewo uri weGarirea? Nzvera, uye uchaona ndichazoenda kuna iye akandituma. 34 kuti hakuna muprofita anobva kuGarirea.” Muchanditsvaka, asi hamuchazondiwani; uye 53 Ipapo mumwe nomumwe akaenda kumba pandinenge ndiri, hamugoni kusvikapo.” 35 kwake.

Vajudha vakataurirana vachiti, “Munhu uyu ari kuda kuenda kupiko kwatisingazomuwani? Achaenda here kuvanhu vedu vakapararira pakati pavaGiriki, agondodzidzisa vaGiriki? 36 Anga achireveiko paati, ‘Muchanditsvaka, asi hamuchazondiwani,’ uye ‘Pandinenge ndiri, imi hamugoni kusvikapo?’” 37 Pazuva rokupedzisira uye zuva guru roMutambo, Jesu akasimuka akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, “Kana pane munhu ane nyota, ngaauye kwandiri azonwa. 38 Ani naani anotenda kwandiri, sezvazvakarehwa muRugwaro, hova dzemvura mhenyu dzichayerera dzichibva mukati make.” 39 Nokutura uku, akanga achireva zvoMweya Mutsvene, uyo waizogamuchirwa navaya vanotenda kwaari. Nokuti Mweya wakanga usati wapiwa, sezvo Jesu akanga asati apinda mukubwinya kwake. 40 Vakati vanzwa mashoko ake, vamwe vanhu vakati, “Zvirokawazvo murume uyu muprofita.” 41 Vamwe vakati, “Ndije Kristu.” Asi vamwe vakati, “Kristu angabva seiko kuGarirea? 42 Rugwaro harutauri here kuti Kristu achabva kurudzi rwaDhavidhi uye nokuBheterehema, guta raigara Dhavidhi?” 43 Nokudaro vanhu vakapesana nokuda kwajesu. 44 Vamwe vakada kumubata, asi hapana akaisa ruoko paari. 45 Pakupedzisira varindi vetemberi vakadzokera kuvaprista vakuru nokuvaFarisi, vakavabvunza vakati, “Seiko musina kuuya naye kuno?” 46 Varindi vakati kwavari, “Hakuna munhu

8 Asi Jesu akaenda kuGomo reMiorivhi. 2 Panguva dzamambakwedza akazviratidzazve mutemberi, vanhu vakamuunganira, uye akagara pasi kuti avadzidzise. 3 Vadzidzisi vomurayiro navaFarisi vakapinda nomukadzi akanga abatwa achiita upombwe. Vakamuita kuti amire pamberi peboka 4 uye vakati kuna Jesu, “Mudzidzisi, mukadzi uyu abatwa achiita upombwe. 5 MuMurayiro Mozisi akatirayira kuti titake namabwe vakadzi vakadai. Zvino imi munoti kudii?” 6 Vakanga vachishandisa mubvunzo uyu kuti vamuteye, wawane hwaro hwokumupa mhosva. Asi Jesu akakotama akatanga kunyora pasi nomunwe wake. 7 Vakati varamba vachimubvunza, akatasuka akati kwavari, “Kana pane asina chivi pakati penyu, ngaave iye wokutanga kopotsera dombo kwaari.” 8 Akakotamazve akanyora pasi. 9 Vakati vanzwa izvi, vose vakananga kubva vachiita mumwe mumwe, kutanga vakuru, kusvikira Jesu asara oga, uye mukadzi achakangomirapo. 10 Jesu akatasuka akati kwaari, “Mai, varipiko vaya vanga vachikupomera mhosva? Hapani akutonga here?” 11 Iye akati, “Hapani, Ishe.” Jesu akati, “Neniwo handikupi mhosva. Zvino chienda, uye usiye upenyo hwaro hwachivi.” 12 Jesu achitaurazve navanhu, akati, “Ndini chiedza chenyika. Ani naani anonditevera haangatongofambi murima, asi achava nechiedza choupenyu.” 13 VaFarisi vakamupikisa vachiti, “Hezvo,

uri kuratidza wani kuti unozvipupurira haana kundisiya ndiri ndoga, nokuti ndinogara pachako; uchapupu hwako hahuna maturo.” ndichiita zvinomufadza.” **30** Kunyange panguva **14** Jesu akapindura akati, “Kunyange dai yaakanga achitaura, vazhinji vakatenda kwaari. ndikazvipupurira pachangu, uchapupu **31** Jesu akati kuvaJudha vakanga vatenda hwangu ndohwechokwadi, nokuti ndinoziva kwaari, “Kana muchiramba muri mudzidziso kwandakabva uye nokwandinoenda. Asi imi yangu, muri vadzidzi vangu zvirokwazvo. **32** hamuzivi kwandinobva kana kwandinoenda. **15** Ipapo muchaziva zvokwadi, uye zvokwadi Munotonga nameso enyama; ini handitongi ichakusunungurai.” **33** Ivo vakamupindura munhu. **16** Asi kana ndikatonga, kutonga vachiti, “Isu tiri zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama uye kwangu kwakarurama, nokuti handisi ndoga. hatina kumbova varanda vomumwe munhu. Ndinotonga naBaba, vakanditura. **17** Ungareva sei kuti tichasunungurai?” **34** Jesu Mumurayiro wenyu makanyorwa kuti kupupura akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kwavanhu vaviri ndokwechokwadi. **18** Ini kuti, mumwe nomumwe anotadza ndiye ndini ndinozvipupurira pachangu; mumwe muranda wechivi. **35** Zvino muranda haagari anondipupurira ndiBaba, vakanditura.” **19** mumhuri nokusingaperi, asi mwanakomana Ipapo vakamubvunza vakati, “Baba vako ndiye anogaramo nokusingaperi. (aiōn g165) **36** varipiko?” Jesu akapindura akati, “Hamundizivi Saka kana Mwanakomana achikusunungurai, ini kana Baba vangu. Dai maindiziva mungadai muchava vakasununguka kwazvo. **37** Ndinoziva maizivawo Baba vangu.” **20** Akatura mashoko kuti muri zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama. Asi aya paakanga achididzisa ari mutemberi pedyo munotsvaka kundiuraya, nokuti shoko rangu nenzvimbo yaiiswa zvipo. Asi hapana munhu harina nzvimbo mamuri. **38** Ndiri kukuudzai akamubata, nokuti nguva yake yakanga isati zvandakaona pamberi paBaba vangu, uye imi yasvika. **21** Jesu akatizve kwavari, “Ndiri kuenda, munoita zvamakanza kuna baba venyu.” **39** uye imi muchanditsvaka, uye muchafira muzvivi Ivo vakati, “Abhurahama ndivo baba vedu.” zvenyu. Kwandinoenda, imi hamungauyiko.” **22** Jesu akati, “Dai maiva vana vaAbhurahama, Izvi zvakaita kuti vaJudha vabvunzane vachiti, maidai muchiita zvinhu zvakanga zvichiitwa “Achazviuraya here? Ndizvo zvaanoreva here naAbhurahama. **40** Izvozvi muri kutsvaka zvaanoti, ‘Kwandinoenda, imi hamungauyiko?’” kundiuraya, munhu akuudzai chokwadi **23** Asi akaenderera mberi achiti, “Imi muri chandakanza kuna Mwari. Abhurahama haana vapasi; ini ndinobva kumusoro. Muri venyika kuita zvinhu zvakadai. **41** Muri kuita zvinhu ino; ini handisi wenyika ino. **24** Ndakuudzai kuti zvinoitwa nababa venyu.” Vakapindura vakati, muchafira muzvivi zvenyu; kana musingatendi “Isu hatisi vana vakaberekwa muupombwe. kuti ndini iye, zvirokwazvo muchafira muzvivi Baba vatinavo isu ndiye Mwari bedzi.” **42** Jesu zvenyu.” **25** Vakati kwaari, “Ndiwe aniko?” akati kwavari, “Dai Mwari aiva Baba venyu, Jesu akapindura akati, “Izvozvo zvandanguri mungadai maindida, nokuti ndakabva kuna ndataura kare kuti ndini iye. **26** Ndine Mwari uye iye zvino ndiri pano. Handina zvizhinji zvandinoda kutonga pamusoro kungouya pachangu; asi ndivo vakanditura. penyu. Asi uyo akanditura akavimbika, uye **43** Seiko musinganzwisisi kutaura kwangu? zvandakanza kwaari ndizvo zvandinoudza Nokuti hamugoni kunzwa zvandinotaura. **44** nyika.” **27** Havana kunzwisia kuti akanga Imi muri vababa venyu, dhiabbori, uye munoda achivaudza nezvaBaba. **28** Saka Jesu akati kuita kuda kwababa venyu. Akanga ari muurayi kwavari, “Pamuchasimudza Mwanakomana kubva pakutanga, haamiri muzvokwadi, nokuti woMunhu, ipapo ndipo pamuchaziva kuti maari hamuna zvokwadi. Kana achireva nhema, ndini iye, uye kuti handina chinhu chandinoita ndiwo mutauro wokwake iwoyo, nokuti ndiye ndoga asi ndinotaura zvandakadzidziswa murevi wenhemu uye Baba vadzo. **45** Asi nokuda naBaba zvoga. **29** Uyo akanditura aneni; kwokuti ndinotaura chokwadi, imi hamutendi

kwandiri! 46 Ndiani pakati penyu angaratidza muupenyu hwake. 4 Kana achiri masikati kukanganisa kwangu? Kana ndichitaura kudai, tinofanira kubata basa raiye akandituma, chokwadi, seiko musinganditendi? 47 Uyo Usiku huri kuuya, husina munhu angagona ari waMwari anonzwia zvinorehwa naMwari. kushanda basa nahwo. 5 Ndichiri munyika, Chinoita kuti murege kunzwa ndechokuti imi ndiri chiedza chenyika.” 6 Akati ataura izvozo, hamusi vaMwari.” 48 Vajudha vakamupindura akafira mate pasi, akakanya dope namate, uye vakati, “Hatina kutaura chokwadi here patakati akariisa pameso omurume uya. 7 Akati kwaari, uri muSamaria uye kuti une dhimoni?” 49 Jesu “Enda undoshamba mudziva reSiroami” (shoko akati, “Handina kubatwa nedhimoni ini, asi iri rinoreva kuti Kutumwa). Saka murume ndinokudza Baba vangu uye imi munondizvidza. uya akaenda akandoshamba, akadzoka ava 50 Handizvitsvakiru kukudzwa; asi aripo mumwe kuona. 8 Vavakidzani vake navaya vakanga anotsvaka kukudzwa, uye ndiye mutongi. vambomuona achipemha vakati, “Ko, uyu 51 Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kana munhu haasi iye murume uya aisimbogara achipemha akachengeta shoko rangu, haangatongooni here?” 9 Vamwe vakati, “Ndiye.” Vamwe rufu.” (aiōn g165) 52 Ipapo vajudha vakati vakati, “Kwete, anenge akangofanana naye kwaari, “Tinoziva zvino kuti une dhimoni iwe! chete.” Asi iye pachake akaramba achiti, Abhurahama akafa navaprofita vakafawo, asi “Ndini iye.” 10 Vakamubvunza vakati, “Meso iwe unoti kana munhu akachengeta shoko rako, ako akasvinudzwa sei?” 11 Akapindura akati, haangatongoraviri rufu. (aiōn g165) 53 Ko, iwe uri “Murume anonzis Jesu akakanya dope akarizora mukuru kuna baba vedu Abhurahama here? Ivo pameso angu. Akandiudza kuti ndiende vakafa, uye vaprofita vakafawo. Unofunga kuti kuSiroami ndinoshamba. Saka ndakaenda iwe ndiwe ani?” 54 Jesu akapindura akati, “Kana ndikandoshamba, uye ipapo ndakagona kuona.” ini ndichizvirumbidza, kuzvikudza kwangu 12 Vakamubvunza vakati, “Aripiko murume hakuna maturo. Baba vangu, avo vamunoti wacho?” Iye akati, “Handizivi.” 13 Vakauyisa ndivo Mwari wenyu, ndivo vanondikudza. murume uya aimbova bofu kuvaFarisi. 14 Zvino 55 Kunyange musingavazivi, ini ndinovaziva. zuva iro rakakanyiwa dope rikazorwa pameso Dai ndanga ndati handivazivi, ndingadai omurume uya naJesu, raiva zuva reSabata. ndava murevi wenhemera semi, asi ndinovaziva 15 Naizvozvo vaFarisi vakamubvunzawo kuti uye ndinochengeta shoko ravo. 56 Baba akasvinudzwa sei. Murume uya akapindura venyu Abhurahama vakafara pavakafunga kuti akati, “Azora dope pameso angu uye vachaona zuva rangu; vakariona uye vakafara.” ndikandoshamba, zvino ndava kuona.” 16 57 Vajudha vakati, “Iwe hausati watombova Vamwe vaFarisi vakati, “Murume uyu haabvi namakore makumi mashanu okuzvarwa, asi kuna Mwari, nokuti haachengeti Sabata.” Asi unoti iwe wakaona Abhurahama!” 58 Jesu vamwe vakati, “Ko, mutadzi angaita zviratidzo akapindura akati, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, zvakadai seiko?” Nokudaro vakabva vapesana. Abhurahama asati azvarwa ini ndiripo!” 59 17 Pakupedzisira vakadzokerazve kumurume Ipapo, vakanonga matombo kuti vamutake, asi uya akaberekwa ari bofu vakati, “Ko, iwe unoti Jesu akazvivanza, akabuda mutemberi. kudini naye, sezvo akasvinudza meso ako.” Murume uya akapindura akati, “Muprofita.” 18 Kunyange zvakadaro, vajudha havana kubvuma kuti akanga ari bofu uye kuti akanga asvinudzwa meso ake, kusvikira vadana vabereki vake. 19 Vakati kwavari, “Mwanakomana wenyu here uyu? Ndiye here wamunoti akaberekwa ari bofu? Seiko ava kuona iye zvino?” 20 Vabereki vake vakati, “Tinoziva kuti ndiye mwanakomana

9 Akati achifamba, akaona murume akanga aberekwa ari bofu. 2 Vadzidzi vake vakamubvunza vakati, “Rabhi, ndianiko akatadza, murume uyu kana kuti vabereki vake, zvaakaberekwa ari bofu?” 3 Jesu akapindura akati, “Hakusi kutadza kwomurume uyu kana kwavaberekwa vake kwakaita kuti zvidai, asi izvi zvakaitika kuti basa raMwari riratidzwe

wedu, uye tinoziva kuti akaberekwa ari bofu. **21** vaiva naye vakamunzwa achitaura izvi vakati, Asi kuti ari kuona sei nhasi kana kuti ndiani “Watii? Nesuwo tiri mapofu here?” **41** Jesu asvinudza meso ake, isu hatizivi. Mubvunzei. Akura; achazvidavirira oga.” **22** Vabereki vake mhosva yechivi; asi zvino zvamunoti munoona, mhosva yenu inoramba iripo.”

vajudha vakanga vatotenderana kuti ani naani anenge angopupura kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu aizofanira kubudisa musinagoge. **23** Ndokusaka vabereki vake vakati, “Akura mubvunzei iye.” **24** Vakadanazve murume uya akambenge ari bofu kechipiri. Vakati kwaari, “Ipa mbiri kuna Mwari. Isu tinoziva kuti murume uyu mutadzi.” **25** Akapindura akati, “Kana ari mutadzi kana asiri, ini handizvizivi. Ndinoziva chinhu chimwe chete. Ndakanga ndiri bofu asi zvino ndoona!” **26** Ipapo vakamubvunza vakati, “Akaiteiko kwauri? Akasvinudza meso ako seiko?” **27** Akapindura akati, “Ndanguri ndakuudzai, asi hamuna kuteerera. Munodireiko kuzvinzwazwe? Munoda kuva vadzidzi vakewo here?” **28** Ipapo vakamutuka vakati, “Iwe hako ndiwe mudzidzi wake munhu uyu! Isu tiri vadzidzi vaMozisi! **29** Tinoziva kuti Mwari akataura naMozisi, asi kana ari munhu uyu, hatimbozivi kwaanobva.” **30** Murume uya akapindura akati, “Zvino, izvi zvinoshamisa chose! Hamuzivi kwaanobva, asi iye akasvinudza meso angu. **31** Tinoziva kuti Mwari haanzwi vataadzi. Anonzwa munhu anomutya uye anoit a kuda kwake. **32** Hakuna munhu akatombonzwa nezvokusvinudzwa kwameso omunhu akaberekwa ari bofu. (aiōn g165)

33 Dai murume uyu asina kubva kuna Mwari, haaigona kuita chinhu.” **34** Ipapo vakapindura vakati, “Iwe wakaberekwerwa muchivi; unoda seiko kutidzidzisa!” Ipapo vakamubudisa kunze. **35** Jesu akanzwa kuti vakanga vamudzingira kunze, uye akati amuwana, akati kwaari, “Unotenda here kuMwanakomana woMunhu?” **36** Murume uya akapindura akati, “Iye ndianiko nhai, Ishe? Ndiudzei kuti ndigotenda kwaari.” **37** Jesu akati, “Wamuona zvino; uye ndiye ari kutaura newe.” **38** Ipapo murume uya akati, “Ishe, ndinotenda,” akabva amunamata. **39** Jesu akati, “Kutonga ndiko kwandakavinga munyika ino, kuitira kuti mapofu aone uye avo vanoona vave mapofu.” **40** Vamwe vaFarisi

10 “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti munhu asingapindi mudanga ramakwai napamukova, asi anokwira kuti apinde naparutivi, imbvaha uye igororo. **2** Munhu anopinda napamukova ndiye mufudzi wamakwai. **3** Murindi anomuzarurira musuo, uye makwai anonzwa inzwi rake. Anodana makwai ake nezita agoatungamirira kunze. **4** Kana achinge abudisa makwai ake ose, anofamba ari mberi kwawo, uye makwai ake anomutevera nokuti anoziva inzwi rake. **5** Asi haatongoteveri mutorwa; asi anotomutiza nokuti haazivi inzwi romweni.” **6** Jesu akataura mufananidzo uyu kwavari, asi havana kunzwisisa zvaakanga achivaudza. **7** Naizvozvo Jesu akatizve kwavari, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, ndini mukova wamakwai. **8** Vose vakanditangira vaiva mbavha namakororo, asi makwai haana kuvanzwa. **9** Ndini mukova; ani naani anopinda napandiri achaponeswa. Achapinda agobuda, uye achawana mafuro. **10** Mbavha inongouya kuzoba nokuuraya nokuparadza; ini ndakauya kuti ave noupenyu, uye ave nohwakazara. **11** “Ndini mufudzi akanaka. Mufudzi akanaka anorasira makwai ake upenyu hwake. **12** Mushandi haasi iye mufudzi nomwene wamakwai. Saka paanoona bere richiuya, anosiya makwai obva atiza. Ipapo bere rinobata boka ramakwai uye roaparadzira. **13** Munhu uyu anotiza nokuti mushandi zvake uye haana hanya namakwai. **14** “Ndini mufudzi wamakwai; ndinoziva makwai angu uye makwai angu anondiziva, **15** Baba sezvavanondiziva uye nenii ndichiziva Baba, uye ndinorasira makwai angu upenyu hwangu. **16** Ndina mamwe makwai asati ari edanga rino. Naiwo ndinofanira kuauyisawo. Naiwowo achanzwa inzwi rangu, uye achava boka rimwe nomufudzi mumwe chete. **17** Chinoita kuti Baba vandise ndechokuti ndinorasira makwai angu upenyu hwangu, uye ndichahutorazve. **18** Hakuna munhu

angahutora kwandiri, asi ndinohupa pachangu. kunyange dai musinganditendi, tendai mabasa Ndine simba rokuhurasa uye ndine simba esimba, kuti mugoziva uye mugonzwisa kuti rokuhutorazve. Uyu murayiro ndakaupiwa Baba vari mandiri, uye ini ndiri muna Baba.” **39** naBaba.” **19** Ipapo vajudha vakapesanazve Vakaedzazve kumubata, asi akavapunyuka. **40** nokuda kwamashoko aya. **20** Vazhinji vavo Ipapo Jesu akayambuka Jorodhani kunzvimbvo vakati, “Akabatwa nedhimoni uye anopenga. yakanga ichibhabhatidzira Johani pamazuva Seiko muchimuteerera?” **21** Asi vamwe vakati, okutanga. Akagara ikoko **41** uye vanhu vazhinji “Aya haangavi mashoko omunhu ane dhimoni. vakauya kwaari. Vakati, “Kunyange zvake Ko, dhimoni ringasvinudza meso ousingaoni Johani asina kumboita mabasa esimba, zvose here?” **22** Ipapo Mutambo woKukumikidza zvakataurwa naJohani pamusoro pomurume kweTemberi paJerusarema wakasvika. Yainge uyu zvaiva zvechokwadi.” **42** Uye panzvimbvo iri nguva yechando, **23** uye Jesu akanga ari iyo, vazhinji vakatenda kuna Jesu. mutemberi achifamba mubiravira raSoromoni.

24 Vajudha vakanga vakamukomba, vakati, “Ucharamba uchitinetsa kusvikira riniko? Kana uri Kristu, tiudze pachena.” **25** Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndakakuudzai, asi hamutendi. Zvishamiso zvandinoita muzita raBaba vangu zvinondipupurira, **26** asi hamutendi nokuti hamusi makwai angu. **27** Makwai angu anonzwa inzwi rangu; ini ndinoaziva, uye anonditevera. **28** Ndinoapa upenyu husingaperi, uye haatongofi; hakuna munhu angaabvuta muruoko rwango. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **29** Baba vangu, ivo vakaapa kwandiri, vakuru kuna vose; hakuna munhu angaabvuta muruoko rwaBaba vangu. **30** Ini naBaba tiri vamwe.” **31** Vajudha vakanongazve matombo kuti vamutake, **32** asi Jesu akati kwavari, “Ndakuratidzai mabasa esimba mazhinji kubva kuna Baba. Nderipiko basa ipapa ramunoda kunditakira namabwe?” **33** Vakamupindura vachiti, “Hatisi kukutakira basa ripi zvaro ipapa, asi nokuda kwokumhura Mwari, nokuti iwe, munhuwo zvake, unoztvi uri Mwari.” **34** Jesu akavapindura akati, “Ko, hazvina kunyorwa here muMurayiro wenyu, kuti ‘Ndakati muri vamvari?’ **35** Kana akavaidza ‘vamvari,’ avo shoko raMwari rakasvika kwavari, uye Rugwaro harungaputswi, **36** zvakadii kuno uyo akatsaurwa naBaba saiye wavo chaiye uye wavakatuma panyika? Seiko muchindipomera mhosva yokumhura, zvandati, ‘Ndiri Mwanakomana waMwari?’ **37** Musanditenda kana ndisina kuita zvinoitwa naBaba vangu. **38** Asi kana ndichizviita,

11 Zvino mumwe murume ainzi Razaro akanga achirwara. Aibva kuBhetani, musha waMaria naMarita mukoma wake. **2** Maria uyu, ane hanzvadzi yake Razaro akanga avete achirwara, ndiye uya akadururira mafuta anonuhuwira pana Ishe uye akapukuta tsoka dzake nebvudzi rake. **3** Saka hanzvadzi dzake dzakatuma shoko kuna Jesu, dzikati, “Ishe, uya wamunoda ari kurwara.” **4** Akati anzwa izvozvo, Jesu akati, “Kurwara uku hakumusvitsi kurufu. Kwete, kune chokuita nokukudzwa kwaMwari kuitira kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akudzwe kubudikidza naizvozvo.” **5** Jesu aida Marita, nomunun’una wake uye naRazaro. **6** Asi paakanzwa kuti Razaro akanga achirwara, akagara paakanga ari kwamamwe mazuva maviri. **7** Ipapo akati kuvadzidzi vake, “Ngatidzokerei kujudhea.” **8** Vakati kwaari, “Asika Rabhi, nguva pfupi ichangopfuura, vajudha vakanga vachiedza kukutakai namabwe, zvino munoda kudzokerazve ikoko here?” **9** Jesu akapindura akati, “Ko, nguva hadzizi gumi nembiri pazuva here? Munhu anofamba masikati haagumburwi, nokuti anoona nechiedza chenyika ino. **10** Anogumburwa paanenge achifamba usiku, nokuti haana chiedza.” **11** Akati ataura izvi, akaenderera mberi achiti kwavari, “Shamwari yedu Razaro avata; asi ndiri kuenda ikoko kunomumutsa.” **12** Vadzidzi vake vakapindura vakati, “Ishe, kana akavata, achaita zviri nani.” **13** Jesu akanga achitaura nezvorufu rwake, asi vadzidzi vake vakafunga kuti akanga achireva kuvata hope chaidzo. **14** Saka

ipapo akavataurira pachena akati, “Razaro 34 Akavabvunza akati, “Mamuradzika kupiko?” afa, 15 uye nokuda kwenyu, ndinofara nokuti Vakati kwaari, “Uyai muone, Ishe.” 35 Jesu ndakanga ndisiko, kuitira kuti imi mugotenda. akachema. 36 Ipapo vajJudha vakati, “Onai kuti Asi ngatichiendai kwaari.” 16 Ipapo Tomasi aimuda sei!” 37 Asi vamwe vavo vakati, “Ko, uyu Dhidhimo akati kuvadzidzi vose, “Ngatiendei, akasvinudza bofu akanga asingagoni here kuita kuti tinofawo naye.” 17 Jesu paakasvika akawana kuti munhu uyu arege kufa?” 38 Jesu, akabatwa Razaro anguva ava muguva kwamazuva mana. neshungu kwazvo, akasvika paguva. Rakanga 18 Bhetani yaiva makiromita angangosvika riri bako rine dombo rakanga rakaradzikwa matatu kubva mujerusarema, 19 uye vajJudha rakachinjika mukova waro. 39 Akati, “Bvisai vazhinji vakanga vauya kuna Marita naMaria ibwe.” Marita, hanzvadzi yomurume akanga afa kuti vazovanyaradza pakurasikirwa kwavo akati, “Asika, Ishe, pari zvino ava kunhuhwa, nehanzvadzi yavo. 20 Marita akati anzwa nokuti atova mazuva mana arimo.” 40 Ipapo kuti Jesu auya, akabuda kundomuchingamidza, Jesu akati, “Ko, handina kukuudza here kuti asi Maria akasara mumba. 21 Marita akati kana ukatenda, uchaona kubwinya kwaMwari?” kuna Jesu, “Ishe, dai maiva pano, hanzvadzi 41 Saka vakabvisa ibwe. Ipapo Jesu akatarisa yangu ingadai isina kufa. 22 Asi ndinoviza kudenga akati, “Baba, ndinokuvongai nokuti kuti kunyange izvozvi Mwari achakupai zvose mandinzwa. 42 Ndinozviziva kuti munogara zvamuchakumbira.” 23 Jesu akati kwaari, muchindinzwa, asi ndareva izvi nokuda “Hanzvadzi yako ichamukazve.” 24 Marita kwavanhu vamire pano, kuti vatende kuti imi akati, “Ndinoziva kuti achamukazve pakumuka makandituma.” 43 Akati areva izvozvo, Jesu kwezuva rokupedzisira.” 25 Jesu akati kwaari, akadanidzira nenzwi guru akati, “Razaro, buda!” “Ndini kumuka noupenyu. Uyo anotenda 44 Murume akanga afa uya akabuda, maoko kwandiri achararama, kunyange dai akafa; 26 ake namakumbo zvakapombwa nemicheka, uye ani naani anorarama uye anotenda mandiri uye chiso chake chakafukidza nomucheka. haangatongofi. Unotenda here izvi?” (aiōn g165) 27 Jesu akati kwavari, “Mubvisei nguo dzomuguva Iye akati, “Hongu, Ishe, ndinotenda kuti ndimi mumurege aende.” 45 Naizvozvo vazhinji Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, uyo akanzi vavajJudha vakanga vauya kuzoshanyira Maria, achauya panyika.” 28 Akati ataura izvozvo, uye vaona zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu, vakatenda akadzokera akandodana parutivi munun’una kwaari. 46 Asi vamwe vavo vakaenda kuvaFarisi wake Maria. Akati, “Mudzidzisi ari pano, uye vakavaudza zvakanga zvaitwa naJesu. 47 Ipapo ari kukubvunza.” 29 Maria akati anzwa izvozvo, vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakadana musangano akasimuka nokukurumidza akaenda kwaari. weDare Guru ravajJudha. Vakati, “Tiri kuiteko? 30 Zvino Jesu akanga asati apinda mumusha, Hounoka murume ari kuita zviratidzo zvesimba asi akanga achiri panzvimbo paya paakanga zvizhinji. 48 Kana tikamurega achienderera asangana naMarita. 31 VajJudha vakanga vari mberi saizvozvi, munhu wose achatenda mumba naMaria, vachimunyaradza, vakati kwaari, uye vaRoma vachauya vakatitorera vachiona kuti akurumidza sei kusimuka zvose nzvimbo yedu nenika yedu.” 49 achibuda kunze, vakamutevera, vachifunga kuti Ipapo mumwe wavo ainzi Kayafasi, akanga zvimwe akanga oenda kuguva kuti andochema ari muprista mukuru wegore iroro akataura ikoko. 32 Maria akati asvika panzvimbo pakanga achiti, “Hamuna zvamunoziva imi! 50 Hamuzivi panaJesu uye akamuona, akawira patsoka dzake here kuti zviri nani kwamuri kuti munhu akati, “Ishe, dai manga muri pano, hanzvadzi mumwe afire vanhu pano kuti rudzi rwose yangu ingadai isina kufa.” 33 Jesu akati ruparare.” 51 Haana kungotaura izvi pachake, achimuona achichema, uye vajJudha vakanga asi sezvaakanga ari muprista mukuru wegore vauya naye vachichemawo, akabatwa neshungu iroro, akaprofita kuti Jesu aizofira rudzi kwazvo mumweya make uye akatambudzika. rwavajJudha, 52 uye rusati rwuri rudzi irworwo

bedzi asiwo vana vaMwari vakapararira, kuti nokuda kwake, vajudha vazhinji vakanga vava avaunganidze agovaita vamwe. **53** Saka kubva kubva kwavari vachiisa kutenda kwavo kuna pazuva iroro zvichienda mberi, vakarangana Jesu. **12** Zuva rakatevera ungano huru yavanhu kumuuraya. **54** Naizvozvo Jesu haana kuzofamba vakanga vauya kuMutambo yakanzwa kuti Jesu pachena pakati pavajudha. Asi akabva akaenda akanga ari munzira achiuya kuJerusarema. kudunhu raiva pedyo nerенje, kumusha wainzi **13** Vakatora mapazi emichindwe vakaenda Efuremu, kwaakandogara navadzidzi vake. **55** kundosangana naye, vachidanidzira vachiti: Pasika yavaJudha yakati yoswedera, vazhinji “Hosana! “Akaropafadzwa uyo anouya muzita vaibva munyika iyo vakakwidza kuJerusarema raShe! “Akaropafadzwa Mambo weIsraeri!” **14** kuti vandozvinatsa Pasika isati yasvika. **56** Jesu akati awana mhuru yembongoro, akagara Vakaramba vachitsvaka Jesu, uye pavakanga pamusoro payo, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: vamire mutemberi, vakabvunzana vakati, **15** “Usatya iwe Mwanasikana weZioni; tarira, “Munofungeiko? Haasi kuzouya kumutambo mambo wako ari kuuya, akagara pamusoro here?” **57** Asi vaprista vakuru navaFarisi vakanga pemhuru yembongoro.” **16** Vadzidzi vake varayira kuti kana paine anenge aziva kuna Jesu, havana kuzvinzwisia pakutanga. Vakazoyeu ka aifanira kuvalivisa kuitira kuti vagomusunga.

12 Kwakati kwasara mazuva matanhatu kuti Pasika isvike, Jesu akasvika paBhetani, kuya kwaigara Razaro, uyo akanga amutswa naJesu kubva kuvakafa. **2** Ipapo vakamubikira kudyu kwamanheru. Marita akavashandira uye Razaro akanga ari pakati pavanhu vakanga vari patafura naye. **3** Ipapo Maria akatora chinu chamafuta anonuhhwira enaridho, omutengo unokosha kwazvo; akaadururira patsoka dzajesu akapukuta tsoka dzake nebvudzi rake. Uye imba yakazadzwa nokunuhhwira kwamafuta. **4** Asi mumwe wavadzidzi vake, Judhasi Iskarioti, uyo akanga achizomupandukira, akazviramba izvozvo akati, **5** “Seiko mafuta aya asina kutengeswa uye mari yacho ikapiwa kuvarombo? Anga achikwana mubayiro wegore rose.” **6** Haana kureva izvi nokuda kwokuti aiva nehanya navarombo, asi nokuti aiva mbavha; sezvo akanga ari mubati wehomwe, aimboba zvainge zvaiswa muhomwe yacho. **7** Jesu akapindura akati, “Muregei akadaro. Zvakanga zvakagadzirirwa kuti iye achengetere mafuta aya zuva rokuwigwa kwangu. **8** Varombo munavo nguva dzose pakati penyu, asi ini hamuzorambi muneni.” **9** Zvichakadaro, vazhinji zhinji vechiJudha vakanzwa kuti Jesu akanga aripo vachibva vauya, kwete nokuda kwake bedzi asi kuti vazoonawo Razaro, waakanga amutsa kubva kuvakafa. **10** Saka vaprista vakuru vakaronga kuurawo naRazaro, **11** nokuti

shure kwokunge Jesu apinda mukubwinya kwake, kuti zvinhu izvi zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro pake, uye kuti vakanga vaita izvozvo kwaari. **17** Zvino vanhu vazhinji vakanga vanaye paakadana Razaro kubva muguva uye akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa vakaramba vachiparadzira shoko iri. **18** Vanhu vazhinji vakabuda kundosangana naye nokuda kwokuti vakanga vanzwa kuti akanga aita chiratidzo ichi. **19** Saka vaFarisi vakataurirana vakati, “Onai, hakuna kwatinosvika nazvo izvi. Tarirai kuti nyika inomutevera sei!” **20** Zvino kwakanga kuna vamwe vaGiriki pakati paavo vakanga vakwidza kuMutambo kundonamata. **21** Vakaya kuna Firipi, uyo akanga achibva kuBhetisaidha muGarirea, vaine chikumbiro. Vakati, “Ishe, tinoda kuona Jesu.” **22** Firipi akaenda kundoudza Andirea; Andirea naFiripi vakazoudzawo Jesu. **23** Jesu akapindura akati, “Nguva yasvika yokuti Mwanakomana woMunhu akudzwe. **24** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, kana tsanga yegorosi ikasawira muvhui ikafa, inongoramba ichingova yoga. Asi kana ikafa, inobereka mbeu dzakawanda. **25** Munhu anoda upenyu hwake acharasikirwa nahwo, asi munhu anovenga upenyu hwake munyika ino achahuchengetera upenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Ani naani anondishandira anofanira kunditevera; uye pandinenge ndiri, muranda wangu achavapowo ipapo. Baba vangu vachakudza munhu uyo anondishandira. **27** “Zvino mwoyo wangu uri

kurwadziwa, uye ndichati kudiniko? ‘Baba, bedzi, asiwo nokuna iye akandituma. 45
ndiponesei kubva panguva ino?’ Kwete, ndizvo Paanonditarisa, anoona iye akandituma. 46
zvandakauyira panguva ino. 28 Baba, kudzai Ndakauya panyika sechiedza, kuti kurege kuva
zita renyu!” Ipapo inzwi rakabva kudenga nomunhu anotenda mandiri angagara murima.
richiti, “Ndatorikudza, uye ndicharikudzaz.” 47 “Kana pane munhu zvake anonzwa mashoko
29 Vanhu vazhinji vaivapo uye vakarinzwa vakati angu, asi akasaachengeta, ini handimutongi.
kwatinhira; vamwe vakati mutumwa ataura Nokuti handina kuuya kuzotonga nyika, asi
kwaari. 30 Jesu akati, “Inzwi iri harina kuuya kuzoiponesa. 48 Pano mutongi achatonga
nokuda kwangu, asi nokuda kwenyu. 31 Zvino munhu anondiramba uye asingagamuchiri
ndiyo nguva yokutongwa kwenyika ino; zvino mashoko angu; shoko riya chairo randakataura
muchinda wenyika ino achadzingwa. 32 Asi ndiro richamutonga pazuva rokupedzisira. 49
ini, pandinenge ndasimudzwa kubva panyika Nokuti handina kungozvipupurira pachangu,
ino, ndichakwevera vanhu vose kwandiri.” 33 asi Baba vakandituma ndivo vakandirayira
Akareva izvi kuti aratidze mafiro aaizoita. 34 zvokutaura namatauriro acho. 50 Ndinoziva
Vanhu vazhinji vakati, “Isu takanzwa kubva paMurayiro kuti Kristu achagara nokusingaperi,
saka sei muchiti, ‘Mwanakomana anofanira kusimudzwa?’ Ndianiko uyu ‘Mwanakomana
woMunhu?’” (aiōn g165) 35 Ipapo Jesu akati kwavari, “Muchava nechiedza kwechinguva
chiduku. Fambai muchine chiedza, rima risati rasvika. Munhu anofamba murima haazivi
kwaanoenda. 36 Vimbai nechiedza muchinacho, kuti mugova vanakomana vechiedza.” Akati
apedza kutaura zvinhu izvi, Jesu akabvapo akazvivanza kwavari. 37 Kunyange zvazvo
Jesu akaita zviratidzo zvose izvi pamberi pavo, havana kutongomutenda. 38 Uku
kwaiva kuzadziswa kweshoko ralsaya muprofita raakareva achiti: “Ishe, ndianiko akatenda shoko
redu, uye ruoko rwaShe rwakaratidzwu kuna aniko?” 39 Nokuda kwaizvozvo havana kugona
kutenda nokuti, pane imwe nzvimbo, Isaya anoti: 40 “Akapofumadza meso avo uye akaomesa
mwoyo yavo, kuti varege kuona nameso avo, varege kunzwisia nemwoyo yavo, varege
kudzoka ndigovaporesa.” 41 Isaya akatura izvi nokuti akaona kubwinya kwaJesu uye akatura
nezvake. 42 Asi nenguva imwe cheteyo kunyange vazhinji pakati pavatungamiri vakamutenda. Asi
nokuda kwavaFarisi, havana kupupura kutenda kwavo nokuti vaitya kudzingwa musinagoge;
43 nokuti vaida kukudzwa kunobva kuvanhu kupfuura kukudzwa kunobva kuna Mwari.
44 Ipapo Jesu akadanidzira akati, “Munhu anenge achitenda kwandiri, haatendi kwandiri

g166)

13 Mutambo wePasika wakanga uchigere kusvika. Jesu akanga achiziva kuti nguva yakanga yasvika yokuti iye abve panyika uye kuti aende kuna Baba. Sezvo akanga achida vake avo vakanga vari munyika, akavaratidza zvino kuzara kworudo rwake. 2 Kudya kwamadekwana kwakanga kwava kugoverwa, uye dhiabhorı akanga aisa mumwoyo majudhasi Iskarioti, mwanakomana waSimoni, pfungwa yokuti apandukire Jesu. 3 Jesu akanga achiziva kuti Baba vakanga vaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pesimba rake, uye kuti akanga abva kuna Mwari uye kuti aidzokerazve kuna Mwari, 4 saka akasimuka pakudya, akabvisa nguo yake yokunze, uye akamonera tauro muchiuno chake. 5 Shure kwaizvozvo, akadira mvura mudhishi akatanga kushambidza tsoka dzavadzidzi vake, achidziomesa netauro rakanga rakamonerwa muchiuno chake. 6 Akasvika pana Simoni Petro, iye akati kwaari, “Ishe muri kuda kushambidza tsoka dzangu here?” 7 Jesu akapindura achiti, “Iwe hausi kuziva zvandiri kuita iye zvino, asi uchazvinzwisia pashure.” 8 Simoni Petro akati, “Kwete, imi hamungatongoshambidzi tsoka dzangu.” Jesu akapindura akati, “Kana ndikasakushambidza, hauna mugove neni.” (aiōn g165) 9 Ipapo Simoni Petro akati, “Ishe, ngadzirege kuva tsoka

dzangu bedzi asi maoko angu nomusoro maari. Jesu akati kuna Judhasi, “Zvaunoda wanguwo!” **10** Jesu akapindura akati, “Munhu kuita, ita nokukurumidza,” **28** asi hapana anenge amboshamba muviri wose, anongoda munhu akanga ari pakudy akanzwisia kuti bedzi kushamba tsoka dzake, muviri wake sei Jesu akanga ataura izvozvo kwaari. **29** wose wakachena. Imi makachena, kunyange Sezvo Judhasi aiva mubati wemari, vamwe zvazvo musiri mose vakachena.” **11** Nokuti vakafunga kuti Jesu aimuudza kuti andotenga aiziva kuti ndiani aizomupandukira, ndokusaka zvimwe zvaaidikanwa pamutambo, kana kupa akati, havasi vose vakanga vakachena. **12** varombo chimwe chinhu. **30** Judhasi akati Akati apedza kushambidza tsoka dzavo, achangodya chingwa, akabuda panze. Uye akapfeka nguo dzake akadzokera panzvimbio hwaiva usiku. **31** Akati aenda, Jesu akati, yake. Akavabvunza akati, “Munonzwisia here “Zvino Mwanakomana woMunhu akudzwa uye zvandaitsa kwamuri? **13** Munondidaidza kuti Mwari akudzwa maari. **32** Kana Mwari akudzwa ‘Mudzidzisi’ uye ndizvozvo chaizvo, nokuti maari, Mwari achakudza Mwanakomana ndizvo zvandiri. **14** Zvino kana ini, Ishe wenyu maari uye achanukudza pakarepo. **33** “Vana noMudzidzisi wenyu, ndashambidza tsoka vangu, ndichava nemi kwechinguva chiduku dzenyu, nemiwo munofanira kushambidzana chete. Muchanditsvaka, uye sezvandaudza tsoka dzenyu. **15** Ndakupai muenzaniso kuti vajudha, saizvozvo ndinokuudzai zvino kuti: muite sezvandakuitirai imi. **16** Ndinokuudzai Kwandinoenda, imi hamugoni kuuyako. **34** chokwadi kuti, muranda haasi mukuru kuna “Ndinokupai murayiro mutsva wokuti: Dananai. tenzi wake, uye atumwa haasi mukuru kupfuura Sezvo ndakakudai, saizvozvo munofanira amutuma. **17** Zvino zvamava kuziva zvinhu kudanana. **35** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, vanhu izvi, mucharopafadzwa kana mukazviita. **18** vose vachaziva kuti muri vadzidzi vangu “Handirevi izvi kwamuri mose; ini ndinoziva kana mune rudo pakati penyu.” **36** avo vandakasarudza. Asi uku ndiko kuzadzisa Simoni Petro akamubvunza akati, “Ishe, Rugwaro runoti, ‘Uyo anogovana neni chingwa muri kuendepiko?’ Jesu akapindura akati, andisimudzira chitsitsinho chake kuti azorwa “Kwandinoenda, imi hamugoni kuteverai kuti ndini iye. **20** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi kuti, iye zvino? Ndichakufirai ini.” **38** Ipapo ani naani anogamuchira ini anogamuchira iye Jesu akapindura akati, “Uchandifira here? akandiduma.” **21** Shure kwokutaura izvozvo, Ndinokuudza chokwadi kuti, jongwe risati Jesu akatambudzika mumweya uye akapupura rarira, uchandiramba katatu!”

achiti, “Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, mumwe wenyu achandipandukira.” **22** Vadzidzi vake vakatarisana vachida kuziva kuti ndiani airehwa pakati pavo. **23** Mumwe wavo, mudzidzi aidikanwa naJesu, akanga akasendamira paari. **24** Simoni Petro akaninira kumudzidzi uyu akati, “Vabvunzei kuti vanoreva ani.” **25** Akasendamirazve pana Jesu, akamubvunza akati, “Ishe, ndianiko?” **26** Jesu akati, “Ndiye wandichapa chimedu chechingwa kana ndachiseva mundiro.” Ipapo, akaseva chimedu chechingwa, akachipa kuna Judhasi Iskarioti, mwanakomana waSimoni. **27** Judhasi achangodya chingwa ichi, Satani akabva apinda

14 “Mwoyo yenu ngairege kutambudzika. Tendai kuna Mwari; mutendewo kwandiri. **2** Mumba maBaba vangu mune nzvimbo zhinji dzokugara; dai zvaiva zvisizvo, ndingadai ndakuudzai. Ndiri kuenda ikoko kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo. **3** Uye kana ndikaenda kundokugadzirirai nzvimbo, ndichadzoka ndozokutorai kuti muve neni, kuti nemiwo mugova kwandinenge ndiri. **4** Imi munoziva nzira yokuenda nayo kunzvimbo yandiri kuenda.” **5** Tomasi akati kwaari, “Ishe hatizivi kwamuri kuenda, saka nzira yacho tingaiziva seiko?” **6** Jesu akapindura akati, “Ndini nzira nechokwadi uye noupenyu.

Hakuna munhu angaya kuna Baba kana asina vachamuda, uye tichauya kwaari toita ugaro kupfuura napandiri. **7** Dai maindiziva chaizvo hwedu naye. **24** Uyo asingandidi haateereri mungadai maizozivawo Baba vangu. Kubvira kudzidzisa kwangu. Mashoko amunonzwa aya zvino, munovaziva uye makavaona.” **8** Firipi haasi angu; ndeaBaba vakandituma. **25** “Zvose akati, “Ishe, tiratidzei Baba kuti zvigitiringana.” izvi ndazvitura ndichinemi. **26** Asi Munyaradzi, **9** Jesu akapindura akati, “Firipi, haundizivi iwe Mweya Mutsvene, uyo achatumwa naBaba here, kunyange ndanga ndiri pakati penyu muzita rangu, achakudzidzisai zvinhu zvose uye kwenguva refu yakadai? Ani naani aona ini achakuyeuchidzai zvinhu zvose zvandakareva aona Baba. Unoreva seiko zvaunoti, ‘Tiratidzei kwamuri. **27** Ndinokusiyirai rugare; ndinokupai Baba’ **10** Hamutendi here kuti ini ndiri rugare rwangu. Handikupei sokupa kwenyika. muna Baba, uye Baba vari mandiri? Mashoko Mwoyo yenu ngairege kutambudzika uye andinotaura kwamuri haasi angu ndoga. Asi, musatya. **28** “Makandinzwanda ndichiti, ‘Ndiri ndeaBaba, vanogara mandiri, avo vari kuita kuenda uye ndichadzokazve.’ Dai maindida basa ravo. **11** Nditendei pandinenge ndichiti, maifara kuti ndinoenda kuna Baba, nokuti Baba ini ndiri muna Baba uye Baba vari mandiri; vakuru kupfuura ini. **29** Ndagara ndakuudzai kana kuti mutende zviratidzo zvamunoona. zvichigere kuitika, kuitira kuti pazvinenge **12** Ndinokuudzai kuti, ani naani anotenda zvoitika mugozotenda. **30** Handichazotauri kwandiri achaита zvandanga ndichiita. Achaita nemi kwenguva refu, nokuti muchinda wenyika kunyange zvinhu zvikuru kupfuura izvi, nokuti ino ari kuuya. Haana chinhu pandiri, **31** asi ndiri kuenda kuna Baba. **13** Uye ndichaita zvose nyika inofanira kudzidza kuti ndinoda Baba uye zvamunokumbira muzita rangu, kuitira kuti kuti ndinoita chaizvo zvandinenge ndarayirwa Mwanakomana avigire Baba kukudzwa. **14** naBaba vangu. “Uyai zvino; ngatibvei pano.

Kana mukakumbira chinhu chipi zvacho muzita rangu, ndichachiita. **15** “Kana muchindida, muchateerera zvandinokurayirai. **16** Uye ini ndichakumbira Baba, vagokupai mumwe Munyaradzi kuti agare nemi nokusingaperi, (aiōn g165) **17** iye Mweya wechokwadi. Nyika haigoni kumugamuchira, nokuti haimuoni uye haimuzivi. Asi imi munomuziva, nokuti agere nemi uye achava mukati menuy. **18** Handingakusiyei muri nherera; ndichauya kwamuri. **19** Chinguva chiduku nyika haichazondionizve, asi imi muchandiona. Nokuti ndiri mupenyu, nemiwo muchava vapenyu. **20** Pazuva iro muchaziva kuti ini ndiri muna Baba, uye imi muri mandiri, uye ini ndiri mamuri. **21** Ani naani ane mirayiro yangu uye anoiteerera, ndiye anondida iyeye. Uyo anondida achadikanwa naBaba vangu, nenivo ndichamuda uye ndichazviratidza kwaari.” **22** Ipapo Judhasi, kwete Judhasi Iskarioti, akati, “Asi Ishe, seiko muchida kuzviratidza kwaitiri, musingazviratidzi kuniyika?” **23** Jesu akapindura akati, “Kana munhu achindida, achaiteerera kudzidzisa kwangu. Baba vangu

15 “Ndini muzambiringa wechokwadi, uye Baba vangu murimi. **2** Davi rimwe nerimwe riri mandiri risingaberekia vanoritema, asi davi rimwe nerimwe rinoberaka michero vanorichekerera kuitira kuti rigozoberekia michero yakawanda. **3** Imi matonatswa nokuda kweshoko randaura kwamuri. **4** Garai mandiri, uye ini ndichagara mamuri. Hakuna davi rinoberaka michero riri roga; rinofanira kugara mumuzambiringa. Nemi hamungaberekia zviberekoo kunze kwokunge magara mandiri. **5** “Ini ndiri muzambiringa; imi muri matavi. Kana munhu akagara mandiri uye nemi maari, achaberekia zviberekoo zvakawanda; kunze kwangu hamugoni kuita chinhu. **6** Kana munhu asingagari mandiri, akaita sedavi rakarasirwa kure rikaoma; matavi akadaro anotorwa, okandwa mumoto agopiswa. **7** Kana muchigara mandiri uye mashoko angu achigara mamuri, kumbirai zvose zvamunoda, uye muchazvipiwa. **8** Baba vangu vanokudzwa naizvozvo kuti mubereke zviberekoo zvakawanda, muchizviratidza kuti muri vadzidzi vangu. **9** “Sezvo Baba vakandida, nenivo ndakakudai,

zvino, chigarai murudo rwangu. **10** Kana anobuda achibva kuna Baba, achapupura muchiteerera mirayiro yangu, muchagara nezvangu. **27** Nemiwo munofanira kupupura, murudo rwangu, sezvandakateererera mirayiro nokuti makanga muneni kubva pakutanga. yaBaba vangu uye ndikagara murudo rwavo.

11 Ndakuudzai izvi kuitira kuti mufaro wangu uve mamuri uye kuti mufaro wenyu uve wakakwana. **12** Murayiro wangu ndouyu: Dananai, sezvo ini ndakakudai. **13** Hakuna munhu ano rudo rukuru kuno urwu, kuti munhu ape upenyu hwake nokuda kweshamwari dzake. **14** Muri shamwari dzangu kana muchiita zvandinokurayirai. **15** Handichakuidzii varanda, nokuti muranda haazivi zvinoitwa natenzi wake. Asi ndinokuidzai shamwari, nokuti zvose zvandakadzidza kubva kuna Baba vangu ndakakuzivisai. **16** Imi hamuna kundisarudza, asi ndakakusarudzai uye ndikakugadzai kuti muende mugondobereka zvibereko, izvo zvibereko zvinogara. Ipapo Baba vachakupai zvose zvamuchakumbira muzita rangu. **17** Uyu ndiwo murayiro wangu: Dananai. **18** “Kana nyika ichikuvengai, myeuke kuti yakatanga kuvenga ini. **19** Dai manga muri venyika, ingadai ichikudai sezvainoda vayo. Zvino, hamusi venyika, asi ini ndakakusarudzai kuti mubude munyika. Ndokusaka nyika ichikuvengai. **20** Rangarirai mashoko andakataura kwamuri anoti, ‘Hakuna muranda angava mukuru kuna tenzi wake.’ Kana vakatambudza ini, vachakutambudzaiwo imi. Kana vakateerera kudzidzisa kwangu, vachateererawo kudzidzisa kwenyu. **21** Vachakubatai nenzira iyi nokuda kwezita rangu, nokuti havazivi Iye akandituma. **22** Dai ndakanga ndisina kuuya ndikataura kwavari, vangadai vasina mhosva yechivi ichi. Zvino, kunyange zvakadaro, havana chikonzero chokuita chivi chavo. **23** Uyo anondivenga anovengawo Baba vangu. **24** Dai ndanga ndisina kuita pakati pavo zvisina kutongoitwa nomunhu, vangadai vasina mhosva yechivi. Asi zvino vakaona zviratidzo izvi, asi vakandivenga ini naBaba vangu. **25** Asi uku ndiko kuzadziswa kwezvakanyorwa muMurayiro wavo zvinoti: ‘Vakandivenga pasina chikonzero.’ **26** “Kana Munyaradzi asvika, iye wandichatumwa kwamuri achibva kuna Baba, iye Mweya wechokwadi

16 “Ndakuudzai zvose izvi kuitira kuti murege kutsauka. **2** Vachakubudisai musinagoge; chokwadi ndechokuti, nguva iri kuuya yokuti munhu anokuurayai achafunga kuti ari kushandira Mwari. **3** Vachaita zvinhu zvakadai nokuti havana kuziva Baba kana ini. **4** Ndakuudzai izvi, kuitira kuti kana nguva yacho yasvika, imi mucharangarira kuti ndakakuyambilai. Handina kukutaurirai izvi pakutanga nokuti ndakanga ndinem. **5** “Zvino ndava kuenda kune akandituma, asi hakuna mumwe wenyu anondibvunza kuti, ‘Muri kuendepiko?’ **6** Nokuti ndataura zvinhu izvi, mwoyo yenu yazara neshungu. **7** Asi ndiri kukutaurirai chokwadi kuti: Zvakakunakirai kuti ini ndiende. Kana ndikasaenda, Munyaradzi haangayi kwamuri; asi kana ndikaenda, ndichamutumira kwamuri. **8** Kana asvika achapa nyika mhosva pamusoro pechivi napamusoro pokururama nokutongwa: **9** pamusoro pechivi, nokuti vanhu havatendi kwandiri; **10** pamusoro pokururama, nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba, kwamusingazondionizve; **11** uye pamusoro pokutongwa, nokuti muchinda wenyika ino atotongwa. **12** “Ndine zvihinji zvokautaura kwamuri, zvakawanda zvokuti hamungagoni kuzvitakura iye zvino. **13** Asi kana iye, Mweya wechokwadi, auya, achakutungamirirai muzvokwadi yose. Haangaztauri zvake; achataura zvaanenge anzwa chete, uye achakuudzai zvichauya. **14** Achauyisa kukudzwa kwandiri nokutora pane zvangu achizvizivisa kwamuri. **15** Zvose zvaBaba ndezvangu. Ndokusaka ndakati Mweya achatora zvangu agozvizivisa kwamuri. **16** “Muchinguva chiduku, hamuchazondionizve, uyezve shure kwechinguva chiduku muchandiona.” **17** Vamwe vadzidzi vake vakataurirana vachiti, “Anoreveiko kana achiti, ‘Muchinguva chiduku hamuchazondioni, uyezve shure kwechinguva chiduku muchandiona,’ uye ‘Nokuti ndiri kuenda kuna Baba?’” **18** Vakaramba vachingobvunzana vachiti, “Anoreveiko kana

achiti, ‘Chinguva chiduku? Hatinzwisisi zvinhu izvi, kuitira kuti muve norugare mandiri. zvaanoreva isu.’” **19** Jesu akaona kuti vaida Panyika muchatambudzika. Asi tsungai mwoyo! kumubvunza pamusoro pazvo, saka akati Ini ndakakunda nyika.”

kwavari, “Ko, muri kubvunzana pamusoro pezvandanga ndichireva here pandati, ‘Muchinguva chiduku hamuchazondionizve, uye shure kwechinguva chiduku muchandiona?’ **20** Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, muchachema uye mugoungudza asi nyika ichifara. Muchasuwa, uye kusuwa kwenyu kuchashanduka kukava mufaro. **21** Mukadzi anopona mwana anorwadziwa nokuti nguva yake yasvika; asi kana mwana wake azvarwa, anokanganwa kurwadziwa kuya nokuda kwomufaro wokuti mwana azvarwa munyika. **22** Naizvozvo nemivo zvino inguva yenu yokesuwa, asi ndichakuonai zvakare uye muchafara, uye hakuna achakutorerai mufaro wenyu. **23** Pazuva iro hamuzondibvunzizve kana chinhu. Ndinokuudzai chokwadi, Baba vangu vachakupai zvose zvamuchakumbira muzita rangu. **24** Kusvikira zvino hamusati matombokumbira kana chinhu muzita rangu. Kumbirai uye muchapiwa, uye mufaro wenyu uchava wakazara. **25** “Kunyangé ndanga ndichitaura nomufananidzo, nguva inouya yandisingazotauri nemifananidzo, asi ndichakuudzai pachena pamusoro paBaba vangu. **26** Pazuva iro, muchakumbira muzita rangu. Handisi kuti ndichakumbira Baba panzvimbo yenu. **27** Kwete, Baba pachavo vanokudai nokuti makandida, uye makatenda kuti ndakabva kuna Mwari. **28** Ndakabva kuna Baba ndikapinda munyika; zvino ndava kusiya nyika ndichidzokera kuna Baba.” **29** Ipapo vadzidzi vaJesu vakati, “Zvino mava kutaura pachena musingaiti nemifananidzo. **30** Zvino tava kuona kuti munoziva zvinhu zvose uye kuti hapana achafanira kuti akubvunzei mibvunzo. Izvi zvinoita kuti titende kuti makabva kuna Mwari.” **31** Jesu akapindura akati, “Mava kutenda here zvino? **32** Asi nguva iri kuuya, uye yatosvika, yamuchaparadzirwa, mumwe nomumwe achienda kumusha kwake. Muchandisiya ndiri ndoga. Asi handisi ndoga, nokuti Baba vangu vaneni. **33** “Ndakuudzai

17 Jesu akati ataura izvi, akatarira kudenga akanyengetera achiti: “Baba, nguva yasvika. Kudzai Mwanakomana wenyu, kuti Mwanakomana wenyu akukudzei. **2** Nokuti makamupa simba pamusoro pavanhu vose kuti ape upenyu husingaperi kuna vose vamakamupa. (aiōnios g166) **3** Zvino uhu ndihwo upenyu husingaperi: kuti vakuzivei imi, Mwari oga wechokwadi, naJesu Kristu wamatuma. (aiōnios g166) **4** Ndakauyisa kukudzwa kwamuri panyika nokuti ndakapedza basa ramakandipa kuti ndiite. **5** Zvino, Baba, ndikudzei pamberi penyu nokukudzwa kwandaiva nako ndinemnyika isati yavambwa. **6** “Ndkaratidza zita renyu kuna avo vamakandipa panyika. Vakanga vari wenyu; mukavapa kwandiri uye vakateerera shoko renyu. **7** Zvino vanoziva kuti zvinhu zvose zvamakandipa zvinobva kwamuri. **8** Nokuti ndakavapa mashoko amakandipa uye vakaagamuchira. Vakaziva zvechokwadi kuti ndakabva kwamuri, uye vakanenda kuti makandituma. **9** Ndinovanyengeterera. Handisi kunyengeterera nyika, asi avo vamakandipa nokuti ndevenyu. **10** Zvose zvandinazvo ndezvenyu, uye zvose zvamunazvo ndezvangu. Uye kukudzwa kwakaya kwandiri kubudikidza navo. **11** Ini handichagarizve munyika, asi ivo vachiri munyika, uye ini ndiri kuuya kwamuri. Baba Vatsvene, vadzivirirei nesimba rezita renyu, zita ramakandipa, kuti vave vamwe sesu tiri vamwe. **12** Pandainge ndiinavo, ndakavadzivirira uye ndikavachengeta zvakanaka nezita ramakandipa. Hakuna akarasika kunze kwouyo akatongerwa kuparadzwa kuitira kuti Rugwaro ruzadziswe. **13** “Zvino ini ndiri kuuya kwamuri, asi ndiri kutaura zvinhu izvi ndichiri munyika, kuitira kuti vave nomufaro wangu wakazara mukati mavo. **14** Ndakavapa shoko renyu uye nyika yakavavenga, nokuti havachisiri venyika sezvandisiri wenyika. **15** Munyengetero wangu hausi wokuti muvabvise panyika asi kuti muvadzivirire pane akaipa. **16**

Havasi venyika, seni ndisiri wenyika. **17** achiti, “Ndianiko wamunoda?” Uye ivo Vaitei vatsvene nechokwadi chenyu; shoko vakati, “Jesu weNazareta.” **8** Jesu akapindura renyu ndiro chokwadi. **18** Sezvamakandituma akati, “Ndakuudzai kuti ndini iye. Kana munyika, neniwo ndakavatuma munyika. **19** muchitsvaka ini, zvino chiregai varume ava Nokuda kwavo ndinozviita mutsvene, kuti vaende.” **9** Izvi zvakaitika kuti mashoko naivowo vaitwe vatsvene muzvokwadi. **20** aakanga ataura azadziswe, okuti: “Handina “Munyengetero wangu hausi waava voga. kurasakiwa nomumwe weava vamakandipa.” Ndinonyengetererawo avo vachazotenda **10** Ipapo Simoni, uyo akanga ano munondo, kwandiri kubudikidza nemharidzo yavo, **21** aakauvhomora akacheka muranda womuprista kuti vose vave vamwe, Baba, sezvo imi muri mukuru, akagura nzeve yake yokurudyi. (Zita mandiri uye ini ndiri mamuri. Naivowo romuranda uyo rainzi Marikusi.) **11** Jesu ngavave matiri kuitira kuti nyika igotenda akarayira Petro achiti, “Isa munondo wako kuti makandituma. **22** Ndakavapa kubwinya mumuhara! Ko, ndicharega kunwa mukcombe kuya kwamakandipa, kuti vave vamwe sesu wandapiwa naBaba here?” **12** Ipapo boka tiri vamwe: **23** imi mavari uye imi mandiri. ravarwi navatariri vavajudha vakabata Jesu Ngavakwaniswe muhumwe kuti nyika izive vakamusunga. **13** Uye vakatanga kuenda naye kuti makandituma uye makavada kunyange kuna Anasi, uyo akanga ari tezvara waKayafasi, sezvamakandida ini. **24** “Baba, ndinoda kuti iye aiva muprista mukuru gore iroro. **14** vaya vamakandipa vave neni pandinenge ndiri, Kayafasi uyu ndiye uya akapa vaJudha zano uye kuti vaone kubwinya kwangu, iko kubwinya rokuti zvainge zvakanaka kuti munhu mumwe kwamakandipa nokuti makandida nyika isati chete afire vanhu. **15** Simoni Petro nomumwe yasikwa. **25** “Baba vakarurama, kunyange mudzidzi vaine vachitevera Jesu. Nemhaka nyika isingakuziviyi, ini ndinokuzivai, uye ivo yokuti mudzidzi uyu aizivikanwa nomuprista vanoziva kuti makandituma. **26** Ndakuzivisai mukuru uyu, akapinda najesu mudare kwavari, uye ndicharamba ndichiita kuti redzimhosva romuprista mukuru, **16** asi Petro vakuzivei kuitira kuti rudo rwamakandida akasara kunze ari pamukova. Mumwe mudzidzi, narwo rwuve mavari uye kuti ini pachangu aizivikanwa nomuprista mukuru, akadzoka ndive mavari.”

18 Akati apedza kunyengetera, Jesu akabva navadzidzi vake akayambuka Mupata weKidhironi. Parutivi penzvimbio iyi paiva nebindu remiorivhi, uye iye navadzidzi vake vakapindamo. **2** Zvino Judhasi uyo akamupandukira, aiziva nzvimbio yacho, nokuti Jesu aichimbosanganamo navadzidzi vake. **3** Saka Judhasi akasvika kubindu, achitungamirira boka ravarwi navamwe vatariri vaibva kuvaprista vakuru nokuvaFarisi. Vakanga vane mwenje namarambi uye nezvombo. **4** Jesu, achiziva zvose zvakanga zvichizoitika kwaari, akabuda akaenda kwavari akati, “Munotsvaka ani?” **5** Vakapindura vakati, “Jesu weNazareta.” Jesu akati, “Ndini iye.” (Uye Judhasi mupanduki uya akanga amire navo ipapo.) **6** Jesu paakati, “Ndini iye,” vakasudurukira shure vakawira pasi. **7** Akapamhazve kuvabvunza akandotaura nomusikana aichengeta pamusuo ndokupinza Petro mukati. **17** Musikana akanga ari pamukova akabvunza Petro akati, “Iwe hausi mumwe wavadzidzi vake here?” Iye akapindura akati, “Handisi.” **18** Kwaitonhora, saka varanda nevatariri vakamira vakadzija moto wavakanga vavesa kuti vadziyirwe. Petro akanga amirewo navo, achidziyawo moto. **19** Pangua iyoyo, muprista mukuru akabvunza Jesu pamusoro pavadzidzi vake uye nezvedzidziso yake. **20** Jesu akapindura achiti, “Ndakataura pachena kunyika. Ndaigara ndichidzidzisa mumasinagoge kana patemberi, apo paiungana vaJudha vose pamwe chete. Handina kutaura chinhu muchivande. **21** Munondibvunzireiko? Bvunzai avo vakandinzw. Zvirokwazvo vanoziva zvandakareva.” **22** Jesu akati ataura izvi, mumwe wavatariri vakanga vari pedyo naye akamurova kumeso. Akati, “Ndiyo nzira

yaunopindura nayo muprista mukuru here?” 23 anoda chokwadi anonditeerera.” 38 Pirato Jesu akapindura akati, “Kana ndaura chimwe akamubvunza akati, “Chokwadi chiiko?” chinhu chakaipa, taura kuti chakaipa ndechipi. Akati ataura izvozvo akabudazve kunze Asi kana ndaura chokwadi, seiko wandirova?” kuvaJudha akati, “Handiwani hwaro hwemhosva 24 Ipapo Anasi akamuendesa, akasungwa kuna yomurume uyu. 39 Asi itsika yenu imi kuti Kayafasi muprista mukuru. 25 Simoni Petro ini ndikusununguri musungwa panguva achakamira achidziya moto, akabvunzwazve yePasika. Munoda here kuti ndikusununguri kuti, “Iwe hausi mumwe wavadzidzi vake here?” mambo wavaJudha?” 40 Vakadanidzira vachiti, Akazviramba izvozvo, achiti, “Handizi.” 26 “Kwete, uyu! Tipei Bharabhasi!” Zvino Mumwe wavaranda vomuprista mukuru, hama Bharabhasi akanga ari gororo.

youya akanga agurwa nzeve yake naPetro, akamupikisa akati “Ko, handina kukuona unaye mubindu here?” 27 Petro akazvirambazve izvozvo, uye panguva iyoyo jongwe rakanatanga kurira. 28 Ipapo vaJudha vakatungamirira Jesu kubva kuna Kayafasi vakaenda naye kumuzinda womubati weRoma. Zvino akanga achiri mangwanani, uye kuti varege kusvibiswa, vaJudha vakarega kupinda mumuzinda; vaida kuti vakanise kuzodya Pasika. 29 Saka Pirato akabuda kwavari akavabvunza achiti, “Mhosva yomurume uyu ndeyeiko?” 30 Vakapindura vachiti, “Dai anga asiri mutadzi, tingadai tisina kuuya naye kwamuri.” 31 Pirato akati, “Mutorei imi mumutonge nomurayiro wenyu.” VaJudha vakaramba vachiti, “Asika, isu hatina mvumo yokuuraya munhu.” 32 Izvi zvakaitika kuitira kuti mashoko akanga ataurwa naJesu achiratidza mafiro aaizoita azadziswe. 33 Ipapo Pirato akadzokerazve mumuzinda, akadana Jesu akamubvunza achiti, “Ndiwe mambo wavaJudha here?” 34 Jesu akati, “Kufunga kwako woga here kana kuti vamwe vataura newe pamusoro pangu?” 35 Pirato akapindura achiti, “Ndiri muJudha here ini? Vanhu vako navaprista vako vakuru vauya newe kwandiri. Wakaiteiko?” 36 Jesu akapindura akati, “Umambo hwangu hahusi hwenyika ino. Dai zvanga zvakadaro, varanda vangu vaizorwa kuti ndirege kusungwa navajudha. Asi zvino umambo hwangu hunobva kune imwe nzvimbo.” 37 Pirato akati, “Saka uri mamboka!” Jesu akapindura akati, “Wataura zvakanaika pawati ndiri mambo. Chokwadi ndechokuti, ndizvo zvandakazvarirwa, uye nokuda kwaizvozvo ndakauya munyika, kuti ndizopupurira chokwadi. Ani naani

19 Ipapo Pirato akatora Jesu akaita kuti arohwe. 2 Varwi vakaita korona yeminzwa vakaidzika pamusoro wake. Vakamupfekedza nguo dzepepuru 3 vakaenda kwaari vaendazve vachiti, “Kwaziwai, mambo wavaJudha!” Uye vakamurova kumeso. 4 Pirato akabuda akatizve kuvaJudha, “Tarirai, ndava kumuisa kwamuri kuti muzive kuti ndashaya mhosva paari.” 5 Jesu akati abuda kunze akafeka korona yeminzwa uye nenguo yepепuru, Pirato akati kwavari, “Hoyo munhu!” 6 Vaprista vakuru navatariri vavo vakati vachimuona, vakadanidzira vachiti, “Ngaarovererwe! Ngaarovererwe!” Asi Pirato akapindura achiti, “Mutorei imi mumuroverere. Kama ndirini, handiwani mhosva paari.” 7 VaJudha vakasimbirira vachiti, “Isu tino murayiro, nomurayiro iwoyo, anofanira kufa, nokuti anozviti Mwanakomana waMwari.” 8 Pirato akati anzwa izvi akanyanya kutya, 9 uye akadzokerazve mumuzinda. Akasvikobvunza Jesu achiti, “Unobvepiko iwe?” Asi Jesu haana kupindura. 10 Pirato akati, “Haudi kutaura neni here? Hauzivi here kuti ndine simba rokukusunungura kana kukuroverera pamuchinjikwa?” 11 Jesu akapindura akati, “Haungatongovi nesimba pamusoro pangu kana usina kuripiwa richibva kumusoro. Naizvozvo uyo andiisa kwauri ane mhosva yechivi chikuru.” 12 Kubva ipapo zvichienda mberi, Pirato akaedza kusunungura Jesu, asi vaJudha vakaramba vachidanidzira vachiti, “Kana ukasunungura murume uyu, zvoreva kuti hausi shamwari yaKesari. Ani naani anozviti mambo anopikisana naKesari.” 13 Pirato akati anzwa izvozvo, akabudisa Jesu kunze uye akagara pachigaro chokutonga panzvimbo inozivikanwa

nokunzi: Pakarongwa Mabwe (nechiHebheru vake, "Mai, hoyu mwanakomana wenyu," 27 pachinzi Gabhata). 14 Rakanga riri zuva uye kumudzidzi akati, "Ava mai vako." Kubva rokugadzirira vhiki yePasika, awa inenge pazuva iro zvichienda mberi, mudzidzi uyu yechitanhatu. Pirato akati kuvaludha, "Hoyu akavatora akaenda navo kumba kwake. 28 Shure mambo wenyu." 15 Asi vakadanidzira vachiti, kwaizvozo, achiziva kuti zvose zvainge zvapera "Endai naye! Endai naye! Muroverere!" Pirato zvino, uye kuitira kuti Rugwaro ruzadziswe, akati, "Ndoroverera mambo wenyu here?" Jesu akati, "Ndava nenyota." 29 Pakanga pane Vaprista vakuru vakapindura vachiti, "Hatina mudziyo waiva nevhiniga ipapo, saka vakanyika mambo isu, asi Kesari." 16 Pakupedzisira Pirato chipanje imomo, vakaisa chipanje pachitanda akamuisa mumako avo kuti arovererwe. Saka chehisopi, vakachisimudzira kumuromo wajesu. varwi vakatora Jesu. 17 Akatakura muchinjikwa 30 Akati anwa Jesu akati, "Zvapera." Nokudaro, wake, akabuda akaenda kunzvimbio yeDehenya akakotamisa musoro wake uye akabudisa (zvichireva kuti Gorogota muchiHebheru). 18 mweya wake. 31 Zvino rakanga riri zuva Ipapo ndipo pavakamuroverera pamuchinjikwa rokugadzirira, uye mangwana acho, rakanga navamwe vaviri, mumwe kuno rumwe rutivi riri zuva rakasanangurwa reSabata. Nokuda nomumwe kuno rumwe rutivi, uye Jesu kwokuti vajudha vakanga vasingadi kuti ari pakati. 19 Pirato akanya chiziviso mitumbi isiyiwe iri pamuchinjikwa panguva akachiisa pamuchinjikwa. Chaiva chakanyorwa yeSabata, vakakumbira Pirato kuti makumbo kuti: jesu wenazareta, mambo wavajudha. avo avhunwe uye kuti mitumbi ibviswe. 32 20 Vajudha vazhinji vakaverenga zvakanga Naizvozo varwi vakauya vakavhuna makumbo zvakanyorwa pachikwangwani ichi, nokuti omunhu wokutanga uyo akanga arovererwa nzvimbio yakarovererwa Jesu yakanga iri pamwe chete naJesu, uye vakazovhuna omumwe pedyo neguta, uye chikwangwani ichi chaiva wacho. 33 Asi vakati vasvika pana Jesu, uye chakanyorwa nechiHebheru, chiRatini uye vachiona kuti atofa, havana kuvhuna makumbo nechiGiriki. 21 Vaprista vakuru vavajudha ake. 34 Asi, mumwe murwi akamubaya vakati kuna Pirato, "Musanya kuti, 'Mambo nepfumo parutivi, pakarepo ropa nemvura wavajudha,' asi kuti, 'Munhu uyu akazviti zvikabuda. 35 Murume akazviona ndiye akapa mambo wavajudha.'" 22 Pirato akapindura umboo, uye uchapupu hwake ndohwechokwadi. akati, "Zvandanyora, ndanyora." 23 Varwi vakati Anoziva kuti ari kutaura chokwadi, uye varoverera Jesu pamuchinjikwa, vakabvisa anopupura kuitira kuti nemwo mutende. 36 nguo dzake, vakadziita migove mina, mumwe Zvinhu izvi zvakaitika kuitira kuti Rugwaro chete kuno mumwe nomumwe wavo, nguo ruzadziswe runoti: "Hakuna kana bvupa rake yomukati iriyo yakasara. Nguo iyi yakanga rimwe richavhunwa," 37 uye sezvinoreva isina pakasonwa, yakangorukwa kubva rumwe Rugwaro runoti, "Vachatarisa iye kumusoro kusvika pasi. 24 Vakataurirana wavakabay." 38 Shure kwaizvozo, Josefa vakati, "Ngatiregei kuibvarura. Ngatikandei weArimatea akakumbira Pirato kuti apiwe mujenya tione kuti ndiani achaitora." Izvi mutumbi wajesu. Zvino Josefa akanga ari zvakaitika kuti Rugwaro ruzadziswe runoti: mudzidzi wajesu, asi muchivande nokuti "Vakagovana nguo yangu pakati pavo uye aitya vajudha. Akati abvumirwa naPirato, vakakanda mijenya pamusoro pechipfeko akauya akatora mutumbi wajesu. 39 Akanga changu." Saka izvi ndizvo zvakaitwa navarwi. 25 achiperekedza naNikodhimasi, murume uya Pedyo nomuchinjikwa wajesu pakanga pamire akashanyira Jesu usiku. Nikodhimasi akauya mai vake, munun'una wamai vake, naMaria nezvakavhenganisa zvemura negavakava, mukadzi waKiropasi, naMaria Magadharena. 26 zvinenge makirogiramu makumi matatu Jesu akati aona mai vake ipapo, uye mudzidzi namana. 40 Vakatora mutumbi wajesu, waaida amire pedyo navo, akati kuna mai vakauputira vari vaviri nomucheka pamwe

chete nezvinonuhwira. Izvi zvaifambirana akati kwaari, "Maria." Akatendeukira kwaari netsika dzokuviga dzavajudha. **41** Panzvimbo akadanidzira nechiHebheru achiti, "Rabhi!" iyo pakarovererwa Jesu pamuchinjikwa, (kureva kuti Mudzidzisi). **17** Jesu akati kwaari, paiva nebindu, uye mubindu imomo, "Usandibata, nokuti handisati ndadzokera kuna maiva neguva idzva, rakanga risina munhu Baba. Asi enda kuhama dzangu undovaudza akamboradzikwamo. **42** Nokuti rakanga riri kuti, 'Ndiri kudzokera kuna Baba vangu naBaba zuva rokugadzirira ravaJudha, uye sezvo guva venyu, kuna Mwari wangu, naMwari wenyu."

20 Mangwanani, pazuva rokutanga revhiki, kuchakasviba, Maria Magadharena akaenda kuguva akaona kuti ibwe rakanga rabviswa pamukova. **2** Saka akauya achimhanya kuna Simoni Petro nokuno mumwe mudzidzi, uya aidikanwa naJesu, akati, "Vabudisa Ishe muguva, uye hatizivi pavamuisa!" **3** Saka Petro nomumwe mudzidzi vakabuda vakaenda kuguva. **4** Vose vari vaviri vaimhanya, asi mumwe mudzidzi akamhanya kukunda Petro akatanga kusvika paguva. **5** Akakotama akatarira mukati pamicheka yakanga iri pasi asi haana kupinda. **6** Ipapo Simoni Petro, uyo akanga ari shure kwake, akasvikopinda muguva. Akaona micheka iri pasi, **7** pamwe chete nomucheka wokuvigwa nawo wakanga uri mumusoro wajesu. Mucheka uyu wakanga wakapetwa uri woga, wakaparadzaniswa nomumwe mucheka. **8** Pakupedzisira mumwe mudzidzi, uya akanga atanga kusvika paguva akapindawo. Akaona akatenda. **9** (Vakanga vasati vanzwisia kubva muRugwaro kuti Jesu aifanira kumuka kubva kuvakafa.) **10** Ipapo vadzidzi vakadzokera kumusha kwavo, **11** asi Maria akaramba amire kunze kweguva achichema. Achiri kuchema kudai, akakotama kuti atarire muguva **12** akaona vatumbwa vaviri vane nguo chena, vagere pakambenge pane mutumbi wajesu, mumwe kumusoro uye mumwe kumakumbo. **13** Vakamubvunza vakati, "Mai, munochemeiko?" Akati, "Vabvisa Ishe wangu, uye handizivi kuti vamuisepi." **14** Ipapo akatendeuka akatarira shure akaona Jesu amirepo, asi haana kuziva kuti akanga ari Jesu. **15** Akati, "Mai, munochemeiko? Munotsvaka aniko?" Maria achifunga kuti aiava muchengeti webindu, akati, "Ishe, kana mamutora, ndiudzei henuy kwamamuisa ndigomutora." **16** Jesu

18 Maria Magadharena akaenda kuvadzidzi akandovaudza kuti, "Ndaona Ishe!" Uye akavaudza kuti Jesu akanga areva zvinhu izvi kwaari. **19** Madekwana ezuva rokutanga revhiki, vadzidzi pavakanga vari pamwe chete, mikova yakazarirwa nokuda kwokutya vajudha, Jesu akauya akasvikomira pakati pavo akati, "Rugare ngaruve kwamuri!" **20** Shure kwokutaura izvi, akavaratidza maoko ake naparutivi pake. Vadzidzi vakafara zvikuru pavakaona Ishe. **21** Jesu akatizve kwavari, "Rugare ngaruve kwamuri! Sezvo Baba vakandituma, ndiri kukutumaiwo." **22** Uye adaro akavafemera akati, "Gamuchirai Mweya Mutsvene. **23** Kana muchiregerera ani zvake zvivi zvake, zvicharegererwa; kana musingavaregereri, havaregererwi." **24** Zvino Tomasi (ainzi Dhidhimo), mumwe wavane gumi navaviri, akanga asiri pamwe chete navamwe vadzidzi, Jesu paakaya. **25** Saka vamwe vadzidzi vakamuudza kuti, "Taona Ishe!" Asi iye akati kwavari, "Kunze kwokunge ndaona mavanga ezvipikiri mumaoko ake uye ndikaisa munwe wangu pakanga pane zvipikiri, uye ndikaisa ruoko rwango parutivi rwake, handingatendi." **26** Vhiki yakati yapera, vadzidzi vake vakanga vari mumba zvakare, uye Tomasi akanga anavo. Kunyange zvazvo mikova yakanga yakapfigwa, Jesu akauya akamira pakati pavo akati, "Rugare ngaruve kwamuri!" **27** Ipapo akati kuna Tomasi, "Isa munwe wako pano; ona maoko angu. Tambanudza ruoko rwako uise parutivi rwango. Rega kukahadzika uye utende." **28** Tomasi akati kwaari, "Ishe wangu naMwari wangu!" **29** Ipapo Jesu akati kwaari, "Nokuda kwokuti wandiona, zvino watenda; vakaropafadzwa avo vasina kuona asi vakatenda." **30** Jesu akaita zvimwe zviratidzo zvizhinji pamberi pavadzidzi vake, zvisina kunyorwa mubhuku iri. **31** Asi izvi

zvakanyorwa kuti mugotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, Mwanakomana waMwari, uye kuti kana mukatenda muve noupenyu muzita rake.

21 Shure kwaizvozvo Jesu akazviratidzazve kuvadzidzi vake, paGungwa reTibheriasi. **2** Vakanga vakaungana ipapo vaiva vanaSimoni Petro, Tomasi (ainzi Dhidhimo), Natanieri aibva kuKana yeGarirea, vanakomana vaZebhedhi, pamwe chete navamwe vadzidzi vaviri. **3** Petro akati kwavari, "Ndava kuenda kundoredza," uye ivo vakati, "Nesuwo tichaenda newe." Vakabuda vakapinda mugwa, asi usiku ihwohwo havana chavakabata. **4** Mangwanani-ngwanani, Jesu akamira pamahombekombe, asi vadzidzi havana kuziva kuti akanga ari Jesu. **5** Akadanidzira kwavari akati, "Vana mune hove here?" Vakapindura vakati, "Kwete." **6** Akati kwavari, "Kandai mambure enyu kurutivi rworudyi rwegwa mugobata." Vakati vaita izvozvo, vakasagona kukweva mambure nokuda kwokuwanda kwehove. **7** Ipapo mudzidzi aidikanwa naJesu akati kuna Petro, "NdiShe!" Simoni Petro paakangonza kuti, "NdiShe," akazvimonera nguo yake yokunze (nokuti akanga aibvisa) akabva asvetukira mumvura. **8** Vamwe vadzidzi vakatevera vari mugwa, vachikweva mambure akanga azara nehove, nokuti vakanga vasiri kure namahombekombe, asi makubhiti anenge mazana maviri. **9** Vakati vasvika kumahombekombe, vakaona moto wamazimbe uchipfuta une hove pamusoro pawo, uye nechingwa. **10** Jesu akati kwavari, "Uyai nedzimwe hove dzamuchangobva kubata." **11** Simoni Petro akakwira mugwa akakwevera mambure kumahombekombe. Akanga azere nehove huru, zana namakumi mashanu nenhatu, asi kunyange zvazvo dzakanga dzakawanda, mambure haana kubvaruka. **12** Jesu akati kwavari, "Uyai mudye." Hapana kana mudzidzi mumwe chete akabvunza kuti, "Ndimi aniko?" Vakaziva kuti ainge ari Ishe. **13** Jesu akauya, akatora chingwa akavapa, akaita saizvozvo nehovewo. **14** Uku kwakava kuzviratidza kwajesu kuvadzidzi vake kwechitatu shure kwokumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa. **15** Vakati vapedza kudya, Jesu akati

kuna Simoni Petro, "Simoni mwanakomana wajohani, unondida zvechokwadi kupfuura ava here?" Akati, "Hongu, Ishe, munozviziva kuti ndinokudai." Jesu akati, "Fudza makwayana angu." **16** Jesu akatizve, "Simoni, mwanakomana wajohani unondida zvechokwadi here?" Akapindura akati, "Hongu, Ishe, munoziva kuti ndinokudai." Jesu akati, "Chengeta makwai angu." **17** Akatizve kwaari kechitatu, "Simoni mwanakomana wajohani, unondida here?" Petro akarwadziwa nokuti Jesu akanga amubvunza kechitatu achiti, "Unondida here?" Akati, "Ishe, imi munoziva zvinhu zvose; munoziva kuti ndinokudai." Jesu akati, "Fudza makwai angu. **18** Ndinokuudza chokwadi kuti, zvawakanga uchiri muduku waizvipfekeda uye uchienda kwaunoda; asi kana wakura, uchatambanudza maoko ako, uye mumwe zvake achakufukidza agokutungamirira kwausingadi kuenda." **19** Jesu akataura izvi achiratidza mafiro aizoita Petro achikudza Mwari. Ipapo akati kwaari, "Nditevere!" **20** Petro akacheuka akaona mudzidzi uya aidikanwa naJesu achivatevera. (Ndiye uya akanga akasendamira pana Jesu panguva yechirariro uye akanga ati, "Ishe ndianiko achakupandukirai?") **21** Petro akati achimuona, akabvunza akati, "Ishe, ko, uyuwo?" **22** Jesu akapindura akati, "Kana ndichida kuti arambe ari mupenyu kusvikira ndichidzoka, unei nazvo iwe? Unofanira kunditevera iwe." **23** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, shoko rakapararira pakati pehama kuti mudzidzi uyu haaizofa. Asi Jesu haana kureva izvozvo kuti haaizofa; akangoti, "Kana ndichida hangu kuti arambe ari mupenyu kusvikira ndichidzoka, unei nazvo iwe?" **24** Ndiyeyu mudzidzi anopupura zvinhu izvi, uye akazvinyora. Tinoziva kuti kupupura kwake ndokwechokwadi. **25** Jesu akaitawo zvimwe zvinhu zvihinji. Dai zvose zvainyorwa, ndinotu kunyange nyika yose hayaizova nenzvimbio yaikwana mabhuku aizonyorwa.

Mabasa

Bhatoromeo naMateo; Jakobho mwanakomana waArifeasi naSimoni muZero, uye najudhasi

1 Mubhuku rangu rokutanga, Teofirasi, ndakanyora pamusoro pezvoze zvakatanga kuitwa uye nokudzidzisa najesu **2** navakadzi uye naMaria mai vajesu, navanun'una kusvikira pazuva raakakwidzwa kudenga, vake. **15** Mumazuva iwayo, Petro akasimuka shure kwokunge arayira, kubudikidza pakati pavatendi (ungano yaida kusvika zana noMweya Mutsvene, vapostori vaakanga namakumi maviri) **16** akati, "Hama, Rugwaro asarudza. **3** Mushure mokutambudzika kwake, rwaFanira kuzadziswa rwakataurwa noMweya akazviratidza kuvarume ava uye akaratidza zviratidzo zvakasimba zvizhinji zvokuti akanga **17** akanga ari mumwe wedu anopfuura makumi mana uye akataura uye akanga ano mugove muushumiri uhu." **18** nezvoumambo hwaMwari. **4** Pane imwe (Nomubayiro waakawana nokuda kwokuipa nguva, paakanga achidya navo, akavarayira kwake, Judhasi akatenga munda; imomo achiti, "Musabva muJerusarema, asi mumirire chipo chakavimbisa naBaba vangu, icho ukaputika, ura hwake hukabuda. **19** Munhu chamakandinzwa ndichitaura pamusoro wose akanzwa nezvazvo muJerusarema, saka pacho. **5** Nokuti Johani akabhabhatidza nemvura, asi mushure mamazuva mashoma muchabhabhatidza noMweya Mutsvene." Petro akati, "Nokuti kwakanyorwa mubhuku **6** Saka, vakati vaungana pamwe chete, raMapisarema kuti, "'Musha wake ngauve vakamubvunza vakati, 'Ishe, mava kuzodzosera ushe kuvalsraeri panguva ino here?'" **7** Akati uye kuti, "'Mumwe ngaatore nzvimbo yake kwavari, 'Hazvisi kwamuri kuti muzive nguva youtungamiri.' **21** Naizvozvo zvakafanira kuti kana musi wakatarwa naBaba nesimba ravo pachavo. **8** Asi muchagamuchira simba kana Mweya Mutsvene auya pamusoro penyu; uye pakati pedu, **22** kutanga parubhabhatidzo muchava zvapupu zvangu muJerusarema, rwajohani kusvikira panguva yakabviswa Jesu nomuJudhea mose, nomuSamaria, kusvikira kumigumo yenyika." **9** Mushure mokunge ataura izvi, akakwidzwa kudenga pamberi pameso avo chaipo, uye gore rikamufukidza vakasazomuona. **10** Vakanga vakatarisisa Iyeyu Jesu abviswa kwamuri achienda kudenga, achadzokazve sezvamamuona achienda vachiba vugomo rionzni reMiorivhi, rwendo rwezuva reSabata uchibva kuguta. **13** Vakati vasvika, vakakwira kuimba yapamusoro kukamuri ravaigara. Vakanga varipo vaiti: Petro, Johani, Jakobho naAndirea; Firipi naTomasi; vachibva kugomo rionzni reMiorivhi, rwendo rwezuva reSabata uchibva kuguta. **13** Vakati vasvika, vakakwira kuimba yapamusoro kukamuri ravaigara. Vakanga varipo vaiti: Petro, Johani, Jakobho naAndirea; Firipi naTomasi; **2** Zuva rePendekosti rakati rasvika, vakanga vakaungana vose panzvimbio imwe chete. **2** Pakarepo kutinhira sokwemhepo inovhuvhuta nesimba kwakabva kudenga kukazadza imba yose yavakanga vagere. **3** Vakaona zvakanga

zvakaite sendimi dzomoto dzakaparadzana uye rikava rima, uye mwedzi uchashanduka ukava dzakamhara pamusoro pomumwe nomumwe ropa, zuva guru raShe uye rinobwinya risati wavo. **4** Vose vakazadzwa noMweya Mutsvene rasvika. **21** Uye ani naani anodana kuzita vakananga kutaura nedzimwe ndimi sokupiwa raShe achaponeswa.’ **22** “Imi valsraeri, teerera kwavakaitwa noMweya. **5** Zvino muJerusarema izvi: Jesu weNazareta akanga ari murume maigara vajudha vaitya Mwari vaibva kundudzi akaratidzwa kwamuri naMwari namabasa dzose pasi pedenga. **6** Vakati vanzwa kutinhira esimba, nezvishamiso uye nezviratidzo, uyu, vazhinji vakaungana pamwe chete zvakaitwa naMwari pakati penyu kubudikidza vachishamisa, nokuti mumwe nomumwe naye, sezvamunoziva imi pachenyu. **23** akavanzwa vachitaura norurimi rwake chairwo. Murume uyu akaiswa mumaoko enyu **7** Vakashamisa kwazvo, vakabvunzana vachiti, nourongwa uye nokuziva zviri mberi kwaMwari; “Ko, vanhu ava vose havasi vaGarirea uye imi, mukamuroverera pamuchinjikwa here vari kutaura? **8** Zvino seiko mumwe muchibatsirwa navanhu vakaipa. **24** Asi Mwari nomumwe wedu achivanzwa nomutauro akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, akamusunungura waakaberekwa nawo? **9** VaPatio, vaMedhia kubva pakurwadza kworufu, nokuti zvakanga navaEramu; navanogara kuMesopotamia, zvisingagoni kuti rufu rumubate. **25** Dhavhidhi Judhea neKapadhokia, Pondasi neEzhia, **10** akataura nezvake achiti: “Ndakaona Ishe mberi Firigia nePamufiria, Ijipiti namativi eRibhia kwangu nguva dzose. Nokuti ari kuruoko pedyo neKurenii; vaeni vanobva kuRoma **11** rwangu rworudyi, handingatongozungunuswi. (zvose vajudha navakatendeukira kuchijudha); **26** Naizvozvo mwoyo wangu unofara uye vaKirete navaArabhu, tinovanzwa vachitaura rurimi rwangu runofarisisa; uyezve muviru zvishamiso zvaMwari nendimi dzedu chaidzo!” wangu uchararama netariro, **27** nokuti imi **12** Vakakatyamara uye vakakanganisika, hamuzondisiyi muguva, uye hamungaregi vakabvunzana vachiti, “Zvinoreveiko izvi?” Mutsvene wenyu achiona kuora. (**Hadēs g86**) **28** **13** Kunyange zvakadaro, vamwe vakavaseka Makandizivisa nzira dzoupenyu; muchandizadza vakati, “Vanwa waini yakawanda.” **14** Ipapo nomufaro pamberi penyu.’ **29** “Hama, Petro akamira pamwe chete navane gumi ndingakuudzai ndiine chokwadi kuti tateguru nomumwe, akadanidzira kuvanhu vazhinji wedu Dhavhidhi akafa akavigwa, uye guva rake achiti, “Hama imi vajudha nemi mose mugere richiri pano kusvikira nhasi. **30** Asi akanga muJerusarema, regai ndikutsanangurirei chinhu ari muprofita uye aiziva kuti Mwari akanga ichi; nyatsoteererai mashoko angu. **15** Vanhu amuvimbisa nemhiko kuti aizogadza mumwe ava havana kudhakwa sezvamunofungidzira wevvizvarwa zvake pachigaro choushe. **31** zvaichiri nguva yepfumbamwe mangwanani Achiona zviri mberi, akataura nezvokumuka kudai! **16** Kwete, izvi ndizvo zvakataurwa kwaKristu, kuti akanga asina kusiyiwa muguva, nomuprofita Joere achiti, **17** “Mumazuva uye muviru wake hauna kuona kuora. (**Hadēs g86**) okupedzisira,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Mwari, **32** Mwari akamutsa Jesu uyu kubva kuvakafa, uye ‘ndichadurura Mweya wangu pamusoro isu tose tiri zvapupu zvacho. **33** Akasimudzirwa pavanh vose. Vanakomana navanasikana kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, akagamuchira venyu vachaprofita, majaya enyu achaona kubva kuna Baba chipikirwa choMweya zviratidzo, vatana venyu vacharota hope. Mutsvene uye akadurura izvi zvamuri kuona **18** Kunyange napamusoro pavaranda vangu, nokunzw iye zvino. **34** Nokuti Dhavhidhi haana zvose varume navakadzi, ndichadurura Mweya kukwira kudenga, asi iye akati: “Ishe akati kuna wangu mumazuva iwayo, uye vachaprofita. **19** She wangu: “Gara kuruoko rwangu rworudyi **35** Ndicharatidza zvishamiso kudenga kumusoro, kusvikira ndaita kuti vavengi vako vave chitsiko nezviratidzo panyika pasi, ropa nomoto uye chetsoka dzako.”” **36** “Naizvozvo valsraeri nemhute youtsi. **20** Zuva richashanduka vose ngavazive izvi: Jesu uyu, wamakaroverera

pamuchinjikwa, Mwari akamuita Ishe naKristu.” Akamubata noruoko rworudyi, akamubatsira
37 Vanhu vakati vachinzwa izvozvo, vakabayiwa kuti asimuke, pakarepo tsoka dzomurume
pamwoyo vakati kuna Petro navamwe vapostori, uyu nevziziso zvetsoka dzake zvikasimba. 8
“Hama, tichaiteiko?” 38 Petro akapindura Akakwakuka, akamira, uye akatanga kufamba.
akati, “Tendeukai mubhabhatidzwe, mumwe Ipapo akapinda navo mutemberi, achifamba
nomumwe wenyu, muzita rajesu Kristu kuti uye achisvetuka-svetuka, achirumbidza Mwari.
muregererwe zvivi zvenyu, uye mugogamuchira 9 Vanhu vose vakati vachimuona achifamba
chipo choMweya Mutsvene. 39 Chipikirwa achirumbidza Mwari, 10 vakamuziva kuti ndiye
ndechenyu navana venyu navose vari kure, murume uya aisigara achipemha ari pasuo
navose vachazodanwa naShe Mwari wedu.” 40 retemberi rainzi Rakanaka, uye vakakatyamara
Akavayambira namamwe mashoko mazhinji; vakashamisa kwazvo nevakanga zvaitika
uye akavakumbirisa achiti, “Muzviponese kwaari. 11 Mupemhi akati achakabatirira pana
parudzi urwu rwakaora.” 41 Avo vakagamuchira Petro naJohani, vanhu vose vakashamisa
shoko rake vakabhabhatidzwa, uye pauvu iro, vakauya kwavari vachimhanya kunzvimbo
vanhu vanenge zviuru zvitatu vakawedzerwa yainzi Biravira raSoromoni. 12 Petro akati
pauwandu hwavo. 42 Vakazvipira pakudzidzisa aona izvi, akati kwavari, “Imi varume velsraeri,
kwavapostori napakuwadzana, pakumedura seiko izvi zvichikushamisai? Munotarisireiko
chingwa uye napakunyengetera. 43 Vanhu kwatiri sokunge taita kuti murume uyu
vose vakabatwa nokutya, uye zvishamiso afambe nokuda kwesimba redu kana nokuda
zvihinji nezviratidzo zvakaitwa navapostori. kwokururama kwedu? 13 Mwari waAbhurahama,
44 Vatendi vose vaiva pamwe chete uye Isaka naJakobho, Mwari wamadzibaba edu,
vakagoverana zvinhu zvose. 45 Vachitengesa akudza muranda wake Jesu. Makamuendesa
zvavaiva nazvo nenhumbi dzavo, vakapa kundourayiwa, uye imi makamuramba pamberi
kuna ani naani aishayiwa. 46 Mazuva paPirato, kunyange akanga afunga kumuregedza
ose vairamba vachiungana pamwe chete hake. 14 Makaramba iye Mutsvene naiye
mutemberi. Vaimedura chingwa mudzimba Akarurama Oga uye mukakumbira kuti
dzavo uye vachidya pamwe chete nomufaro mhondi isunungurwe. 15 Makauraya muvambi
uye nomwoyo wakanaka, 47 vachirumbidza wopenyu, asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva
Mwari uye vachidikanwa navanhu vose. Uye kuvakafa. Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi.
Ishe akawedzera pauwandu hwavo zuva rimwe 16 Nokutenda muzita rajesu, munhu uyu
wamunoona uye wamunoziva, asimbisia. Izita
3 Rimwe zuva Petro naJohani vakanga
vachikwidza kuenda kutemberi nenguva
yokunyengetera, panguva yechitatu yamasikati.
2 Zvino mumwe murume akanga aberekwa
ari chirema, aitakurwa achiendeswa pasuo
retemberi rainzi Rakanaka, uye aiiswa ipapo
mazuva ose kuti apemhe kuna avo vaipinda
mutemberi. 3 Akati aona Petro naJohani
voda kupinda, akavakumbira mari. 4 Petro
akamutarisia, Johani akadarowo. Ipapo Petro
akati kwaari, “Titarise!” 5 Saka murume
akavaratira, achifunga kuti achapiwa chinhu
navo. 6 Ipapo Petro akati, “Sirivha negoridhe
handina, asi chandinacho ndinokupa. Muzita
rajesu Kristu weNazareta, simuka ufambe.” 7

rajesu uye nokutenda kunouya kubudikidza
naye kwauiisa kuporeswa uku kwaari,
sezvamunoona imi mose. 17 “Zvino, hama
dzangu, ndinoziva kuti makaita nokusaziva
sezvakangoitawo vatungamiri venyu. 18 Asi
ndiwo mazadzisiro akaita Mwari zvaakatura
kare kubudikidza navaprofita vose, achitaura
kuti Kristu wake aizotambudzika. 19 Naizvozvo,
tendeukai zvino, mudzokere kuna Mwari,
kuitira kuti zvivi zvenyu zvidzimwe, kuti
nguva dzokuvandudzwa dzinobva kuna She
dzisvike 20 uye kuti atume Kristu, iye
akagadzwa nokuda kwenyu, iye Jesu. 21
Anofanira kumboramba ari kudenga kusvikira
nguva yokuti Mwari avandudze zvinhu zvose

yasvika, sezvaakavimbisa kare kare kubudikidza pamberi penyu apora kudai. **11** Ndiye “ibwe navaprofita vake vatsvene. (aiōn g165) **22** ramakaramba imi vavaki, rakazova musoro Nokuti Mozisi akati, ‘Ishe Mwari wenyu wekona.’ **12** Ruponeso haruwanikwi kuna ani achakumutsirai muprofita akafanana neni zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga kubva pakati pavanhu venyu chaivo; munofanira rakapiwa kuvanhu ratingaponeswa naro.” **13** kuteerera zvose zvaanokuudzai. **23** Ani naani Vakati vachiona kusatya kwaPetro naJohani zvake asingamuteerereri achaparadzwa kwazvo uye vachiziva kuti vakanga vasina kudzidza, pakati pavanhu vokwake.” **24** “Zvirokwazvo, vachingova vanhuwo zvavo, vakakatyamara uye vaprofita vose kubva kuna Samueri zvichienda vakarangarira kuti varume ava vaiva naJesu. mberi, vazhinji vavo vakataura, vakaprofita **14** Asi vachiona murume akanga aporeswa nezvamazuva ano. **25** Imi muri vadyi venhaka amire navo ipapo, havana chavakagona yavaprofita neyesungano yakaitwa naMwari kutaura. **15** Saka vakavarayira kuti vabve namadzibaba enyu. Akati kuna Abhurahama, paDare Guru, uye ivo vakasara vachitaurirana. ‘Marudzi ose apanyika acharopafadzwa **16** Vakati, “Tichaita seiko navarume ava? kubudikidza navana vako.’ **26** Mwari akati Munhu wose anogara mujerusarema anoziva amutsa muranda wake, akatanga kumutuma kuti vakaita chishamiso chikuru uye isu kwamuri kuti akeuropafadzei nokukutendeutsai hatigoni kuzviramba. **17** Asi kuti chinhu ichi mumwe nomumwe wenyu kubva panzira chirege kuramba chichipararira pakati pavanhu, dzenuydzakaipa.”

4 Vaprista nomukuru wavarindi veteremberi navasadhisi vakauya kuna Petro naJohani pavakanga vachiri kutaura navanhu. **2** Vakakanganisika zvikuru nokuti vaporstori vakanga vachidzidzisa vanhu uye vachiparidza kumuka kwavakafa muna Jesu. **3** Vakabata Petro naJohani, uye nokuda kwokuti aiva manheru, vakavaisa mujeri kusvikira zuva raitevera. **4** Asi vazhinji vakanzwa shoko vakanenda, uye varume vakasvika zviuru zvinenge zvishanu pauwandu. **5** Fume mangwana, vabati, vakuru navadzidzisi vomurayiro vakasangana mujerusarema. **6** Anasi muprista mukuru aivapo, uye Kayafasi Johani, Arekizanda navamwe varume vemhuri yomuprista mukuru vaivapowo. **7** Vakaita kuti Petro naJohani vauyiswe pamberi pavo vakananga kuvabunza vachiti, “Makaita izvi nesimba raani kana kuti nezita raani?” **8** Ipapo Petro azere noMweya Mutsvene, akati kwavari, “Imi vabati nemi vakuru vavanhu, **9** kana tadanwa nhasi nokuda kwebasa rakanaka rakaitwa kuchirema uye tichibvunzwu kuti akaporeswa sei, **10** zvino muzive izvi, imi navanhu vose velsrueri kuti: Zvakaitwa nezita naJesu Kristu weNazareta, iye wamakaroverera pamuchinjikwa asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, ndiye aita kuti murume uyu amire

pamberi penyu apora kudai. **11** Ndiye “ibwe navaprofita vake vatsvene. (aiōn g165) **22** ramakaramba imi vavaki, rakazova musoro Nokuti Mozisi akati, ‘Ishe Mwari wenyu wekona.’ **12** Ruponeso haruwanikwi kuna ani achakumutsirai muprofita akafanana neni zvake, nokuti hakuna rimwe zita pasi pedenga kubva pakati pavanhu venyu chaivo; munofanira rakapiwa kuvanhu ratingaponeswa naro.” **13** kuteerera zvose zvaanokuudzai. **23** Ani naani Vakati vachiona kusatya kwaPetro naJohani zvake asingamuteerereri achaparadzwa kwazvo uye vachiziva kuti vakanga vasina kudzidza, pakati pavanhu vokwake.” **24** “Zvirokwazvo, vachingova vanhuwo zvavo, vakakatyamara uye vaprofita vose kubva kuna Samueri zvichienda vakarangarira kuti varume ava vaiva naJesu. mberi, vazhinji vavo vakataura, vakaprofita **14** Asi vachiona murume akanga aporeswa nezvamazuva ano. **25** Imi muri vadyi venhaka amire navo ipapo, havana chavakagona yavaprofita neyesungano yakaitwa naMwari kutaura. **15** Saka vakavarayira kuti vabve namadzibaba enyu. Akati kuna Abhurahama, paDare Guru, uye ivo vakasara vachitaurirana. ‘Marudzi ose apanyika acharopafadzwa **16** Vakati, “Tichaita seiko navarume ava? kubudikidza navana vako.’ **26** Mwari akati Munhu wose anogara mujerusarema anoziva amutsa muranda wake, akatanga kumutuma kuti vakaita chishamiso chikuru uye isu kwamuri kuti akeuropafadzei nokukutendeutsai hatigoni kuzviramba. **17** Asi kuti chinhu ichi mumwe nomumwe wenyu kubva panzira chirege kuramba chichipararira pakati pavanhu, dzenuydzakaipa.”

21 Shure kwokuvayambirazve vakavarega vakaenda. Havana kugona kufunga kuti vangavaranga sei, nokuti vanhu vose vakanga vachirumbidza Mwari pamusoro pezvakanga zvaitika. **22** Nokuti murume akanga aporeswa nechishamiso akanga ana makore anodarika makumi mana. **23** Vakati vasunungurwa, Petro naJohani vakadzokera kuvanhu vokwavo vakandovaudza zvose zvakanga zvarehwa navaprista vakuru navakuru. **24** Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakasimudza manzwi pamwe chete kuna Mwari vakanyengetera vachiti, “Ishe Mwari, imi makaita denga nenyika negungwa, nezvose zvirimo. **25** Makataura noMweya Mutsvene kubudikidza nomuromo womuranda wenyu, baba vedu Dhavidhi, muchiti: “Ndudzi dzinoitireko hasha uye vanhu vanofungireiko zvisina maturo? **26** Madzimambo enyika azvigadzirira uye vabati vanoungana pamwe

chete kuzorwa nalshe uye noMuzodziwa Chiiko chakaita kuti ufunge kuita chinhu Wake.’ **27** Zvirokwazvo Herodhi naPondiasi chakadai? Hauna kureva nhema kuvanhu asi Pirato vakaungana pamwe chete nevezimwe kuna Mwari.” **5** Ananiasi akati anzwa izvi, Ndudzi uye navanhu veIsraeri muguta rino akawira pasi akabva afa. Uye kutya kukuru kuzorangana kurwisa Jesu muranda wenyu kwakabata vose vakanga vanzwa zvakanga mutsvene, iye wamakazodza. **28** Vakaita zvaitika. **6** Ipapo majaya akaswedera, akaputira zvakanga zvatongwa nesimba renyu uye nokuda muvir wake, akamutakura akaenda naye kunze kwenyu kuti zvichaitika. **29** Zvino, Ishe, tarirai vakandomuviga. **7** Shure kwamaawa anenge kutyisidzira kwavo mugobatsira varanda venyu matatu mukadzi wake akasvikopinda, asingazivi kuti vataure shoko renyu nokushinga kukuru. zvakanga zvaitika. **8** Petro akamubvunza **30** Tambanudzai ruoko rwenyu kuti muporese akati, “Ndiudze, uyu ndiwo here mutengo uye muite zviratidzo nezvishamiso kubudikidza wamakawana, iwe naAnaniasi, pamunda?” Iye nezita raJesu muranda wenyu mutsvene.” akati, “Hongu, ndiwoyu mutengo.” **9** Petro akati **31** Shure kwokunge vanyengetera, nzvimbo kwaari, “Matenderana seiko kuti muedze Mweya yavakanga vakaungana pairi yakazungunuswa. waShe? Tarira! Tsoka dzamajaya aviga murume Uye vose vakazadzwia noMweya Mutsvene wako dziri pamukova, uye vachakutakura vakataura shoko raMwari vasingatyi. **32** newewo.” **10** Pakarepo akawira pasi, patsoka Vatendi vose vakanga vano mwoyo mumwe dzake akabva afa. Ipapo majaya akapinda uye nendangariro imwe. Hakuna aiti chimwe akamuwanu afa, akamutakura akaenda naye chezzaiva nazvo ndechake oga, asi vakagovana kunze akandomuviga parutivi pomurume zvose zvavakanga vanazvo. **33** Vapostori wake. **11** Kutya kukuru kwakabata kereke yose vakaramba vachipupura nesimba kumuka navose vakanzwa zvinhu izvi. **12** Vapostori kwaIshe Jesu, uye nyasha huru dzaiva pamusoro vakaitsa zviratidzo zvihinji nezvishamiso pakati pavo. **34** Pakanga pasina vanoshayiwa pakati pavanhu. Uye vatendi vose vaiwanzosangana pavo. Nokuti nguva nenguva vaya vakanga vane pamwe chete muBiravira raSoromoni. **13** minda kana dzimba vakazitengesa, vakauyisa Hakuna munhu akatsunga kubatana navo mari yezvavakatengesa **35** vakaziisa patsoka kunyange zvazvo vakanga vachikudzwia zvikuru dzavapostori, uye yakagoverwa kuna ani zvake navanhu. **14** Zvisinei zvazvo, varume vazhinji sokushayiwa kwake. **36** Josefa, muRevhi aibva navakadzi vakaenda kuna She uye vakawedzera kuSaipurasi, uyo akatumidzwa navapostori uwandu. **15** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, vanhu vakauya kunzi Bhanabhasi (kureva kuti Mwanakomana navairwara munzira dzomumisha vakavaradzika woKukurudzira), **37** akatengesa munda wake pamibhedha napahukwe vachiitira kuti akauya nemari akiisa pamberi pavapostori.

5 Zvino mumwe murume ainzi Ananiasi, pamwe chete nomukadzi wake Safira, akatengesawo chikamu chepfuma yake. **2** Mukadzi wake achinyatsovvivawo, akazvikamurira chimwe chikamu chemari, asi yakasara akauya nayo akiisa pamberi pavapostori. **3** Ipapo Petro akati, “Ananiasi, Satani azadzireko mwoyo wako kudai, kuti usvike pakureva nhema kumweya Mutsvene uye wazvikamurira imwe mari yawawana pakutengesa munda? **4** Ko, wakanga usiri wako here usati watengeswa? Uye shure kwokunge wautengesa, mari yakanga isiri yako here?

mumvuri waPetro uwire pane vamwe vavo paainege ava kupfuura napavari. **16** Vanhu vazhinji zhinji vaibva mumaguta akapoteredza Jerusarema vakaunganawo, vakauya navarwere vavo navaya vaitambudzwia nemweya yakaipa, uye vose vakaporeswa. **17** Ipapo muprista mukuru navamwe vose vaaiva navo, avo vakanga vari nhengo dzebato ravaSadhusi, vakazadzwia negodo. **18** Vakasunga vapostori vakavaisa mujeri. **19** Asi mutumwa waShe akauya usiku akazarura mukova wejeri akavabudisa, **20** akati, “Endai, mundomira muzvivanze zvetemberi, mugoudza vanhu mashoko ose oupenyu hutsva uhu.” **21** Vakapinda

mutemberi mangwanani, sezvavakanga iye munhu mukuru, uye varume vanenge vaudzwa, vakananga kudzidzisa vanhu. Muprista mazana mana vakamutevera. Akaurayiwa, vose mukuru navamwe vake vakati vasvika, vaimutevera vakaparadzirwa, uye zvikaguma vakaunganidza Dare Guru ramakurukota, zvava pasina. **37** Shure kwake, Judhasi weGarirea ungaro yose yavakuru, vakatumira vanhu akambovapowo pamazuva okuverengwa kuti vandotora vapostori kujeri. **22** Asi vabati kwavanhu akatungamirira boka ravanhu vakati vasvika pajeri, vakawana vasimo. mune zvokupanduka. Naiyewo akaurayiwa, Saka vakadzokera vakasvikoti, **23** "Tawana uye vose vaimutevera vakaparadzirwa. **38** jeri rakanyatsozarirwa, navarindi vamire Naizvozvo, panyaya iyi ndinokurayirai kuti: pamikova; asi patazara, hatina kuwana Regai vanhu ava vakadar! Regai vaende! munhu mukati." **24** Vakati vanzwa chiziviso Nokuti kana kufunga kwavo kuri kwomunhu, ichi, mukuru wavarindi vetemberi navaprista kuchaguma. **39** Asi kana kuchibva kuna vakuru vakakanganisika, vachishaya kuti Mwari, hamungagoni kukonesa vanhu ava; chii chaizoitika. **25** Ipapo mumwe akasvika muchazoona kuti muri kurwa naMwari." **40** akati, "Tarirai! Varume vamakaisa mujeri Kutaura kwake kwakavadzikamisa. Vakadana vamire mutemberi vachidzidzisa vanhu." **26** vapostori kuti vapinde vakaite kuti varohwe. Paakazvinzwa, mukuru wavarindi akabva Ipapo vakavarayira kuti varege kutaura muzita aenda navabati vake akandouya navapostori. rajesu, uye vakavaregedza. **41** Vapostori vakabva Havana kuzviita nokumanikidza, nokuti vaitya paDare Guru, vachifara nokuda kwokuti vakanga kuti vanhu vangavatake namabwe. **27** Vakati vanzi vakafanira kutambudzwa nokunyadziswa vauya navapostori, vakavamisa pamberi nokuda kweZita iri. **42** Zuva rimwe nerimwe peDare Guru kuti vabvunzwe nomuprista havana kumborega kudzidzisa nokuparidza mukuru. **28** Akati, "Takakurayirai zvakasimba shoko rakanaka vari mutemberi nomudzimba kuti murege kudzidzisa muzita iri. Asi nedzimba kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu.

mazadza Jerusarema rose nedzidziso yenyu uye munoda kuti tive nemhosva yeropa romurume uyu." **29** Petro navamwe vapostori vakapindura vachiti, "Tinofanira kuteerera Mwari kukunda vanhu! **30** Mwari wamadzibaba edu akamutsa Jesu kubva kuvakafa uyo wamakaita kuti aurayiwe nokumuturika pamuti. **31** Mwari akamusimudzira kuruoko rwake rworudyi soMuchinda noMuponesi kuti ape kutendeuka nokuregererwa kwezvivi kuvalsaeri. **32** Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu izvi, uyewo noMweya Mutsvene wakapiwa naMwari kuna avo vanomuteerera." **33** Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakashatirwa uye vakada kuvaurya. **34** Asi mumwe muFarisi ainzi Gamarieri, mudzidzisi womurayiro, uyo aikudzwa navanhu vose, akasimuka pakati pedare akarayira kuti vanhu vambobudiswa panze kwechinguvana. **35** Ipapo akati kwavari, "Imi varume veIsraeri, nyatsofungai pamusoro pezvamuri kuda kuita kuvanhu ava. **36** Munguva yakapfuura, kwakambova naTudhasi aizviti

6 Mumazuva iwayo vadzidzi zvavakanga vachiwedzerwa pauwandu, vajudha vaitaura chiGiriki vaiva pakati pavo vakagunun'una pamusoro pavaJudha vaitaura chiHebheru nokuti chirikadzi dzavo dzaidarikwa pakugoverwa kwezvokudya zvemisi yose.

2 Saka vane gumi navaviri vakaunganidza vadzidzi vose pamwe chete vakati, "Hazvingavi zvakanaka kwatiri kuti tirege ushumiri hweshoko raMwari kuti tishande pamatafura. **3** Hama, sarudzai varume vanomwe pakati penyu vanozivikanwa kuti vakazadzwa noMweya nouchenjeri. Isu tichaisa basa iri kwavari, **4** uye ticharamba tiri pakunyengetera napaushumiri hweshoko." **5** Shoko iri rakafadza boka rose. Vakasarudza Sitefani, murume akanga azere nokutenda uye noMweya Mutsvene; uyeze Firipi, Pirokorasi, Nikano, Timoni, Pamenesi, naNikorasi aibva kuAndioki, akanga akatendeukira kuchitendero chechijudha.

6 Vakaisa varume ava kuvapostori, ivo vakavanyengetera vakaisa maoko pamusoro

pavo. 7 Saka shoko raMwari rakapararira. asina mwana. 6 Mwari akataura naye Vadzidzi vakawanda kwazvo pajerusarema, uye achiti, ‘Zvizvarwa zvako zvichava vatorwa boka guru ravaprista rakagamuchira kutenda. 8 munyika isiri yavo, uye vachaitwa varanda Zvino Sitefani, murume akanga azere nenyasha vagotambudzwa kwamakore mazana mana. dzaMwari nesimba, akaita zvishamiso zvikuru 7 Asi ndicharanga rudzi rwavachashandira nezviratidzo pakati pavanhu. 9 Kusapindirana senhapwa,’ ndizvo zvakataurwa naMwari, kwakamuka, kuchibva kunhengo dzeSinagoge ‘uye shure kwaizvozvo vachabuda munyika reVokusununguka (ndiro raiva zita ravo), iyoyo vagondishumira panzvimbo ino.’ 8 Ipapo vajJudha vokuSairini nevokuArekizandiria akapa Abhurahama sungano yokudzingiswa. pamwe chete namatunhu eKirikia neEzhia. Abhurahama akabereka Isaka akamudzingisa Varume ava vakatanga kukakavadzana zuva rorusere shure kwokuberekwa kwake. naSitefani, 10 asi havana kugona kukunda Shure kwaizvozvo Isaka akabereka Jakobho, uye uchenjeri hwake kana Mweya waaitaura Jakobho akabereka madzitateguru ane gumi nawo. 11 Ipapo vakakurudzira vamwe varume navaviri. 9 “Nokuti madzitateguru akaitira muchivande kuti vati, “Tanzwa Sitefani godo Josefa, vakamutengesa senhapwa kuljipiti. achitaura mashoko okumhura Mozisi naMwari.” Asi Mwari akanga anaye 10 akamununura 12 Nokudaro vakamutsa mwoyo yavanhu kubva pamatambudzikio ake ose. Akapa Josefa navakuru uye navadzidzisi vomurayiro. uchenjeri uye akaita kuti adikanwe naFaro Vakabata Sitefani vakamuuyisa pamberi peDare mambo weljipiti; saka akamuita mutongi Guru. 13 Vakabudisa zvapupu zvenhema, weljipiti nomuzinda wake wose. 11 “Zvino nzara zvikati, “Munhu uyu haamboregi kutaura yakasvika muljipiti yose neKenani, kukava zvakaipa pamusoro penzvimbo tsvene ino nokutambudzika kukuru, uye madzibaba uye napamusoro pomurayiro. 14 Nokuti edu akashayiwa zvokudy. 12 Jakobho akati takamunzwa achiti Jesu uyu weNazareta anzwa kuti kuljipiti kwaiva nezviyo, akatuma achaparadza nzvimbo ino uye agoshandura madzibaba edu parwendo rwavo rwokutanga. tsika dzatakapiwa naMozisi.” 15 Vose vakanga 13 Parwendo rwavo rwechipiri, Josefa akaudza vagere muDare Guru vakatarisisa Sitefani madzikoma ake kuti iye aiva ani uye Faro vakaona kuti chiso chake chakanga chaita akanzwa nezvemhuri yajosefa. 14 Shure kwaizvozvo, Josefa akatuma shoko kuti baba vake Jakobho, nemhuri yavo yose, vanhu makumi manomwe navashanu pamwe chete, vauye. 15 Ipapo Jakobho akaburuka akaenda kuljipiti, uko kwaakandofira iye namadzibaba edu. 16 Mitumbi yavo yakatakurwa ikaendeswa kuShekemu vakavigwa muguva rakanga ratengwa naAbhurahama kubva kuvanakomana vaHamori, paShekemu, nomutengo wemari yakati kuti. 17 “Nguva yakati yaswedera yokuti Mwari azadzise chipikirwa chake kuna Abhurahama, uwandu hwavanhu vedu muljipiti hwakawedzerwa zvikuru. 18 Ipapo mumwe mambo, akanga asingazivi nezvajosefa, akava mutongi weljipiti. 19 Akabata vanhu vedu zvakaipa akadzvinyirira madzitateguru edu achivamanikidza kuti varase vana vachangoberekwa kuitira kuti vagofa. 20

7 Ipapo muprista mukuru akamubvunza akati,
“Izvi zvauri kupomerwa ndezvechokwadi here?” 2 Iye akapindura achiti, “Hama dzangu nemi madzibaba, nditeererei! Mwari wokubwinya akazviratidza kuna baba vedu Abhurahama paakanga achiri kuMesopotamia, asati agara muHarani. 3 Mwari akati kwaari, ‘Ibva munyika yako nokuhama dzako, uende kunya yandichakuratidza.’ 4 “Saka akabva munyika yavaKaradhea akandogara muHarani. Shure kwokufa kwababa vake, Mwari akamutuma munyika ino yamugere zvino. 5 Haana kumupa nhaka imomo, kunyange paangatsika norutsoka rwake. Asi Mwari akamuvimbisa kuti iye nezvizarwa zvake zvaimutevera vaizotora nyika ino, kunyange panguva iyoyo Abhurahama akanga

"Panguva iyoyo Mozisi akaberekwa, uye akanga kwaari mugwenzi. **36** Ndiye akavabudisa asiri mwanawo zvake. Akachengetwa mumba muljipiti uye akaita zvishamiso nezviratidzo mababa vake kwemwedzi mitatu. **21** Paakasiyiwa muljipiti, paGungwa Dzvuku uye kwamakore kunze, mwanasikana waFaro akamutora makumi mana murenje. **37** "Ndiye Mozisi uya akamurera somwanakomana wake. **22** Mozisi akaudza valsraeri kuti, 'Mwari achakutumirai akadzidziswa uchenjeri hwose hweljipiti uye muprofita akaita seni anobva muvanhu venyu aigona kwazvo kutaura nokuita zvinhu. **23** chaivo.' **38** Akanga ari muungano yaiva "Mozisi paakanga ava namakore makumi mana murenje, pamwe chete nomutumwa akataura okuberekwa, akafunga zvokundoshanyira hama kwaari paGomo reSinai, uye namadzibaba dzake ivo valsraeri. **24** Akaona mumwe wavo edu; uye akagamuchira mashoko mapenyu achitambudza nomuljipita, saka akasvika kuti azoasvitsa kватири. **39** "Asi madzibaba akamurwira akatsiva nokuuraya muljipita edu akaramba kumuteerera. Vakamuramba uya. **25** Mozisi akafunga kuti vanhu vake uye mumwoyo yavo vakadzokerazve kuljipiti. vachaziva kuti Mwari ainge achimushandisa **40** Vakati kuna Aroni, 'Tiitire vamwari kuti avanunure, asi ivo havana kuzviziva. vachitungamirira. Kana ari Mozisi uyu **26** Fume mangwana Mozisi akasvikowana akatibusida muljipiti, hatizivi zvakamuwira! valsraeri vaviri vachirwa. Akaeda kuvayananaisa **41** Ndiyo nguva yavakaumba chifananidzo achiti, 'Varume, muri hama imi; munodireiko chakaita semhuru. Vakuya nezvibayiro kukuvaldzana?' **27** "Asi murume uya akanga kwachiri vakachipemberera vachikudza chinhu achitambudza mumwe akasundidzira Mozisi chakaitwa namaoko avo. **42** Asi Mwari padivi akati, 'Ndianiko akakuita mubati akavafuratira akavasiya kuti vanamate hondo nomutongi wedu? **28** Unoda kundiuraya dzokudenga, sevazvakanyorwa mubhuku sokuuraya kwawakaita muljipita nezuro?' **29** ravaprofita zvichinzi: "'Makandivigira zvibayiro Mozisi paakanzwa izvozvo, akatiza akaenda nezvipo makore makumi mana murenje here, kuMidhiani, uko kwaakandogara ari mutorwa imi imba yalsraeri? **43** Makatakura tabhenakeri uye akabereka vanakomana vaviri. **30** "Makore yaMoreki nenyedzi yamwari wenyu Refani, makumi mana akati apfuura, mutumwa zvifananidzo zvamakaita kuti muzvinamate. akazviratidza kuna Mozisi ari mumurazvo Naizvozvo ndichakuendesai kuutapwa' mberi womoto mugwenzi, mugwenga raiva pedyo kweBhabhironi. **44** "Madzitateguru edu neGomo reSinai. **31** Paakaona chinhu ichi, akanga ane tabhenakeri yeChipupuriro akashamiswa nezvaakaona. Akati achiswedera pakati pavo murenje. Yakanga yakagadzirwa kuti anyatsoona, akanzwa inzwi ralshe richiti, sokurayirwa kwakanga kwaitwa Mozisi **32** 'Ndini Mwari wamadzibaba ako, Mwari naMwari, maererano nomufananidzo waakanga waAbhurahama, Isaka najakobho.' Mozisi aona. **45** Vakagamuchira tabhenakeri, akadedera nokutyu akatadza kana kutarisa. **33** vachitungamirirwa naJoshua, madzibaba edu "Ipapo Jehovha akati kwaari, 'Bvisa shangu akauya pamwe chete nayo paya pavakatora dzako; nokuti nzvimbo yaumire pairi itsvene. **34** nyika kubva kundudzi dzakanga dzadzingwa Zvirokwazvo ndaona kudzvinyirirwa kwavanhu pamberi pavo naMwari. Tabhenakeri vangu muljipiti. Ndanzwa kugomera kwavo, yakagara munyika iyo kusvikira panguva saka ndaburuka kuti ndizovasunungura. Zvino yaDhavhidhi, **46** uyo akaitirwa zvakanaka uya, ndinoda kukutuma udzokere kujipiti.' naMwari uye akakumbira kuti avakire **35** "Ndiye Mozisi uya wavakanga varamba Mwari waJakobho nzvimbo yokugara. **47** namashoko okuti, 'Ndianiko akakuita mubati Asi Soromoni ndiye akazomuvakira imba. nomutongi wedu?' Ndiye akatumwa naMwari **48** "Kunyange zvakadaro, Wokumusoro-soro pachake kuti ave mubati nomusununguri haagari mudzimba dzakavakwa navanhu. wavo, kubudikidza nomutumwa akazviratidza Sezvinorehwa nomuprofita achiti: **49** "Denga

ndicho chigaro changu choushe uye nyika ndiyo muSamaria akaparidza Kristu ikoko. **6** Vanhu chitsiko chetsoka dzangu. Ko, muchandivakira vazhinji vakati vanzwa Firipi uye vakaona imba yakaita sei? ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. zviratidzo zvaakaita, vose vakanyatsoteerera Kana kuti nzvimbo yangu yokuzorora ichava kune zvaaitaura. **7** Nokuti mweya yetsvina kupiko? **50** Ko, ruoko rwango haruna kuita yakabuda muvanhu ichidanidzira nenzwi izvozi zvose here? **51** “Imi vanhu vemitsipa guru, uye vazhinji vakanga vakaoma mitezo mikukutu, vane mwoyo nenzeve dzisina navakanga vakaremara vakaporeswa. **8** kudzingiswa! Makangoita samadzibaba enyu: Nokudaro kwakava nomufaro mukuru muguta Munogara muchidzivisa Mweya Mutsvene! **52** iro. **9** Zvino kwechinguva mumwe murume Kwakambova nomuprofita asina kutambudzwa ainzi Simoni akanga aita un’anga muguta namadzbaba enyu here? Vakauraya kunyange uye akashamisa vanhu vose veSamaria. vaya vakaprofita kuuya kwalye Oga Akarurama. Aizvirumbidza achiti iye akanga ari munhu Uye zvino makamupandukira mukamuuraya, **53** mukuru, **10** uye vanhu vose kubva kuna iyemi makagamuchira murayiro wamakapiwa vakakwirira kusvikira kuna vari pasi pasi, kubudikidza navatumwa, asi mukasauteerera.” vaimuteerera vachiti, “Munhu uyu ndiye simba **54** Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakashatirwa zvikuru guru raMwari.” **11** Vaimutevera nokuti akanga uye vakamurumanyira meno avo. **55** Asi avashamisa kwenguva refu namashiripiti ake. Sitefani, azere noMweya Mutsvene, akatarisa **12** Asi vakati vatenda Firipi sezvo aiparidza kudenga akaona kubwinya kwaMwari, uye vhangeri roumambo hwaMwari nezita rajesu Jesu amire kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari. **56** Kristu, vakabhabhatidzwa, vose varume Akati, “Tarirai, ndinoona denga razaruka navakadzi. **13** Simoni pachake akatenda uye uye Mwanakomana woMunhu amire kuruoko akabhabhatidzwa. Uye akatevera Firipi kwose rworudyi rwaMwari.” **57** Pavakanza izvi kwose, achikatyamadzwa nezviratidzo zvikuru vakadzivira nzeve dzavo vakamhanyira kwaari zvaakaona. **14** Vapostori vaiva muJerusarema vose, vachidanidzira namanzwi ari pamusoro- vakati vanzwa kuti vaSamaria vagamuchira soro, **58** vakamuzvuzvurudzira kunze kweguta shoko raMwari, vakatumira Petro najohani vakananga kumutaka namabwe. Uye, vaya kwavari. **15** Vakati vasvika, vakavanyengeterera vaiva zvapupu vakandoisa nguo dzavo patsoka kuti vagamuchire Mweya Mutsvene, **16** nokuti dzejaya rainzi Sauro. **59** Vachiri kumutaka Mweya Mutsvene akanga asati auya pamusoro namabwe, Sitefani akanyengetera, akati, “Ishe paani zvake wavo; vakanga vangobhabhatidzwa Jesu, gamuchirai mweya wangu.” **60** Ipapo muzita raishe Jesu. **17** Ipapo Petro najohani akafugama namabvi ake akadanidzira achiti, vakaisa maoko pamusoro pavo, vakagamuchira “Ishe, musavapa mhosva yechivi ichi.” Akati **18** Simoni akati aona kuti ataura izvi, akavata.

8 Uye Sauro akanga aripo achibvumirana nokufa kwake. Nomusi uyo kutambudzwa kukuru kwakatanga pakerekere yepaJerusarema, uye vose vakaparadzirwa mujudhea rose nomuSamaria, kukasara vapostori chete. **2** Varume vaitya Mwari vakaviga Sitefani uye vakamuchema zvikuru. **3** Asi Sauro akatanga kuparadza kerekere. Achipinda muimba neimba, akazvuzvurudza varume navakadzi achivaisa mutorongo. **4** Vaya vakanga vaparadzirwa vakaparidza shoko kwose kwose kwavaienda. **5** Firipi akaburuka akaenda kuguta raiva Mweya Mutsvene waipiwa nokuiswa kwamaoko avapostori, akavapa mari **19** akati, “Ndipeiwo simba iri kuti munhu wose wandichaisa maoko pamusoro agamuchire Mweya Mutsvene.” **20** Petro akapindura akati, “Mari yako ngaiparare pamwe chete newe, nokuti wafunga kuti ungatenga chipo chaMwari nemari! **21** Iwe hauna chikamu kana mugove muushumiri uhu, nokuti mwoyo wako hauna kunaka pamberi paMwari. **22** Tendeuka ubve pakuipta uku uye unyengetere kuna She. Zvimwe achakukanganwira pakuva nepfungwa yakadai mumwoyo mako. **23** Nokuti ndinoona kuti

iwe uzere nduru inovava uye wakasungwa Mwanakomana waMwari.” **38** Akarayira kuti nechivi.” **24** Ipapo Simoni akapindura akati, ngoro imiswe. Ipapo vose vari vaviri, Firipi “Ndinyengetererei kuna She kuti zvose nomuyunaki vakapinda mumvura, Firipi zvamataura zvirege kuitika kwandiri.” **25** akamubhabhatidza. **39** Vakati vabuda mumvura, Vakati vapupura uye vakaparidza shoko raShe, Mweya waShe wakatora Firipi pakarepo, uye Petro naJohani vakadzokera kuJerusarema, myunaki haana kuzomonazve, asi akafamba vachiparidza vhangeri mumisha yakawanda munzira yake achifara kwazvo. **40** Zvakadaro yomuSamaria. **26** Zvino mutumwa waShe akati kuna Firipi, “Buruka uende zasi kumugwagwa, akafamba achiparidza vhangeri mumaguta ose wokugwenga, unoburuka uchibva kuJerusarema kusvikira asvika kuKesaria.

uchienda kuGaza.” **27** Saka akasimuka akapinda munzira uye akasangana nomuyunaki wechiEtiopia, muchinda mukuru aichengeta pfuma yaKandase, mambokadzi weEtiopia. Murume uyu akanga aenda kundonamatata kuJerusarema, **28** uye pakudzoka kwake kumusha akanga agere mungoro achieverenga bhuku ralsaya muprofita. **29** Mweya Mutsvene akati kuna Firipi, “Enda kungoro iyo, uswedere pedyo nayo.” **30** Ipapo Firipi akamhanya achienda kungoro akanzwa murume uya achieverenga kubva kuna Isaya muprofita. Firipi akati kwaari, “Uri kunzwisia zvauri kuverenga here?” **31** Iye akati, “Ndinganzwisia seiko kana pasina munhu anonditsanangurira?” Saka akadana Firipi kuti akwire mungoro agare nayemo. **32** Muyunaki uyu aiverenga chitsauko ichi choRugwaro: “Akatungamirirwa segwai raindobayiwa, uye segwayana rinyerere pamberi pomuveuri, saka haana kushamisa muromo wake. **33** Mukuninipiswa kwake akashayiwa kururamisirwa. Ndianiko angataura nezvezvizvarwa zvake? Nokuti upenyu hwake hwakabviswa panyika.” **34** Muyunaki uyu akabvunza Firipi akati, “Ndapota, ndiudze, muprofita ari kutaura pamusoro paaniko, anozvireva iye kana mumwe munhuwo?” **35** Ipapo Firipi akatanga nechitsauko ichocco choRugwaro akamuparidzira vhangeri rajesu. **36** Zvavakanga vachifamba nomugwagwa, vakasvika pakanga pane mvura saka myunaki akati, “Tarirai, heino mvura. Chingandikonesa kubhabhatidza chiiko?” **37** Uye Firipi akati, “Kana uchitenda nomwoyo wako wose, zvinogoneka.” Iye akapindura akati, “Ndinotenda kuti Jesu Kristu ndiyе

9 Zvichakadaro Sauro akanga ari mubishi rokutaura zvokuuraya vadzidzi vaShe. Akaenda kumuprista mukuru **2** akandomukumbira matsamba kuti agoenda nawo kumasinagoge okuDhamasiko, kuti kana akawana ani zvake ari weNzira iyo, vangava varume kana vakadzi, aizovabata savasungwa agoenda navo kuJerusarema. **3** Akati oswedera kuDhamasiko ari parwendo rwake, pakarepo chiedza chakabva kudenga chikamupenyera kumativi ose. **4** Akawira pasi akanzwa inzwi richiti kwaari, “Sauro, Sauro, unonditambudzireiko?” **5** Sauro akabvunza akati, “Ndimi aniko, Ishe?” Iye akapindura akati, “Ndini Jesu wauri kutambudza. **6** Zvino simuka uende muguta, uchandoudzwa zvaunofanira kuita.” **7** Varume vaifamba naSauro vakamira vakashaya chokautaura; vakanzwa inzwi asi havana kuona kana munhu. **8** Sauro akasimuka, asi akati achisvinudza meso ake haana kugona kuona chinhu. Saka vakamubata ruoko vakamutungamirira kupinda muDhamasiko. **9** Akava bofu kwamazuva matatu, uye akanga asingadyi kana kunwa kana chinhu. **10** MuDhamasiko makanga muno mudzidzi ainzi Ananiasi. Ishe akati kwaari muchiratidzo, “Ananiasi!” Iye akapindura akati, “Ndiri pano Ishe.” **11** Ishe akati kwaari, “Enda kumba kwajudhasi panzira inonzi Nzira Yakurarama undobvunza murume anonzi Sauro anobva kuTasasi, nokuti ari kunyengetera. **12** Akaona muchiratidzo murume anonzi Ananiasi achiuya kwaari akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pake kuti aonezve.” **13** Ananiasi akapindura akati, “Ishe, ndakanzwa mashoko akawanda pamusoro pomurume uyu, uye

nezvakaipa zvose zvaakaitira vatsvene venyu muJerusarema akasununguka, achitaura muzita muJerusarema. **14** Uye akauya kuno nemvumo ralshe uye akafamba asingatyi. **29** Akataura uye yakabva kuvaprista vakuru yokuti asunge akapikisana navajudha vaitaura chiGiriki, asi vose vanodana kuzita renyu.” **15** Asi Ishe vakaedza kumuuraya. **30** Zvino hama dzakati akati kuna Ananiasi, “Enda! Murume uyu dzazvinzwa izvi, dzakamutora dzikaburuka mudziyo wangu wandakasanangura kuti naye kuKesaria ndokumuendesa kuTasasi. **31** aende nezita rangu pamberi pevedzimwe Ipapo kereke yakava norugare muJudhea mose, ndudzi napamberi pamadzimambo avo uye nomuGarirea neSamaria. Kereke yakasimbisia; napamberi palsraeri. **16** Ndichamuratidza uye yakakurudzirwa naMweya Mutsvene, kuti anofanira kutambudzika sei nokuda ikakura pauwandu, ichirarama mukutya Ishe, kwezita rangu.” **17** Ipapo Ananiasi akaenda **32** Petro paakanga achifamba achipota nenyika, kuimba iyi akasvikopindamo. Akaisa maoko ake akashanyira vatsvene muRidha. **33** Ikoko, pamusoro paSauro akati, “Muzvarwa Sauro, Ishe akawana mumwe murume ainzi Eniasi akanga Jesu, uyo akazviratidza kwauri pamugwagwa akaoma mutezo uye akanga achigara avete pawakanga uchiuya kuno, andituma kuti iwe panhoo kwamakore masere. **34** Petro akati uonezve uye uzadzwe noMweya Mutsvene.” **18** kwaari, “Eniasi, Jesu Kristu anokuporesa. Pakarepo, zvinhu zvakaita samakwati zvakabva Simuka uvvitakurire nhoo yako.” Pakarepo pameso aSauro, akagona kuonazve. Akasimuka Eniasi akasimuka. **35** Vose vaigara muRidha akabhabhatidza, **19** uye shure kwokunge adya nomuSharoni vakamuona vakanendeukira zvokudya, akavazve nesimba. Sauro akagara kuna She. **36** MuJopa maiva nomudzidzi navadzidzi paDhamasiko kwamazuva mazhinji. ainzi Tabhita (kana zvichishandurwa, **20** Pakarepo akatanga kuparidza musinagoge Dhokasi), aiita zvakanaka nguva dzose uye kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari. **21** Vose achibatsira varombo. **37** Panguva inenge iyoyo vakamunzwa vakakatyamara vakati, “Ko, haazi akatanga kurwara ndokubva afa, mutumbi iye here akamutsa bongozozo muJerusarema wake ukashambidza uye ukaiswa muimba pakati paavo vanodana kuzita iri? Uye haana yapamusoro. **38** Ridha yakanga iri pedyo kuuya kuno kuzovabata savasungwa kuti neJopa; saka vadzidzi vakati vanzwa kuti Petro avaendese kuvaprista vakuru here?” **22** Asi akanga ari muRidha, vakanuma varume vaviri Sauro akanyanya kuva nesimba akakunda kwaari kuti vandomukumbira vachiti, “Tapota, vaJudha vaigara muDhamasiko achivaratidza uyai nokukurumidza!” **39** Petro akaenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu. **23** Mazuva mazhinji akati navo, uye akati asvika, vakamutora vakaenda apera, vaJudha vakarangana kumuuraya, **24** asi naye muimba yapamusoro. Chirikadzi dzose Sauro akanzwa nezverangano yavo. Vakarinda dzakamira dzakamupoteredza, dzichichema masuo eguta masikati nousiku vachiitira dzichimuratidza majasi nedzimwe nguo kuti vagomuuraya. **25** Asi vateveri vake dzakanga dzaitwa naDhokasi panguva yaakanga vakamutora usiku vakamuburutsa ari mudengu achinavo. **40** Petro akavabudisa vose mumba; napakanga pakashama murusvingo. **26** Akati ipapo akapfugama namabvi ake akanyengetera. asvika kuJerusarema akaedza kuti abatane Akatendeukira kumukadzi akanga afa akati, navadzidzi, asi vose vakanga vachimuty, “Tabhita, muka.” Iye akasvinura meso ake, vasingatendi kuti akanga ava mudzidzi uye akati aona Petro, akamuka akagara. wechokwadi. **27** Asi Bhanabhasi akamutora **41** Akamubata noruoko akamubatsira kuti akamuuyisa kuvapostori. Akavaudza kuti Sauro amire netsoka dzake. Ipapo akadana vatendi akanga aona Ishe sei ari parwendo rwake nechirikadzi ndokubva amupa kwavari ari uye kuti muDhamasiko Ishe akanga ataura mupenyu. **42** Izvi zvakazivikanwa muJopa kwaari, uyewo kuti akaparidza sei muzita yose, uye vanhu vazhinji vakanenda kuna She. rajEsus asingatyi. **28** Saka Sauro akagara navo

43 Petro akambogara muJopa kwechinguva nomusuki wamatehwe ainzi Simoni.

10 PaKesaria pakanga pano mumwe murume ainzi Koniriasi, mukuru wezana weHondo yavalItaria. **2** Iye nemhuri yake vakanga vakazvipira uye vaitya Mwari; aipa kwazvo kuna vanoshayiwa uye ainyengetera kuna Mwari nguva dzose. **3** Mumwe musi panguva inenge yechitatu masikati akaona chiratidzo. Akanyatsoona mutumwa waMwari, uyo akauya kwaari akati, "Koniriasi!" **4** Koniriasi akatarisa kwaari achitya, akati, "Chinyiko, Ishe?" Mutumwa akapindura akati, "Minyengetero yako nezvipo zvako kuvarombo zvakwira kudenga sechipiriso chechirangaridzo pamberi paMwari. **5** Zvino tuma vanhu kujopa vandodana murume anonzi Simoni, achinziwo Petro. **6** Ari kugara naSimoni musuki wamatehwe, ane imba iri pedyo negungwa." **7** Mutumwa waakanga achitaura naye akati aenda, Koniriasi akadana varanda vake vaviri nomumwe murwi akatendeka uyo aiva mumwe wavachengeti vake. **8** Akavarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvaitika ndokuvatuma kujopa. **9** Nenguva dzinenge dzamasikati dzezuva raitevera, vachiri parwendo rwavo, uye voswedera pedyo neguta, Petro akawira pamusoro pedenga reimba kundonyengetera. **10** Akanzwa nzara uye akada zvokudya, uye zvokudya zvakati zvichigadzirwa, akaona chiratidzo. **11** Akaona denga razarurwa uye chimwe chinhu chakanga chakaita sejira guru chichiburutswa pasi chakasungwa makona acho mana. **12** Chakanga chine mhando dzose dzemhuka dzina makumbo mana, pamwe chete nezvinokambaira zvenyika, neshiri dzedenga. **13** Ipapo inzwi rakati kwaari, "Simuka, Petro. Baya udye." **14** Petro akapindura akati, "Zvirokwazvo kwete, Ishe! Handina kutongodya chinhu chisina kunaka kana chine tsvina." **15** Inzwi rakataurazve kwaari kechipiri richiti, "Usati chinhu chipi zvacho chakanatswa naMwari chine tsvina." **16** Izvi zvakaitika katatu, pakarepo jira rikadzoserwa kudenga. **17** Petro achiri kushamiswa nezvaireva chiratidzo, varume vakanga vatumbwa naKoniriasi vakawana pakanga pane imba yaSimoni uye vakamira pasuo. **18** Vakadanidzira vachibvunza kana pakanga pari ipo paigara Simoni ainziwo Petro. **19** Petro achiri kufunga pamusoro pechiratidzo, Mweya akati kwaari, "Simoni, pane varume vatatu vari kukutsvaka. **20** Saka simuka uburuke uende pasi. Usatya kuenda navo, nokuti ndini ndavatuma." **21** Petro akaburuka akandoti kuvarume ava, "Ndini wamuri kutsvaka. Mavingeiko?" **22** Varume vaya vakamupindura vakati, "Tabva kuna Koniriasi mukuru wezana. Munhu akarurama uye anotya Mwari, anokudzwa navanhu vose vechiJudha. Mutumwa mutsvene akamuudza kuti akudanei kuti muuye kumba kwake kuti azonzwa zvamuchareva kwaari." **23** Ipapo Petro akakoka varume ava kuti vapinde mumba vave vaeni vake. Fume mangwana Petro akasimuka pamwe chete navo, uye dzimwe hama dzokuJopa dzakaendawo naye. **24** Zuva rakatevera akasvika Kesaria. Koniriasi akanga akavamirira uye akanga akoka hama dzake neshamwari dzapedyo. **25** Petro akati apinda mumba, Koniriasi akamugamuchira uye akawira patsoka dzake achimuremekedza. **26** Asi Petro akaita kuti asimuke akati, "Simuka, ndinongova munhuwo zvangu." **27** Petro achitaura naye, akapinda mumba akawana vanhu vazhinji vakaungana. **28** Akati kwavari, "Imi munozviziva kuti hazvibvumirwi nomurayiro wedu kuti mujudha adyidzane nomuhedheni kana kumushanyira. Asi Mwari andiratidza kuti handifaniri kuti nditi munhu haana kunaka kana kuti ane tsvina. **29** Nokudaro pandakadanwa, ndakabva ndauya ndisingarambi. Regai ndichibvunza hangu kwamuri kuti mandidanirei?" **30** Koniriasi akapindura akati, "Mazuva mana apfuura ndakanga ndiri mumba mangu ndichinyengetera senguva ino, nenguva yechitatu yamasikati. Pakarepo munhu akanga akapfeka nguo dzinopenya akamira pamberi pangu **31** akati, 'Koniriasi, Mwari anzwa minyengetero yako uye arangarira zvipo zvako kuvarombo. **32** Tumira vanhu kujopa kuna Simoni anonzi Petro. Mueni mumba maSimoni musuki wamatehwe, anogara pedyo negungwa.' **33** Saka ndakabva ndatumira vanhu kwamuri

pakarepo, uye maita zvakanaka zvamauya. **11** Vapostori nehamu dzomujudhea yose Zvino isu tose tiri pano pamberi paMwari kuti vakanzwa kuti vedzimwe ndudzi vakanga tinzwe kwamuri zvose zvamarayirwa naShe kuti vagamuchirawo shoko raMwari. **2** Saka muzotitaurira.” **34** Ipapo Petro akatanga kutaura Petro akati aenda kuJerusarema, vatendi achiti, “Zvino ndava kuziva kuti zvirokwazvo vokudzingiswa vakamutsoropodza **3** vachiti, Mwari haazi mutsauri wavanhu **35** asi “Iwe wakapinda mumba yavanhu vasina anogamuchira vanhu vanobva kundudzi dzose, kudzingiswa ukandoda navo.” **4** Petro ivo vanomutya uye vanoita zvakarurama. **36** Imi akatanga kurondedzera zvinhu zvose kwavari munoziva shoko rakatumwa naMwari kuvanhu zvichitevedzana sokuitika kwazvakanga zvaita veIsraeri, achivaudza mashoko akanaka orugare achiti, **5** “Ndakanga ndiri muguta reJopa kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, anova Ishe wavose. ndichinyengetera, ndikabatwa nomweya **37** Munoziva zvakaitika mujudhea yose, ndikaona chiratidzo. Ndakaona chimwe chinhu kutanga kuGarirea shure kworubhabhatidzo chakanga chakaita sejira guru, chichiburutswa rwakaparidzwa naJohani, **38** zvokuti Mwari kubva kudenga namakona acho mana, uye akazodza sei Jesu Kristu weNazareta noMweya chakaburuka chikasvika pandaiva. **6** Ndakatarira Mutsvene nesimba, uye kuti akapota sei nenyika mukati macho ndikaona mhuka dzenyika achiita zvakanaka achiporesa vose vakanga vari dzina makumbo mana, zvikara zvesango, pasi pesimba radhiabbori, nokuti Mwari aiva nezvinokambaira uye neshiri dzedenga. **7** naye. **39** “Isu tiri zvapupu zvezvinhu zvose “Ipapo ndakanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri, zvaakaita munyika yavaJudha nomJerusarema. ‘Simuka, Petro. Baya udye.’ **8** “Ndakapindura Vakamuuraya nokumuturika pamuti, **40** asi ndikati, ‘Zvirokwazvo kwete, Ishe! Hakuna Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa nezuva chinhu chisina kunaka kana chine tsvina retatu akaita kuti aonekwe. **41** Haana kuonekwa chakatombopinda mumuromo mangu.’ **9** navanhu vose, asi nezvapupu zvakanga zvagara “Inzwi rakataurazve kechipiri richibva kudenga zvasarudzwa naMwari nesu takadya uye tikanwa richiti, ‘Usati chinhu chipi zvacho chakanatswa naye shure kwokumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa. naMwari hachina kunaka.’ **10** Izvi zvakaitika **42** Akatirayira kuti tiparidze kuvanhu uye katatu, uye ipapo jira nezvose zvikadzoserwazve tipupure kuti ndiye akagadzwa naMwari kuti kudenga. **11** “Pakarepo varume vatatu vakanga ave mutongi wavapenyu navakafa. **43** Vaprofita vatumwa kwandiri vachibva kuKesaria vakamira vose vanopupura nezvake kuti ani naani pamba pandaigara. **12** Mweya Mutsvene anotenda kwaari anogamuchira kanganwiro akandiudza kuti ndirege kunonoka kuenda yezvivi kubudikidza nezita rake.” **44** Petro navo. Hama nhanhatu idzi dzakaendawo neni, achiri kutaura mashoko aya, Mweya Mutsvene uye takasvikopinda mumba momurume uya. akauya pamusoro pavose vakanzwa shoko. **13** Akatirondedzera maonero aakanga aita **45** Vatendi vakadzingiswa vakanga vauya mutumwa mumba make, uyo akati, ‘Tuma naPetro vakakatyamara nokuti chipo choMweya vanhu kuJopa kuna Simoni anonzi Petro. Mutsvene chakanga chadururirwa kunyange **14** Iye achakuvigirai shoko richaponesa iwe napamusoro pevedzimwe ndudziwo. **46** Nokuti neveimba yako vose.’ **15** “Pandakatanga kutaura, vakavanzwa vachitaura nendimi vachirumbidza Mweya Mutsvene akauya pamusoro pavo Mwari. Ipapo Petro akati, **47** “Pano munhu samauyiro aakaita kватiri pakutanga. **16** Ipapo angadzivisa vanhu ava kuti vahhabhatidzwe ndakarangarira zvakanga zvarehwa naShe nemvura here? Vagamuchira Mweya Mutsvene achiti, ‘Johani akahhabhatidza nemvura, asi sezvatakangoitawo isu.’ **48** Naizvozvo akarayira imi muchahhabhatidzwa noMweya Mutsvene.” kuti vahhabhatidzwe muzita rajesu Kristu. **17** Saka kana Mwari akavapa chipo chimwe Ipapo vakakumbira Petro kuti ambogara navo chetecho chaakatipa isu, vakatenda muna kwamazuva mashoma.

Ishe Jesu Kristu, ko, ini ndaigova ani zvangu

kuti ndipikisane naMwari?" **18** Vakati vanzwa panguva yoMutambo weZvingwa Zvisina izvozvo, vakashayiwa zvime zvokureva uye Mbiriso. **4** Mushure mokumusunga, akamuisa vakarumbidza Mwari vachiti, "Saka zvino mutorongo, akaita kuti arindwe namapoka Mwari akapawo vedzimwe ndudzi kutendeuka mana avarwi, boka rimwe nerimwe riina kunotungamirira kuupenyu." **19** Zvino vaya varwi vana. Herodhi akanga achida kumumisa vakanga vaparadzirwa namatambudzikopadare rokutongwa shure kwePasika. **5** nokuda kwaSitefani vakafamba vakadosvika Saka Petro akachengetwa mutorongo, asi kuFonia, Saipurasi neAndioki, vachitaura kereke yakanga ichimunyeneterera zvikuru shoko kuvaJudha bedzi. **20** Kunyange kuna Mwari. **6** Usiku hwaafanira kumiswa zvakadaro, vamwe varume vaibva kuSaipurasi pamberi pedare naHerodhi husati hwasvika, nokuKurini, vakaenda kuAndioki vakatanga Petro akanga avete pakati pavarwi vaviri, kutaura kuvaGirikiwo, vachivataurira mashoko akasungwa negetani mbiri, uye varindi akanaka ezvalshe. **21** Ruoko rwaShe rwakanga vakanga vakamira vakarinda vari pamukova. rwuri pamusoro pavo, uye vanhu vazhinji **7** Pakarepo mutumwa waShe akaonekwa vakanenda vakanendeukira kuna She. **22** uye chiedza chakavhenekera muchitokisi. Mukurumbira wazvo wakasvika munzeve Akarova Petro parutivi ndokumumutsa achiti, dzekereke yapajerusrema, ndokubva vatumwa "Kurumidza muka!" Ipapo ngetani dzakawa Bhanabhasi kuAndioki. **23** Akati asvika, akaona pamaoko aPetro. **8** Mutumwa akati kwaari, umboo hwenyasha dzaMwari, uye akafara, "Pfeka nguo dzako neshangu dzako." Uye akavakurudzira vose kuti varambe vakanendeuka Petro akaita saizvozvo. Mutumwa akati kwaari, kuna She nemwoyo yavo yose. **24** Iye akanga "Monera jasi rako ubve wanditevera." **9** Petro ari munhu akanaka, azere noMweya Mutsvene akamutevera achibuda mutorongo, asi akanga nokutenda, uye vanhu vazhinji vakauya kuna asingazivi kuti zvaiitwa nomutumwa zvakanga She. **25** Ipapo Bhanabhasi akaenda kuTasasi zvichitoitika; akafunga kuti aiona chiratidzo. **10** kundotsvaka Sauro, **26** uye akati amuwana, Vakapfuura napavarindi vokutanga nevechipiri akauya naye kuAndioki. Saka gore rose rakapera ndokusvika pasuo resimbi rakanga rakatarira Bhanabhasi naSauro vachisangana nekereke uye kuguta. Rakangovazarukira roga, vakapinda vakadzidzisa vanhu vazhinji kwazvo. Vadzidzi nepariri. Vakati vafamba kusvika kumagumo vakanzi vaKristu kwokutanga paAndioki. **27** kweimwe nzira, pakarepo mutumwa akamusiya. Panguva iyoyo vamwe vaprofita vakaburuka **11** Ipapo Petro akapengenuka akati, "Zvino vachibva kuJerusrema vachienda kuAndioki. ndava kuziva ndisingatongokahadziki kuti **28** Mumwe wavo, ainzi Agabhusi, akasimuka Ishe atuma mutumwa wake uye andinunura akaprofita noMweya Mutsvene kuti nzara huru pamaoko aHerodhi napazvinhu zvose zvanga yaizopararira munyika yose yavaRoma. (Izvi zvakatarisirwa navanhu vechiJudha.) **12** zvakaitika munguva yokutonga kwaKiraudhio. Izvi zvakati zvajeka kwaari, akaenda kumba **29** Vadzidzi vakazvipira, mumwe nomumwe kwaMaria mai vajohani, ainziwo Mako, napaaignona napo, kuti ape rubatsiro kuhama uko kwakanga kwakaungana vanhu vazhinji dzaigara mujudhea. **30** Vakaita izvi, vakatumira vachinyenetera. **13** Petro akagogodza chipo chavo naBhanabhasi naSauro kuvakuru.

12 Yakanga iri nguva inenge imwe cheteyo

Mambo Herodhi paakasunga vamwe vaiva nhengo dzekereke, achida kuvatambudza. **2** Akanga aita kuti Jakobho mukoma wajohani auraiyiwe nomunondo. **3** Paakaona kuti izvozvo zvakafadza vajudha, akapfuurira mberi akandosungawo Petro. Izvi zvakaitika

pamukova wokunze, musikana ainzi Rodha akauya kuzodaira kugogodza uku. **14** Akati anza kuti inzwi raPetro, akafara zvikuru akadzokera achimhanya asati atongozarura musuo akavaudza akati, "Petro ari pamukova!" **15** Vakati kwaari, "Wava kupenga." Paakaramba achisimbisia kuti zvakanga zviri izvo, ivo vakati, "Anofanira kunge ari mutumwa wake."

16 Asi Petro akaramba achigogodza, uye vakati shoko raMwari musinagoge ravajudha. vazarura mukova, vakamuona vakashamiswa. Johani akanga achivabatsira. **6** Vakafamba **17** Petro akaninira maoko ake kwavari kuti nomuchiwi chose kudzamara vasvika kuPafosi. vanyarare ndokurondedzera kuti Ishe akanga Vakasangana neimwe n'anga yechijudha amubudisa sei mutorongo. Akati, "Muudze ikoko, uye akanga ari muprofita wenhema Jakobho nehamama pamusoro paizvozvi." Ipapo ainzi Bhari Jesu, **7** akanga ari muchengeti akabva akaenda kune imwe nzvimbo. **18** womubati wenyika ainzi Segio Paurusi. Mubati Mangwanani acho, kwakava nebole guru akanga ari murume akachenjera, akadana pakati pavarwi vachida kuziva kuti chii Bhanabhasi naSauro nokuti aida kunzwa chakanga chaitika kuna Petro. **19** Mushure shoko raMwari. **8** Asi Erimasi n'anga (nokuti mokunge Herodhi amutsvakisisa kwazvo ndizvo zvaireva zita rake) akavapikisa akaedza uye asina kumuwanu, akanyatsobvunzisisa kutsausa mubati uyu pakutenda. **9** Ipapo varindi ndokubva arayira kuti vaurayiwe. Sauro akanga achinziwo Pauro, azere noMweya Ipapo Herodhi akabva kuJudhea akaenda Mutsvene akatarisisa Erimasi akati, **10** "Iwe kuKesaria akandogarako kwechinguva. **20** uri mwana wadhiabhoru nomuvengi wezvinhu Akanga atsamvirana navanhu veTire neSidhoni, zvose zvakarurama! Uzere nokunyengera ndokubva vabatana pamwe chete vakauya kwose namano akaipa. Hausi kuzorega here kwaari kuti vataure naye. Vakati vawana kumonyorotsa nzira dzakarurama dzaShe? **11** rutsigiro rwaBhurasto, muranda akatendeka Zvino ruoko rwaShe rwava pamusoro pako. wamambo, vakakumbira runyararo, nokuti Uchava bofu, uye uchatadza kuona chiedza vaipona nenyika yamambo, nokuti ndiko chezvu kwechinguva." Pakarepo mhute nerima kwavaiwana zvokudya. **21** Pazuva rakanga zvakauya pamusoro pake, akadzivaira pose pose ratarwa, Herodhi akapfeka nguo dzake dzoushe, achitsvaka mumwe munhu angamutungamirira. akagara pachigarao chake choushe akataura **12** Mubati akati aona zvakanga zvaitika akatenda kuvanhu. **22** Vakadanidzira vachiti, "Iri inzwi nokuti akashamiswa nedzidziso yezaShe. **13** ramwari, kwete romunhu." **23** Pakarepo, nokuti Vachibva paPafosi, Pauro navanhu vaaifamba Herodhi haana kurumbidza Mwari, mutumwa navo vakakwira chikepe vakaenda kuPega waShe akamurova, akadyiwa nehonye uye akafa. muPamufiria, uye vava ikoko Johani akavasiya **24** Uye shoko raMwari rakaramba richikura uye akadzokera kuJerusarema. **14** Vachibva kuPega richipararira. **25** Bhanabhasi naSauro vakati vakapfuirira kuAndioki yePisidhia. Nomusi vapedza basa ravo, vakadzokera kuJerusarema, weSabata vakapinda musinagoge vakasvikogara vakatorawo Johani, ainzi Mako.

13 Mukereke yapaAndioki maiva navaprofita navadzidzisi vaiti: Bhanabhasi, Simeoni ainzi Nigeri, Rusiasi wokuSairini, Manaeni (akanga arerwa naHerodhi mubati) naSauro. **2** Pavakanga vachinamata Ishe uye vachitsanya, Mweya Mutsvene akati, "Nditsaurirei Bhanabhasi naSauro kuti vabate basa randakavadanira." **3** Saka vakati vapedza kutsanya nokunyengetera, vakaisa maoko avo pamusoro pavo vakavatuma. **4** Ava vaviri vakati vatumwa naMweya Mutsvene parwendo rwavo, vakaburuka vakaenda kuSerusia, vakazobvako vakakwira chikepe ndokuenda kuSaipurasi. **5** Vakati vasvika paSaramisi, vakaparidza

pasi. **15** Mushure mokuvverengwa kwoMurayiro naVaprofita, vabati vomusinagoge vakatuma shoko kwavari vachiti, "Hama, kana mune shoko rokukuridzira vanhu, tapota taurai henyu." **16** Ipapo Pauro akasimuka, akaninira noruoko rwake akati, "Varume velsraeri nemi mose vedzimwe ndudzi vanonamata Mwari, nditeererei! **17** Mwari wavanhu velsraeri akasarudza madzibaba edu; akaita kuti vanhu vabudirire panguva yavaigara muljipiti, akavabudisa munyika iyo nesimba guru, **18** akava nomwoyo murefu namaitiro avo kwamakore anenge makumi mana vari mugwenga, **19** akakunda ndudzi nomwe muKenani akapa nyika yavo kuvanhu vake

kuti ive nhaka yavo. **20** Izvi zvakatora makore uye echokwadi akavimbiswa kuna Dhavhidhi.' anenge mazana mana namakumi mashanu. **35** Nokudaro zvinotaurwa pane rimwe pisarema "Shure kwaizvozvi, Mwari akavapa vatongi kuti: "Hamungaregi Mutsvene wenyu achiona kusvikira panguva yaSamueri muprofita. **21** kuora.' **36** "Nokuti Dhavhidhi akati aita Ipapo vanhu vakakumbira mambo, akavapa kuda kwaMwari pamazuva ake, akavata; Sauro mwanakomana waKishi, worudzi akavigwa namadzibaba ake uye muviri wake rwaBhenjamini, uyo akatonga kwamakore wakaora. **37** Asi uyo akamutswa naMwari makumi mana. **22** Shure kwokunge abvisa haana kuona kuora. **38** "Naizvozvo, hama Sauro, akagadza Dhavhidhi kuti ave mambo dzangu, ndinoda kuti muzive kuti kubudikidza wavo. Iye akapupura pamusoro pake achiti, naJesu, kukanganvirwa kwezvivi kunoparidzwa 'Ndawana Dhavhidhi mwanakomana wajese kwamuri. **39** Kubudikidza naye munhu wose murume wapamwoyo pangu; iye achaita anotenda anoruramiswa pazvinhu zvose zvinhu zvose zvandinoda kuti aite.' **23** "Kubva zvamanga musingagoni kururamiswa pazviri kuzvizvarwa zvomurume uyu Mwari akavigira nomurayiro waMozisi. **40** Chenjerai kuti valsraeri Muponesi Jesu, sezvaakanga avimbisa. zvakataurwa navaprofita zvirege kuitika **24** Jesu asati auya, Johani akaparidza kutendeuka kwamuri, zvinoti: **41** "Tarirai imi vaseki, norubhabhatidzo kuvanhу vose velsraeri. **25** mushamiswe uye muparare, nokuti ndiri Johani paakanga ava kупedzisa basa rake, akati, kuzoita chimwe chinhу pamazuva enyu 'Munofunga kuti ndini ani? Handizi iye uya. chamusingazombotendi, kunyange dai mumwe Kwete, asi iye ari kuuya shure kwangu, ndiyе munhu akakuudzai.'" **42** Pauro naBhanabhasi wandisingakodzeri kusunungura shangu dzake.' vava kubuda musinagogе, vanhu vakavakoka **26** "Hama dzangu, vana vaAbhurahama nemи kuti vazotaurazve pamusoro pezvinhu izvi vedzimwe ndudzi vanotya Mwari, shoko iri paSabata raizotevera. **43** Gungano rakati roruponeso rakatumirwa kwatiri. **27** Vanhu rapararira, vazhinji vavaJudha navamwe vejerusarema navatongi vavo havana kuziva vakanga vatendeukira kuchijudha vakatevera Jesu, asi pakumupa mhaka kwavo vakazadzisa Pauro naBhanabhasi, ivo vakataura navo uye mashoko avaprofita anoverengwa Sabata vakavakurudzira kuti varambe vari munyasha rimwe nerimwe. **28** Kunyange vasina kuwana dzaMwari. **44** PaSabata rakatevera rinenge hwaro chaihwo hwokuti atongerwe rufu, guta rose rakaungana kuzonzwa shoko raShe. vakakumbira Pirato kuti amuuraye. **29** Vakati **45** Vajudha vakati vaona vanhu vazhinji, vapedza zvose zvakanga zvakanyorwa pamusoro vakazadzwa negodo vakataura zvakipa pake, vakamuburutsa pamuti vakamuradzika pamusoro pezvakanga zvichitaurwa naPauro. muguva. **30** Asi Mwari akamumutsa kubva **46** Ipapo Pauro naBhanabhasi vakavapindura kuvakafa, **31** uye akaonekwa mazuva mazhinji **47** Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvakarayirwa kwatirи madzibaba edu naMwari, **33** akazvizadzisa **48** VeDzimwe Ndudzi. (*aiōnios g166*) kukuudzai nhau dzakanaka kuti: Zvakavimbiswa **34** Chokwadi **49** anoti: "Ndichakupa maropafadzo matsvene, Shoko raShe rakapararira mudunhu rose. **50** Asi

vajudha vakakurudzira vakadzi vaitya Mwari zvibayiro kwavari. **14** Asi vapostori Bhanabhasi uye vaikudzikana navarume vairemekedza naPauro vakati vazvinzwa, vakabvarura nguo veguta, vakamutsira Pauro naBhanabhasi dzavo vakamhanyira mukati moruzhinji, kutambudzwa, uye vakavadzinga mudunhu vakadanidzira vachiti, **15** “Varume, munoitireiko ravo. **51** Saka vakazunza guruva patsoka izvi? Isuwo tiri vanhu semi, vanhuwo zvavo dzavo vachiratidza kusafara pamusoro pavo semi. Tinokuparidzirai mashoko akanaka, ndokubva vaenda kulkoniamu. **52** Uye vadzidzi tichikuudzai kuti mubve pazvinhu izvi zvisina vakazadzwa nomufaro uye noMweya Mutsvene.

14 Paikoniamu Pauro naBhanabhasi vakasvikopinda musinagoge ravaJudha sezvavaisiita nguva dzose. Imomo vakataura zvinobata mwoyo kwazvo zvokuti vajudha vazhinji neveDzimwe Ndudzi vakanenda. **2** Asi vajudha vakaramba kutenda vakamutsa mwoyo yeveDzimwe Ndudzi uye vakavakanganisa pfungwa dzavo kuti vavenge hama. **3** Saka Pauro naBhanabhasi vakapedza nguva refu varipo, vachitaura zvalshe vasingatyi, iye akasimbisa shoko renyasha dzake nokuvagonesa kuita zviratidzo nevishamiso. **4** Vanhu vomuguta vakapesana; vamwe vakatsigira vajudha, vamwewo vakatsigira vapostori. **5** VeDzimwe Ndudzi navajudha, pamwe chete navatungamiri vavo vakarangana kuvaitira zvakaipa nokuvataka namabwe. **6** Asi vakazviziva vakabva vatizira kuRistira neDhebhe maguta avaRikonia nokudunhu rose rakanga rakapoteredza, **7** uko kwavakaramba vachiparidza vhangeri. **8** MuRistira maigara mumwe murume akanga ari mhetamakumbo, akanga ari chirema kubva pakuberekwa kwake uye akanga asina kumbofamba. **9** Akateerera Pauro paakanga achitaura. Pauro akamutarisisa, akaona kuti akanga ano kutenda kuti angaporeswa **10** akadanidzira akati, “Simuka netsoka dzako!” Ipapo, murume akakwakuka akatanga kufamba. **11** Vazhinji vakati vaona zvakanga zvaitwa naPauro, vakadanidzira norurimi rwechiRikonia vachiti, “Vamwari vaburuka kwatiri muchimiro chavanhu!” **12** Bhanabhasi vakamutumidza kuti Zeusi, uye Pauro vakamutumidza kuti Herimesi nokuti ndiye aiva mutauri mukuru. **13** Muprista waZeusi aiva netemberi yake yakanga iri kunze kweguta, akauya nehando namaruva kumasuo eguta nokuti iye navanhu vazhinji vaida kupa

mature mudzokere kuna Mwari mupenu, akaita denga nenika negungwa nezvinhu zvose zviri mukati mazvo. **16** Panguva dzakapfuura, akarega hake ndudzi dzose dzichifamba nenzira dzadzo. **17** Asi haana kusiya pasina zvingamupupurira: Akakuitirai tsitsi nokukupai mvura inobva kudenga nezvirimwa nenguva yazvo; akakupai zvokudya zvakawanda uye akazadza mwoyo yenu nomufaro.” **18** Kunyange namashoko iwaya, zvakanga zvakaoma chose kuti vadzivise vanhu vazhinji ava kuti varege kuvalbayira. **19** Ipapo vamwe vajudha vaibva kuAndioki nokuKoniamu vakauya vakasvikopindura mwoyo yavanhu vazhinji ava. Vakataka Pauro namabwe ndokumuzvuzvurudzira kunze kweguta, vachifunga kuti afa. **20** Asi shure kwokunge vadzidzi vaungana vakamukomba, akamuka akadzokera muguta zvakare. Zuva rakatevera akaenda naBhanabhasi kuDhebhe. **21** Vakaparidza mashoko akanaka muguta iroro vakawana vadzidzi vazhinji kwazvo. Ipapo vakadzokera kuRistira, Ikoniamu nokuAndioki, **22** vachisimbisa vadzidzi nokuvakurudzira kuti varambe vari pakutenda. Vakati, “Tinofanira kutambudzika kuti tipinde muumambo hwaMwari.” **23** Pauro naBhanabhasi vakagadza vatungamiri mukereke imwe neimwe uye nokunyengetera nokutsanya, vakavakumikidza kuna She, uyo wavaivimba naye. **24** Shure kwokupinda kwavo nomuPisidhia, vakasvika muPamufiria, **25** uye vakati vaparidza shoko muPega, vakadzika vakaenda kuAtaria. **26** Kubva paAtaria vakakwira chikepe vakadzokera kuAndioki, kuya kwavakanga vakumikidza kunyasha dzaMwari pabasa ravakanga vapedza zvino. **27** Vakati vasvika ikoko, vakaunganidza kereke pamwe chete vakavarondedzera zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kubudikidza navo

uye kuti akanga avazarurira sei mukova nezvishamiso zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari wokutenda kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. **28** Uye pakati peveDzimwe Ndudzi kubudikidza navo.

13 Vakati vapedza, Jakobho akapindura achiti, "Hama dzangu, nditeererei.

14 Simoni arondedzera kwatiri kuti pakutanga Mwari

akaratidza nyasha dzake sei paakazitorera vanhu vake kubva kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. **15** Mashoko avaprofita anotenderana naizvozvi, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi:

16 "Shure kwaizvozvo ndichadzoka ndigozovakazve

tende yaDhavhidhi yakawa. Ndichavakazve matongo ayo, uye ndichaivandudzavze,

17 kuti vakasara vavanhu vatsvake Ishe, uye

neveDzimwe Ndudzi vose vanodanwa nezita rangu, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, anoita zvinhu izvi," **18** zvakangova zvazivikanwa kubva kare.

(aiōn g165) **19** "Naizvozvo, kufunga kwangi ini ndinoti hatifaniri kuomesera veDzimwe Ndudzi

ava vari kutendeukira kuna Mwari. **20** Asi ngativanyorerei tsamba tichivataurira kuti

varege kudya zvakasvibiswa nezvifananidzo, vabve paupombwe, nokudya nyama yemhuka

dzakadzipwa, uye neropa. **21** Nokuti kubva

kare Mozisi akanga achiparidza muguta rimwe nerimwe uye anoverengwa musinagoge

paSabata rimwe nerimwe."

22 Ipapo vapostori navakuru, nekereke yose, vakafunga kusarudza

vamwe varume pakati pavo kuti vagovatuma

kuAndioki pamwe chete naPauro naBhanabhasi.

Vakasarudza Judhasi (ainzi Bhanabhasi)

naSirasi, varume vaviri ava vakanga vari

vatungamiri pakati pehama. **23** Vakatumira

tsamba yaiti: Vapostori navakuru, idzo hama

dzenyu, kuvatendi nokune veDzimwe Ndudzi

vari muAndioki, Siria nomuSirisia: Kwaziwi. **24**

Takanzwa kuti vamwe vakabva kwatiri vasina

mvumo yedu vakakanganisa pfungwa dzenyu

nezvavakataura. **25** Saka tose takatenderana

kuti tisarude varume pakati pedu tigovatuma

kwamuri pamwe chete neshamwari dzedu

dzinodikanwa ivo Bhanabhasi naPauro, **26**

varume vakaisa upenyu hwavo panjodzi nokuda

kwezita ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **27** Naizvozvo

tiri kutumira Judhasi naSirasi kuti vagotsigira

namashoko omuromo wavo pane zvatanyora.

28 Zvinenge zvakanaka kuMweya Mutsvene

15 Vamwe varume vakanya vachibva

kujudhea vakaenda kuAndioki, uye vakanga vachidzidzisa hama vachiti: "Kunze kwokunge madzingiswa, maererano netsika yakadzidzisa naMozisi, hamungaponeswi."

2 Izvi zvakasvitsa Pauro naBhanabhasi pakupesana navo zvikuru uye nokukakavadzana navo. Saka Pauro naBhanabhasi vakasarudzwa kuti vaende kujerusarema pamwe chete navamwe vatendi, kuti vandoona vapostori navakuru pamusoro peshoko iri. **3** Kereke

yakavatuma parwendo rwavo, uye pavakafamba vachipinda nomuFonia nomuSamaria, vakarondedzera kuti veDzimwe Ndudzi vainege vachitendeuka sei. Shoko iri rakafadza hama dzose zvikuru. **4** Vakati vasvika kujerusarema, vakagamuchirwa nekereke navapostori uye navakuru, vakarondedzera kwavari zvinhu zvose zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari kubudikidza navo.

5 Ipapo vamwe vatendi vakanga vari vebato ravaFarisi vakasimuka vakati, "VeDzimwe Ndudzi ava vanofanira kudzingiswa uye vanosungirwa kuti vateerere murayiro waMozisi." **6** Vapostori navakuru vakasangana kuti vaongorore nyaya iyi. **7** Shure kwehurukuro huru, Petro akasimuka akati, "Hama dzangu, munoziva imi kuti nguva dzakare Mwari akandisarudza pakati penyu kuti veDzimwe Ndudzi vanzwe shoko revhangeri rinobva pamiromo yangu vagotenda. **8** Mwari, iye anoziva mwoyo yavanhu akaratidza kuti anovagamuchira nokuvapa Mweya Mutsvene, sezvaakangoitawo kwatiri. **9** Haana kuisa mutsauko pakati pedu navo, nokuti akanatsa mwoyo yavo nokutenda. **10** Naizvozvo zvino, munodireiko kuedza Mwari nokuisa pamitsipa yavadzidzi joko risina kugona kutakurwa nesu kana namadzibaba edu? **11** Kwete! Isu tinotenda kuti takaponeswa kubudikidza nenyasha dzaShe wedu Jesu sezvavakangoitwawo."

12 Sangano rose rakanyarara pavakanga vakateerera kuna Bhanabhasi naPauro vachirondedzera pamusoro pezviratidzo

nesu kuti tirege kukuremedzai nomutoro muguta neguta, vakasvitsa mashoko akanga upi zvawo unopfuura zvinodikanwa izvi: **29** ataurwa navapostori navakuru vomujerusalem Munofanira kurega zvokudya zvakabayirwa kuti vanhu vaateerere. **5** Nokudaro kerekere kuzvifananidzo, neropa, nenyama yemhuka dzakasimbisa mukutenda uye dzakawedzerwa dzakadzipwa uye noupombwe. Muchaita zuva rimwe nerimwe pauwandu. **6** Pauro zvakanaaka kuti murege izvi. Chisarai. **30** neavaiva navo vakafamba nomumatunhu Varume ava vakaenda ndokubva vaburuka eFirigia neGaratia, vamborambidzwa naMweya vakaenda kuAndioki, kwavakandounganidza Mutsvene kuparidza shoko mudunhu reEzhia. **7** kerekere pamwe chete ndokubva vavapa tsamba. Vakati vasvika pamuganhu weMisia, vakaedza **31** Vanhu vakaiverenga vakafara kwazvo nokuda kupinda muBhitinia, asi Mweya wajesu hauna kweshoko rayo rokukurudzira. **32** Judhasi kuvabvumira. **8** Saka vakapfuura napaMisia naSirasi avo vakanga vari vaprofita, vakataura vakadzika kuTroasi. **9** Pangwa dzousiku, Pauro zvakawanda zvokukurudzira nokusimbisa hama. akaona chiratidzo chomurume weMasedhonria **33** Shure kwokunge vambogara kwechinguva amire achimukumbira achiti, “Yambukirai ikoko, vakaperekedzwa nehamama namaropafadzo kuno kuMasedhonria muzotibatsira.” **10** orugare kuti vachidzokera havo kuna avo Shure kwokunge Pauro aona chiratidzo, vakanga vavatuma. **34** Kunyange zvakadaro, takagadzirira pakarepo kuti tibve tiende Sirasi akasarudza kusarapo. **35** Asi Pauro kuMasedhonria, tagutsikana kuti Mwari akanga naBhanabhasi vakasara muAndioki, uko ivo atidana kuti tindovaparidzira vhangeri. **11** navamwe vazhinji vakadzidzisa uye vakaparidza Tichibva paTroasi takananga kugungwa shoko raShe. **36** Mushure mechinguva Pauro tikakwira chikepe ndokunanga kuSamotirasi, akati kuna Bhanabhasi, “Ngatimbodzokera uye zuva rakatevera takasvika paNeaporisi. timbondoshanyira hama kuna mamwe maguta **12** Kubva ipapo takaenda kuFiripi, nyika atakaparidza shoko raShe tinoona kuti yaitongwa navaRoma uye guta guru redunhu vakadii zvavo.” **37** Bhanabhasi akanga achida reMasedhonria. Uye takagara mazuva mazhinji kutora Johani, ainziwo Mako, kuti vaende ipapo. **13** Nomusi weSabata takabuda kunze pamwe chete naye, **38** asi Pauro haana kwesuo reguta kurwizi, kwataitarisira kuwana kuona zvakanaka kuti vaende naye, nokuti nzvimbo yokunyengeterera. Takasvikogara pasi akanga ambovasiya paPamufiria uye haana ndokubva tatanga kutaura kumadzimai akanga kuramba ainavo pabasa. **39** Vakava nokupesana akaungana ipapo. **14** Mumwe waavo vakanga kukuru zvokuti vakaparadzana. Bhanabhasi vakateerera aiva mudzimai ainzi Ridhia, akatora Mako akakwira chikepe vakaenda aiva nebasu rokutengesa nguo dzomucheka kuSaipurasi, **40** asi Pauro akasarudza Sirasi wepepuru dzaibva kuguta reTiatira, ainamata akaenda akakumikidzwa kunyasha dzaShe Mwari. Ishe akazarura mwoyo wake kuti nehamma. **41** Akapinda nomuSiria nokuSirisia, agamuchire mashoko aPauro. **15** Akati achisimbisa kerekere.

16 Akasvika kuDhebbe ndokuzoenda kuRistira, kwaigara mudzidzi ainzi Timoti, uye mai vake vakanga vari mujudha, vari mutendi, asi baba vake vakanga vari muGiriki. **2** Hama dzapaRistira nelkoniamu dzakanga dzichimupupurira zvakanaka. **3** Pauro akada kumutora kuti aende naye parwendo, saka akamudzingisa nokuda kwavajudha vaigara munzvimbo iyoyo, nokuti vose vaiziva kuti baba vake vaiva muGiriki. **4** Pavakafamba

abhabhatidzwa iye neveimba yake, vakanikoka kumba kwake akati, “Kana muchiona kuti ndiri mutendi muna She, uyaiwo mugare kumba kwangu.” Akatikumbirisa tikatenda. **16** Nerimwe zuva patakanga tichienda kunzvimbo yokunyengeterera, takasangana nomusikana akanga ari nhapwa akanga ane mweya wokuvuka. Aiwanira vatenzi vake mari zhinji nokuvuka kwake. **17** Musikana uyu aitevera Pauro nesu, achidanidzira achiti, “Varume ava varanda vaMwari Wokumusoro-

soro, vari kukuudzai nzira yoruponeso.” **18** pakarepo, akabhabhatidza iye nemhuri yake. Akaramba achiita izvi kwamazuva mazhinji. **34** Muchengeti wetorongo akaenda navo kumba Pakupedzisira Pauro akashushikana zvikuru kwake akavagadzirira zvokudya; akazadzwa zvokuti akatendeuka akati kumweya uyu, nomufaro nokuti akanga atenda kuna Mwari, “Muzita rajesu Kristu ndinokurayira kuti iye nemhuri yake. **35** Kwakati kwaedza, ubude maari!” Nenguva yakare iyoyo mweya vatongi vakatuma vabati vavo kumuchengeti wakabva maari. **19** Vatenzi vomusikana akanga wetorongo neshoko rokuti: “Sunungura varume ari nhapwa vakaona kuti tariro yavo yokuita vaya.” **36** Muchengeti wetorongo akati kuna mari yakanga yapera, vakabata Pauro naSirasi Pauro, “Vatongi varayira kuti iwe naSirasi vakavavuzvurudzira pachivara pamberi pavo. musunungurwe. Zvino mungaenda henyu. **20** Vakavamisa pamberi pavatongi vakati, Endai norugare.” **37** Asi Pauro akati kumubati, “Varume ava vaJudha, uye vamutsa bope muguta “Vakatirova pachena tisina kutongwa, redu **21** vachidzidzisa tsika dzisingabvumirwi kunyange zvedu tiri vaRoma, uye vakatiisa nesu vaRoma kuti tidzigamuchire kana mutorongo. Uye zvino vava kuda kutiregedza kudziita.” **22** Ungano yakabatana pakurwisa chinyararire here? Kwete! Ngavauye ivo Pauro naSirasi, uye vatongi vakarayira kuti vagotibudisa.” **38** Vabati vakandozivisa vatongi nguo dzavo dzibvarurwe uye kuti varohwe. izvozvo, uye ivo vakati vanzwa kuti Pauro **23** Shure kwokurohwa zvikuru, vakaiswa naSirasi vakanga vari vaRoma, vakatyu mutorongo, uye muchengeti wetorongo kwazvo. **24** ndokuvabudisa mutorongo, vachivakumbira Akati agamuchira kurayira uku, akavaisa kuti vabve muguta. **40** Shure kwokubuda muchitokisi chomukati akasungirira tsoka kwaPauro naSirasi mutorongo, vakaenda kumba dzavo patamanda. **25** Panenge pakati pousiku, kwaRidhia, kwavakandosangana nehamu uye Pauro naSirasi vakanga vachinyengetera uye vakavakurudzira. Ipapo vakaenda havo. vachiimba nziyo kuna Mwari, uye vamwe vasungwa vakanga vakavateerera. **26** Pakarepo pakava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru zvokuti nheyo dzetorongo dzakazungunuka. Kamwe kamwe masuo etorongo akazaruka, uye netani dzavanhu vose dzakasununguka. **27** Muchengeti wetorongo akamuka, uye paakaona masuo etorongo azaruka akavhomora munondo wake akada kuzviuraya nokuti akafunga kuti vasungwa vakanga vapunyuka. **28** Asi Pauro akadanidzira achiti, “Usazvikuvadza! Tiri muno tose!” **29** Muchengeti wetorongo akadanidzira kuti mwenje itungidzwe, akapinda achimhanya ndokusvikowira pamberi paPauro naSirasi achidedera. **30** Ipapo akavabudisa kunze akati kwavari, “Vakuru, ndingaita sei kuti ndiponeswe?” **31** Vakapindura vakati, “Tenda kuna She Jesu ugoponeswa, iwe neimba yako.” **32** Ipapo vakataura shoko raShe kwaari nokuna vose vakanga vari mumba. **33** Nenguva yousiku iyoyo, muchengeti wetorongo akavatora akashambidza maronda avo; uye

17 Vakati vapfuura nomuAmufipori neAporonia, vakasvika muTesaronika umo makanga mune sinagoge ravajJudha. **2** Setsika yake Pauro akapinda musinagoge, akataurirana navo zvaibva muMagwaro, kwamaSabata matatu, **3** achitsanangura nokuvaratidza kuti Kristu aifanira kutambudzika uye agomuka kubva kuvakafa. Akati, “Jesu uyu wandinokuparidzirai ndiye Kristu.” **4** Vamwe vajudha vakatenda ndokubva vabatana naPauro naSirasi, sezwakaitwaho navazhinji zhinji vavaGiriki vaitya Mwari uye navakadzi vazhinji vaikudzwa. **5** Asi vajudha vakaista godo; saka vakakokorodza vanhu vakanga vakaipa kubva pamusika, vakaunganidza mhomho yavanhu kuti vandotanga bope muguta. Vakamhanyira kumba kwajasoni kundotsvaka Pauro naSirasi vachida kuti vavabudise vavaendese kuvanhu vazhinji. **6** Asi vakati vavashayiwa, vakakakatira Jasoni nedzimwe hama pamberi pavabati veguta, vachidanidzira vachiti, “Vanhu vaya vakauysisa

kusagadzikana panyika yose vasvikawo chimwe chavanoita kunze kwokungotaura kuno zvino, 7 uye Jasoni akavagamuchira nokuteerera pfungwa itsva). 22 Ipapo Pauro mumba make. Vose vari kumhura zvirevo akasimuka mumusangano weAreopagasi akati, zvaKesari, vachiti pano mumwe mambo, anonzi “Varume veAtene! Ndinoona kuti panzira Jesu.” 8 Vakati vanzwa izvozvo, ungano uye dzose muri vanhu vechitendero zvikuru. navabati veguta vakashushikana. 9 Ipapo 23 Nokuti ndakati ndichifamba-famba uye vakaita kuti Jasoni navamwe varipe rubatso ndikanyatsotarisisa zvinhu zvamunonamata, ndokubva vavaregedza. 10 Kuchangosviba, ndakaonawo aritari yakanyorwa kunzi: hama dzakaendesa Pauro naSirasi kuBheria. KUNA MWARI ASINGAZIVIKANWI. Zvino Vakati vasvika ikoko, vakapinda musinagoge chamunonamata sechinhu chisingazivikanwi ravaJudha. 11 Zvino vaBheria vakanga vane ndicho chandinokuparidzirai. 24 “Mwari tsika dzakanaka kupfuura vaTesaronika, nokuti akasika nyika nezvinhu zvose zviri mairi vakagamuchira shoko nemwoyo inodisia uye ndiyе Ishe wedenga napasi uye haagari vachinzvera Magwaro zuva rimwe nerimwe mutemberi dzakavakwa namaoko. 25 Iye kuti vaone kana zvairehwa naPauro zvaiva izvo. haashumirwi namaoko avanhu, sokunge 12 Vajudha vazhinji vakanenda, sezvakaitwawo anoshayiwa chinhу, nokuti iye amene anopa navakadzi vaikudzwa vechiGiriki navarume vanhu vose upenyu nokufema, nezvimbewo vazhinji vechiGiriki. 13 Vajudha vokuTesaronika zvinhu. 26 Kubva pamunhu mumwe chete vakati vanzwa kuti Pauro akanga achiparidza akaita ndudzi dzose dzavanhu, kuti vagare shoko raMwari paBheria, vakaendazve ikoko, panyika yose; uye akavatarira nguva nenzvimbo vakakurudzira uye vakakuchidzira bope pakati dzavo chaidzo dzavangagara. 27 Mwari akaita pavanhу vazhinji. 14 Ipapo hama dzakaendesa izvi kuitira kuti vanhu vagomutsvaka kuti Pauro kugungwa, asi Sirasi naTimoti vakasara zvimwe vangamuwana, kunyange zvake paBheria. 15 Varume vakaperekedza Pauro, asiri kure nomumwe nomumwe wedu. vakasvika naye paAtene vachibva vadzokera 28 ‘Nokuti maari ndimo matinorarama vaine shoko rokuti Sirasi naTimoti vamutevere nomatinofamba, uye ndimo matigere.’ nokukurumidza. 16 Pauro achakavamirira Sezvakarehwа navamwe vadetembi vokwenyu paAtene, akatambudzika zvikuru achiona kuti vachiti, ‘Tiri chibereko chake.’ 29 “Naizvozvo guta rakanga rizere nezvifananidzo. 17 Saka sezvo tiri chibereko chaMwari, hatifaniri akataurirana navajudha navaGiriki vaitya kufunga kuti umwari hwakaita segoridhe kana Mwari musinagoge, uyewo napamusika zuva sirivha kana ibwe, chifananidzo chakavezwa rimwe nerimwe naavo vaise varipo. 18 noumhizha hwomunhu. 30 Mwari akarega Boka ravakachenjera ravaEpikuro navaStoiki hake kurangularira nguva dzakare dzokusaziva rakaita nharo naye. Vamwe vavo vakabvunza kwakadai, asi zvino anorayira vanhu vose vakati, “Ko, uyu mutauri wezvisina maturo ari kwose kwose kuti vatendeuke. 31 Nokuti kuedza kuti kudii?” Vamwe vakati, “Anenge akatara zuva raachatonga nyika nokururamisira ari kudzidzisa nezvavamwari vokumwe.” nomurume waakagadza. Akaratidza izvi Vakareva izvi nokuti Pauro akanga achiparidza kuvanhu vose nokumumutsa kubva kuvakafa.” mashoko akanaka ezvajesu uye nezvokumuka 32 Vakati vanzwa nezvokumuka kwavakafa, kwavakafa. 19 Ipapo vakamutora vakaenda naye vamwe vakaseka, asi vamwe vakati, “Tinoda kumusangano weAreopagasi, vakati kwaari, kuzokunzwazve pamusoro peshoko iri.” 33 “Tinoda kuziva kuti dzidziso itsva iyi yauri Nokudaro, Pauro akabva paungano iyi. 34 kudzidzisa ndeyei? 20 Uri kuunza pfungwa Varume vashoma vakava vateveri vaPauro uye itsva kunzeve dzedu, uye tinoda kuziva kuti vakanenda. Pakati pavo paiva naDhionisiasi, dzinorevei.” 21 (VaAtene vose navatorwa nhengo yeAreopagasi nomukadzi ainzi vaigara ipapo vaipedza nguva yavo vasina Dhamarisi, uye navamwewo.

18 Shure kwaizvozvo, Pauro akabva akaita kuti vadzingwe kubva mudare remhosva. paAtene akaenda kuKorinde. **2** Ikoko **17** Ipapo vose vakatendeukira kuna Sosteni akandosangana nomuJudha ainzi Akwira mukuru wesinagoge vakamurova pamberi chizvarwa chePondasi, akanga achangobva pedare. Asi Gario haana kumbova nehanya kultari nomukadzi wake Pirisira, nokuti nazvo. **18** Pauro akaramba ari muKorinde Kiraudhiyo akanga arayira kuti vaJudha vose kwamazuva mazhinji. Ipapo akabva pahama vabve muRoma. Pauro akaenda kundomuona, **3** ndokuenda nechikepe kuSiria, achiperekedza uye sezvo akanga ari mugadziri wamatende naPirisira naAkwira. Asati akwira chikepe, saivo, akagara navo achishanda pamwe akaveura bvudzi rake paKenikireya nokuda chete navo. **4** Sabata rimwe nerimwe kwemhiko yaakanga aita. **19** Vakasvika paEfeso, akanga achitaurirana navo musinagoge, Pauro akasiya Pirisira naAkwira ipapo. Iye achiedza kugomedzera vaJudha navaGiriki. pachake akapinda musinagoge akataurirana **5** Sirasi naTimoti vakati vasvika vachibva navajudha. **20** Vakati vamukumbira kuti agare kuMasedhonia, Pauro akazvipira kuti aparidze navo nguva refu, iye akaramba. **21** Asi paakabva, chete, achipupura kuvaJudha kuti Jesu ndiye akavimbisa achiti, “Ndichadzokazve kana Kristu. **6** Asi vaJudha vakati vapikisana naPauro Mwari achida.” Ipapo akawira chikepe kubva uye vachimutuka, akazunza nguo dzake kuEfeso. **22** Akati aburuka paKesaria, akakwidza asingafari akati kwavari, “Ropa renyu ngarive akandokwazisa kereke ipapo ndokubva pamisoro yenyu! Ini ndakachena pabasa rangu. aburuka oenda kuAndioki. **23** Shure kwokunge Kubva zvino ndichaenda kune veDzimwe ambogara muAndioki kwechinguva, Pauro Ndudzi.” **7** Ipapo Pauro akabuda musinagoge akabvapo akaenda achishanya munzvimbio akaenda kumba kwaTitiasi Jastasi munhu nenzvimbo, akapinda nomumatunhu eGaratia ainamata Mwari. **8** Krispasi mukuru wesinagoge, neFirigia, achisimbisa vadzidzi vose. **24** neimba yake yose vakanenda kuna She; uye Zvichakadaro, mumwe muJudha ainzi Aporosi, vazhinji vavaKorinde vakamunzwva vakanenda chizvarwa cheArekizandiria, akasvika kuEfeso. uye vakabhabhatidza. **9** Humwe usiku Ishe Akanga ari murume akadzidza, aino ruzivo akatura naPauro muchiratidzo akati, “Usaty; rwaMagwaro chaizvo. **25** Akanga akadzidziswa ramba uchingotaura, usanyarara. **10** Nokuti nzira yaShe, uye aitaura nesimba guru ndinewe, uye hakuna munhu achakurwisa achinyatsodzidzisa nezvajesu, kunyahe zvake akakukuvadza, nokuti ndina vanhu vazhinji aingoziva nezvorubhabhatidzo rwajohani. **26** muguta rino.” **11** Saka Pauro akagaramo Akatanga kutaura musinagoge asingatyi. Pirisira kwegore nemwedzi mitanhatu, achividzidzisa naAkwira vakanzi vamunzwva, vakamukoka shoko raMwari. **12** Panguva iyo Gario akanga kumba kwavo vakamutsanangurira nzira ari mubati weAkaya, vaJudha vakabatana yaMwari zvizere. **27** Aporosi akati oda mukurwisa Pauro uye vakauya naye kudare kuenda kuAkaya, hama dzakamukurudzira redzimhosva. **13** Vakati, “Munhu uyu, ari ndokumunyorerera tsamba yokuti vadzidzi kugomedzera vanhu kuti vanamate Mwari vaikoko vamugamuchire. Paakasvika akabatsira nenzira inopesana nomurayiro.” **14** Pauro akati kwazvo avo vakanga vatenda nenyasha. **28** oda kutaura, Gario akati kuvaJudha, “Kana Nokuti pakatuirirana, akapikisa vaJudha zvine imi vaJudha manga muchinyunyuta pamusoro simba pamberi pavanh, achiratidza kubva pemhosva yezvisakarurama kana kutadza muMagwaro kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu. kwakaipisia, zvainge zviri nyore kwandiri kuti ndikuteererei. **15** Asi sezvo ichingova mibvunzo pamusoro pamashoko namazita uye nezmurayiro wenyu, gadzirisanai pachenyu. Ini handidi kutonga nyaya dzakadai.” **16** Saka **19** Aporosi paakanga achiri paKorinde, Pauro akafamba nomugwagwa wakanga uchipinda nomukati menyika akasvika paEfeso. Akawana vamwe vadzidzi ipapo **2** akavabvunza akati, “Makagamuchira Mweya

Mutsvene here pamakatenda?" Vakapindura vaigara muEfeso, vose vakabatwa nokutya, vakati, "Kwete, hatina kutongonzwa kuti uye zita ralshe Jesu rakakudzwa nokukudzwa kune Mweya Mutsvene isu." 3 Saka Pauro kukuru. 18 Zvino vazhinji vavakanga vatenda akavabvunza akati, "Zvino makagamuchira vakauya vakareurura pachena mabasa avo rubhabhatidzo rupi?" Vakapindura vakati, akanga akaipa. 19 Vazhinji vakanga vachiita "Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani." 4 Pauro zvoun'anga vakaunganidza mabhuku avo akati, "Rubhabhatidzo rwajohani rwaiva pamwe chete vakaapisa pamberi pavanhu. rubhabhatidzo rwokutendeuka. Akaudza vanhu Vakati vaverenga mutengo wamabhuku acho, kuti vatende kuna iye aizouya mumashure mari ikasvika madhirakema zviuru makumi make, iye Jesu." 5 Vakati vanzwa izvi, mashanu. 20 Nenzira iyi shoko raMwari vakabhabhatidzwa muzita ralshe Jesu. 6 rakapararira kwazvo uye rikakura musimba. Pauro akati aisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo, 21 Shure kwokunge zvose izvi zvaitika, Pauro Mweya Mutsvene wakauya pamusoro pavo, akafunga zvokuenda kuJerusarema achipfuura uye vakataura nendimi vakaprofita. 7 Vakanga nokuMasedhonja, nokuAkaya achiti, "Kana vari varume vanenge gumi navaviri vose. 8 ndambosvika ikoko, ndinofanira kushanyirawo Pauro akapinda musinagoge akataura asingatyi Roma." 22 Akatuma vabatsiri vake vaviri, Timoti imomo kwemwedzi mitatu, achikakavadzana naErastasi, kuMasedhonja, iye achimbosara navo zvinyoronyoro pamusoro poumambo munyika yeEzhia kwechinguva. 23 Nenguva hwaMwari. 9 Asi vamwe vavo vakaomesa mwoyo yakaite saiyyo bope guru rakamuka pamusoro yavo; vakaramba kutenda uye vakatsoropodza peNzira iyi. 24 Mumwe mupfuri wesirivha Nzira iyo pamberi pavanhu. Saka Pauro ainzi Dhemitiri akanga achigadzira zvitemberi akabva pavari. Akatora vadzidzi akaenda zvesirivha zvaAritemisi, zvakanga zvichipfumisa navo akandoita hurukuro navo zuva nezuva zvikuru mhizha dzavo. 25 Akavaunganidza pachikoro chaTirano. 10 Izvi zvakaramba vose, pamwe chete navabati vaishanda mabasa zvichiitwa kwamakore maviri, zvokuti vajudha akadaro, akati kwavari, "Varume, imi munoziva vose navaGiriki vaigara munyika yeEzhia kuti takanga tichiwana pfuma yakanaka nebasa vakanzwa shoko raShe. 11 Mwari akaita mabasa iri. 26 Zvino munozzionawo nokuzvinzwira anoshamisa kubudikidza naPauro, 12 zvokuti kuti murume uyu Pauro akadzidzisa uye kunyange nehangacheppu namaapuroni akanga akatsausa vanhu vazhinji muno muEfeso, uye ari pamuviri wake zvakaendeswa kuvarwere, zviri pachena kuti nomunyika yose yeEzhia zvirwere zvavo zvikaporeswa uye mweya zvayo, anoti vamwari vakaitwa navanhu havasi yakaipa ikabva pavari. 13 Vamwe vajudha vamwari chaivo. 27 Zvino njodzi iripo ndeyokuti vaifamba vachidzinga mwuya yakaipa vakaedza harizi basa redu bedzi richarasikirwa nembiru kudana zita rajeju pamusoro paavo vakanga yaro, asiwo temberi yamwari wedu mukuru, vakabatwa namadhimoni vachiti, "Muzita Aritemisi, ichazvidzwa uye iye mwarikadzi rajeju, anoparidzwa naPauro, ndinokurayira pachake, anova ndiye ari kunamatwa munyika kuti ubude." 14 Vanakomana vanomwe yose yeEzhia uye nenyika yose, achatorerwa vaSikevha muprista mukuru wavajudha, ukuru hwake." 28 Vakati vanzwa izvi, vakanga vachiita izvozvo. 15 Rimwe zuva vakashatirwa vakanatanga kudanidzira vachiti, mwuya wakaipa wakavapindura ukati, "Jesu "Mukuru ndiAritemisi wavaEfeso!" 29 Pakarepo ndinomuziva, uye ndinoziva nezvaPauro, asi imi guta rose rakanyonganiswa. Vanhu vakabata ndimi vanaaniko?" 16 Ipapo murume akanga aye Gayo naAristakusi, shamwari dzaPauro mwuya wakaipa akasvetukira pavari akavakurira dzaaifamba nadzo dzaibva kuMasedhonja, vose. Akavarova zvokuti vakamhanya vachibuda vakamhanya navo nomwoyo mumwe vakapinda mumba vasina kupfeka uye vachibuda ropa. 17 navo munhandare. 30 Pauro akanga achida Izvi zvakati zvazivikanwa navajudha navaGiriki kuzviratidza pamberi pemhomho, asi vadzidzi

vakamudzivisa. **31** Kunyange vamwe vakuru oda kukwira chikepe kuti aende kuSiria, veEzhia, shamwari dzaPauro, vakamutumira akafunga kudzokerazve nokuMasedhonria, shoko vachimukumbirisa kuti arege kuedza **4** Akaperekedzwa naSopata mwanakomana kupinda munhandare. **32** Ungano yakanga waPirasi wokuBheria, navanaAristakusi yanyonganiswa: vamwe vaidaidzira chimwe naSekundo, vaibva kuTesaronika, naGayo chinhu, vamwe chimwe. Vazhinji vavanhu wokuDhebbe, naTimotiwo uye Tikikasi vakanga vasingatongozivi kuti sei vakanga naTirofimasu vaibva mudunhu reEzhia. **5** varipo. **33** Vajudha vakasundidzira Arekizanda Varume ava vakanungamira vakandotimirira mberi, uye vamwe vazhinji vaidanidzira paTroasi. **6** Asi takazokwira chikepe kubva vachimurayira zvokuita. Akaninira vanhu kuti kuFiripi shure kwoMutambo weZvingwa vanyarare kuitira kuti agone kuzvidavirira Zvisina Mbiriso, uye shure kwamazuva pamberi pavanhу. **34** Asi pavakaona kuti iye mashanu takazobatana navamwe paTroasi, aiva mujudha, vose vakadanidzira pamwe chete apo patakazogara kwamazuva manomwe. kwenguva dzinenge maawa maviri vachiti, **7** Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki takaungana "Mukuru ndiAritemisi wavaEfeso!" **35** Munyori pamwe chete kuti timedure chingwa. Pauro weguta akanyaradza vanhu akati, "Varume akataura kuvanhu uye, nokuda kwokuti akanga veEfeso, ko, nyika yose haizivi here kuti guta achida kuenda pazuva raitevera, akaramba reEfeso ndiro rinochengeta temberi yaAritemisi achingotaura kusvikira pakati pousiku. **8** mukuru nomufananidzo wake, uyo wakawa Makanga mune mwenje mizhinji muimba uchibva kudenga? **36** Naizvozvo, sezvo izvi yapamusoro matakanga tichisangana. **9** zvisengagoni kurambika, munofanira kuti Pawindo pakanga pagere jaya rainzi Yutiko, munyarare murege kumhanyira kuita chinhu. uyo akanga abatwa nehope chaizvo sezvo Pauro **37** Mauya navarume ava pano, kunyange zvavo akanga achingoramba achitaura. Paakanga vasina kuba temberi dzedu kana kumhura anyatsobatwa nehope akawira pasi achibva mwarikadzi wedu. **38** Zvino, kana Dhemetiri paimba yechitatu yapamusoro akazonongwa nedzimwe mhizha dzaanadzo vakange vane afa. **10** Pauro akaburuka akasvikoviwisira mhosva naani zvake, matare edzimhosva pamusoro pejaya akamugumbatira mumaoko akazarurwa uye vatongi varimo. Vanogona ake. Akati, "Musatya, mupenyu!" **11** Ipapo kuvakwirira havo. **39** Kana pane chimwe akakwirazve paimba yapamusoro akamedura chinhuzve chamungada kutaura, chinofanira chingwa akadya. Shure kwokutaura navo kutaurwa paungano iri pamutemo. **40** Asi kusvikira kwaedza, akazoenda hake. **12** Vanhu sevazviri izvi, tiri panjodzi yokuti tingangopiwa vakatora mujaya uya vakaenda naye kumusha mhosva yokumutsa bongozozo nokuda ari mupenyu uye vakanyaradzwa zvikuru, kwezvaitika nhasi. Kana pane chimwezve **13** Isu takatungamira nechikepe tikaenda chamungada kutaura, chinofanira kutaurwa kuAsosi, uko Pauro aizokwirawo chikepe. paungano iri pamutemo." **41** Akati ataura izvi, Akanga aronga izvi nokuti akanga achizoenda akarayira kuti ungano iparare.

20 Bope rakati rapera, Pauro akadana vadzidzi, uye shure kwokuvakurudzira, akaonekana navo akasimuka akaenda kuMasedhonria. **2** Akafamba nomumatunhu ayo, achitaura mashoko mazhinji okukurudzira vanhu, uye pakupedzisira akazosvika kuGiris, **3** uko kwaakandogara kwemwedzi mitatu. Nokuda kwokuti vajudha vakanga vaita rangano yakaipa pamusoro pake paakanga ikoko netsoka. **14** Paakasangana nesu paAsosi, takamukwidza tikapfuirira kuMitirene. **15** Fume mangwana takamukapo nechikepe tikandosvika pakatarisana neKiyosi. Zuva rakatevera iroro takayambuka tikasvika kuSamosi, uye zuva rakatevera takasvika paMiretasi. **16** Pauro akanga afunga zvokupfuura napaEfeso nechikepe achitira kuti vasapedza nguva vari munyika yeEzhia nokuti akanga achimhanyira kusvika kuJerusarema, kana zvaibvira, nezuva

rePendekosti. 17 Pauro ari paMiretasi, akatumira shoko kuEfeso kundodana vakuru vekereke. 18 aya akabatira kushayiwa kwangu nokushayiwa Vakati vasvika, akati kwavari, "Imi munoziva kwavandaiva navo. 35 Mune zvose zvandakaita, kuti ndakagara sei nemi panguva yose yandaiva ndakuratidzai kuti namabatiro akaoma nemi, kubvira pazuva rokutanga randakasvika aya, tinofanira kubatsira vasina simba, munyika yeEzhia. 19 Ndakashumira Ishe tichirangarira mashoko aShe Jesu pachake nokuzvininipisa zvikuru uye nemisodzi, paakati, 'Kupa kwakaropafadzwa kupfuura kunyange ndakaedzwa zvikuru nerangano kugamuchira.'" 36 Akati ataura izvi, akapfugama dzavajudha. 20 Munozviziva kuti handina kuzeza pamwe chete navo vose uye vakanyengetera. kuperidza kana chinhu chaizokubatsirai imi, asi 37 Vose vakachema pavakamumbundikira uye ndakakudzidzisai pachena uye muimba neimba. vakamutsvoda. 38 Zvakanyanya kuvarwadza 21 Ndakapupura kuna vose vajudha navaGiriki mashoko aakataura achiti havaizoona chiso kuti vanofanira kudzokera kuna Mwari chakezve. Ipapo vakamuperekedza kuchikepe. vagotendeuka uye vagotenda kuna Ishe Jesu. 22 "Zvino ndamanikidza noMweya, ndiri kuenda kuJerusarema, ndisingazivi hangu zvichaitika kwandiri. 23 Chandinongoziva ndechokuti muguta rimwe nerimwe Mweya Mutsvene anondiyambira kuti kusungwa nokutambudzika zvakadirindira. 24 Zvisinei hazvo, ini handioni upenyu hwangu sechinhu chinokosha, dai bedzi ndapedza nhangemutange yangu uye ndapedzisa basa randakapiwa nalshe Jesu, basa rokupupura vhangeri renyasha dzaMwari. 25 "Zvino ndinoziva kuti hakuna pakati penyu imi vandakafamba navo ndichiparidza vhangeri roushe achazondionazve. 26 Naizvovzo ndinotaura kwamuri nhasi kuti handina mhosva yeropa ravanhu vose. 27 Nokuti handina kuzeza kukuparidzirai kuda kwose kwaMwari. 28 Zvichenjererei imi pachenu neboka rose ramakaitwa vatariri varo naMweya Mutsvene. Fudzai kereke yaMwari, yaakatenga neropa rake pachake. 29 Ndinoziva kuti kana ndabva, mapere achapinda pakati penyu asingaregi boka. 30 Kunyange pakati penyu iyemi vanhu vachamuka vachiminamisa chokwadi vachiitira kuti vatape vadzidzi kuti vavatevere. 31 Saka rindai! Rangarirai kuti makore matatu handina kumborega kukuyambirai mumwe nomumwe wenyu, usiku namasikati nemisodzi. 32 "Zvino ndinokuisai kuna Mwari nokushoko renyasha dzake, iro rinogona kukuvakai uye richikupai nhaka pakati paavo vakaitya vatsvene. 33 Handina kumbochiva sirivha yomunhu kana goridhe kana nguo yomunhu.

34 Imi munoziva pachenya kuti maoko angu

21 Shure kwokuparadzana kwedu navo, takaenda kugungwa tikandokwira chikepe tikananga kuKosi. Zuva rakatevera takaenda kuRhodzi uye tichibva ikoko takaenda kuPatara. 2 Takawana chikepe chaiyambuka chichienda kuFonia, tikakwira machiri tikaenda. 3 Takati taona Saipurasi takaipfuura nechezasi kwayo, takaenda kuSiria. Takandoburuka chikepe paTire, paiburutsa chikepe chedu nhumbi dzacho. 4 Takati tawana vadzidzi ipapo, takagara navo kwamazuva manomwe. Vakakumbirisa Pauro kubudikidza noMweya kuti arege kuenda kuJerusarema. 5 Asi nguva yedu yakati yapera, takabvapo tikaenderera mberi norwendo rwedu. Vadzidzi vose pamwe chete navakadzi vavo navana vakatiperekedza vakatisiya tava kunze kweguta, uye pamahombekombe ipapo takapfugama tikanyengetera. 6 Shure kwokuonekana kwedu, takabva taenda kundokwira chikepe, ivo vakadzokera kumusha kwavo. 7 Takapfuirira mberi norwendo rwedu tichibva kuTire tikandoburuka chikepe paToremal, patakakwazisana nehamta tikagara zuva rimwe chete navo. 8 Zuva rakatevera takabvapo, tikandosvika kuKesaria tikandogara pamba pomuvhangeri Firipi, mumwe wavaya vanomwe. 9 Akanga ana vanasikana vana vakanga vasati vawanikwa vaiprofita. 10 Shure kwokugara kwedu ipapo kwamazuva akati kuti, muprofita ainzi Agabhusi akasvika achibva kujudhea. 11 Asvika kwatiri, akatora bhanhire raPauro, akabva azvisunga makumbo namaoko ake naro akati, "Mweya

Mutsvene anoti, ‘Nenzira imwe chete iyoyi, akazvinatsa pamwe chete navo. Ipapo akaenda vajudha vokujerusarema vachasunga muridzi kutemberi kundozivisa kupera kwamazuva webbanhire vagomuisa mumaoko eveDzimwe okuzvinatsa uye kuti chipiriso chaizoitirwa Ndudzi.’’ 12 Takati tanzwa izvi, isu navanhu mumwe nomumwe wavo rinthi. 27 Mazuva voko takakumbirisa Pauro kuti arege kukwidza manomwe akati oda kupera, vamwe vajudha kuJerusarema. 13 Ipapo Pauro akapindura vaibva kuEzhia vakaona Pauro patemberi. akati, “Seiko muchichema uye muchirwadzisa Vakamutsa vanhu vazhinji uye vakamubata, 28 mwoyo wangu? Ini ndakagadzirira kwete vachishevedzera vachiti, “Varume velsraeri, kusungwa kwoga, asi kufawo mujerusarema tibatsirei! Uyu ndiyе murume anodzidzisa nokuda kwezita ralshe Jesu.” 14 Paakaramba vanhu kwose kwose zvinopesana navanhu kudziviswa, isu takamurega tikati, “Kuda vokwedu, murayiro wedu uye nenzvimbino. kwaShe ngakuitwe.” 15 Shure kwaizvozvo Zvisati zviri izvozvo zvoga, akapinza vaGiriki takagadzirira tikakwidza kuJerusarema. 16 muruvanze rwetemberi akasvibisa nzvimbio Vamwe vadzidzi vokuKesaria vakaniperekedza iyi tsvene.” 29 (Nokuti vakanga vamboona vakatisvitsa kuimba yaMunasoni, uko Tirofimasi muEfeso ari muguta pamwe chete kwataifanira kundogara. Akanga ari murume naPauro vakafunga kuti Pauro akanga apinda aibva kuSaipurasi uye ari mumwe wavadzidzi naye mutemberi.) 30 Guta rose rakamutswa, uye vokutanga. 17 Takati tasvika pajerusarema, vanhu vakaya vachimhanya vachibva kumativi hama dzakatigamuchira nomufaro. 18 Zuva ose. Vakabata Pauro, vakamukwevera kunze rakatevera Pauro nesu tose takaenda kundoona kwetemberi, pakarepo masuo akazarirwa. Jakobho, uye vakuru vose vaivapo. 19 Pauro 31 Pavakanga vachiedza kumuuraya, shoko akavakwazisa uye akanyatsovarondedzera rakasvika kumukuru wehondo yeuto ravaRoma zvakanga zvaitwa naMwari pakati pavaHedheni richiti guta rose reJerusarema rakanga kubudikidza noushumiri hwake. 20 Vakati raita bope. 32 Pakarepo akatora mamwe vanzwa izvi, vakarumbidza Mwari. Ipapo machinda navarwi akamhanyira kuvanhu. vakti kuna Pauro, “Unoona, hama, kune Vaiti vebongozozo vakti vachiona mukuru zviuru nezviuru zvavajudha vakanenda, uye wamauto ana varwi vake, vakabva varega vose zvavo vanoshingairira murayiro. 21 kurova Pauro. 33 Mukuru wamauto akauya Vakaudzwa kuti iwe unodzidzisa vajudha akasunga Pauro uye akarayira kuti asungwe vose vagere pakati peveDzimwe Ndudzi kuti nengetani mbiri. Ipapo akamubunza kuti vatsauke kubva kuna Mozisi, uchivaudza kuti akanga ari ani uye kuti akanga aitei. 34 varege kudzingisa vana vavo kana kuchengeta Vamwe vaiva pakati pavanhу vazhinji ava tsika dzedu. 22 Zvino toita seiko? Vachanzwa vakadanidzira, mumwe ichi, mumwe icho, uye zvirokzwazvo kuti wauya, 23 saka iwe chiita sezvo mukuru wamauto akanga asingagoni zvatinokuudza zvino. Tina varume vana pano kusvika pachokwadi chenyaya nokuda kwebole, vakaite mhiko. 24 Tora varume ava, ubatane akarayira kuti Pauro aiswe kudzimba dzavarwi. navo pakuzvinatsa kwavo, uye iwe ugoveripira 35 Pauro akati asvika pamatanho, bongozozo kuti vaveurwe misoro yavo. Ipapo munhu wose ravanhu rakanga rakurisa zvokuti akaita achaziva kuti hapana chokwadi pane zviri zvokutotakurwa navarwi. 36 Vanhu vazhinji kurehwa pamusoro pako, asi kuti iwe pachako vaimutevera vakaramba vachidanidzira vachiti, unoteerera murayiro. 25 Kana vari vatendi “Ngaaurayiwe!” 37 Varwi pavakanga vava kuda vokune veDzimwe Ndudzi, takavanyorera pane kupinza Pauro mudzimba dzavarwi, akakumbira zvatakemba kuti varege kudyа zvakabayirwa mukuru wavarwi akati, “Ndingataurawo nemi kuzvifananidzo, uye ropa, nenyama yemhuka here?” Iye akati, “Unotaura chiGiriki here? dzkadzipwa uye varege upombwe.” 26 Zuva 38 Ko, hauzi uya muljipita akamutsa bope, rakatevera Pauro akatora varume vaya uye akatungamirira zviuru zvina zvavapanduki

mugwenga nguva dzakapfuura here?” **39** Pauro, chional’ uye nenguva yakare iyoyo Pauro akapindura akati, “Ini ndiri muJudha ndakakwanisa kumuona. **14** “Ipapo akati, ‘Mwari anobva kuTasasi kuSirisia, munhu weguta wamadzibaba edu akusarudza iwe kuti uzive rakakurumbira. Ndpota regai nditaure kuda kwake uone lye Akarurama uye unzwe kuvanhu.” **40** Akati apiwa mvumo nomukuru mashoko anobva mumuromo make. **15** Uchava wavarwi, Pauro akamira pamatanho akaninira chapupu chake kuvanhu vose, chezwawakaona vanhu noruoko rwake. Uye vakati vanyarara nezwawakanza. **16** Saka zvino wakamirireiko? vose, akati kwavari nechiHebheru:

22 “Hama nemi madzibaba, teerera kuzvidavirira kwangu zvino.” **2**

Pavakanzwa achitaura kwavari nechiHebheru, vakanyanya kunyarara. Ipapo Pauro akati, **3** “Ini ndiri mujudha, akaberekerwa kuTasasi yeSirisia, asi ndakarerwa muguta rino. Pasi paGamarijeri ndakanyatsodzidziswa mutemo wamadzibaba edu uye ndakanga ndichishingairira Mwari sezvamunoita imi nhasi. **4** Ndakatambudza vateveri veNzira iyi kusvikira pakufa kwavo, ndichisunga zvose varume navakadzi ndichivaisa mutorongo, **5** sezvandingapupurirwaho nomuprista mukuru namakurukota ose. Ndakapiwa matsamba aibva kwavari okuenda nawo kuhamma dzavo dzaiva muDhamasiko, ndikaenda ikoko kuti ndinouya navanhu ava kuJerusarema savasungwa kuti vazorangwa. **6** “Nenguva dzinenge dzamasikati pandakanga ndoswedera pedyo neDhamasiko, pakarepo chiedza chakabva kudenga chikandipenyera kumativi ose. **7** Ndakawira pasi ndikanza inzwi richiti kwandiri, ‘Sauro! Sauro! Unonditambudzireiko?’ **8** “Ndakati, ‘Ndimi aniko, Ishe?’ “Iye akati, ‘Ndini Jesu weNazareta, wauri kutambudza.’ **9** Shamwari dzangu dzakaona chiedza, asi hadzina kunzwa inzwi raiye akanga achitaura nen. **10** “Ndakabvunza ndikati, ‘Munoda kuti ndiiteiko Ishe?’ “Ishe akati, ‘Simuka, upinde muDhamasiko. Imomo ndimo mauchandoudzwa zvose zwawakatarira kuti uite.’ **11** Shamwari dzangu dzakandisedza pakupinda kwangu muDhamasiko, nokuti kuvalima kwechiedza kwakanga kwandipofumadza. **12** “Murume ainzi Ananiasi akauya kuzondiona. Akanga akazvipira pakunamata Mwari nokucherechedza murayiro uye aikudzwa zvikuru navajudha vose vaigaramo. **13** Akamira neni akati, ‘Hama

Simuka ubhabhatidze usukwe zvivi zvako, udane kuzita rake.’ **17** “Pandakadzokera kuJerusarema, uye ndichinyengetera ndiri mutemberi, ndakabatwa nomweya **18** ndikaona Ishe achitaura kwandiri achiti, ‘Kurumidza kubva muJerusarema izvozvi, nokuti vanhu havangagamuchiri uchapupu hwako.’ **19** “Ndakapindura ndikati, ‘Ishe, vanhu ava vanoziva kuti ndakanga ndichienda musinagoge rimwe nerimwe kuti ndinosunga uye ndirove vaya vaitenda kwamuri. **20** Uye pavakateura ropa raSitefani chapupu chenyu, ndakanga ndimirepo ndichitenderana nazvo uye ndakachengeta nhumbi dzaivo vaimuuraya.’

21 “Ipapo Ishe akati kwandiri, ‘Enda, nokuti ndichakutuma kure kune veDzimwe Ndudzi.’”

22 Vanhu vakamuteerera kusvikira ataura izvi. Ipapo vakadanidzira vachiti, “Mubvisei panyika! Haafaniri kurarama!” **23** Pavakanga vachiita mheremhere vachikanda nguo dzavo pasi, uye vachikushira ivhu mudenga, **24** mukuru wavarwi akarayira kuti Pauro aendeswe kudzimba dzavarwi. Akarayira kuti arohwe uye abvunzwe kuitira kuti vazine kuti nemhaka yei vanhu vakanga vachimupopotera kudai.

25 Pavakamusunga kuti vamurove, Pauro akati kumukuru wezana akanga amirepo, “Munotenderwa here nomutemo kuti murove muRoma, asina kana kutombowanikwa ane mhosva?” **26** Mukuru wezana akati anzwa izvi, akaenda kumukuru wavarwi akandomuzivisa izvozvo, akati, “Muchaita seiko zvino? Munhu uyu muRoma.” **27** Mukuru wavarwi akaenda kuna Pauro akati, “Nditaurire, uri muRoma here iwe?” Akapindura akati, “Hongu, ndiri muRoma.” **28** Mukuru wehondo akati, “Ini ndakaita zvokutenga nomutengo mukuru kuti ndive muRoma.” Pauro akati, “Ini ndakaberekwa ndiri muRoma.” **29** Vaya vakanga voda

kumubvunza vakabva varega pakarepo. Mukuru vamubvise kwavari nechisimba vagomuendesa wamauto pachake akaty paakaona kuti akanga kudzimba dzavarwi. **11** Usiku hwakatevera, asunga Pauro, muRoma, nenengetani. **30** Zuva Ishe akamira pedyo naPauro akati kwaari, rakatevera, sezvo mukuru wavarwi aida kuziva “Tsunga mwoyo! Sezvawapupura pamusoro chaizvoizvo kuti sei Pauro akanga achipomerwa pangu muJerusarema, saizvozvo unofanira mhosva navajJudha, akamusunungura akarayira kundopupurawo muRoma.” **12** Fume mangwana, kuti vaprista vakuru neDare Guru ravajJudha vajJudha vakaita rangano vakazvisunga nemhiko vaungane. Ipapo akatora Pauro akamumisa kuti varege kudy kana kunwa kusvikira vauraya Pauro. **13** Varume vaipfuura makumi mana ndivo vakaita rangano iyi. **14** Vakaenda kuvaprista vakuru navakuru vakati, “Isu tazvisunga nemhiko kuti tirege kudy kana chinhu kusvikira tauraya Pauro. **15** Zvino imi neDare Guru ravajJudha kumbirai mukuru wavarwi kuti amuuweise pamberi penyu muchiita somunoda kubvunzisisa pamusoro penyaya iyi. Isu takagadzirira kumuuraya asati asvika kuno.”

23 Pauro akatarisisa kuDare Guru ravajJudha akati kwavari, “Hama dzangu, ini ndakaita basa rangu kuna Mwari nehana yakanaka kusvikira zuva ranhasi.” **2** Ipapo muprista mukuru ainzi Ananiasi akarayira vaya vakanga vamire pedyo naye kuti vamuove pamuromo. **3** Ipapo Pauro akati kwaari, “Mwari achakurova, iwe chidziro chakacheneswa nependi! Ugere ipapo kuti unditonge maererano nomurayiro, asi iwe pachako unodarika murayiro nokurayira kuti ndirohwel!” **4** Vaya vakanga vamire pedyo naPauro vakati, “Iwe uri kutotuka muprista mukuru waMwari nhai?” **5** Pauro akapindura akati, “Hama dzangu, ndanga ndisingazivi kuti ndiyе muprista mukuru; nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: ‘Usataura zvakaipa pamusoro pomubati wavanhu vako.’” **6** Ipapo Pauro, achiziva kuti vamwe vavo vakanga vari vaSadhusi uye kuti vamwe vakanga vari vaFarisi, akadanidzira kuDare Guru akati, “Hama dzangu, ini ndiri muFarisi, mwanakomana womuFarisi. Ndimire pano ndichitongwa nokuda kwetariro yangu yokumuka kwavakafa.” **7** Akati ataura izvozvo, nharo dzakamuka pakati pavaFarisi navasadhusi, nokudaro ungano yakapesana. **8** VaSadhusi vanoti hakuna kumuka kwavakafa, uye kuti hakuna mutumwa kana mwuya, asi vaFarisi vanotenda izvozvo zvose. **9** Pakava nebole guru, uye vamwe vadzidzisi vomurayiro vaise vari vaFarisi vakasimuka vakaita nharo zvikuru. Vakati, “Hatina chakaipa chatinoona pamunhu uyu. Ko, kana ari mwuya kana mutumwa akataura kwaari?” **10** Kupesana kwakava nemhirizhonga zvokuti mukuru wamauto akaty kuti Pauro angangobvamburwa-bvamburwa navo. Akarayira varwi kuti vaburuke vandomutora

16 Asi, mwanakomana wehanzvadzi yaPauro akati anzwa rangano iyi, akapinda mudzimba dzavarwi akandoudza Pauro. **17** Ipapo Pauro akadana mumwe wavakuru vezana akati kwaari, “Tora jaya iri uende naro kumukuru wavarwi; ane zvaari kuda kumutaurira.” **18** Saka akaenda naye kumukuru wavarwi. Mukuru wezana akati, “Pauro, musungwa uya, andaidza akandikumbira kuti ndiuye nejaya iri, kwamuri nokuti rine zvarinoda kukuudzai.” **19** Mukuru wavarwi akabata ruoko rwejaya, akaenda naye padivi akamubvunza akati, “Chii chauri kuda kundiudza?” **20** Iye akati, “VajJudha vakatenderana kukukumbirai kuti muuyise Pauro pamberi peDare Guru ravajJudha mangwana vachiita sevanoda kunyatsobvunzisisa pamusoro pake. **21** Musavanzwa, nokuti pane vamwe vavo vanopfuura makumi mana vakamuvandira. Vakatozvisunga nemhiko kuti varege kudy kana kunwa kusvikira vamuuraya. Vakatogadzirira izvozvi, vakamirira kubvuma kwenyu chikumbiro chavo.” **22** Mukuru wavarwi akaita kuti jaya iri riende uye akamuyambira achiti, “Usaudza munhu kuti wataura izvi kwandiri.” **23** Ipapo akadana vakuru vezana vaviri akavarayira achiti, “Gadzirirai mazana maviri avarwi, navanotasva mabhiza makumi manomwe uye mazana mavirume vane

mapfumo kuti vaende kuKesaria nenguva hangu kuti mutinzwire ngoni mungotinzwa dzefumbamwe manheru. **24** Mutsvakirewo henuy kwenguva duku. **5** “Takaona kuti Pauro bhiza rokutasva kuitira kuti andosvika murume uyu akaipa, anomutsa bope pakati zvakakanaka kuMubati Ferikisi.” **25** Akanyora pavaJudha munyika yose. Ndiye mutungamiri tsamba yaiti: **26** Kiraudhiyo Risiasi, kuna weboka ravaNazareta **6** uye akaedza kunyanghe Changamire, Mubati Ferikisi: Kwaziwai. **27** kushatisa temberi; ndokusaka takamubata. **7** Asi Murume uyu akabatwa navajudha uye vakanga Risiasi mukuru wavarwi akauya akamutakanura voda kumuuraya, asi ini ndakabva ndasvika mumaoko edu nechisimba. **8** Mukamubvunzisisa navarwi vangu ndikamununura, nokuti imi pachenyu muchakwanisa kuziva chokwadi ndakanga ndanzwa kuti muRoma. **28** Ndakada chemhosva dzatiri kumupomera.” **9** Vajudha kuziva kuti sei vakanga vachimupomera vakavbumirana nezvaakanga achipomerwa, mhosva, saka ndikamuendesa kuDare ravo vachisimbisa kuti zvinhu izvi zvaiva Guru. **29** Ndakaona kuti aipomerwa mhosva zvechokwadi. **10** Mubati akati amuninira kuti pamusoro pamashoko omurayiro wavo, asi ataure, Pauro akapindura, akati, “Ndinoziva kuti pakanga pasina mhosva ingafanira rufu kana manga muri mutongi worudzi urwu kwamakore kupfigirwa mutorongo. **30** Pandakanyeeverwa mazhinji; saka ndinofara kuti ndizvidavirire. **11** pamusoro perangano yaakanga arongerwa, Imi munogona kuziva nyore nyore kuti mazuva ndakabva ndamutumira kwamuri pakarepo. gumi namaviri haasati atombopera kubva Ndakazivisawo vapomeri vake kuti vazosvitsa pandakaenda kundonamata kuJerusarema. **12** kwamuri mhosva yavanomupomera. **31** Saka Vapomeri vangu havana kundiwana ndichiita varwi vakaita sezzvakanga varayirwa, vakatora nharo naani zvake mutemberi, kana kumutsa Pauro vakaenda naye usiku vakandosvika bope musinagoge kana papi zvapo muguta. naye kuAndipatirisi. **32** Zuva rakatevera, **13** Uye havagoni kukubudisirai chokwadi vakarega vamabhiza vachienda naye, ivo chemhosva yavanondikwirira. **14** Zvisinei vachibva vadzokera kudzimba dzavarwi. **33** hazvo, ndinobvuma kuti ndinonamata Mwari Vatasvi vamabhiza vakati vasvika kuKesaria, wamadzibaba edu somuteveri weNzira, vakapa tsamba kumubati ndokubva vaisa Pauro yavanoti yakatsauka. Ini ndinotenda zvinhu mumaoko ake. **34** Mubati akaverenga tsamba zvose zvinobvumirana nomutemo uye akamubvunza kuti akanga achibva kudunhu nezvakanyorwa muVaprofita, **15** uye ndine ripi. Akati aziva kuti akanga achibva kuSirisia, tariro imwe cheteyo muna Mwari savarume **35** akati kwaari, “Ndichazonzwya nyaya yako ava, kuti kuchava nokumuka kwavakafa kana vanokupomera vasvika.” Ipapo akarayira vose zvavo vakarurama navakaipa. **16** Saka kuti Pauro achengetwe navarindi vomumuzinda ndinoshingairira nguva dzose kuti hana yangu waHerodhi.

24 Mazuva mashanu akati apfuura, Ananiasi muprista mukuru akaburuka kuKesaria navamwe vakuru nerimwe gweta rainzi Teturo, vakataura mhosva dzavo pamusoro paPauro pamberi pomubati. **2** Pauro akati adaidzwa kuti apinde, Teturo akasvitsa nyaya yake kuna Ferikisi achiti, “Isu takafadzwya nenguva refu yorugare pasi poutongi hwenyu, uye kunzwisisa kwenyu kwakashandura rudzi urwu. **3** Changamire Ferikisi, izvi tinozigamuchira nomufaro mukuru uye nemitoo yose kwose kwose. **4** Asi kuti tisakunetsaizve, ndinokumbira

ive yakachena pamberi paMwari navanhu. **17** “Shure kwamakore mazhinji ndisipo, ndakanya kuJerusarema kuti ndizopa vanhu vokwangu zvipo zavarombo uye kuti ndizopa zvipiriso zvangu. **18** Ndakanga ndakazvinatsa pavakandiwana ndiri mutemberi ndichiita izvi. Pakanga pasina vanhu vazhinji vaiva neni, uye handina kumboita nyonganyonga. **19** Asi pane vajudha vanobva kuEzhia, vaifanira kunge vari pano pamberi penyu, ndivo vaifanira kundipa mhosva kana vaine vane mhosva ipi zvayo neni. **20** Kana ivava vari pano vanofanira kutaura mhaka yavakawana

mandiri pandakamira pamberi peDare Guru auyiswe pamberi pake. **7** Pauro akati asvika, ravajudha, **21** kunze kwechinhu chimwe vajudha vakanga vabva kuJerusarema vakamira chete ichi chandakadanidzira pandakanga vakamukomberedza, vachimupomera mhosva ndimire pamberi pavo kuti, ‘Ndiri kutongwa dzakaipisia, dzavakanga vasingakwanisi maererano nokumuka kwavakafa; ndizvo zvaita kusimbisa. **8** Ipapo Pauro akazvidavirira achiti, kuti ndive pamberi penyu nhasi.’’ **22** Ipapo ‘‘Ini handina kuita chinhu chakaipa pamusoro Ferikisi uyo akanga achizivisia nezveNzira pomurayiro wavaJudha kana temberi kana iyo, akambomisa dare. Akati, ‘‘Kana Risiasi Kesari.’’ **9** Fesitasi achida kufadza vajudha, akati mukuru wavarwi auya, ndichatonga mhosva kuna Pauro, ‘‘Unoda here kuenda kuJerusarema yenyu.’’ **23** Akarayira mukuru wezana kuti Pauro kuti undomira pamberi pangu uchitongwa nenii achengetwe navarindi asi ave akasununguka ikoko pamusoro pemhosva dzaunopomerwa uye shamwari dzake dzibvumirwe kuti idzi?’’ **10** Pauro akapindura akati, ‘‘Iye dzimuvigire zvaanoda. **24** Mushure mamazuva zvino ndimire pamberi pedare raKesari, mazhinji, Ferikisi akauya nomukadzi wake munova ndimo mandinofanira kutongwa. Dhurusira, uyo akanga ari mujudha. Akadana Handina kuita chinhu chakaipa kuvaJudha, Pauro kuti auye vagozomunzwa sezvo aitaura sezwamunonyatsoziva imi pachenu. **11** pamusoro pezvokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. Kunyange zvakadaro hazvo, kana ndine mhosva **25** Pauro paakanga achidzidzisa pamusoro yokuita chinhu chipi zvachochinokodzera pokururama, kuzvidzora, nokutongwa rufu, handingarambi kufa. Asi kana mhosva kuchauya, Ferikisi akatyakuti, ‘‘Zvakwana dzandinopomerwa navajudha dzisina chokwadi, kwazvino! Ungaenda hako. Ndikange ndawana hakuna munhu ane mvumo yokundiisa mukana, ndichazokudana.’’ **26** Panguva yacho kwavari. Ndinozviisa kuna Kesari!’’ **12** Shure iyoyo aifunga kuti Pauro achamupa fufuro, saka kwokunge Fesitasi ataurirana namakurukota aidana Pauro nguva nenguva achitaura naye. **27** ake, akati, ‘‘Wazviisa kuna Kesari. Kuna Makore maviri akati apfuura, Poshiiasi Fesitasi Kesari uchaenda!’’ **13** Shure kwamazuva akatora nzvimbo yaFerikisi, asi nokuda kwokuti mashoma, Mambo Agiripa naBhenisi vakasvika Ferikisi aida kufadza vajudha, akasiya Pauro ari paKesaria kuti vandopa ruremekedzo rwavo mutorongo.

25 Kwakati kwaperamazuva matatu mushure mokusvika kwake munyika iyo, Fesitasi akakwira kubva kuKesaria akaenda kuJerusarema, **2** vaprista vakuru navakuru vavaJudha vakamira pamberi pake vakapira mhosva yaPauro kwaari. **3** Vakakumbira zvikuru kuna Fesitasi, sechinhu chinofadza kwavari, kuti Pauro aendeswe kuJerusarema, nokuti vakanga vachigadzirira kumuvandira kuti vagomuuraya munzira imomo. **4** Fesitasi akapindura akati, ‘‘Pauro akachengetwa paKesaria, uye ini pachangu ndichaendako nokukurumidza. **5** Vamwe vavakuru venyu ngavaende nenii vagondokwirira munhu uyu ikoko, kana akaita chinhu chipi zvachochakipa.’’ **6** Akati apedza mazuva masere kana gumi navo, akaburuka akaenda kuKesaria, uye zuva rakatevera akaunganidza vedare akarayira kuti Pauro

kuna Fesitasi. **14** Sezvo vakanga vachipedza mazuva mazhinji ikoko, Fesitasi akakurukura nyaya yaPauro namambo. Akati, ‘‘Pane murume ari pano akasiyiwa ari musungwa naFerikisi. **15** Pandakaenda kuJerusarema, vaprista vakuru navakuru vavaJudha vakauya vachimupomera mhosva vakakumbira kuti atongwe. **16** ‘‘Ndakavaudza kuti haisi tsika yavaRoma, yokuendesa munhu upi zvake kuti andofa asati asangana navapomeri vake, uye apiwa mukana wokuzvidavirira pamusoro pemhosva yavanomupomera. **17** Pavakauya pano neni, handina kunonotsa nyaya iyi, asi ndakadana dare pazuva rakatevera ndikarayira kuti munhu uyu apinzwe mudare. **18** Vaimupomera vakati vasimuka kuti vataure, havana kumupomera mhosva ipi zvayo yandaitarisira. **19** Asi, vaingova namashoko okukakavadzana naye pamusoro pechitendero

chavo uye napamusoro pomurume akafa murefu chaizvo. 4 “Vajudha vose zvavo anonzi Jesu, uyo anonzi naPauro mupenyu. vanoziva nzira yandakararama nayo kubvira 20 Ndakashaya ruzivo rwokuferefeta nyaya pandakanga ndiri mwana, kubva pakutanga dzakadai; saka ndakabvunza kana aida hake kwoupenyu hwangu munyika yokwangu, kuenda kuJerusarema kuti andotongwa ikoko nomuJerusarema. 5 Vakandiziva kwenguva pamusoro pemhosva idzi. 21 Pauro akati refu uye vanogona kupupura, kana vachida azvisarudzira kuti achengetwe kuti azotongwa zvavo, kuti maererano nedzidziso yakasimba pamberi paMambo Kesari, ndakarayira kuti yechitendero chedu, ndakagara ini ndiri achengetwe kusvikira ndazomutumira kuna muFarisi. 6 Uye zvino ndiri kutongwa pano nhasi Kesari.” 22 Ipapo Agiripa akati kuna Fesitasi, nokuda kwetariro yangu mune zvakavimbisia “Ndingada kunzwa munhu uyu pachangu.” madzibaba edu naMwari. 7 Iyi ndiyo vimbiso Akapindura akati, “Muchamunzwa mangwana.” yakamirirwa namarudzi edu gumi namaviri 23 Zuva rakatevera, Agiripa naBhenisi vakauya kuti isvike sezvavanoshumira Mwari kwazvo nokukudzwa kukuru vakapinda mumba masikati nousiku. Imi mambo, vajudha vari maitambirwa mhaka vane machinda ezzigaro kundipa mhosva nokuda kwetariro jyi. 8 Seiko zvapamusoro uye navarume vaitungamirira zvingagoni kutendwa pakati penyu kuti guta. Varayirwa naFesitasi, Pauro akapinzwa Mwari anomutsa vakafa? 9 “Neniwo ndakanga mukati. 24 Fesitasi akati, “Mambo Agiripa nemu ndichigutsikana ndichitoti ndinofanira kuita mose muri pano nesu, muri kuona murume zvose zvandaigona kuti ndipikise zita rajesu uyu! Ungano yose yavajudha yakandikumbira weNazarea. 10 Uye ndizvo chaizvo zvandakaita pamusoro pake mujerusarema uye nomuno mujerusarema. Nemvumo yandakanga ndapiwa muKesaria, vachidanidzira vachiti haafaniri navaprasta vakuru, ndakaisa vazhinji vavatsvene kutongoramba ari mupenyu. 25 Ini ndakawana mutorongo, uye pavainge vachiurayiwa, asina kuita chinhu chingafanira rufu, asi ndaitenderana nazvo. 11 Nguva zhinji ndaibva nokuda kwokuti akazviisa kuna Kesari, kune rimwe sinagoge ndichienda kune rimwe ndakafunga kumutumira kuRoma. 26 Asi ndichiita kuti varangwe, uye ndakaedza handina chinhu chandinganyatsorondedzera kuvamanikidza kuti vamhure Mwari. Noruvengo chokuti ndinyorere kuna Changamire pamusoro rwandaiva narwo pamusoro pavo, ndakaenda pake. Naizvozvo ndamuuyisa pamberi penyu kunyange kuna mamwe maguta avatorwa iyemi mose, kunyanya pamberi penyu, Mambo kundovatambudza. 12 “Pane imwe yenzendo Agiripa, kuitira kuti zvichabuda pakuferefeta idzi ndakanga ndichienda kuDhamasiko ndine uku zvigondiwanisa zvokunyora. 27 Nokuti mvumo uye ndatumwa navaprasta vakuru. 13 ndinofunga kuti hazvina ungvwaru kutumira Nenguva dzinenge dzamasikati, mambo, ndiri musungwa pasina rondonedzero chaiyo yemhosva mumugwagwa, ndakaona chiedza chakabva yake.”

26 Ipapo Agiripa akati kuna Pauro, “Unotenderwa kuzvidavirira.” Saka Pauro akaninira noruoko rwake akatanga kuzvidavirira achiti, 2 “Mambo Agiripa, ndinoona kuti ndine rombo rakanaka kuti ndimire pamberi penyu nhasi ndichizvidavirira pamusoro pezvose zvandinopomerwa navajudha, 3 uye zvikuru nokuti imi munonyatsoziva tsika dzavajudha uye namakakanwa avo. Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai kuti munditeerere nomwoyo

kudenga, chaipenya kupfuura zuva, chikavaima chakandipoteredza ini navandaiva navo. 14 Tose takawira pasi, uye ndakanzwa inzwi richiti kwandiri norurimi rwechiHebheru, ‘Sauro, Sauro, unonditambudzireiko? Zvakakuomera iwe kuti ukave zvibayiso.’ 15 “Ipapo ndakati, ‘Ndimi aniko, Ishe?’ ‘Ishe akapindura akati, ‘Ndimi Jesu waunotambudza. 16 Zvino chisimuka umire netsoka dzako. Ndazviratidza kwaauri kuti ndikugadze somuranda uye sechapupu chezvawaona kwandiri uye nezvandichakuratidza. 17 Ndichakununura

kubva kuvanhu vokwako uye kubva kune kupfigirwa mutorongo.” **32** Agiripa akati kuna veDzimwe Ndudzi. Ndiri kukutuma kwavari Fesitasi, “Munhu uyu angadai asunungurwa dai **18** kuti usvinudze meso avo nokuvadzora akanga asina kuzviisa kuna Kesari.”

kubva kurima kuti vauye kuchiedza, nokubva musimba raSatani kuti vauye kuna Mwari, kuti vagamuchire kanganwiyo yezvivi uye vawane nzvimbo pakati paavo vakaitwa vatsvene nokutenda kwandiri.’ **19** “Saka ipapo, Mambo Agiripa, handina kuramba kuteerera kuchiratidzo chakabva kudenga. **20** Ndakatanga kuparidza kuna avo vaiva muDhamasiko, nokuna avo vaiva mujerusrema nomujudhea yose, uye nokune veDzimwe Ndudziwo kuti vatendeuke vadzokere kuna Mwari vagoratidza kutendeuka kwavo namabasa avo. **21** Ndizvo zvakaita kuti vajudha vandibate mutemberi uye vaedze kundiuraya. **22** Asi ndakabatsirwa naMwari kusvikira nhasi uno, uye ndimire pano kuti ndipupure kuvaduku nokuvakuru zvime chetezvo. Handina kutaura zvinopfuura zvakataurwa navaprofita uye naMozisi kuti zvichaitika, **23** kuti Kristu achatambudzika, uye, saiye wokutanga kumuka kubva kuvakafa achaparidza chiedza kuvanhu vake uye nokune veDzimwe Ndudzi.” **24** Ipapo Fesitasi akati kuna Pauro nenzwi guru, “Pauro, wava kupenga! Kudzidza kwako kukuru kwava kukupengesa.” **25** Pauro akapindura akati, “Handisi kupenga, changamire Fesitasi. Zvandiri kutaura ichokwadi uye zvinotendeka. **26** Mambo vanoziva zvinhu izvi, uye ndinogona kutaura ndakasununguka kwavari. Ndinogutsikana kuti hapana chimwe chezvinhu izvi chichavapunya, nokuti hazvina kuitwa pakavanda. **27** Mambo Agiripa munotenda vaprofita here? Ndinoziva kuti munotenda.” **28** Ipapo Agiripa akati kuna Pauro, “Unenge unoda kundiita muKristu nenguva duku.” **29** Pauro akapindura akati, “Nguva pfupi kana refu, ndinonyengetera kuna Mwari kuti murege kuva imi bedzi asi vose ava vakateerera kwandiri nhasi kuti vave seni, kunze kwengetani idzi chete.” **30** Mambo akasimuka, pamwe chete nomubati naBhenisi uye navose vaakanga agere navo. **31** Vakabuda mumba, uye pavaitaurirana, vakati, “Munhu uyu haasi kuita chinhu chinofanira rufu kana

27 Kwakati kwarongwa kuti tiende nechikepe kultari, Pauro navamwe vasungwa vakaisha mumaoko omukuru wezana ainzi Juriasi akanga ari wehondo yaAgasito. **2** Takakwira chikepe chaibva kuAdhiramitiam chakanga chava kuenda nomunzvimbodaiva kumahombekombe enyika yeEzhia, ndokubva taenda kugungwa. Takanga tiina Aristakusi, muMasedhonja aibva kuTesaronika, pamwe chete nesu. **3** Zuva rakatevera takasvika paSidhonji; uye Juriasi akanzwira Pauro tsitsi akamutendera kuti aende kushamwari dzake kuti zvime vangamupa zvaishayiwa. **4** Tichibva ipapo takaendazve kugungwa tikapfuura nezasi kweSaipurasi, nokuti mheto yakanga ichitidzivisa. **5** Takati tayambuka gungwa reSirisia nePamufiria, takandomira paMira muRisia. **6** Mukuru wezana akawana chikepe cheArekizandiria ipapo chaienda kultari akatikwidzamo. **7** Takafamba zvishoma zvishoma mazuva mazhinji uye zvakanga zvakatiomera kusvikira paNidhasi. Sezvo mheto yakanga ichitidzivisa kuti tifambe mugwara redu, takabva taenda nezasi kweKirete, kwakatarisana neSarimone. **8** Takafamba nokumahombekombe tichitambudzika ticasvika panzvimbodaivinzi Zororo Rakanaka, pedyo neguta reRasea. **9** Takarasikirwa nenguva yakawanda kwazvo, uye kufambisa chikepe kwakanga kwava nenjodzi nokuti zvino Nguva Yokutsanya yakanga yatopfuura. Saka Pauro akavayambira akati, **10** “Varume, ndinoona kuti rwendo rwedu ruchava nenjodzi uye ruchauyisa kurasikirwa kukuru kuchikepe nokunhumbi, uyewo nokuupenyu hwedu chaihwo.” **11** Asi mukuru wezana, pachinzvimbodaivochokuti ateerere kune zvakanga zvataurwa naPauro, akatevera zano romuchairi wechikepe uye neromuridzi wechikepe. **12** Sezvo panoramira chikepe pakanga pasina kunaka kuti vanhu vagarepo munguva yechando, voruzhinji vakasarudza kuti tirambe tichifamba, vachitarisira kusvika kuFonisias tigogarako panguva yechando. Iyi ndiyo

yaiva nzvimbo yomuKirete yaimirira chikepe, sezvaakandiudza. **26** Kunyange zvakadaro yakatarisa kwose zasi kwakadziva kumavirira tichandokandwa hedu pane chimwe chitsuwa.” nokumusoro kwakadziva kumavirira. **13** Mhepo **27** Nousiku hwegumi nechina, takanga tichiri yakadzikama yaibva zasi yakati yotanga kungosundwa nemhepo tichiyambuka Gungwa kuvhuvhuta, vakafunga kuti vawana zvavaida; reAdhiria, panenge pakati pousiku vafambisi saka vakakanga chimiso mumvura tikafamba vechikepe vakaona kuti vakanga voswedera takatevedza mahombekombe eKirete. **14** kunyika. **28** Vakashandisa zvokuyera kudzika Kusati kwambopera nguva huru, mhepo huru kwemvura vakaona kuti pakanga pakadzika ine simba, yainzi “Yurakuro,” yakavhuvhuta mamita makumi mana. Shure kwenguva ichibva nokuchitsuwa. **15** Chikepe chakabatwa pfupi, vakayerazve vakawana kuti pakanga nedutu chikatadza kupinda nomumhepo; padzika namamita makumi matatu. **29** Vachitya saka takarega zvakadaro uye tikaramba kuti vangabondera pamatombo, vakadzikisa tichingosairirwa. **16** Takati tapfuura nezasi zvimiso zvina shure, ndokunyengetera kuti kwechitsuwa chiduku chainzi Kaudha, takanga dai kwaedza. **30** Vachida kuedza kutiza kubva tisisagoni kuchengetedza igwa rokununura muchikepe, vafambisi vechikepe vakaburutsa upenyu. **17** Varume vakati varikwidza pamusoro igwa rokununura upenyu ndokurikanda pechikepe, vakapinza tambo napasi pechikepe mugungwa, vachiita sokunge vaizodzikisa kuti zvibate zvakasimba. Vachitya kuti zvimiso mberi kwechikepe. **31** Ipapo Pauro akati vangasairirwa kujecha rokuSiritisi, vakaderedza kumukuru wezana nokuvarwi, “Kana vanhu zvimiso zvomugungwa ndokubva varega ava vakasagara muchikepe, hamungararami.” chikepe chichisairirwa. **18** Takanga tava **32** Saka varwi vakadambura tambo dzakanga kuvhungwa-vhungwa nedutu raiva nesimba dzakabata igwa rokununura upenyu vakarirega zvokuti mangwana acho vakantha kubudisa richiwira mumvura. **33** Kwava kuda kuedza, nhumbi muchikepe vachidzikanda mugungwa. Pauro akavakurudzira kuti vadye achiti, **19** Pazvuva retatu, vakakanda mimwe midziyo “Mazuva gumi namana apfuura, manga yaishandiswa muchikepe mugungwa namaoko makangogara musingadyi, hamuna kutongodya avo. **20** Zuva kana nyeredzi pazvisina kuonekwa kana chinhu. **34** Zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti kwamazuva mazhinji, uye dutu parakaramba mudye. Munofanira kudy kuti murarame. richipenga, takagumisira tarasikirwa netariro Hakuna mumwe pakati penyu acharasikirwa yose yokuponeswa kwedu. **21** Shure kwokunge nebvudzi romusoro wake.” **35** Shure kwokutaura vanhu vagara nguva refu vasina zvokudya, kwake izvozvo, akatora chingwa akavonga kuna Pauro akamira pamberi pavo akati, “Varume, Mwari pamberi pavo vose. Ipapo akachimedura maifanira kunge makateerera zano rangu akatanga kudy. **36** Vose vakakurudzirwa uye rokuti murege kubva paKirete; ipapo mungadai vakadya zvokudya. **37** Tose takanga tiri mazana makazviponesa pakuparadza nokurasikirwa maviri namakumi manomwe navatananhatu. **38** uku. **22** Asi zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti Vakati vadya pavaida napo, vakarerutsa chikepe mutsunge, nokuti hakuna mumwe wenyu nokukanda gorosi mugungwa. **39** Kunze kwakati acharasikirwa noupenyu hwake; asi chikepe kwaedza, havana kuziva nyika iyo, asi vakaona ichi bedzi ndicho chichaparadzwa. **23** Madeko nzvimbo yaiva nejeha, apo pavakasarudza mutumwa waMwari uyo wandiri wake uye kuti vamise chikepe kana zvaigona. **40** wandinoshumira akamira neni **24** akati Vakadambura zvimiso, vakazvisiya mugungwa kwandiri, ‘Usatya, Pauro. Unofanira kutongwa uye nenguva yakare iyoyi vakadamburawo pamberi paKesari; uye nenyasha Mwari akupa tambo dzakanga dzakasunga zvokudzoresa upenyu hwavose vanofamba newe muchikepe.’ chikepe. Ipapo vakasimudza sairi rechikepe **25** Saka tsungai mwoyo, varume, nokuti kumhepo kuti risairirwe panodira makungwa ndino kutenda muna Mwari kuti zvichaitika maviri. **41** Asi chikepe chakarovera pajeha.

Muromo wacho wakabatirira kwazvo uye vakauya vakaporeswa. **10** Vakatikudza nenzira ukasagona kubvapo, nokudaro shure kwacho zhinji uye patakanga tagadzirira kukwira kwakapwanyika kukaita zvimedu zvimedu chikepe, vakanipa zvinhu zvataida. **11** Mwedzi nokuda kwokurova kwamasaisai. **42** Varwi mitatu yakati yapfuura, takaenda kugungwa vakaronga kuuraya vasungwa kuti vatadzise tikakwira muchikepe chakanga chapedza kana mumwe chete wavo kushambira kuti mwaka wechando chiri pachitsuwa apa. apunyuke. **43** Asi mukuru wezana akanga Chakanga chiri chikepe chokuArekizandiria achida kuponesa Pauro, akavadzivisa kuita chakanga chine misoro miviri yavamwari zvavakanga varonga. Akarayira vaya vaigona mapaty, ivo Kasitora naPorukisi. **12** Takaenda kushambira kuti vashambire havo vatange paSirakuse tikandogarapo kwamazuva matatu. kubuda muchikepe vaende kumahombekombe. **13** Takabvapo tikakwira chikepe tikandosvika **44** Vakasara vavo vainge vachizoyambutswa vari kuRegiamu. Zuva rakatevera, mhepo yaibva zasi pamapuranga kana pazvidimbu zvechikepe. yakatanga kuvhuvhuta, uye pazuva rechipiri Nenzira iyi, mumwe nomumwe akasvika pavhu takazosvika paPuteori. **14** Ipapo takawana rakaoma zvakanaka.

28 Takati tasvika zvakanaka kumahombekombe, takazoziva kuti chitsuwa ichi chainzi Marita. **2** Vanhu vomuchitsuwa ichi vakatiitira tsitsi dzinoshamisa. Vakavesa moto vakanigamuchira tose nokuti kwakanga kuchinaya uye kuchitonhora. **3** Pauro akaunganidza svinga retutsotso. Paakanga ava kutuisa mumoto, nyoka, yanzwa kupisa kwomoto, yakanamatira paruoko rwake. **4** Vanhu vomuchitsuwa ichi pavakaona nyoka yakarembera paruoko rwake, vakataurirana pakati pavo vakati, "Munhu uyu anofanira kuva mhondi; nokuti kunyange apunyuka hake mugungwa, kururamisira hakuna kumubvumira kuti ararame." **5** Asi Pauro akazunzira nyoka mumoto uye haana kurwara. **6** Vanhu vakanga vakatarisira kuti achazvimba kana kuwira pasi pakarepo ofa, asi vakati varindira kwenguva refu uye vakasaona chakaitika kwaari, vakashanduka vakati aiva mwari. **7** Pakanga pano munda waiva pedyo ipapo wakanga uri waPabhuriosi, muchinda mukuru wechitsuwa icho. Akatigamuchira kumba kwake akatichengeta zvakanaka kwamazuva matatu. **8** Baba vake vakanga vachirwara vavete pamubhedha, vachirwadiwa nefivha uye vane manyoka aibudisa ropa. Pauro akapinda kuti andovaona, uye shure kwokunyengetera, akaisa maoko ake pamusoro pavo akavaporesa. **9** Izvi zvakati zvaitika, vairwara vose vomuchitsuwa

hama uye dzakatikoka kuti tipedze vhiki imwe tinavo. Tichibva ipapo takaenda kuRoma. **15** Hama dzaikoko dzakanga dzanzwa kuti takanga tichiuya, naizvozvo vakafamba kusvikira kuMusika weApio napaMahotera Matatu kuti vazosangana nesu. Pauro, paakaona varume ava, akavonga Mwari uye akakurudzirwa. **16** Takati tasvika kuRoma, Pauro akatenderwa kuti agare oga, ane murwi aimuchengeta. **17** Mazuva matatu akati apfuura, akakoka vatungamiri vavajudha. Vakati vaungana, Pauro akati kwavari, "Hama dzangu, kunyange ndisina kuita chinhu chakaipa kuvanhu vokwedu kana pamusoro petsika dzamadzitateguru edu, ndakasungwa muJerusarema ndikaiswa mumaoko avaRoma. **18** Vakandibvunzisia uye vakada kundisunungura, nokuti ndakanga ndisina mhosva ipi zvayo yaikodzera rufu. **19** Asi vajudha vakati varamba ndakazvipira kuti ndizviise kuna Kesari, kwete kuti ndakanga ndine mhosva ipi zvayo nehamu dzangu. **20** Nokudaro ndakumbira hangu kuti ndikuonei uye nditaure nemu. Nokuda kwetariro yalsraeri ndakasungwa nengetani iyi." **21** Ivo vakati, "Hatina kumbogamuchira kana tsamba zvadzo dzichibva kujudhea maererano newe, uye hakuna mumwe wehama dzakabvako akativisa kana kutaura chinhu chipi zvacho chakaipa pamusoro pako. **22** Asi tinoda kunzwa kuti pfungwa dzako ndedzei, nokuti tinoziva kuti kwose kwose vanhu vanotaura zvakaipa pamusoro peboka iri." **23** Vakaronga

kuzosanganazve naPauro pane rimwe zuva, uye
vakauya kwaakanga ari vari vazhinji kwazvo.
Kubvira mangwanani kusvikira madekwana
akavatsanangurira uye akavapurira
zvoumambo hwaMwari, uye achiedza kwazvo
kuti vatende nezvajesu kutanga paMurayiro
waMozisi kusvikira kuvaprofita. **24** Vamwe
vakatendeswa nezvaaireva, asi vamwe havana
kutenda. **25** Havana kutenderana pakati
pavo ndokubva vatanga kuenda, shure
kwokunge Pauro ataura mashoko okupedzisira
okuti: “Mweya Mutsvene akataura chokwadi
kumadzitateguru enyu paakataura nomuromo
walsaya muprofita achiti: **26** “Enda kuvanhu
ava uti, “Mucharamba muchinzwa asi
musingatongonzwisisi; mucharamba muchiona
asi musingaonesesi.” **27** Nokuti mwoyo yavanhu
ava yava mikukutu; havanzwisisi nenzeve dzavo,
uye vakatsinzina meso avo. Zvimwe vangaona
nameso avo, vanganzwa nenzeve dzavo,
vakanzwisia nemwoyo yavo, vagotendeuka,
ndigovaporesa.’ **28** “Naizvozvo ndinoda kuti
muzive kuti ruponeso rwaMwari rwatumirwa
kune veDzimwe Ndudzi, uye vachanzwa!” **29**
Shure kwokunge ataura izvi, vaJudha vakabva,
vachikakavadzana zvikuru pakati pavo. **30**
Pauro akagara ikoko kwamakore maviri ose ari
muimba yake yaaairipira uye aigamuchira vose
vaiuya kuzomuona. **31** Akaparidza zvoumambo
hwaMwari asingatyi, asingadziviswi uye
akadidzisa nezvalshe Jesu Kristu.

VaRoma

1 Pauro, muranda wajesu Kristu, akadanwa kuti ave mupostori uye akatsaurirwa vhangeri raMwari, **2** vhangeri raakavimbisa kare kubudikidza navaprofita vake muMagwaro Matsvene **3** pamusoro poMwanakomana wake, uyo pakuberekwa kwake somunhu akanga ari chizvarwa chaDhavhidhi, **4** uye akaratidza nesimba kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvene kuti ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, nokumuka kwake kubva kuvakafa; Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu. **5** Kubudikidza naye uye nokuda kwezita rake, takagamuchira nyasha noupostori, kuti tidane vanhu kubva pakati pavaHedheni vose kuti vave nokuteerera kunobva pakutenda. **6** Uye nemiwo muri pakati paavo vakadanwa kuti muve vajesu Kristu. **7** Kuna vose vari muRoma vanodiwa naMwari uye vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene: Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu, nokuna Ishe Jesu Kristu. **8** Pakutanga, ndinovonga Mwari wangu muna Jesu Kristu pamusoro penyu mose, nokuti kutenda kwenyu kunoparidza panyika yose. **9** Mwari, wandinoshumira nomwoyo wangu wose mukuparidza vhangeri roMwanakomana wake, ndiye chapupu changu kuti ndinoramba sei ndichikurangarirai **10** muminyengetero yangu nguva dzose; uye ndinonyengeterera kuti zvino pakupedzisira nokuda kwaMwari ndizarurirwe mukana wokuti ndiye kwamuri. **11** Ndinoshuva zvikuru kuti ndikuonei kuti ndigokupai chipo chomwela kuti mugova makasimbiswa, **12** ndiko kuti, imi neni tikurudzirwe pamwe chete nokutenda kwomumwe nomumwe wedu. **13** Handidi kuti musaziva, hama, kuti ndakaronga kazhinji kuti ndiye kwamuri (asi ndakatadziswa kuita saizvozvo kusvikira zvino) kuti ndive nezvibereko pakati penyu, sezvandakaita pakati pavamwe veDzimwe Ndudzi. **14** Ndine mungava kuna vose vaGiriki navasiri vaGiriki, vose vakachenjera navasina kuchenjera. **15** Ndokusaka ndichida zvikuru kwazvo kuti ndiparidze vhangeri kwamuriwo imi vari kuRoma. **16** Handina nyadzi pamusoro pevhangeri, nokuti isimba

raMwari rokuponesa munhu wose anotenda: Kutanga kumuJudha, zvichizotevera weDzimwe Ndudzi. **17** Nokuti muvhangeri, kururama kwaMwari kunoratidza kuchibva pakutenda kuchienda kukutenda, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Akarurama achararama nokutenda." **18** Kutsamwa kwaMwari kunoratidza kuchibva kudenga pamusoro pokusada Mwari kwose nokusarurama kwose kwavanhu vanodzivisa chokwadi nokusarurama kwavo. **19** Nokuti izvo zvose zvingazivikanwa pamusoro paMwari zviri pachena kwavari, nokuti Mwari akaziisa pachena kwavari. **20** Nokuti kubvira pakusikwa kwenyika izvo zvisingaonekwi zvaMwari, iro simba rake rinogara nokusingaperi nouMwari hwake, zvakanyatsoonekwa kwazvo, zvichizivikanwa kubva pazvinhu zvakaitwa, kuitira kuti vanhu varege kuva nepembedzo. **(aiōn g126)** **21** Nokuti kunyange zvavo vaiziva Mwari, havana kumukudza saMwari kana kumuvonga, asi kufunga kwavo kwakava kusina maturo uye mwoyo yavo, isina zivo, yakasvibisa. **22** Kunyange zvavo vachizviti vakachenjera, vakava mapenzi **23** uye vakashandura kubwinya kwaMwari asingafi vakakuita mifananidzo yakaitwa somunhu anofa, shiri, mhuka nezvinokambaira. **24** Naizvozvo Mwari akavaisa kuzvishuvo zvakaipa zvemwoyo yavo, zvokuzvisvibisa noupombwe kuti vazvidze miviri yavo pakati pavo. **25** Vakatsinhanisa zvokwadi yaMwari nenhemba, vakanamata uye vakashumira zvisikwa panzvimbo yoMusiki, iye anokudzwia nokusingaperi. Ameni. **(aiōn g165)** **26** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, Mwari akavaisa pakuchiva kwavo kunonyadzisa. Kunyange navakadzi vavo vakashandura zvavakasikirwa kuti vaite, vakaitsa zvavasina kusikirwa. **27** Navarume vavo vakaitawo zvimwe chetezvo vakasiya zvavakasikirwa paukama hwavo navakadzi uye vakatsva noruchiva mumwe kuno mumwe murume. Varume vakaitsa zvisakafanira navamwe varume, uye vakazviwanira mukati mavo mubayiro wakafanira kurasika kwavo. **28** Pamusoro pezvo, sezvavasina kufunga kuti zvakakodzera kuva noruzivo rwaMwari,

akavaisa kumurangariro wokurasika, kuti vaite uye vose vakatadza vano murayiro vachatongwa zvisakafanira. **29** Vakazadzwa nokusurarama nomurayiro. **13** Nokuti havasi vaya vanonzwa kworudzi rwose, kuipa, makaro nokurasika. murayiro vakarurama pamberi paMwari, Vakazara negodo, umhondi, nokukakavara, asi vaya vanoita murayiro ndivo vachanzi unyengeri nokuvenga. Vane makuwha, **30** vakarurama. **14** Zvirokawazvo, kana veDzimwe vanochera vamwe, vanovenga Mwari, vanodada, Ndudzi, vasina murayiro vachiita sokuberekwa vanozvikudza uye vanozvirumbidza; vanovamba kwavo zvinhu zvinodiwa nomurayiro, wava nzira dzokuita zvakaipa; havateereri vabereki murayiro wavo pachavo kunyange zvazvo vavo; **31** havafungi, havana kutenda, vane vasina murayiro. **15** Sezvo vachiratidza mwoyo wakaipa, havana tsitsi. **32** Kunyange kuti zvinodiwa nomurayiro zvakanyorwa zvavo vachiziva mutemo wakarurama waMwari pamwoyo yavo, hana dzavo dzichipupuriranawo kuti avo vanoita zvakadai vakafanirwa norufu, nazvo, nezvavanofunga pakati pavo zvichivapa mhosva kana kuvapembedza. **16** Izvi

zvchaitika pazuva iroro, Mwari raachazotonga zvakavanzika zvavanhу kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, sezvinoreva vhangeri rangu. **17** Zvino iwe, kana uchiti uri mujudha; kana uchivimba nomurayiro uye uchizvirumbidza pamusoro poukama hwako naMwari; **18** kana uchiziva kuda kwake uye uchiziva kuti zvakanaka ndezvipi zvaunodzidziswa nomurayiro; **19** kana uchiti uri mutungamiri wamapofu, chiedza chaavo vari murima, **20** murairidzi wamapenzi, mudzidzisi wavacheche, nokuti zvauine, mumurayiro, mufananidzo woruzivo nechokwadi, **21** zvino iwe, unodzidzisa vamwe, hauvidzidzisewo here? Iwe unoparidza kuti vanhu vasaba, unoba here? **22** Iwe unoti vanhu havafaniri kuita upombwe, unoita upombwe here? Iwe unosema zvifananidzo, unoba mutemberi dzavo here? **23** Iwe unozvirumbidza pamusoro pomurayiro, unoshora Mwari nokudarika murayiro here? **24** Nokuti, sevazvakanyorwa: "Zita raMwari rinomhurwa pakati peveDzimwe Ndudzi nokuda kwenyu." **25** Kudzingiswa kunokosha kana uchichengeta murayiro, asi kana uchidarika murayiro, wakangoita sousina kudzingiswa. **26** Kana vaya vasina kudzingiswa vakachengeta zvinodiwa nomurayiro, havangaonekwi savakadzingiswa here? **27** Uyo asina kudzingiswa panyama asi achichengeta murayiro achakutonga iwe, kunyange zvako une murayiro wakanyorwa uye wakadzingiswa, asi uchidarika murayiro. **28** Munhu haasi mujudha kana ari mujudha anoonekwa kunze chete, uye kudzingiswa

2 Naizvozvo, iwe unotonga mumwe munhu hauna pembedzo, nokuti pachinhу chipi nechipi chaunotonga mumwe nacho, unozipta mhosva iwe, nokuti iwe unotonga, unoita zvinhu zvime chetezvo. **2** Zvino tinoziva kuti kutonga kwaMwari ndokwezvokwadi kuna vanoita zvinhu zvakadai. **3** Saka kana iwe munhuwo zvake uchitonga vamwe asi uchiita zvinhu zvime chetezvo, unofunga kuti ungapunyuka kutonga kwaMwari here? **4** Kana kuti unozipta pfuma younyoro hwake, mwoyo munyoro wake, nomwoyo murefu wake, usingazivi kuti unyoro hwaMwari hunokuisa pakutendeuka? **5** Asi nokuda kwoukukutu hwako uye nomwoyo wako usingadi kutendeuka, uri kuzviunganidzira kutsamwa pazuva rokutsamwa kwaMwari, pacharatidza kutonga kwake kwakarurama. **6** Mwari "achapa mumwe nomumwe maererano nezvaakaita." **7** Kuna avo vakatsungirira kuita zvakanaka vachitsvaka kubwinya nokukudzwa uye nokusafa, achavapa upenyu husingaperi. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Asi kuna avo vanotsvaka zvavo uye vanoramba chokwadi uye vachitevera zvakaipa, kuchavapo kutsamwa nehasha. **9** Kuchavapo kutambudzika nokudzungaira kumunhu mumwe nomumwe anoita zvakaipa: kutanga kumuJudha, tevere weDzimwe Ndudzi; **10** asi kubwinya, nokukudzwa uye norugare kuna vose vanoita zvakanaka: kutanga kumuJudha tevere weDzimwe Ndudzi. **11** Nokuti Mwari haasi mutsauri wavanhu. **12** Vose vakatadza vasina murayiro vachaparadzwawo vasina murayiro,

hakuzi kwokunze kana kwapanyama chete. **19** Zvino tinoziva kuti zvose zvinorehwa **29** Kwete, munhu anova muJudha kana nomurayiro, unoziatura kuna avo vari pasi ari muJudha mukati, uye kudzingiswa pomurayiro, kuitira kuti miromo yose ishayiswe kwomwoyo, noMweya, kwete kwezvakanyorwa. chokutaura uye kuti nyika yose ive nemhosva Kurumbidzwa kwomunhu akadaro hakubvi pamberi paMwari. **20** Naizvozvo hapana achanzi akarurama pamberi pake nokuda kwokuchengeta murayiro; asi kuti, kubudikidza nomurayiro tichazivisa chivi. **21** Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari, kwakaratidza kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita. **22** Kururama uku kunobva kuna Mwari kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuna vose vanotenda. Hapana musiyano, **23** nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasavika pakubwinya kwaMwari, **24** uye vanoruramisirwa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikanura kuri muna Kristu Jesu. **25** Mwari akamupa iye sechibayiro chokuyananisa kubudikidza nokutenda muropa rake. Akaita izvi kuti aratidze kururamisira kwake, nokuti mukuita mwoyo murefu kwake akaregerera hake zvivi zvakaitwa kare. **26** Akazviita kuti aratidze kururamisira kwake panguva ino, kuitira kuti ave akarurama uye anoruramisira vaya vanotenda muna Jesu. **27** Zvino kuzvikudza kuripiko? Kwabviswa. Nomurayiro upiko? Wokuchengetedza murayiro here? Kwete, asi nomurayiro wokutenda. **28** Naizvozvo tinomira pakuti munhu anoruramisirwa nokutenda kwete nokuchengeta murayiro. **29** Ko, Mwari ndiMwari wavaJudha voga here? Ko, haazi Mwari weveDzimwe Ndudziwo here? Hongu ndoweveDzimwe Ndudziwo, **30** sezvo kuna Mwari mumwe chete uyo acharuramisira vakadzingiswa nokutenda uye vasina kudzingiswa kubudikidza nokutenda kumwe cheteko. **31** Zvino tinobvisa murayiro nokutenda uku here? Kwete napaduku! Asi, tinosimbisa murayiro.

3 Ko, muJudha anopfuura vamwe pakudii, uye kudzingiswa kunobatsireko? **2** Zvizhinji nemitoo yose! Pakutanga, ndivo vakapiwa mashoko aMwari chaiwo. **3** Ko, kana vamwe vasina kutenda? Kusatenda kwavo kungakonesa kutendeka kwaMwari here? **4** Kwete, kwete! Mwari ngaave wechokwadi, asi vanhu vose vave venhema. Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Kuitira kuti munzi makarurama pamunotaura, uye mukunde pakutonga kwenuy." **5** Asi kana kusururama kwedu kuchiratidza kururama kwaMwari zvinonyatsoonekwa, tichatiiko? Kutি Mwari haana kururama here kana achiisa hasha dzake pamusoro pedu? (Ndiri kutaura namatauriro avanhu). **6** Kwete kwete! Dai zvanga zviri izvo, Mwari aizotonga nyika seiko? **7** Mumwe anogona kuti, "Zvino kana nhema dzangu dzichiita kuti chokwadi chaMwari chionekwe uye zvichizowedzera kukudzwa kwake, ko, sei ndichizotongwa somutadzi?" **8** Ticharegerereko kutaura sezvatinopomerwa, uye sezvinoreva vamwe vachiti tinoti, "Ngatiitei zvakaipa kuti zvakanaka zvibudepo"? Kutongwa kwavo kwakavafanira. **9** Zvino tichatiiko? Tinovapfuura here? Kwete napaduku pose! Nokuti tambopa vose mhosva, vajJudha nevezDzimwe Ndudzi, yokuva pasi pechivi. **10** Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Hakuna akarurama, kunyangé nomumwe; **11** hakuna anonzwisia, hakuna anotsvaka Mwari. **12** Vose vakatsauka, vose pamwe chete vakava vasina maturo; hakuna kana mumwe anoita zvakanaka, kana mumwe zvake." **13** "Huro dzavo makuva akashama; ndimi dzavo dzinotaura unyengeri." "Uturu hwennyoka huri pamiromo yavo." **14** "Miromo yavo izere nokutuka nokuvava." **15** "Tsoka dzavo dzinokurumidza kuteura ropa; **16** kuparadza nenhamo zviri panzira dzavo, **17** Uye nzira yorugare havaizivi." **18** "Kutya Mwari hakupo pamberi pavo." **19** "Huro dzavo makuva akashama; ndimi dzavo dzinotaura unyengeri." "Uturu hwennyoka huri pamiromo yavo." **20** Naizvozvo hapana achanzi akarurama pamberi pake nokuda kwokuchengeta murayiro; asi kuti, kubudikidza nomurayiro tichazivisa chivi. **21** Asi zvino kururama kwaMwari, kwakaratidza kunze kwomurayiro, kuchipupurirwa nomurayiro navaprofita. **22** Kururama uku kunobva kuna Mwari kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu kuna vose vanotenda. Hapana musiyano, **23** nokuti vose vakatadza uye vakasavika pakubwinya kwaMwari, **24** uye vanoruramisirwa nenyasha dzake kubudikidza nokudzikanura kuri muna Kristu Jesu. **25** Mwari akamupa iye sechibayiro chokuyananisa kubudikidza nokutenda muropa rake. Akaita izvi kuti aratidze kururamisira kwake, nokuti mukuita mwoyo murefu kwake akaregerera hake zvivi zvakaitwa kare. **26** Akazviita kuti aratidze kururamisira kwake panguva ino, kuitira kuti ave akarurama uye anoruramisira vaya vanotenda muna Jesu. **27** Zvino kuzvikudza kuripiko? Kwabviswa. Nomurayiro upiko? Wokuchengetedza murayiro here? Kwete, asi nomurayiro wokutenda. **28** Naizvozvo tinomira pakuti munhu anoruramisirwa nokutenda kwete nokuchengeta murayiro. **29** Ko, Mwari ndiMwari wavaJudha voga here? Ko, haazi Mwari weveDzimwe Ndudziwo here? Hongu ndoweveDzimwe Ndudziwo, **30** sezvo kuna Mwari mumwe chete uyo acharuramisira vakadzingiswa nokutenda uye vasina kudzingiswa kubudikidza nokutenda kumwe cheteko. **31** Zvino tinobvisa murayiro nokutenda uku here? Kwete napaduku! Asi, tinosimbisa murayiro.

4 Zvino tichati Abhurahama, tateguru wedu, panyama akawaneiko pazviri? **2** Nokuti dai Abhurahama akaruramisirwa namabasa, angadai aine chinhu chokuzvirumbidza nacho, asi kwete pamberi paMwari. **3** Ko, Rugwaro runoti kudiniko? "Abhurahama

kururama.” **4** Zvino kana munhu achiita baba vedu pamberi paMwari, uyo waakatenda basa, mubayiro wake hautorwi sechipo kwaari, iye Mwari anopa upenyo kuvakafa chokungopiwa, asi somubayiro wakamufanira. **5** uye anodana zvisipo sokunge zviripo. **18** Asi kumunhu asingashandi, asi achitenda Mwari Pasina kana tariro, Abhurahama netariro uyo anoruramisira munhu akaipa, kutenda akatenda uye akava baba vendudzi zhinji, kwake kuchanzi kwaari ndiko kururama. sezvazvakanga zvarehwa kwaari zvichinzi, **6** Dhavhidhi anotaura pamusoro pechinhu “Zvizvarwa zvako zvichadarowo.” **19** Haana chimwe chete ichi paanotaura zvokeuropafadzwa kushayiwa simba mukutenda kwake, paakaona kwomunhu anonzi naMwari akarurama kunze kuti muviri wake wakanga watofa hawo, kwamabasa, achiti: **7** “Vakaropafadzwa avo sezvo akanga ava namakore anenge zana vakaregererwa zvakaipa zvavo, vakafukidzirwa okuzvarwa, uye kuti chizvaro chaSara zvivi zvavo. **8** Akaropafadzwa munhu chakanga chafawo. **20** Asi haana kukahadzika ane chivi chisingazombobvunzwi naIshe nokuda kwokusatenda pamusoro pechipikirwa pamusoro pake.” **9** Ko, kuropafadzwa uku chaMwari, asi akasimbiswa mukutenda kwake ndokwvakadzingiswa chete here? Kana kuti uye akakudza Mwari, **21** achinyatsogutsikana navasina kudzingiswaho? Nokuti tati kuna kuti Mwari ane simba rokuita zvaakanga Abhurahama kutenda kwake kwakanzi kwaari avimbisa. **22** Ndokusaka “zvakanzi kwaari ndiko kururama. **10** Zvino zvakanzarwo seiko? ndiko kururama.” **23** Mashoko okuti, Akanga adzingiswa here, kana kuti asati? “zvakanzi kwaari,” haana kunyorerwa iye Haana kunzarwo adzingiswa, asi kuti asati oga, **24** asi kватiriwo, kuna avo vachanzi adzingiswa! **11** Uye akagamuchira chiratidzo naMwari vakururama, kunesu vanotenda chokudzingiswa, sechisimbiso chokururama kwaari iye akamutsa Jesu Ishe wedu kubva kwaakawana nokutenda asati adzingiswa. Saka kuvakafa. **25** Akaiswa kurufu nokuda kwezvivi naizvozvo ndiye baba wavose vanotenda, asi zvedu uye akamutswa kuvapenuy nokuda vasina kudzingiswa, kuitira kuti kururama kwokururamisirwa kwedu.

kugopiwa kwavari. **12** Uye ndiyewo baba wavakadzingiswa, avo vasina kudzingiswa bedzi, asi vanofambawo mumakwara okutenda kwakanga kuna baba vedu Abhurahama vasati vadzingiswa. **13** Nokuti Abhurahama, nezvizarwa zvake, haana kupiwa chipikirwa chokuti achava mugari wenhaka yenyika, kubudikidza nomurayiro, asi kubudikidza nokururama kunobva pakutenda. **14** Nokuti dai vaya vanorarama nomurayiro vari ivo vadyi venhaka, kutenda hakuna maturo uye nechipikirwa chinokoneswa, **15** nokuti murayiro unouyisa kutsamwa. Uye pasina murayiro hapanawo kudarika. **16** Naizvozvo chipikirwa chinouya nokutenda, kuitira kuti zvive zvenyasha uye kuti chisimbiswe kuzvizvarwa zvose zvaAbhurahama, kwete avo vari vomurayiro yoga, asi nokuna avo vari vokutenda kwaAbhurahama. Ndiye baba vedu tose. **17** Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Ndakakuita baba vendudzi zhinji.” Ndiye

5 Naizvozvo, zvatinoruramisirwa nokutenda, tino rugare naMwari kubudikidza naIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, **2** watakawana naye mapindiro, nokutenda, munyasha idzi dzatakomira madziri zvino. Uye tinofara mutariro yokubwinya kwaMwari. **3** Kwete izvozvo bedzi, asi tinofarawo mumatambudzik Eduardo, nokuti tinoziva kuti kutambudzika kunouyisa kutsungirira, **4** kutsungirira kunouyisa unhu uye unhu hunouyisa tariro. **5** Uye tariro hairyadzisi nokuti Mwari akadurura rudo rwake mumwoyo yedu kubudikidza naMweya Mutsvane, uyo waakatipa. **6** Munoona, panguva chaiyo yakafanira, patakanga tisina simba, Kristu akafira vasingadi Mwari. **7** Hazviwanzoitika kuti munhu afire akarurama, kunyange zvazvo munhu angaedza kufira munhu akanaka. **8** Asi Mwari anoratidza rudo rwake kvatiri pakuti: Tichiri vatadzi, Kristu akatifira. **9** Zvino sezvo takururamisirwa neropa rake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei naye kubva pakutsamwa kwaMwari!

10 Nokuti kana, patakanga tiri vavengi vaMwari, kubudikidza nokuteerera kwomunhu mumwe. takayananiwa naye kubudikidza norufu **20** Murayiro wakaiswawo kuti kudarika kuwande. rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza norufu rwoMwanakomana wake, tichaponeswa zvikuru sei kubudikidza noupenyu hwake, kana tayananisawa! **11** Nokuti hazvisizvo bedzi, asi kuti tinofarawo muna Mwari nokuna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu, watakapiwa zvino naye kuyananisawa. **12** Naizvozvo, chivi sezvachakapinda munyika nomunhu mumwe, norufu rukapinda nechivi, uye nenzira iyi rufu rwakauya kuvanhu vose, nokuti vose vakatadza, **13** nokuti murayiro usati wapiwa, chivi chakanga chava munyika. Asi chivi hachiverengwi kana pasina murayiro. **14** Asi rufu rwakabata ushe kubva panguva yaAdhamu kusvikira panguva yaMozisi, kunyangé pamusoro paavo vasina kutadza nokudarika murayiro, sezvakaitwa naAdhamu, akanga ari mufananidzo wouyo akanga achazouya. **15** Asi chipo chokungopiwa hachifanani nokudarika. Nokuti kana vazhinji vakafa nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, zvikuru sei nyasha dzaMwari nechipo chakauya nenyasha dzomunhu mumwe, Jesu Kristu, dzakadururirwa kuvazhinji! **16** Uye chipo chaMwari hachina kufanana nomubayiro wechivi chomunhu mumwe akatadza: Nokuti kutongwa kwakauya nechivi chomunhu mumwe kuti vave nemhosva, asi chipo chokungopiwa chakatevera kudarika kuzhinji uye chikauyisa kururamisirwa. **17** Nokuti, kana nokudarika kwomunhu mumwe, rufu rwakabata ushe kubudikidza nomunhu iyeye, ko, kuzoti vaya vakagamuchira nyasha zhinji dzaMwari uye nechipo chokungopiwa chokururama, vachabata ushe zvikuru sei muupenyu kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe, iye Jesu Kristu. **18** Naizvozvo, nokuda kwokudarika kwomunhu mumwe mhosva yakapiwa kuvanhu vose, saka naizvozvovo nokuda kwechiito chimwe chokururama, kururamisirwa kunouyisa upenyu kwakavapo kuvanhu vose. **19** Nokuti vazhinji sezvavakaitwa vatadzi kubudikidza nokusateerera kwomunhu mumwe, saka naizvozvovo vazhinji vachaitwa vakarurama

Asi panowanda chivi, nyasha dzinowanda zvikuru nokupfuirisa, **21** kuitira kuti sokubata ushe kwakaita chivi murufu, naizvozvovo nyasha dzibate ushe kubudikidza nokururama, kuti dziuyise upenyu husingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, Ishe wedu. (aiōnios g166)

6 Zvino tichatiiko? Toramba tichiita zvivi here kuti nyasha dziwande? **2** Kwete napaduku pose! Takafa kuzvivi; tingararama sei mazviru zvakare? **3** Ko, hamuzivi here kuti isu tose vaya vakabhabhatidza muna Kristu Jesu takabhabhatidza murufu rwake? **4** Naizvozvo takavigwa naye kubudikidza nokubhabhatidza murufu kuitira kuti, sokumutswa kwakaitwa Kristu kubva kuvakafa nokubwinya kwaBaba, neswu tirarame upenyu hutsva. **5** Nokuti kana takabatanidza naye zvakadai murufu rwake, zvirokwazvo tichabatanawo naye mukumuka kwake. **6** Nokuti tinoziva kuti munhu wedu wakare akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamwe chete naye kuti muviri wechivi ushayiswe simba, kuti tirege kuvazve varanda vechivi, **7** nokuti uyo anenge afa asunungurwa kubva kuchivi. **8** Zvino kana takafa naKristu, tinotenda kuti tichararamawo pamwe chete naye. **9** Nokuti sezvo tichiziva kuti Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, haachazofizve; rufu harusina simba pamusoro pake. **10** Rufu rwaakafa, akafa kuchivi kamwe chete zvikabva zvapera; asi upenyu hwaanorarama, anoramira Mwari. **11** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, nemivo munofanira kuziva kuti makafa kuchivi, asi muri vapenyu kuna Mwari muna Kristu Jesu. **12** Naizvozvo musatendera chivi kuti chibate ushe mumuviri wenyu unofa, kuti miteerere kuchiva kwacho. **13** Musapa mitezo yomuviri wenyu kuchivi, kuti ive nhumbi dzokuita zvisakarurama, asi zvipei kuna Mwari, savaya vakabviswa kurufu vachiiswa kuupenyu; uye ipai mitezo yomuviri wenyu kwaari ive nhumbi dzokururama. **14** Nokuti chivi hachichazovi nesimba pamusoro penyu, nokuti hamusi pasi pomurayiro, asi pasi penyasha. **15** Zvino tichatiiko? Titadze here nokuti hatisi pasi pomurayiro asi pasi

penyasha. Kwete napaduku pose! **16** Hamuzivi nomuviri waKristu, kuti muve vomumwe, here kuti kana mukazvipa kuno mumwe kuna iye akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, kuitira munhu kuti mumuteerere savaranda, muri kuti tigoberekwa chiberekwa kuna Mwari. **5** varanda kuno uyo wamunoteerera, mungava Nokuti panguva yataitongwa nenyama, kuchiva varanda vechivi, chinoendesa kurufu kana kwechivi kwakamutswa nomurayiro kwaibata vokuteerera, kunoendesa kukururama? **17** mumiviri yedu, kuti tiberekwa chiberekwa Asi Mwari ngaavongwe nokuti, kunyange chorufu. **6** Asi zvino, nokufa kune izvo zvenyu maimbova varanda vechivi, makateerera zvakanga zvakatisunga, takasunungurwa kubva nomwoyo wenyu wose kurudzi rwedzidziso pamurayiro kuitira kuti tishumire nenzira yamakanga mapiwa. **18** Makasunungurwa itsva yoMweya, uye kwete nenzira yakanyorwa kubva kuchivi uye mava varanda vokururama. yekare. **7** Zvino tichatiiko? Murayiro chivi here? **19** Ndinotaura izvi nokutura kwavanhu Kwete! Zvirokawavo ndingadai ndisina kuziva nokuda kwokushayiwa simba kwenyama kuti chivi chii dai murayiro wakanga usipo. yenu. Sezvamaingopa mitezo yemiviri Nokuti ndingadai ndisina kuziva kuti kuchiva yenu kuuranda hwokusachena uye nokuipa chii kudai murayiro usina kuti, "Usachiva." kunoramba kuchingowanda, saka zvino **8** Asi chivi, chakawana mukana kubudikidza ipei kuuranda hwokururama hunoendesa nomurayiro, chakaita mandiri mitoo yose kuutsvene. **20** Pamakanga muri varanda vechivi, yokuchiva. Nokuti kunze kwomurayiro, chivi makanga makasununguka kubva pakutonga chakafa. **9** Ndaiva mupenyu kare kunze kwakarurama. **21** Zvino makawaneiko panguva kwomurayiro; asi pakauya mutemo, chivi iyoyo kubva pazvinhu zvamunonyadziswa chakava noupenyu uye ini ndikafa. **10** nazvo, iye zvino? Nokuti kuguma kwazvo ndirwo Ndakaona kuti iwo mutemo waifanira kundipa rufu! **22** Asi zvino makasunungurwa kubva kuchivi uye mava varanda vaMwari, zviberekwa zvamunokohwa zvinoisa kuutsvene, uye kuguma kwazvo ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu. (**aiōnios g166**) **23** Nokuti mubayiro wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi chipo chaMwari chokungopiwa ndihwo upenyu husingaperi muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu. (**aiōnios g166**)

7 Hamuzivi here, hama, nokuti ndiri kutaura kuvanhu vanoziva murayiro, kuti murayiro une simba pamusoro pomunhu panguva yose yaanenge ari mupenyu chete? **2** Somuenzaniso, mukadzi akawanikwa akasungwa nomurayiro kumurume wake panguva yose iyo murume wake anenge ari mupenyu, asi kana murume wake afa, anosunungurwa kubva pamurayiro wewaniso. **3** Saka zvino, kana akawanikwa nomumwe murume, murume wake achiri mupenyu, anonzi chifeve. Asi kana murume achinge afa, asunungurwa kubva pamurayiro, uye haazi chifeve, kunyange zvake akawanikwa nomumwe murume. **4** Saka, hama dzangu, nemivo makafa kumurayiro kubudikidza

izvo ndizvo zvandinoramba ndichiita. **20** waKristu, haazi waKristu, **10** Asi kana Kristu Zvino kana ndichiita zvandisingadi kuita, ari mamuri, muviri wenyu wakafa nokuda handisini ndinozviita, asi chivi chinogara kwechivi, asi Mweya wenyu mupenyo nokuda mandiri ndicho chinozviita. **21** Saka ndinoona kwokururama. **11** Uye kana Mweya waiye murayiro uyu uchishanda: Kana ndichida akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa uchigara kuita zvakanaka, zvakaipa zviripo pandiri. mamuri, iye akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa **22** Nokuti mukatikati mangu ndinofarira achapawo upenyu kumiviri yenu inofa murayiro waMwari; **23** asi ndinoona mumwe kubudikidza noMweya wake unogara mamuri. murayiro uchishanda mumitezo yomuviri **12** Naizvozvo, hama, tine mungava, asi kwete wangu, uchirwisana nomurayiro wepfungwa wenyama, kuti tirarame maererano nezvainoda. dzangu uye uchindiita musungwa womurayiro **13** Nokuti kana muchirarama maererano wechivi uri kushanda mumitezo yangu. **24** nezvinodiwa nenyama, muchafa, asi kana Ndiri munhu ari pakutambudzika kwakadii! muchirarama noMweya munouraya mabasa Ndiani achandinunura kubva mumuviri uno akaipa omuviri, uye muchararama, **14** nokuti worufu? **25** Mwari ngaavongwe kubudikidza vaya vanotungamirirwa noMweya waMwari naJesu Kristu Ishe wedu! Saka naizvozvo, ini ndivo vana vaMwari. **15** Nokuti hamuna pachangu, mupfungwa dzangu, ndiri muranda kugamuchira mwuya wouranda kuti muitwezve kumurayiro waMwari, asi panyama muranda varanda vokutya, asi makagamuchira Mweya kumurayiro wechivi.

8 Naizvozvo zvino, hakuchina kupiwa mhosva kuna vari muna Kristu Jesu, **2** nokuti kubudikidza naKristu Jesu murayiro woMweya woupenyu wakandisunungura kubva pamurayiro wechivi norufu. **3** Nokuti zvakanga zvisingakwaniswi kuitwa nomurayiro pakushayiswa simba kwavo nomunhu wechivi, Mwari akazviita nokutuma Mwanakomana wake mumufananidzo wemunhu wechivi kuti ave chipiriso chechivi. Uye akapa mhosva kuchivi chiri mumunhu wechivi, **4** kuitira kuti kururama kunodiwa nomurayiro kuzadziswe matiri, isu tisingafambi maererano nenyama asi maererano noMweya. **5** Nokuti vaya vanorarama namararamiro enyama, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinodiwa nenyama; asi vaya vanorarama namararamiro oMweya, pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvoMweya. **6** Nokuti kufunga kwomunhu wechivi ndirwo rufu, asi kufunga kunotongwa noMweya ndihwo upenyu norugare; **7** nokuti kufunga kwenyama kunovenga Mwari. Hakuzviisi pasi pomurayiro waMwari, uye hakugoni kuzviita. **8** Avo vanotongwa nenyama havagoni kufadza Mwari. **9** Asi imi hamutongwi nenyama asi noMweya, kana Mweya waMwari achigara mamuri. Uye kana munhu asina Mweya

wokuitwa vana, uya watinodana naye tichiti, "Abha, Baba." **16** Mweya amene anopupurirana noMweya wedu kuti tiri vana vaMwari. **17** Zvino kana tiri vana, naizvozvo tiri vadyi venhaka pamwe chete naye kuitira kuti tigozokudzwawo pamwe chete naKristu, kana zvirokwasvo tichitambudzika pamwe chete naye kuitira kuti tigozokudzwawo pamwe chete naye. **18** Nokuti ndinoti matambudziko atinawo nguva ino haana kufanira kuenzaniswa nokubwinya kuchazoratidzwa kwatiri. **19** Nokuti zvisikwa zvinotarisira zvikuru zvichimirira kuratidzwa kwavanakomana vaMwari. **20** Nokuti zvisikwa zvakaiswa pasi pokudzungaira kukuru, zvisingadi hazvo, asi nokuda kwaiye akazviisa pasi pokudzungaira, mutariro **21** yokuti zvisikwa pachazvo zvichazosunungurwa kubva pauranda hwokuora uye zvigoisia pakusunungurwa kwokubwinya kwavana vaMwari. **22** Tinoziva kuti zvisikwa zvose zvinogomera sokurwadza kwokuzvara mwana kusvikira pangua ino. **23** Kwete izvozvo chete, asi nesuwo, vane zvibereko zvokutanga zvoMweya, tinogomera mukati medu tichimirira zvikuru kuitwa kwedu vana, iko kudzikinurwa kwemiviri yedu. **24** Nokuti mutariro iyi takaponeswa. Asi tariro inoonekwa haizi tariro zvachose. Ndiani anotarisira chaanacho kare? **25** Asi kana

tine tariro yechinhu chatisina, tinochimirira **9** Ndinotaura chokwadi muna Kristu, handirevi nokutsungirira. **26** Saizvozvovo, Mweya nhema, hana yangu inondipupurira anotibatsira mukusava nesimba kwedu. Nokuti muMweya Mutsvene **2** ndino kusuwa kukuru hatizivi zvatinfanira kunyenereterera, asi kwazvo neshungu dzisingaperi mumwoyo Mweya amene anotinyengetererera nokugomera mangu. **3** Nokuti ndinoshuva kuti dai ini kusingatsananguriki namashoko. **27** Uye iye pachangu ndaiva munhu akatukwa uye anonzvera mwoyo yedu anoziva kufunga ndakaparadzanisa naKristu nokuda kwehama kwaMweya, nokuti Mweya anonyengetererera dzangu, ivo vorudzi rwangu, **4** ivo vanhu vatsvene maererano nokuda kwaMwari. **28** Uye veIsraeri. Kuva vana ndokwavo; nokubwinya tinoziva kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari anoita kuti ndokwavo, nesungano, nokupiwa kwomurayiro, zviitire zvakanaka kuna avo vanomuda, vaya nokunamata Mwari mutemberi uye zvipikirwa vakadanwa sezvaakafunga. **29** Nokuti avo Mwari ndezvavo. **5** Madzibaba ndeavo, uye naKristu vaakaziva kare, ndivo vaakatemerawo kare, kuti akabva kwavari panyama, ari Mwari pamusoro vafanane nomufananidzo woMwanakomana pazvose, anokudzwa nokusingaperil Ameni. wake, kuti agova dangwe pakati pehama (**aión g165**) **6** Hazvirevi kuti shoko raMwari dzake zhinji. **30** Uye vaya vaakatemera kare, rakakundikana. Nokuti havasi vose vari ndivo vaakadanawo; vaya vaakadana, ndivo zvizvarwa zvalsraeri vanova valIsraeri. **7** Uye vaakaruramisirawo; vaya vaakaruramisira, nokuti zvavari vorudzi rwake, vose vana ndivo vaakakudzawo. **31** Zvino tichatiiko vaAbhurahama. Asi zvinonzi, “Kuna Isaka ndiko pazvinhu izvi? Kana Mwari ari kurutivi rwedu, kuchatumidzwa rudzi rwako.” **8** Namamwe ndiani angatirwisa? **32** Iye asina kuramba mashoko, havasi vana panyama vanova vana noMwanakomana wake, asi akamupa chose vaMwari, asi vana vechipikirwa ndivo vanonzi nokuda kwedu tose, angarega seiko kutipawo vana vaAbhurahama. **9** Nokuti aya ndiwo zvose, pamwe chete naye? **33** Ndianiko achapa mashoko echipikirwa: “Panguva yakatarwa mhosva avo vakasarudzwa naMwari? Mwari ndichauya, uye Sara achava nomwanakomana.” ndiye anoruramisira. **34** Ndianiko achavapa **10** Kwete izvozvo zvoga, asi kuti naRabhekawo mhosva? Kristu Jesu, ndiye akafa pamusoro akava navana vomunhu mumwe uye baba pezvo, ndiye akamutswa akava mupenu, ari vamwe, baba vedu Isaka. **11** Asi mapatyia asati kurudyi rwaMwari, uye anotinyengetererawo. **35** azvarwa, vasati vaita chakanaka kana chakaipa, Ndianiko achatiparadzanisa norudo rwaKristu? kuitira kuti kuda kwaMwari pakusarudza kwake Kutambudzika here, kana nhamo, kana kusimbiswe, **12** kwete nokuda kwamabasa kutambudzwa, kana nzara, kana kushayiwa asi nokuda kwake iye anodana, akaudzwa zvokupfeka, kana njodzi, kana munondo? kuti, “Mukuru achava muranda womuduku.” **36** Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Nokuda **13** Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Jakobho kwenyu tinotarisana norufu zuva rose; tinoitwa ndakamuda, asi Esau ndakamuvenga.” **14** samakwai anofanira kubayiwa.” **37** Kwete, Zvino tichatiiko? Mwari haaruramisiri here? pazvinhu zvose izvi tiri vakundi nokupfuerisa Kwete napaduku! **15** Nokuti anoti kuna Mozisi: kubudikidza naiye akatida. **38** Nokuti ndinoziva “Ndichanzwira ngoni wandichanzwira ngoni, kwazvo kuti kunyaange rufu, kana upenyu, kana uye ndichaitira tsitsi wandichaitira tsitsi.” **16** vatumwa, kana madhimoni, kana zvazvino, Naizvozvo, hazvibvi pashungu kana pamabasa kana zvichauya, kana masimba api zvawo, omunhu, asi patsitsi dzaMwari. **17** Nokuti **39** kana kwakakwirira, kana kwakadzika, Rugwaro runoti kuna Faro, “Ndakakumutsira kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho pazvisikwa chikonzero ichochi, kuti ndiratidze simba rangu zvose, hazvingagoni kutiparadzanisa norudo mauri uye kuti zita rangu rigoparidzwa panyika rwaMwari, rwuri muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu. yose.” **18** Naizvozvo Mwari anonzwira ngoni waanoda kunzwira ngoni, uye anoomesa mwoyo

wouyo waanoda kuomesa. **19** Mumwe wenyu **10** Hama, kuda kwomwoyo wangu angati kwandiri, "Zvino sei Mwari achiramba nokunyengetera kwangu kuna Mwari achitipa mhosva? Nokuti ndianiko acharamba pamusoro pavaIsraeri indekwokuti vaponeswe. kuda kwake?" **20** Zvino iwe munhu, ndiwe aniko, **2** Nokuti ndinovapupurira kuti vanoshingairira kuti upindure Mwari? "Chakaumbwa chingati Mwari, asi kushingairira kwavo havakuiti kune akachiumba, 'Wakandiitirei zvakadai?'" nokuziva. **3** Nokuti, sezvo vakanga vasingazivi **21** Muumbi wehari haana simba pamusoro kururama kunobva kuna Mwari uye vakatsvaka pevhу here, kuti nebundu rimwe chetero aite kumisa kururama kwavo pachavo, havana mimwe midziyo inokudzwa nemimwe midziyo kuzviisa pasi pokururama kwaMwari. **4** Nokuti isingakudzwi? **22** Ko, kana Mwari akasarudza Kristu ndiye mugumo womurayiro, kuitira kuratidza kutsamwa kwake, uye kuti azivise kuti mumwe nomumwe anotenda aruramiswe. simba rake, akaita nomwoyo murefu zvikuru **5** Mozisi anonyora pamusoro pokururama pamusoro pemidziyo yokutsamwira kwake, kwomurayiro, achiti, "Munhu anoita zvinhu yakagadzirirwa kuparadzwa? **23** Kana akaita izvi achararamiswe nazvo." **6** Asi kururama izvi kuti azivise kupfuma kwokubwinya kwake kunobva pakutenda kunoreva kudai, "Usati kumidziyo yengoni, avo vaakagadzirira kare mumwoyo mako, 'Ndianiko achakwira kudenga' kubwinya, **24** kunyange isu, vaya vaakadana, (ndiko kuburutsa Kristu) **7** kana, kuti, 'Ndianiko kwete kubva kuvalJudha chete asi nokubva achaburukira kwakadzika?' (ndiko, kubudisa kune veDzimwe Ndudziwo? **25** Sezvaanotaura Kristu kubva kuvakafa)." (*Abyssos g12*) **8** Asi mubhuku raHosea achiti: "Ndichavati 'vanhu iwo unoti chiiko? "Shoko riri pedyo newe, vangu' vaya vakanga vasiri vanhu vangu; uye mumuromo mako uye nomumwoyo mako," ndichamuti, 'mudikanwi wangu' iye akanga ndiro shoko rokutenda ratinoparidza: **9** Kuti asiri mudikanwi wangu," **26** uye, Zvichaitika kana ukapupura nomuromo wako kuti, "Jesu kuti paya painzi kwavari, "Hamusi vanhu vangu; ndiye Ishe" uye ukatenda mumwoyo mako vachanzi 'vanakomana vaMwari mupenyu.'" **27** kuti Mwari akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, Uye Isaya anodanidzira pamusoro pelsraeri, uchaponeswa. **10** Nokuti unotenda nomwoyo achiti: "Kunyange kuwanda kwavalsraeri wako ugoruramisirwa, uye unopupura kwakaita sejecha regungwa, vakasara chete nomuromo wako ugoponeswa. **11** Sezvinorehwa ndivo vachaponeswa. **28** Nokuti Ishe achaisa noRugwaro ruchiti: "Ani naani anotenda mutongo wake panyika nokukurumidza uye kwaari haanganyadzisi." **12** Nokuti hapana achaupedzisa." **29** Zvakaita sezvakarehwa kare musiyano pakati pomuJudha noweDzimwe nalsaya achiti: "Dai asiri Jehovha Wamasimba Ndudzi, nokuti Ishe mumwe ndiye Ishe wavose Ose akatisiyira zvizvarwa, tingadai takaita uye anovaropafadza kwazvo vose vanodana seSodhomu tingadai takaita seGomora." **30** kwaari, **13** nokuti "Ani naani anodana kuzita Zvino tichatiiko? Tichati veDzimwe Ndudzi raShe achaponeswa." **14** Zvino, vachagodana vasina kutsvaka kururama, ndivo vakakuwana, seiko kuna iye wavasina kutenda kwaari? iko kururama kwokutenda; **31** asi valsraeri Uye vangatenda sei kuna iye wavasina vakatevera murayiro wokurarama, havana kumbonzwa? Vanganzwa seiko kana kusina kukuwana. **32** Seiko zvakadaro? Nokuti havana anovaparidzira? **15** Uye vangaparidza seiko kuutevera nokutenda asi sokunge namabasa kana vasina kutumwa? Sezvazvakanyorwa avo. Vakagumburwa neibwe "rinogumbusa." **33** zvichinzi: "Dzakanaka sei tsoka dzavanouya Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Tarira, ndinoisa namashoko akanaka!" **16** Asi havasi valsraeri paZioni ibwe rinogumbusa kuvanhu, nedombo vose vakagamuchira mashoko akanaka. rinovapinganidza kuti vawe, uye uyo anotenda Nokuti Isaya anoti, "Ishe, ndianiko akatenda kwaari haazonyyadzisi?" **17** Naizvozvo, kutenda kunouya nokunzwa, uye kunzwa neshoko

raKristu. **18** Asi ndinobvunza kuti: Havana ruponeso rwakauya kune veDzimwe Ndudzi kunzwa here? Zvirokwazvo vakanzwa, nokuti: kuti Israeri ive negodo. **12** Zvino kana kudarika “Inzwi ravo rakasvika kuniyika yose, namashoko kwavo kuchipfumisa nyika, uye kurasiskirwa avo kumigumo yenyika.” **19** Ndinobvunzavze kwavo kuchireva pfuma kune veDzimwe kuti: Israeri haina kunzwa here? Pakutanga Ndudzi, kuzara kwavo kuchauyisa pfuma Mozisi anoti, “Ndichamutsa godo renyu norudzi yakakura zvakadii! **13** Ndiri kutaura kwamuri rusati rwuri rudzi; ndichamutsa kutsamwa imi veDzimwe Ndudzi. Sezvandiri mupostori kwenyu norudzi rusinganzwisisi.” **20** Uye Isaya, weveDzimwe Ndudzi, ndinokudza ushumiri asingatyi anoti, “Ndakawanikwa navasina hwangu **14** netariro yokuti zvime ndingamutsa kunditsvaka; ndakazviratidza kuna vaya vasina godo kuvanhu vangu uye ndiponese vamwe kunditsvaka.” **21** Asi pamusoro pelsraeri anoti, vavo. **15** Nokuti kana kuraswa kwavo kuri “Zuva rose ndakatambanudza maoko angu kuyananiswa kwenyika, ko, kugamuchirwa kuvanhu vasingateerereri, uye vanokakavara.”

11 Zvino ndinobvunza ndichiti: Mwari akarasa vanhu vake here? Kwete napaduku pose! Nokuti ini pachangu ndiri mulusraeri, chizvarwa chaAbhurahama, ndiri worudzi rwaBhenjamini. **2** Mwari haana kurasa vanhu vake, avo vaakaziva pakutanga. Hamuzivi here zvinorehwa noRugwaro pandima inotaura nezvaEria, kuti akakumbira sei kuna Mwari pamusoro pelsraeri achiti, **3** “Ishe vakauraya vaprofita venyu uye vakaputsa aritari dzenyu; ndini ndoga ndasara, uye vari kuedza kundiuraya?” **4** Uye Mwari akamupindura achiti kudiniko? “Ndakazvichengetera varume zviuru zvinomwe vasina kupfugamira Bhaari.” **5** Saizvozvovo, panguva ino varipo vakasara, vakasanangurwa nenyasha. **6** Uye kana zvava zvenyasha, saka hazvichisiri zvamabasa; kana dai zvaiva zvakadaro, nyasha hadzaizova nyasha. **7** Zvino tichatiiko? Zvakatsvakwa navalsraeri nokushingaira havana kuzviwana, asi vasanangurwa ndivo vakazviwana. Vamwe vakaomeswa mwoyo, **8** sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Mwari akavapa mweya wehope, meso kuti vasaona, nzeve kuitira kuti vasanzwa, kusvikira nanhasi uno.” **9** Uye Dhavidhi anoti: “Tafura yavo ngaive musungo neriva, nechigumbuso uye nechinotsiva kwavari. **10** Meso avo ngaasvibirwe kuti vasaona; uye mukotamise misana yavo nokusingaperi.” **11** Zvakare ndinobvunza ndichiti: Ko, vakagumbuswa vakawa zvokusazomukazve here? Kwete napaduku pose! Asi kuti nokuwa kwavo kurufu? **16** Zvino kana chikamu chechikanyiwa chakapiwa sechibereko chokutanga chiri chitsvene, saka chikanyiwa chose chitsvene; kana mudzi uri mutsvene namatavi acho akadarowo. **17** Kana mamwe matavi akavhuniwa, uye imi, kunyange muri muorivhi wokudondo, wakabatanidzwa pakati pamamwe, zvino maya nomugove pamwe chete nawo kubva pamudzi womuorivhi, **18** musazvikudza pamusoro pamatavi ayo. Kana muchizvikudza murangarire izvi: Hamuzimi makatakura mudzi, asi kuti mudzi ndiwo wakakutakurai. **19** Zvino iwe uchatyi, “Matavi akavhuniwa kuti ini ndibatanidzwe.” **20** Ndizvozvo. Asi akavhuniwa nokuda kwokusatenda, uye iwe unomira nokutenda kwako. Usazvikudza, asi uve nokutya. **21** Nokuti kana Mwari asina kurega matavi okutanga, haangakuregi newewo. **22** Naizvozvo nyatsofunga pamusoro pounyoro nokukasharara kwaMwari; kukasharara kuna vakawa, asi unyoro kwauri, kana ukaramba uchifamba muunyoro hwake. Kana zvikasadaro newewo uchatemwa. **23** Uye kana vakasarambirira pakusatenda, vachabatanidzwa, nokuti Mwari anogona kuvalabatanidza zvakare. **24** Nokuti, kana iwe wakatemwa kubva pamuorivhi womumunda pakusikwa kwavo, uye ukabatanidzwa pamuorivhi womumunda zvichipesana namasikirwo azvo, ko, kuzoti ayo agara ari epo achazofara sei kuti abatanidzvezve mumuti wawo womuorivhi? **25** Hama dzangu, handidi kuti musaziva, chakavanzika ichi,

kuti murege kuva namanyawi: valsraeri haina basa rimwe chete, 5 saizvozvovo muna vakaomeswa mwoyo kusvikira veDzimwe Kristu isu tiri vazhinji, tinoumba muviri Ndudzi vakakwana vapinda. 26 Naizvozvo Israeri mumwe chete, uye mitezo mumwe nomumwe yose ichaponeswa, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: mitezo wavamwe. 6 Tine zvipo zvakasiyana-“PaZioni pachabuda musununguri; achabvisa siyana, maererano nepatakapiwa napo kusada Mwari kuna Jakobho. 27 Uye iyi ndiyo nyasha. Kana chipo chomunhu kuri kuprofita, sungano yangu navo kana ndabvisa zvivi zvavo.” ngaachishandise maererano nokutenda kwake. 28 Kana zviri zvevhangeri, ivo vavengi nokuda 7 Kana kuri kushumira ngaashumire; kana kwenyu; asi kana kuri kusanangurwa, vadikanwi kuri kudzidzisa, ngaadzidzise; 8 kana kuri nokuda kwamadzbaba, 29 nokuti zvipo kukurudzira, ngaakurudzire; kana kuri kupa zvaMwari nokudana kwake hazvishandurwi. kuna vanoshayiwa, ngaape nomwoyo wose; kana 30 Nokuti sezvo imi makanga musingateereri kuri kutungamirira, ngaabate nokushingaira; Mwari pane imwe nguva magamuchira ngoni kana kuri kunzwira ngoni, ngaait nomufaro. 9 zvino nokuda kwokusateerera kwavo, 31 Rudo ngaruve rwechokwadi. Vengai zvakaipa; saizvozvo naivovo zvino havachateereri namatirai pane zvakanaka. 10 Ivai norudo kuitira kuti vagamuchire ngoni nokuda rukuru mumwe kuno mumwe savadikani. kwengoni dzaMwari kwamuri. 32 Nokuti Mwari Mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaakudze mumwe akapfigira vanhu vose pakusateerera kwavo, kupfuura kuzvikudza kwaanozviita iye. kuti avanzwire ngoni vose. (eleēē g1653) 33 Haiwa, 11 Musatomborega kushingaira, asi pisai udzamu hwokupfuma kwouchenjeri noruzivo pamweya, muchishumira Ishe. 12 Farai rwaMwari! Kutonga kwake hakunganzverwi, mutariro, tsungirirai pakutambudzika, rambai uye makwara ake haangarondwi! 34 “Ndianiko muchinyengetera. 13 Goveranai navanhu akaziva pfungwa dzaShe? Kana akava mupi vaMwari vanoshayiwa. Itirai vaeni rudo. 14 wake wamazano?” 35 “Ndianiko akambopa Ropafadzai vanokutambudzai; ropafadzai kuna Mwari kuti Mwari angamuripirazve?” musatuka. 15 Farai navanofara; chemai navanochema. 16 Garai zvakanaka mumwe nomumwe. Musazvikudza, asi muve nechido chokufambidzana navanhu vapasi pasi. Musazviita vakachenjera. 17 Musatsiva munhu chakaipa nechakaipa. Chenjererai kuti muite zvakanaka pamberi pavanhu vose. 18 Kana zvichibvira, napamunogona napo, ivai norugare navanhu vose. 19 Musatsiva, vadikani vangu, asi siyirai kutsawa kwaMwari mukana, nokuti kwanyorwa kuchinzi, “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. 20 Asi: “Kana muvengi wako ane nzara mupe zvokudya, kane ane nyota mupe chokunwa. Mukuita izvi, uchatutira mazimbe anopisa pamusoro wake.” 21 Usakundwa nezvakaipa, asi ukunde zvakaipa nezvakanaka.

12 Naizvozvo, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama dzangu, netsitsi dzaMwari, kuti mupe miviri yenu sechibayiro chipenyu, chitsvene uye chinofadza Mwari, uku ndiko kunamata kwenyu kwomweya. 2

Musaramba muchizvienzanisa namaitiro enyika ino, asi mushandurwe nokuvanduzwa kwepfungwa dzenyu. Ipapo muchakwanisa kuti muedze uye mugoziva kuti kuda kwaMwari ndokupi, kuda kwake kwakanaka, kunomufadza uye kwakakwana. (aiōn g165)

3 Nokuti nenyasha dzandakapiwa ndinoti kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu: Usazviisa pamusoro kupfuura paunofanira kunge uri, asi ufunge nokufunga kwakachenjera, maererano nechiyero chokutenda chawakapiwa naMwari. 4 Nokuti sezvatino muviri mumwe rokutonga vakaiswapo naMwari. 2 Saka une mitezo mizhinji, uye mitezo iyi yose naizvozvo, anoramba kuteerera vari kutonga,

13 Munhu wose anofanira kuzviisa pasi pavatungamiri venyika, nokuti hakuna simba risina kubva kuna Mwari. Vane simba

ari kumukira zvakaiswapo naMwari, uye vanoita kunomutendera kudya zvose, asi mumwe izvi vanozvitsvagira kutongwa. **3** Nokuti vatongi munhu ano kutenda kusina kusimba, anodya havatyisi vara vanoita zvakanaka, asi vanotyisa muriwo bedzi. **3** Munhu anodya zvose ngaarege vara vanoita zvakaipa. Unoda kusunungurwa kuzvidza asingadyi, uye munhu asingadyi here kuti usatya ane simba rokutonga? zvose ngaarege kupa mhosva munhu anodya, Ipapo ita zvakanaka uye achakurumbidza. **4** nokuti Mwari akamugamuchira. **4** Iwe ndiwe Nokuti iye muranda waMwari anofanira kuti aniko unopa muranda womumwe mhosva? Iye akuitire zvakanaka. Asi kana ukaita zvakaipa, anomira kana kuti anowa pamberi patenzi wake. itya, nokuti iye haabati munondo pasina. Uye achamira, nokuti Ishe anokwanisa kuita Nokuti iye ndiye muranda waMwari, mutumwa kuti amire. **5** Mumwe munhu anokoshesa rimwe wokutsamwa, anoranga vaiti vezvakaipa. **5** zuva kupfuura rimwe: mumwe munhu anoti Naizvozvo, zvinokosha kuzviisa pasi pavabati, mazuva ose akafanana. Mumwe nomumwe kwete nokuti tinotya kurangwa chete, asi ngaazvizivire kwazvo mumwoyo make. **6** nokuda kwehanawo. **6** Ndokusaka muchiripawo Uyo anokoshesa zuva rimwe, anozviitira mitero, nokuti vabati varanda vaMwari, Ishe. Uyo anodya nyama, anodya nokuda vanopa nguva yavo yose pakutonga. **7** kwaShe, nokuti anovonga Mwari; uye naiye Ripirai vose vamunofanira kuripira: Kana anorega kudya, anorega nokuda kwaShe, uye uri mutero, ripai mutero; kana iri miripo, anovonga Mwari. **7** Nokuti hakuna mumwe ngairipwe, kana kuri kutya, kuna vanofanira wedu anozviraramira pachake, uye hakuna kutyiwa, kana rwuri rukudzo, kuna vanofanira mumwe wedu anozvifira iye pachake. **8** Kana kukudzwa. **8** Musava nechikwereti kumunhu, tichirarama, tinoraramira Ishe; uye kana tichifa kunze kwechikwereti chorudo mumwe kuno tinfira Ishe. Saka, kana tichirarama kana mumwe, nokuti anoda mumwe azadzisa kufa tiri vaShe. **9** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, Kristu murayiro. **9** Nokuti mirayiro inoti, “Usaita akafa uye akamuka kuti ave Ishe wavose vakafa upombwe,” “Usauraya,” “Usaba”, “Usachiva,” navapenu. **10** Naizvozvo, iwe, unopireiko hama uye kana mumwe murayiro upi noupi zvawo yako mhosva? Kana newewo unoziwidzireiko ungavako, zvakaunganidza pamutemo unoti, hama yako? Nokuti tose tichamira pamberi “Ida muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe.” **10** pechigaro chokutonga chaMwari. **11** “Nokuti Rudo haruitiri muvakidzani zvakaipa. Naizvozvo kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Zvirokwazo noupenyu rudo runozadzisa murayiro. **11** Uye itai izvi, hwangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe, ‘ibvi rimwe muchinzwisisa nguva ino. Nguva yasvika nerimwe richapfugama pamberi pang’ rurimi zvino yokuti mupepuke kubva kuhope, nokuti rumwe norumwe ruchareurura kuna Mwari.” ruponeso rwedu rwava pedyo zvino kupfuura **12** Saka, naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wedu zuva ratakatanga kutenda. **12** Usiku hwava achazvidavirira kuna Mwari. **13** Naizvozvo kutopfuura; kwava kutoedza. Saka ngatirasei ngatiregei kuramba tichipana mhosva. Asi mabasa edu erima uye tipfeke nhumbi dzokurwa munhu ngaarege kuisa chigumbuso kana dzechiedza. **13** Ngatiraramei zvakafanira chipinganidzo munzira yehama yake. **14** mararamiro apamasikati, tisingaiti kutamba Somunhu ari muna Ishe Jesu, ndinoziva kwazvo kwakaipa uye nokudhakwa, kana upombwe, kuti hakuna chokudya chine tsvina. Asi kana kana utere, kana gakava kana godo. **14** Asi mumwe munhu akati chakasvibisva, naizvozvo pfekai Ishe Jesu Kristu, uye musatsvaka kufadza hachina kuchena kwaari. **15** Kana hama yako nyama pakuchiva kwayo.

14 Mugamuchire uyo asina kusimba pakutenda kwake, musingamutongi kana kuita gakava naye pamusoro penyaya dzisingapindirani. **2** Kutenda kwomumwe ichikanganiswa nokuda kwezaunodya, iwe hauchafambi murudo. Usaparadza hama yako, iyo yakafirwa naKristu, nokuda kwezvokudya. **16** Usatendera kuti zvaunoti zvakanaka zvinzi zvakaipa. **17** Nokuti umambo hwaMwari

hahuzi zvokudya kana zvokunwa, asi kururama chete navanhu vake.” **11** Uyezve, “Rumbidzai norugare uye nomufaro muMweya Mutsvene, Ishe, imi mose veDzimwe Ndudzi, uye muimbirei **18** nokuti ani naani anoshumira Kristu nenzira nziyo dzokurumbidza, imi marudzi ose.” **12** iyi anofadza Mwari, uye anotendwa navanhu. Uyezve, Isaya anoti, “Mudzi wajese uchatunga, **19** Naizvozvo ngatishingairirei kutsvaga izvo iye achamuka kuzotonga pamusoro pendudzi zvinouyisa rugare uye zvatingasimbiana dzose; veDzimwe Ndudzi vachava netariro nazvo. **20** Musaparadza basa raMwari nokuda maari.” **13** Mwari wetariro ngaakuzadzei kwezvokudya. Zvokudya zvose zvakachena, nomufaro wose norugare pamunovimba asi hazvina kunaka kuti munhu adye chinhu naye, kuti muve netariro izere, nesimba chipi zvacho chingagumbusa mumwe munhu. raMweya Mutsvene. **14** Ini pachangu ndinoziva **21** Zviri nani kusadya nyama kana kusanwa kwazvo, hama dzangu, kuti imi pachenuy waini kana kusaita chimwe chinhu chinoita muzere nokunaka, makakwana muruzivo uye kuti hama yako iwe. **22** Saka zvose zvaunotenda munogona kudzidzisana. **15** Ndakunyorerai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi ngazvive pakati pako nokushinga kwazvo pamusoro pezvimwe naMwari. Akaropafadzwa munhu asingazvipi zvinhu, sendinokuyeuchidzai zvakare, nokuda mhosva pazvinhu zvaanotenda. **23** Asi munhu kwenyasha dzandakapiwa naMwari **16** kuti anonyunyuta ava nemhosva kana akadya nokuti ndive mushumiri waKristu Jesu kune veDzimwe kudya kwake hakusi kwokutenda; uye zvinhu Ndudzi, ane basa roupriста rokuparidza zvose zvingabvi pakutenda chivi.

15 Isu tine simba tinofanira kutakura kukundikana kwavasina simba uye tisingazvifadzi. **2** Mumwe nomumwe wedu anofanira kufadza muvakidzani wake pane zvakakanaka, zvinomuvaka. **3** Nokuti kunyangé Kristu haana kuzyifadza asi, sezvazvakanyorwa zwichinzi, “Kutuka kwaavo vakakutuka kwakawira pamusoro pangu.” **4** Nokuti zvose zvakanyorwa kare zvakanyorerwa kuti zvidzidzise isu, kuitira kuti, kubudikidza nokutsungirira nokukurudzira kwamagwaro, tive netariro. **5** Mwari anopa kutsungirira nokukurudzira ngaakupei mwuya wokuva nomwoyo mumwe pakati penyu pamunenge muchitevera Kristu Jesu, **6** kuti mukudze Mwari naBaba waishe wedu Jesu Kristu nomwoyo mumwe uye nomuromo mumwe. **7** Naizvozvo, gamuchiranai, sezvamakagamuchirwa naKristu, kuti Mwari arumbidzwe. **8** Nokuti ndinoti kwamuri Kristu akava muranda wavaJudha akamirira zvokwadi yaMwari, kuti asimbise zvakapikirwa madzibaba **9** kuti veDzimwe Ndudzi vakudze Mwari nokuda kwengoni dzake, sezvazvakanyorwa zwichinzi: “Naizvozvo ndichakurumbidzai pakati peveDzimwe Ndudzi; ndichaimbira zita renyu nziyo.” **10** Uyezve zvinonzi, “Farai imi veDzimwe Ndudzi, pamwe

17 Naizvozvo ndinozvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu muushumiri hwangu kuna Mwari. **18** Nokuti handingatauri zvime zvinhu kunze kwezvinhu zvakaitwa naKristu kubudikidza neni mukutungamirira veDzimwe Ndudzi kuti vateerere Mwari nokuda kwezvandakataura uye ndikaita, **19** nesimba rezviratidzo nevishamiso, kubudikidza nesimba roMweya. Saka kubva kuJerusarema kusvika kwose kunyika yakapoteredza, kusvikira kuIrikumi, ndakaparidza kwazvo vhangeri raKristu. **20** Chagara chiri chishuwo changu kuti ndiparidze vhangeri kunzvimbos dzisati dzaviza Kristu, kuti ndisavaka pamusoro penheyo dzomumwe munhu. **21** Asi sezvazvakanyorwa zwichinzi: “Avo, vakanga vasina kuudzwa nezvake vachaona, uye naivo vasina kunzwa vachanzwisia.” **22** Ndokusaka ndakadzivisa kazhinji kuuya kwamuri. **23** Asi zvino hapasisinazve imwe nzvimbos yandingashanda mumatunhu aya, uye sezvo pava namakore mazhinji ndichida kuuya kwamuri, **24** ndine urongwa hwokuita izvi pandichaenda kuSipeini. Ndinovimba kuti ndichakushanyirai pandichapfuura noko uye kuti muzondibatsira

parwendo rwangu ikoko, mushure mokunge mutorongo pamwe chete neni. Vakakurumbira ndambofadzwa nokuva nemi kwechinguva. **25** pakati pavapostori, uye vakanditangirawo kuva Asi, zvino ndiri parwendo rwangu rwokuenda muna Kristu. **8** Kwazisai Amupiratasi, uyo kujerusarema kundoshumira vatsvene variko. wandinoda muna She. **9** Kwazisai Uribhanusi, **26** Nokuti veMasedhonia neveAkaya vakafadzwa anobata nesu muna Kristu, uye naSitakisi kuti vagovane navarombo pakati pavatsvene mudikani wangu. **10** Kwazisai Aperesi, akaedzwa vari muJerusarema. **27** Nokuti vakaona uye akaonekwa akakwana muna Kristu. zvakana ka kuti vaite izvi, uye zvirokzwazvo Kwazisai vemhuri yokwaAristobhurus. **11** vane ngava kuti vavaitire izvi. Nokuti Kwazisai Herodhioni, hama yangu. Kwazisai kana veDzimwe Ndudzi vakagovanawo vari mumhuri yokwaNakisasi vari muna pazvinhu zvoMweya zvavaJudha, vane ngavawo She. **12** Kwazisai Tirifena naTirifosa, vakadzi kuvaljudha kuti vagoverane navo pazvinhu vanobata nesimba muna She. Kwazisai zvavo zvenyika ino. **28** Saka mushure mokunge mudikani wangu wepamwoyo Perisisi, mumwe ndapedza kuita basa iri uye ndaona kuti mukadzi anobata nesimba muna She. **13** vagamuchira chibereko ichi, ndichaenda Kwazisai Rufusi, akasanangurwa muna She uye kuSipeini uye ndichakushanyirai parwendo namai vake, vakanga vari mai vanguwo. **14** rwangu. **29** Ndinoziva kuti pandichauya Kwazisai Asingiritasi, naFeregoni, naHerimesi, kwamuri, ndichauya nokuropafadza kwakazara naPatirobhasi, naHerimasi, uye nehamma kwaKristu. **30** Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, dzavanadzo. **15** Kwazisai Firorogasi najuria, hama dzangu, naShe wedu Jesu Kristu uye naNerea nehanzvadzi yake naOrimbasi uye norudo rwoMweya, kuti murwe pamwe chete navatsvene vose vavanavo. **16** Kwazisanai neni nokundinyengeterera kuna Mwari. **31** nokutsvodana kutsvene. Kereke dzose dzaKristu Nyengeterai kuti ndinunurwe kune vasingatendi dzinokukwazisai. **17** Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, vari muJudhea uye kuti ushumiri hwangu hama dzangu, kuti muchenjerere vaya muJerusarema hugamuchirwe navatsvene vanopesanisa uye vanoisa zvigumbuso pamberi variko, **32** kuti ndiuye kwamuri nomufaro penyu vanopikisana nedzidziso yamakadzidza nokuda kwaMwari uye kuti ndimutsiridzwe imi. Muve kure navo. **18** Nokuti vanhu pamwe chete nemi. **33** Mwari worugare ngaave vakadaro havasi kushumira Ishe wedu Kristu, nemi mose. Ameni.

16 Ndinoreverera kwamuri hanzvadzi yedu Febhi, muranda wekereke iri paSeniseria. **2** Ndinokukumbirai kuti mumugamuchire muna She sezvinofanira vatsvene uye mumubatsire pazvinhu zvose zvaangashayiwa, nokuti akabatsira zvikuru vanhu vazhinji, kusanganisira neniwo. **3** Kwazisai Pirisira naAkwira, vanobata neni muna Kristu Jesu. **4** Vakaisa upenyu hwavo panjodzi nokuda kwangu. Kwete ini ndoga asi kuti nekereke dzose dzavaHedheni dzinovatenda zvikuru. **5** Kwazisaiwo kereke inosangana mumba mavo. Kwazisai Epenetasi mudikani wangu, ndiye akava chibereko changu chokutanga muna Kristu munyika yeEzhia. **6** Kwazisai Maria, akakushandirai kwazvo. **7** Kwazisai Adhironikasi naJuniasi, hama dzangu vakanga vari

nokubata kumeso, vanonyengera vanhu vane pfungwa dzisina uchenjeri. **19** Vanhu vakanzwa zvokuteerera kwenyu, naizvozvo ndine mufaro mukuru pamusoro penyu; asi ndinoda kuti muve vakachenjera pane zvakanaka, uye muve vasina chavanopomerwa pane zvakaipa. **20** Mwari worugare achakurumidza kupwanya Satani pasi petsoka dzenyu. Nyasha dzalshe wedu Jesu ngadzive nemi. **21** Timoti, anobata neni, anokukwazisai, sezvinoita Rusiasi najasoni naSosipata, hama dzangu. **22** Ini Teritiasi, ndanyora tsamba iyi ndinokukwazisai muna She. **23** Gayasi, uyo akandigamuchira ini nekereke yose iri kuno, anokukwazisai. Erastasi mubati wehomwe yemari yeguta nehamma yedu Kwatosi vanokukwazisai. **24** Nyasha dzalshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive

nemi mose. Ameni. **25** Zvino kuna iye anogona kukusimbaisai nevhangeri rangu, uye nokuparidzwa kwajesu Kristu, maererano nokuzarurwa kwechakanga chakavanzika kwamakore namakore akapfuura, (**aiōnios g166**) **26** asi zvino chakaratidzwa uye chikaziviswa kubudikidza nezvinyorwa zvavaprofita nokurayira kwaMwari anogara nokusingaperi, kuti ndudzi dzose dzigomuteerera uye dzimutende, (**aiōnios g166**) **27** kuna iye oga Mwari akachenjera ngakuve nokubwinya nokusingaperi kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. Ameni. (**aiōn g165**)

1 VaKorinde

1 Pauro, akadanwa nokuda kwaMwari, kuti ave mupostori waKristu Jesu, naSositeni hama yedu, **2** kukereke yaMwari iri muKorinde, kuna vaya vakaitwa vatsvene muna Kristu Jesu uye vakadanwa kuti vave vatsvene pamwe chete navose vari kwose kwose vanodana kuzita ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Ishe wavo nowedu: **3** Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naShe Jesu Kristu. **4** Ndinogara ndichivonga Mwari nguva dzose nokuda kwenyasha dzake pamusoro penyu muna Kristu Jesu. **5** Nokuti maari makapfumiswa pazvinhu zvose, mukutaura kwenyu kwose uye nomuruzivo rwenyu rwose, **6** nokuti uchapupu hwedu pamusoro paKristu hwakasimbiswamamuri. **7** Naizvozvo hapana kana chipo chomweya chamunoshayiwa pamunomirira nomwoyo wose kuratidza kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **8** Achakusimbisai kusvikira kumagumo, kuti murege kuva nechamungapomerwa pazuva ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **9** Mwari, iye akakudanai kuti muwadzane noMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, akatendeka. **10** Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru, hama, muzita ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti imi mose mutaure chinhu chimwe, kuti pakati penyu parege kuva nokupesana uye kuti mubatanidze zvakanaka pamurangariro mumwe nomukufunga. **11** Hama dzangu, vamwe venyu vokwaKirowe vakandiudza kuti pane gakava pakati penyu. **12** Zvandinoreva ndezvokuti: Mumwe wenyu anoti, “Ini ndiri waPauro,” mumwe oti, “Ini ndiri waAporosi,” mumwewo oti, “Ini ndiri waKefasi,” mumwe zvakare oti, “Ini ndiri waKristu.” **13** Kristu akaparadzaniswa here? Pauro akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa nokuda handina kubhabhatidza kana mumwe wenyu, kunze kwaKrispo naGayo, **15** kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu anoti akabhabhatidzwamuzita rangu. **16** Hongu, ndakabhabhatidzawo veimba yaStefanasi; kunze kwaivavo,

mumwe munhu. **17** Nokuti Kristu haana kundituma kuti ndinobhabhatidza asi kuti ndinoparidza vhangeri, kwete namashoko ouchenjeri hwavanhu, kuti muchinjikwa waKristu urege kупедза simba rawo. **18** Nokuti shoko romuchinjikwa upenzi kuna vari kuparara, asi kватири isu vanoponeswa isimbraMwari. **19** Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Nidchaparadza uchenjeri hwavakachenjera; ndichakonesa kuziva kwavanoziva.” **20** Akachenjera aripiko? Akadzidza aripiko? Muiti wenharo wenguva ino aripiko? Ko, Mwari haana kuita uchenjeri hwenyika ino upenzi here? (aiōn g165) **21** Nokuti muuchenjeri hwaMwari, nyika kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwayo, haina kumuziva, Mwari akafadzwa nazvo kuti vanotenda avaponese kubudikidza noupenzi hwezvakaparidza. **22** Vajudha vanoda zviratidzo uye vaGiriki vanotsvaka uchenjeri, **23** asi isu tinoparidza Kristu akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa, chigumbuso kuvaJudha noupenzi kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. **24** Asi kuna avo vakadanwa naMwari, zvose vajudha navaGiriki, Kristu isimba raMwari nouchenjeri hwaMwari. **25** Nokuti upenzi hwaMwari hwakachenjera kupfuura uchenjeri hwomunhu, uye utera hwaMwari hwakasimba kupfuura simba romunhu. **26** Hama dzangu, rangarirai zvamakanga muri pamakadanwa. Havazi vazhinji venyu vaiva namasimba; havasi vazhinji vaikudzwa pakuzvarwa kwavo. **27** Asi Mwari akasarudza zvinhu zvoupenzi zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vakachenjera; Mwari akasarudza zvisina simba zvenyika ino kuti anyadzise vane simba. **28** Akasarudza zvinhu nezvinhu zvisipo, kuti ashayise simba zvinhu zviripo, **29** kuti kurege kuva nomunhu kwake, imi muri muna Kristu Jesu, uyo akava kwtatiri uchenjeri hunobva kuna Mwari, iko kururama, noutsvene uye norudzinkinuro rwedu. **31** Naizvozvo, sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi, “Anozvikudza ngaazvikudze muna She.”

2 Pandakauya kwamuri, hama, handina kuuya nokugona kutaura kana uchenjeri

hwapamusoro, pandakaparidza kwamuri kuti amudzidzise?" Asi isu tino murangariro uchapupu hwezvaMwari. 2 Nokuti ndakati waKristu.

handidi kuziva chinhu pandakanga ndiri pakati penyu, asi Jesu Kristu, uye akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa. 3 Ndakauya kwamuri muutera nokutya uye nokudedera kukuru. 4 Shoko rangu nokuparidza kwangu zvakanga zvisina mashoko okugomedzera nouchenjeri, asi nokuratidza kвесимба ramweya, 5 kuti kutenda kwenyu kurege kuva kwouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi kuve kвесимба ramwari.

6 Zvisinei, tinotaura mashoko ouchenjeri pakati pavanhu vakura, asi kwete uchenjeri hwenyika ino, kana hwavabati venyika ino vachashayiwa simba. (aiōn g165) 7 Kwete, tinotaura uchenjeri hwaMwari hwakavanzika, uchenjeri hwakanga hwakafukidza uye hwakatemerwa kubwinya kwedu naMwari nyika isati yavapo. (aiōn g165) 8 Hakuna kana nomumwe wavabati venyika ino akahunzwisa, nokuti dai vakahunzwisa vangadai vasina kuroverera Ishe wokubwinya pamuchinjikwa. (aiōn g165)

9 Asi sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Hakuna ziso rakaona, hakuna nzeve yakanzwa; hakuna zvakapinda mumurangariro womunhu, zvakagadzirirwa naMwari vaya vanomuda." 10 Asi Mwari akazviratidza kватири isu noMweya wake. Mweya anonzvera zvinhu zvose, kunyange nezvakadzika zvaMwari. 11 Nokuti ndianiko pakati pavanhu anoziva ndangariro dzomunhu kunze kwomweya womunhu uri mukati make? Saizvozvovo hakuna munhu anoziva ndangariro dzaMwari kunze kwoMweya waMwari. 12 Hatina kugamuchira mwuya wenyika ino asi Mweya unobva kuna Mwari; kuti tinzwisise zvatakapiwa naMwari pachena.

13 Izvi ndizvo zvatinotaura, tisingatauri namashoko atinodzidziswa nouchenjeri hwavanhu, asi namashoko atinodzidziswa naMwya, tichiduzdza zvokwadi zvomweya namashoko omweya. 14 Munhu asina Mweya haangagamuchiri zvinhu zvinobva kuMwya waMwari, nokuti zvinonzwisisika nomweya. 15 Munhu ari muMwya anonzwisia zvinhu zvose, asi iye pachake haanganzwisiwi nomunhu: 16 "Nokuti, ndianiko akaziva murangariro waShe

3 Hama, ndakanga ndisingagoni kutaura nemi savanhu vomweya asi savanhu venyama, vacheche zvavo muna Kristu. 2 Ndakakupai mukaka, kwete zvokudya zvikukutu, nokuti makanga musingagoni kudya. Zvirokwazvo, hamusati mava kugona kudya nazvino. 3 Nokuti muchiri venyama. Nokuti sezvo pakati penyu pachine godo negakava, ko, hamusi venyika here? Ko, hamusi kufamba savanhuvo zvavo here? 4 Nokuti kana mumwe achiti, "Ini ndiri waPauro," mumwe achiti, "Ini ndiri waAporosi," ko, hamusi vanhuvo zvavo here? 5 Aporosi chiiko? Uye Pauro chiiko? Varanda bedzi; vamatenda kubudikidza navo mumwe nomumwe sezvaakapiwa naShe. 6 Ini ndakasima, Aporosi akadiridza, asi Mwari ndiye akameresa. 7 Saka naizvozvo anosima kana anodiridza haazi chinhu, asi Mwari chete, iye anomeresa zvinhu. 8 Munhu anosima nomunhu anodiridza vane chinangwa chimwe, uye mumwe nomumwe wavo achapiwa mubayiro maererano nezvaakabata pabasa rake. 9 Nokuti tiri vabati pamwe chete naMwari; muri munda waMwari, muri imba yaMwari. 10 Nenyasha dzandakapiwa naMwari, ndakaronga nheyo somuvaki akachenjera, uye mumwewo ari kuvaka pamusoro payo. Asi mumwe nomumwe ngaachenjere kuti anovaka sei pamusoro payo. 11 Nokuti hakuna mumwe angaronga dzimwe nheyo kunze kwaiyo yakarongwa kare, inova ndiyo Jesu Kristu. 12 Zvino kana munhu achivaka panheyo iyi achishandisa goridhe, kana sirivha kana mabwe anokosha, kana matanda, kana uswa, kana mashanga, 13 basa rake richaonekwa kuti rakaitwa nei, nokuti Zuva iro richazvibudisa pachena. Richaratidza nomoto, uye moto uchaedza basa romumwe nomumwe. 14 Kana zvaakavaka zvikagara, iye achagamuchira mubayiro wake. 15 Kana zvikapiswa, iye acharasikira: asi iye pachake achaponeswa: asi souya abuda mumoto. 16 Ko, hamuzivi here kuti muri temberi yaMwari uye kuti Mweya waMwari anogara mamuri? 17 Kana munhu achiparadza temberi yaMwari, Mwari achamuparadza;

nokuti temberi yaMwari itsvene, ndimi temberi akatigadza kuti tive vapoitori vanoonekwa yacho. **18** Musazvinyengera. Kana mumwe pakupedzisira, savanhu vakatongerwa rufu. wenyu achizviti akachenjera namaonero enyika ino, ngaave "benzi" kuti ave akachenjera. **(aiōn g165) 19** Nokuti uchenjeri hwenyika ino kwaKristu, asi imi makachenjera kwazvo muna upenzi pamberi paMwari. Sezvazvakanyorwa Kristu! Isu tinoshayiwa simba, asi imi mune zvichinzi: "Anobata vakachenjera pamano simba! Munokudzwa, isu tinozvidzwa! **11** avo," **20** uye zvakare, "Ishe anoziva kuti Kusvikira panguva ino isu tine nzara, uye mifungo yavakachenjera haina maturo." tine nyota, takafeka mamvemve, tinorohwa **21** Naizvozvo ngakurege kuva nomunhu zvakaoma kwazvo, hatina pokugara. **12** anozvikudza pamusoro pavanhу! Zvinhu zvose Tinoshanda nesimba namaoko edu. Kana ndezvenyu, **22** angava Pauro kana Aporosi, tikatukwa tinoropafadza; kana tichitambudzwa, kana Kefasi, kana nyika, kana upenyu, kana tinotsungirira; **13** kana tichipomerwa mhosva, rufu, kana zvazvino, kana zvinouya, zvose tinopindura zvinyoronyoro. Kusvikira panguva ndezvenyu, **23** uye muri vanhu vaKristu, uye ino takaitwa setsvina yenyika, marara enyika. **14** Handisi kukunyorerai izvi kuti ndikunyadzisei, asi kuti ndikuyambirei, savana vangu vandinoda. **15** Kunyange zvazvo mune vachenegeti vanosvika zviuru gumi muna Kristu, hamuna madzibaba mazhinji, nokuti muna Kristu Jesu ndakava baba venyu kubudikidza nevhangeri. **16** Naizvozvo ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti muve vateveri vangu. **17** Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi ndatuma Timoti kwamuri, mwana wangu wandinoda, akatendeka muna She. Achakuyeuchidzai mararamiro angu muna Kristu Jesu, zvinoenderana nezvandinodzidzisa kwose kwose mukereke dzose. **18** Vamwe venyu vava kuzvikudza, sokunonzi handisi kuzouya kwamuri. **19** Asi ndichauya kwamuri nokukurumidza, kana Ishe achida, uye handizotsvaki chete kuti vanhu ava vanozvikudza vari kutaura sei, asi kutiwo vane simba rakadii. **20** Nokuti umambo hwaMwari hahuzi pakutura bedzi asi pasimba. **21** Munodeiko? Ndiuye kwamuri neshamhu here, kana norudo uye nomweya wounyoro?

4 Saka naizvozvo, vanhu vanofanira kutiona savaranda vaKristu uye savaya vakaitwa vachenegeti vezvakanzika zvaMwari. **2** Zvino zvakafanira kuti vaya vakapiwa utariri vave vakanendeka. **3** Chinhu chiduku duku kwandiri kana ndichitongwa nemu kana dare ripi zvaro romunhu; zvirokawazvo handizvitongi pachangu. **4** Hana yangu yakachena, asi izvi hazviiti kuti ndive munhu akarurama. Ishe ndiyе anonditonga. **5** Naizvozvo, regai kutonga chinhu nguva isati yasvika; chimbomirai kusvikira Ishe auya. Achaisa pachena zvakavanzwa murima uye acharatidza mifungo yemwoyo yavanhu. Panguva iyoyo mumwe nomumwe acharumbidzwa naMwari. **6** Zvino, hama dzangu, ndakaita zvinhu izvi kuupenyu hwangu uye nokuna Aporosi nokuda kwenyu, kuitira kuti mudzidze kubva kватiri zvinoreva chirevo chokuti, "Usaita zvinopfuura zvakanyorwa." Ipapo hamungazvikudzi pamusoro pomumwe munhu muchimuenzanisa nomumwe. **7** Nokuti ndianiko akakutsaura iwe kubva kuno mumwe? Chiiko chaunacho chausina kupiwa? Zvino kana wakapiwa, seiko uchizvikudza sousina kupiwa? **8** Matova nezvose zvamunoda kare! Makatopfumiswa kuitira kuti tigova madzimambo pamwe chete kare! Mava madzimambo, uye isu tisipo! nemi! **9** Nokuti ini ndinoona kuti Mwari

akatigadza kuti tive vapoitori vanoonekwa upombwe hworudzi rusakambonzwikwa chausina kupiwa? Zvino kana wakapiwa, kunyange pakati pavahedheni: Munhu seiko nomukadzi wababa vake. **2** Uye anorara munozvikudza! Mungadai musingachemi here uye makatodzinga munhu anoita zvakadai kuti kuitira kuti tigova madzimambo pamwe chete pakati penyu panyama, ndinemumweya. **3** Kunyange zvangu ndisiri musayanana naye? **4** Kunyange zvangu ndisiri kuitira kuti tigova madzimambo pamwe chete pakati penyu panyama, ndinemumweya. Uye ndatotonga kare pamusoro pomunhu

akaita izvi, sokunonzi ndiripo. **4** Pamunoungana **7** Izvi zvokuti makatokwidzana kumatare pakati pamwe chete muzita ralshe Jesu, ndinemni penyu zvinoreva kuti makatokundwa kare. mumweya, uye simba ralshe Jesu riripo, **5** Munoregereiko kubvuma kukanganisirwa? isai munhu uyu kuna Satani, kuti nyama Munoregereiko kubvuma kubirwa? **8** Asi imi, iparadzwe uye mwuya wake ugoponeswa pachenyu munoba uye munoita zvisakurarama, pazuva raShe. **6** Kuzvikudza kwenu hakuna muchizviitira kuhama dzenyu. **9** Ko, hamuzivi kunaka. Hamuzivi here kuti mbiriso shoma here kuti vasakurarama havagari nhaka inovirisa chikanyiwa chose? **7** Bvisai mbiriso youmambo hwaMwari? Musanyengerwa: Nokuti yakare kuti mugova chikanyiwa chitsva mhombwe kana vanonamata zvifananidzo, chisina mbiriso, sezvamuri chaizvo. Nokuti kana zvifeve, kana varume vanoita zvoufeve, Kristu, gwayana redu rePasika, akabayirwa. kana varume vanodanana navamwe varume, **8** Naizvozvo ngatiitei mutambo, tisingaiti **10** kana mbavha, kana vana madyo, kana nembiriso yakafa, mbiriso yoruvengo nokuipa, zvidhakwa, kana vanochera vamwe, kana asi nechingwa chisina mbiriso, chingwa makororo, havangagari nhaka youmambo chokurarama nezvokwadi. **9** Ndakunyorerai hwaMwari. **11** Uye izvozvo ndizvo zvakanga mutsamba yangu kuti murege kufambidzana zvakaita vamwe venyu. Asi makashambidza, nemhombwe, **10** handisi kureva vanhu venyika mukaitwa vatsvene, mukaruramisirwa muzita ino vanoita upombwe, kwete, kana vano ruchiva ralshe Jesu Kristu, uye noMweya waMwari. namakororo, kana vanonamata zvifananidzo. **12** Ndinotenderwa zvinhu zvose, asi hazvisi Nokuti kana zvadaro mungatobva panyika zvose zvinobatsira. Kwandiri zvinhu zvose ino. **11** Asi zvino ndinonyora kwamuri kuti zvinotenderwa, asi handidi kutongwa kana musafambidzana naani zvake anozviti ihama nechimwe. **13** Zvokudya ndezvedumbu uye asi ari mhombwe, kana kuti ano ruchiva, dumbu nderezvokudya, asi Mwari achaparadza anonamata zvifananidzo, kana kuti chidhakwa zvose zviri zviviri. Muviri hauzi woupombwe, asi kana gororo. Munhu akadaro musatomboda ndowaShe, uye naShe ndewomuviri. **14** Mwari naye. **12** Nokuti ibasa rangu here kuti nditonje akamutsa Ishe kubva kuvakafa nesimba rake uye avo vari kunze kwekereke? Hamufaniri kutonga achatimutsawo. **15** Hamuzivi here kuti miviri avo vari mukereke here? **13** Mwari ndiye yenu mitezo yaKristu? Zvino ndingatora here achatonga avo vari kunze. “Dzingai munhu mitezo yaKristu ndigoita mitezo youpombwe? akaipa uyu abve pakati penyu.”

6 Kana mumwe wenyu ane mhosva nomumwe, angatsunga here kumukwirira kumatare avasakurarama pano kumukwirira kuvatsvene? **2** Hamuzivi here kuti vatsvene vachatonga nyika? Zvino kana muchazotonga nyika, ko, hamungagoni kutonga mhosva duku duku here? **3** Ko, hamuzivi here kuti muchatonga vatumbwa? Ko, kuzoti zvinhu zvoupenyu huno! **4** Naizvozvo, kana mukapokana pamusoro pezvinhu zvakadai, gadzai savatongi kunyange vanhu vano kutenda kuduku vari mukereke. **5** Ndinodaro kuti munyadziswe. Ko, pangashayikwa munhu akachenjera pakati penyu here anogona kutonga mhosva pakati pavatendi? **6** Asi panzvimbo yokuti mudaro, kuti munhu arege kuwana mukadzi. **2** Asi hama inokwirira hama kumatare avasingatendi!

Kwete napaduku pose! **16** Hamuzivi here kuti uyo anosangana nechifeve naiye ava muviru mumwe naye? Nokuti zvinonzi, “Vaviri ava vachava nyama imwe.” **17** Asi uyo akasanganiswa naShe ava mumwe naye mumweya. **18** Tizai upombwe. Zvime zvivi zvose zvingaitwa nomunhu zviri kunze kwomuviri wake, asi uyo anoita chivi choupombwe anotadzira muviru wake. **19** Hamuzivi here kuti muviru wenyu itemberi yaMweya Mutsvene, ari mamuri, uyo wamakagamuchira kubva kuna Mwari? Hamuzi venyu; **20** makatengwa nomutengo. Naizvozvo kudzai Mwari nomuviri wenyu.

7 Zvino pamusoro pezvinhu zvamakandinyorera, ndinoti: Zvakanaka nokuda kwoupombwe, murume mumwe

nomumwe ngaave nomukadzi wake, nomukadzi naMwari. Izvi ndizvo zvandinorayira mukereke mumwe nomumwe ngaave nomurume wake. **3** yose. **18** Ko, murume akadanwa atodzingiswa Murume ngaape mukadzi wake zvakafanira, kare here? Ngaarege kuitwa asina kudzingiswa. uye nomukadzi adarowo kumurume wake. **4** Ko, murume akadanwa asina kudzingiswa here? Muviri womukadzi hauzi wake oga asi kuti Ngaarege kudzingiswa. **19** Kudzingiswa hakuzi ndewomurume wakewo. Zvimwe chetezvo, chinhu uye kusadzingiswa hakuzi chinhu. Asi muviri womurume hauzi wake oga asi kuti kuchengeta mirayiro yaMwari ndiko kunokosha. ndewomukadzi wakewo. **5** Musanyimana, **20** Mumwe nomumwe ngaagare ari zvaakanga kunze kwokunge matenderana uye kwenguva ari paakadanwa naMwari. **21** Wakanga uri duku, kuti mumbova nenguva yokunyengetera. muranda here pawakadanwa? Ngazvirege Mushure mezvo mosanganazve kuitira kuti kukudya mwoyo; kunyange zvakadaro, kana Satani arege kukuedzai pakusazvidzora kwenyu. uchigona kuva wakasununguka, ita saizvozvo. **6** Ndinotaura izvi ndichikutenderai, kwete **22** Nokuti uyo akadanwa naShe ari muranda, somurayiro. **7** NdinoShuva kuti dai vanhu vose ava akasununguka muna She; zvimwe chetezvo, vakaita seni. Asi munhu mumwe nomumwe uyo akanga akasununguka paakadanwa ane chipo chake chaakapiwa naMwari; mumwe ava muranda waKristu. **23** Makatengwa ane chipo ichi mumwe ane icho. **8** Zvino nomutengo; musava varanda vavanhu. **24** kune vasina kuvana nechirikadzi ndinoti: Hama, mumwe nomumwe, ngaarambe ari Zvakanaka kwavari kuti vasawana, sezvandiri. **9** paakadanwa naMwari ari. **25** Zvino pamusoro Asi kana vasingagoni kuzvidzora, vanofanira pemhandara: Handina murayiro unobva kuvana, nokuti zviri nani kuvana pane kuna Ishe, asi ndinokuudzai somunhu kutsva. **10** Kuna vakawana ndinopa murayiro akapiwa ngoni naShe kuti ave akatendeka. uyu (kwete ini, asi Ishe): Mukadzi ngaarege **26** Nokuda kwenhamo yazvino, ndinofunga kuparadzana nomurume wake. **11** Asi kana kuti zvakanaka kuti munhu agare akadaro. akabva, ngaarege kuzowanikwazve, kana kuti **27** Wakawana here? Usatsvaka kurambana. ngaayanane nomurume wake. Uye murume Hauna kuvana here? Usatsvaka mukadzi. **28** haafaniri kuramba mukadzi wake. **12** Kuna Asi kana ukawana, hauna kutadza; asi kana vamwe vose ndinoti (ini kwete Ishe): Kana hama mhandara ikawanikwa haina kutadza. Asi vaya ino mukadzi asingatendi uye mukadzi achida vachawana vachasangana namatambudziko hake kugara naye, haafaniri kumuramba. **13** Uye mazhinji muupenyu uye ini handidi kuti kana mukadzi ane murume asingatendi uye musangane nawo. **29** Zvandinoreva hama murume achida hake kugara naye, haafaniri dzangu, ndezvokuti nguva ipfupi. Kubva zvino kumuramba. **14** Nokuti murume asingatendi zvichienda mberi vana vakadzi ngavararame anoitwa mutsvene nokuda kwomukadzi wake, savasina; **30** vaya vanochema, savasingachemi; uye mukadzi asingatendi anoitwa mutsvene vanofara savasingafari; vanotenga chinhu, kubudikidza nomurume wake anotenda. Vana sokunonzi hachizi chavo; **31** navaya vane venyu vaizova netsvina, asi zvino vava vatsvene. zvinhu zvenyika ino, savasingabatiriri pazviri. **15** Asi kana asingatendi akaenda, murege Nokuti nyika ino sezvairi nhasi ichapfuura. aende hake. Murume kana mukadzi anotenda **32** Ndinoda kuti murege kuva nokufunganya. haana kusungwa pakadai; Mwari akatidana Murume asina kuvana anofunga zvaShe, kuti kuti tigare murugare. **16** Nokuti iwe mukadzi angafadza Ishe sei. **33** Asi murume akawana unoziwa seiko, kana uchaponesa murume anofunga pamusoro pezvihu zvenyika ino, wako? Kana, kuti iwe murume unoziwa seiko, kuti angafadza mukadzi wake sei, **34** uye kana uchaponesa mukadzi wako? **17** Zvisinei zvaanoda zvakapatsanurwa. Mukadzi asina hazvo, mumwe nomumwe ngaararame upenyu kuwanikwa kana mhandara anofunga nezvaShe: hwaakagoverwa naIshe uye hwaakadanirwa Chinangwa ndechokuzvipira kuna She panyama

napamweya. Asi mukadzi akawanikwa anofunga zvakabayarwa kuzvifananidzo, uye sezvo hana zvenyika ino kuti angafadza murume wake sei. yavo isati yasimba, inoshatiswa. **8** Asi, zvokudya **35** Ndiri kutaura izvi kuti zvikubatsirei, kwete hazvingatisvitsi pedyo naMwari; hatina kuipa kuti ndikudzivisei, asi kuti murarame munzira kana tisina kudy uye hatinatswi kana tadya. **9** yakarurama muchizvipira kuna She zvizere. **36** Asi chenjerai, kuti simba renyu iri rirege kuva Kana mumwe achifunga kuti ava kuita zvisina chigumbuso kuna vasina simba. **10** Nokuti kana kunaka kumhandara yaakatsidzira, uye kana ava mumwe asina simba achikuona iwe uno ruzivo namakore akafanira kana achida kumuwanu, urwu uchidya uri mutemberi yechifananidzo, ngaaite zvaanoda. Haasi kutadza. Vanofanira ko, hana yaiye asina simba haingatsungisi kuwanana. **37** Asi uyo munhu anenge azvifunga kuti adye izvo zvakabayarwa kuzvifananidzo mupfungwa dzake, asina zvinomumanikidza here? **11** Naizvozvo, hama iyi isina simba, iyo iye kana achizvidzora, uye kana akatema yakafirwa naKristu ichaparadzwa nokuziva mumwoyo make kuti haadi kuwana mhandara kwako. **12** Kana mukatadzira hama dzenyu iyi, murume uyu aitawo chinhu chakanaka. zvakadai uye muchikuvadza hana dzavo dzisia **38** Saka naizvozvo, uyo anowana mhandara simba, munotadzira Kristu. **13** Naizvozvo, iyi anoitawo zvakanaka, asi uyo asingawani kana anoita chinhu chakatonakisa. **39** Mukadzi akasungwa nomurayiro kumurume wake kana achiri mupenyu. Asi kana murume wake akafa, asununguka kuti awanikwe nomurume waanoda, asi anofanira kuva muna She. **40** Asi mukuona kwangu, angatonyanya kufara kana akagara akadaro, uye ndinofunga kuti nenivo ndino Mweya waMwari.

8 Zvino, pamusoro pezvokudya zvakabayarwa kuzvifananidzo: Tinoziva kuti tose tino ruzivo. Ruzivo runouyisa kuzvikudza, asi rudo runovaka. **2** Munhu anofunga kuti anoziva chinhu achigere kuziva zvaanofanira kuziva. **3** Asi munhu anoda Mwari anozivikanwa naMwari. **4** Saka naizvozvo, pamusoro pokudya zvokudya zvakabayarwa kuzvifananidzo: Tinoziva kuti chifananidzo hachizi chinhu zvachose panyika uye kuti hakuna Mwari, asi iye mumwe chete. **5** Nokuti kunyange dai varipo vanonzi vamwari, kungava kudenga kana panyika (sezvaravipo zvirokwazvo “vamwari” vazhinji uye na“madzishe” mazhinji), **6** asi isu tina Mwari mumwe chete, ivo Baba, zvinhu zvose zvakabva kwavari uye ndivo vatinoraramira; uye tina She mumwe chete, Jesu ichipura zviyo.” Ko, murayiro haurevi zvime chetezvo here? **7** Asi havasi vose vanoziva izvi. Vamwe nokuti kana murimi achirima, nomupuri vanhu vachakabatwa nezvifananidzo zvokuti kana vachidya zvakadai vanodya vachiti achagoverwawo gohwo. **11** Kana isu takadyara

9 Handina kusununguka here? Handizi mupostori here? Handina kuona Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu here? Imi hamusi chiberekochebasa rangu muna She here? **2** Kunyange zvangu ndisiri mupostori kuna vamwe, zvirokwazvo ndiri mupostori kwamuri! Nokuti imi ndimi chisimbiso choupostori hwangu muna She. **3** Uku ndiko kuzvidavirira kwangu kuna avo vanondigarira matare. **4** Hatina kodzero yokuva nezvokudya nezvokunwa here? **5** Hatina kodzero yokufamba nomukadzi mutendi here sezvinoita vamwe vapostori navanun’una vaShe naKefasi? **6** Kana kuti ini ndoga naBhanabhasi ndisu tinofanira kushanda kuti tirarame? **7** Ndianiko angandorwa muhondo achizviripira mubayiro? Ndianiko angasima munda wamazambiringa uye akasadya mazambiringa acho? Ndianiko angafudza makwai uye akasanwa mukaka wawo? **8** Ko, ndinotaura izvo nokutura kwavanhu here? Ko, murayiro haurevi zvime chetezvo here? **9** Nokuti zvakanyorwa mumurayiro waMozisi, zvinhu zvose zvakabva kwavari uye ndivo zvichinzi, “Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana vatinoraramira; uye tina She mumwe chete, Jesu ichipura zviyo.” Ko, Mwari ane hanya nenzombe Kristu, zvinhu zvose zvakavapo kubudikidza here? **10** Zvirokwazvo anotaura izvi kwtari, naye, uye nesu tinorarama kubudikidza hazviszvo here? Hongu, zvakanyorera isu, naye. **11** Kana isu takadyara

zvinhu zvomweya pakati penyu, chingava maropafadzo aro. **24** Hamuzivi here kuti chinhu chikuru here kana tikakohwa zvinhu panhangemutange vanhu vose vanomhanya, zvenyu zvenyama? **12** Kana vamwe vane asi mumwe chete ndiye anopiwa mubayiro? kodzero iyi yokuwana rubatsiro kubva kwamuri, Mhanyai zvokuti mugowana mubayiro. **25** Vanhu hatifaniri kutowana zvikuru here? Asi hatina vose vanopinda mumutambo vanozvirovedza kushandisa kodzero iyi. Asi tinotambudzika zvakaoma. Vanoita izvi kuti vawane korona pane zvose kuitira kuti tirege kukanganisa isingagari; asi isu tinozviita kuti tiwane vhangeri raKristu. **13** Hamuzivi here kuti korona inogara nokusingaperi. **26** Naizvozvo vaya vanoshumira mutemberi vanowana handimhanyi somunhu asina chinangwa; zvokudy za zvavo mutemberi, uye vanoshumira handirwi somunhu anorova mhepo. **27** Kwete, paaritari vanodya zwearitari? **14** Saizvozvovo, ndinorovedzera muviru wangu uye ndinouita Ishe akarayira kuti vanoparidza vhangeri muranda wangu kuitira kuti mushure mokunge vanofanira kuwana zvinovararamisa kubva ndapedza kuparidzira vamwe, ini pachangu pavhangeri. **15** Asi handina kushandisa kana ndirege kushayiwa mubayiro.

imwe yekodzero idzi. Uye handisi kunyora izvi ndine tariro yokuti muchandiiitira zvinhu zvakadai. Zviri nani kuti ndife zvangu pano kuti mumwe munhu anditorere chinhu ichi chandinozvirumbidza nacho. **16** Asi kana ndichiparidza vhangeri, handingazvirumbidzi, nokuti ndinosungirwa kuti ndiparidze. Ndine nhamo, kana ndisingaparidzi vhangeri! **17** Kana ndichiparidza nokuda kwangu, ndino mubayiro; kana ndichiita ndisingadi, ndiri kungoita chete izvo zvandakapiwa kuti ndiite. **18** Zvino mubayiro wangu ndoweiko? Ndiwo uyu, kuti mukuparidza vhangeri ndizviite pasina muripo, uye ndisingashandisi kodzero dzangu mukuriparidza. **19** Kunyange zvangu ndakasununguka uye ndisiri muranda womunhu, ndakaziita muranda wavose, kuti ndiwane vazhinji kwazvo. **20** KuvaJudha ndakava somuJudha, kuti ndiwane vajudha. Kuna vari pasi pomurayiro ndakava somunhu ari pasi pomurayiro (kunyange ini ndisiri pasi pomurayiro), kuti ndiwane vari pasi pomurayiro. **21** Kuna vasina murayiro, ndakava somunhu asina murayiro (kunyange zvangu ndisina kusununguka kubva pamurayiro waMwari, ndiri pasi pomurayiro waKristu), kuti ndiwane vaya vasina murayiro. **22** Kuna vasina simba ndakava sendisina simba, kuti ndiwane vaya vasina simba. Ndakava zvose kuvanhu vose kuitira kuti ndiponese vamwe nemitoo yose inogoneka. **23** Ndinoita zvose izvi nokuda kwevhangeri, kuti ndigovere

10 Nokuti hama dzangu, handidi kuti murege kuziva kuti madzibaba edu ose akanga ari pasi pegore uye kuti vose vakayambuka gungwa. **2** Vose vakabhabhatidza muna Mozisi mugore nomugungwa. **3** Vose vakadya zvokudy zvime chete zvoMweya **4** uye vose vakanwa zvokunwa zvime chete zvomweya; nokuti vakanwa kubva padombo romweya rakafamba navo, uye dombo iri raiva Kristu. **5** Kunyange zvakadaro, Mwari haana kufadzwa navazhinji vavo; mitumbi yavo yakaparadzirwa murenje. **6** Zvino, zvinhu izvi zvakanga zviri semienzaniso kватiri, kuti tirege kuisa mwoyo yedu pazvinhu zvakaipa sezvakaita. **7** Musanamata zvifananidzo, sezvakaita vamwe vavo; sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Vanhu vakagara pasi vakadya, vakanwa, uye vakasimuka kuti vatambe.” **8** Hatifaniri kuita upombwe, sezvakaita vamwe vavo, uye vakafa zviuru makumi maviri nezvitatu muzuva rimwe chete. **9** Hatifaniri kuedza Ishe, sezvakaita vamwe vavo, uye vakaurayiwa nenyoka. **10** Uye murege kugunun’una sezvakaita vamwe vavo, uye vakazourayiwa nomutumwa wokuparadza. **11** Zvinhu izvi zvakaitika kwavari semienzaniso kватiri uye zvikanyorwa kuti zvive yambiro kватiri, iyesu takasvikirwa nokuzadziswa kwokuguma kwenyika. (aiōn g165) **12** Saka, kana uchifunga kuti wakamira zvakasimba, chenjera kuti urege kuwa! **13** Hakuna muedzo wakakuwirai imi, kunze kwaiwo unowira munhu wose.

Uye Mwari akatendeka, haangatenderi kuti chamungaita, itai zvose kuti Mwari agokudzwa. muedzwe kupfuura pamunogona napo. Asi kana **32** Musagumbusa munhu upi noupi zvake, muchiedzwa, iye achakupai nzira yokubuda angava muJudha, kana muGiriki kana kereke nayo kuti mugone kutsunga pairi. **14** Naizvozvo, yaMwari, **33** kunyange sezvandinoedzawo shamwari dzangu dzinodikanwa, tizai kunamata kufadza munhu wose pazvinhu zvose. Nokuti zvifananidzo. **15** Ndiri kutaura kuvanhu handitsvaki zvakandinakira ini asi zvakanakira vakachenjera; zvitongerei pachenyu pane vazhinji, kuitira kuti vagoponeswa.

zvandinotaura. **16** Ko, mukombe wokuvonga watinovonga, hakuzi kusangana neropa raKristu here? Uye chingwa chatinomedura, hakuzi kusangana nomuviri waKristu here? **17** Nokuti pane chingwa chimwe chete, isu vazhinji tiri muvirumumwe, nokuti tinogovana tose pachingwa chimwe. **18** Cherechedzai vanhu velsraeri: Ko, avo vanodya zvibayiro havagovani nearitari here? **19** Ko, ndinoreva kuti chibayiro chinobayirwa chifananidzo chinhu here, kana kuti chifananidzo chinhu here? **20** Kwete, asi zvibayiro zvavahedheni zvinopipiwa kumadhimoni kwete kuna Mwari, uye ini handidi kuti mugovane namadhimoni. **21** Hamunganwi mukombe waShe uye nomukombe wamadhimoniwo; hamungavi nomugove patafura yaShe uye napatafura yamadhimoni. **22** Tiri kuedza kumutsa godo raShe here? Takasimba kupfuura iye here? **23** Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa, asi hazvisi zvose zvinobatsira. Zvinhu zvose zvinotenderwa, asi hazvisi zvose zvinovaka. **24** Munhu ngaarege kutsvaka zvakamunakira iye, asi zvakanakira vamwe. **25** Idyai zvose zvinotengeswa pamusika wenyama musingabvunzi chinhu nokuda kwehana, **26** nokuti, "Nyika ndeyaShe, nokuzara kwayo." **27** Kana mumwe asingatendi akakukoka kuzodya, uye kana uchida kuenda, udye zvose zvinenge zvaiswa pamberi pako usingabvunzi mubvunzo nokuda kwehana. **28** Asi kana mumwe akati kwauri, "Ichi chipiriso chakabayirwa," rega kudy, nokuda kwaye akuratidza, uye nokuda kwehana, **29** ndinoreva hana yomumwe, kwete yako. Nokuti kusununguka kwangu kungatongerweiko nehana yomumwe? **30** Kana ini ndichidya ndavonga, ndingagotukirweiko nokuda kwechinhu chandavonga Mwari pamusoro pacho? **31** Naizvozvo, kunyange muchidya kana kunwa, chinhu chipi nechipi

11 Teverai muenzaniso wangu, sezvandinotevea muenzaniso waKristu. **2** Ndinokurumbidzai nokuti munondirangarira pazvinhu zvose, uye muchicheneta dzidziso, sezvandakakudzidzisai. **3** Zvino ndinoda kuti muzive kuti musoro womurume wose ndiKristu, uye musoro womukadzi murume, uye musoro waKristu ndiye Mwari. **4** Murume mumwe nomumwe anonyengetera kana kuprofita musoro wake wakafukidzwa, anoninipisa musoro wake. **5** Uye mukadzi mumwe nomumwe anonyengetera kana kuprofita musoro wake usina kufukidzwa, anoninipisa musoro wake, zvakangofanana nokuva nomusoro wakaveurwa. **6** Kana mukadzi asingafukidzi musoro wake, anofanira kugera bvudzi rake; asi kana zvichinyadzisa mukadzi kuti agerwe bvudzi rake, anofanira kufukidza musoro wake. **7** Murume haafaniri kufukidza musoro wake, sezvo ari mufananidzo nokubwinya kwaMwari; asi mukadzi kubwinya kwomurume. **8** Nokuti murume haana kubva pamukadzi, asi mukadzi ndiye akabva pamurume; **9** uye murume haana kusikirwa mukadzi, asi mukadzi ndiye akasikirwa murume. **10** Nokuda kwechikonzero ichi, uye nokuda kwavatumwa, mukadzi anofanira kuva nechiratidzo chesimba pamusoro wake. **11** Kunyange zvakadaro, muna She mukadzi haazi kunze kwomurume, nomurume haazi kunze kwomukadzi. **12** Nokuti mukadzi sezvaakabva pamurume, saizvozvovo murume anozvarwa nomukadzi asi zvose zvinobva kuna Mwari. **13** Tongai imi pachenyu kuti: Zvakafanira here kuti mukadzi anyengetere kuna Mwari asina kufukidza musoro wake? **14** Ko, hamudzidziswi namasikirwo ezvinhu kuti kana murume ane bvudzi refu, anonyadziswa nazvo here, **15** asi kuti kana mukadzi ane bvudzi refu, ndiko

kubwinya kwake? Nokuti bvudzi refu rakapiwa pamwe chete nenyika. **33** Saka naizvozvo, hama kwaari kuti rive chifukidzo. **16** Zvino kana dzangu, kana muchiungana pakudy, miriranai. pane anoda kuita gakava pazviri, hatina tsika **34** Kana mumwe aine nzara, anofanira kudya dzakadaro kunyange kereke dzaMwari. **17** Pane kumba kwake, kuitira kuti pamunoungana zvakarayirwa zvinotevera handikurumbidzei, pamwe chete murege kutongwa. Uye kana nokuti hamuunganiri zvakanaka asi zvakaipa. ndichinge ndasvika ndichakudzidzisai zvime.

18 Chokutanga, ndakanzwa kuti pamunoungana pamwe chete sekereke, pane kuplesana pakati penyu, uye ndingangozvitenda. **19** Nokuti dzidziso dzakatsaukana dzinofanira kuva pakati penyu, kuti zvionekwe kuti vakatendeka kuna Mwari ndavapi. **20** Pamunoungana, hachisi chirariro chaShe chamunodya, **21** nokuti kana modya, mumwe nomumwe wenyu anongotanga kudya asingamiriri vamwe. Mumwe anosara ane nzara, mumwewo anodhakwa. **22** Ko, hamuna dzimba kwamungadyira nokunwira here? Kana kuti munozvidza kereke yaMwari nokunyadzisa vasina chinhu here? Zvino ndichatiiko kwamuri? Ndingakurumbidzai nokuda kwaizvozvi here? Zvirokwazvo kwete! **23** Nokuti ndakagamuchira kubva kuna She icho chandakakupai kuti Ishe Jesu, usiku hwaakapandukirwa, akatora chingwa, **24** uye mushure mokunge avonga, akachimedura akati, “Uyu ndiwo muviru wangu, unomedurirwa imi; itai izvi muchindirangarira.” **25** Saizvozvovo, mushure mechirariro akatora mukombe, achiti, “Mukombe uyu ndiwo sungano itsva muropa rangu; itai izvi nguva dzose kana muchiunwa, muchindirangarira.” **26** Nokuti nguva dzose kana muchidya chingwa ichi nokunwa mukombe uyu, munoparidza rufu rwaShe kusvikira achidzoka. **27** Naizvozvo ani naani anodya chingwa nokunwa mukombe waShe nomutoo usina kufanira achabatwa nemhosva yokutadzira muviri neropa raShe. **28** Munhu anofanira kuti azviedze asati adya chingwa nokunwa mukombe. **29** Nokuti ani naani anodya nokunwa asingacherechedzi muviri waShe anozvidyira nokuzvinwira kutongwa kwake. **30** Ndokusaka vazhinji pakati penyu vasina simba uye vachirwara, uye vamwe venyu vavete. **31** Asi kana tikazviedza pachedu, hatingazotongwi. **32** Kana tikatongwa naShe, tiri kurangwa kuitira kuti tirege kuzoraswa

12 Zvino pamusoro pezvipo zvoMweya, hama, handidi kuti muve musingazivi. **2** Munoziva kuti pamakanga muri vahedheni, makanga muchitungamirirwa uye nokutsauswa muchiiswa kuzvifananidzo zvisingagoni kutaura. **3** Naizvozvo ndinokuudzai kuti hakuna munhu anotaura noMweya waMwari anoti, “Jesu ngaatukwe.” Uye hakuna munhu anoti, “Jesu ndiye Ishe,” asi naMweya Mutsvene. **4** Kuna marudzi akasiyana ezbipo, asi Mweya ndomumwe. **5** Kuna marudzi akasiyana oushumiri, asi Ishe mumwe. **6** Kuna marudzi akasiyana amabasa, asi Mwari mumwe ndiye anoita zvose muvanhu vose. **7** Zvino mumwe nomumwe anopiwa kuratidza kwoMweya kuti vose vabatsirwe. **8** Nokuti mumwe anopiwa noMweya shoko rouchenjeri, mumwe shoko rokuziva noMweya mumwe chete, **9** mumwe kutenda noMweya mumwe chete, mumwe zvipo zvokuporesa noMweya mumwe chete, **10** mumwe mabasa esimba, mumwe kuprofita, mumwe kuzivisia mweya, mumwe kutaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana, uyezve mumwe kududzirwa kwendimi. **11** Zvose ibasa raMweya mumwe chete uye anopa mumwe nomumwe, sezvaanoda. **12** Muviri chinhu chimwe chete, kunyange une mitezo mizhinji; uye kunyange mitezo yaho iri mizhinji, inoumba muviri mumwe chete. Ndizvovo zvakaita Kristu. **13** Nokuti tose takabhabhatidza noMweya mumwe mumuviri mumwe, vangava vajudha kana vaGiriki, varanda kana vakasununguka, uye tose tikapiwa kuti tinwe Mweya mumwe. **14** Zvino muviri hauna kuumbwa nomutezo mumwe, asi mizhinji. **15** Kana rutsoka rukati, “Nokuti handisi ruoko, saka handisi womuviri,” harungaregi kuva chikamu chomuviri nokuda kwechikonzero ichocho. **16** Uye kana nenzeve ikati, “Nokuti handisi ziso, saka handisi chikamu chomuviri,” haringaregi kuva chikamu

chomuviri nokuda kwechikonzero ichocco. 17 kuvarombo uye kana ndikaisa muviri wangu kuti Kana kuti dai muviri wose waiva ziso, kunzwa upiswe, asi kana ndisina rudo, hazvindibatsiri kwaizovepiko? Kana kuti dai muviri wose chinhu. 4 Rudo runo mwoyo murefu, rudo waive nzeve, ko, kunhuhwidza kwaizovepiko? runo mwoyo munyoro. Haruna godo, haruna 18 Asi zvino Mwari akaisa mitezo pamuviri, manyawi haruzvikudzi. 5 Haruiti zvokuvirimira mumwe nomumwe wayo, sezvaakada kuti ive. vamwe, harutsvaki zvarwo, harukurumidzi 19 Kana dai yose waiva mitezo mumwe, ko, kutsamwa, haruna pfundi pfundi. 6 Rudo muviri waizovepiko? 20 Sezvazviri, kune mitezo harufariri zvakaipa, asi runofarira chokwadi. 7 mizhinji asi muviri mumwe. 21 Ziso haringati Runodzivirira nguva dzose, runovimba nguva kuruoko, "Handinei newe!" Uye musoro dzose, rune tariro nguva dzose, runotsungirira haungati kurutsoka, "Handinei newe!" 22 Asi nguva dzose. 8 Rudo harutongoperi. Zvino kutoti mitezo yomuviri inenge isina simba, kana kuri kuprofita, kuchapera; kana dziri ndiyo inodikanwa, 23 uye mitezo yatinofunga ndimi, dzichagumiswa; kana rwuri ruzivo, kuti haikudzwi ndiyo yatinokudza kwazvo, 24 ruchapfuura. 9 Nokuti tinoziva zvisakakwana asi mitezo yakanaka haidi kushongedzwa. Asi uye tinoprofita zvisakakwana, 10 asi Mwari akabatanidza mitezo yomuviri uye akapa kana zvakakwana zvasvika, zvisakakwana kukudzwa kukuru kumitezo iya isingakudzwi, 25 zvichabviswa. 11 Pandaiva mwana ndaitaura kuitira kuti parege kuva nokupesana pamuviri, somwana, ndaifunga somwana, ndairangarira asi kuti mitezo ichengetane zvakaenzana. 26 somwana. Zvino zvandava murume, ndakabvisa Kana mumwe mitezo uchitambudzika, mitezo zvinhu zvoumwana. 12 Nokuti zvino tinoona yose inotambudzika pamwe chete nawo; kana asi hationi zvakanaka somuchionioni; asi mitezo mumwe ukakudzwa, mitezo yose nenguva iyo tichaonana chiso nechiso. Iye zvino inofara pamwe chete nawo. 27 Zvino imi ndinoziva zvisakakwana; asi ndichaziva zvizere, muri muviri waKristu, uye mumwe nomumwe kunyange sezvandinozivikanwa zvizere. 13 Uye wenyu mitezo wawo. 28 Uye mukereke, zvinhu zvitatu izvi ndizvo zvinogara, zvinoti Mwari akagadza pakutanga vapostori, vechipiri kutenda, tariro norudo. Asi chikuru pakati vaprofita, vechitatu vadzidzisi, tevere vaiti peizvi ndirwo rudo.

vezvishamiso, uye navane zvipo zvokuporesa, navanobatsira vamwe, vaya vane zvipo zvokufambisa basa, uye navaya vanotaura nendimi dzakasiyana-siyana. 29 Vose vapostori here? Vose vaprofita here? Vose vadzidzisi here? Vose vanoita zvishamiso here? 30 Vose vane zvipo zvokuporesa here? Vose vanotaura nendimi here? Vose vanodudzira here? 31 Asi shuvai kwazvo zvipo zvikuru. Uye zvino ndichakuratidzai nzira yakanaka kupfuura dzose.

13 Kunyange ndikataura nendimi dzavanhу nedzavatumwa, asi ndisina rudo, ndakaita sedare rinorira kana ndarira dzinongoti ngwerengwere. 2 Kana ndine chipo chokuprofita uye ndichinzvisisa zvakavanzika zvose noruzivo rwose, uye kana ndino kutenda kunofambisa makomo, asi ndisina rudo, handisi chinhu. 3 Kana ndikagovera zvose zvandinazvo

14 Teverai nzira yorudo uye mushuve kwazvo zvipo zvomweya, zvikuru sei chipo chokuprofita. 2 Nokuti ani naani anotaura nendimi haatauri kuvanhu asi kuna Mwari. Zvirokwazvo, hapana anomunzwu; anotaura zvakavanzika mumweya wake. 3 Asi anoprofita anotaura kuvanhu kuti vasimbiswe, vakurudzirwe uye kuti vanyaradzwe. 4 Uyo anotaura nendimi anozvisimbisa iye asi anoprofita anosimbisa kereke. 5 Ndinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu ataure nendimi, asi zvikuru kuti muprofite. Anoprofita mukuru kuna anotaura nendimi, asi kunze kwokunge achidudzira, kuti kereke igosimbiswa.

6 Zvino hama, kana ndikauya kwamuri ndichitaura nendimi, ndingakubatsirai seiko, asi kuti kana ndichitaura nokuzarurirwa kana ruzivo kana chiprofita kana shoko rokurayira? 7 Kunyange zvinhu zvisina

upenyu zvinorirawo wani, zvakaita senyere kwete vasingatendi. **23** Saka kana kereke yose kana rudimbwa, munhu achaziva seiko yaungana pamwe chete uye vose vakataura kana zvingasinyani pakurira kwazvo? **8** nendimi, uye vamwe vasinganzwisisi kana Uyezve kana hwamanda isingariri kwazvo, vasingatendi vakapinda, havangati mava ndianiko angagadzirira kundorwa? **9** Zvakadaro kupenga here? **24** Asi kana asingatendi kana nemi. Kana musingatauri mashoko nendimi mumwe munhu asinganzwisisi akapinda dzinonyatsozivikanwa, ko, pane anganzwa vanhu vose vachiprofita, achabatwa nazvo here zvamunotaura? Nokuti muchangotaura akaziva kuti iye mutadzi uye kuti achatongwa henuy mumhepo. **10** Zvirokawazvo panyika pane nazvo, **25** uye zvakavanzika zvomweya wake mitauro mizhinji yakasiyana-siyana, asi hakuna zvinoratidzwa. Naizvozvo achawira pasi nechiso kana mumwe usina zvaunoreva. **11** Zvino chake agonamata Mwari, uye agopupura kana ndisinganzwisisi zvinotaurwa nomunhu, kuti Mwari ari pakati penyu zvirokawazvo. **26** ndiri mutorwa kumtauri, uye naiyewo Zvino tichatiiko, hama? Kana muchiungana, mutorwa kwandiri. **12** Zvakadarovo nemi. Sezvo mumwe nomumwe ane rwiyo, kana shoko muchishuva zvipo zvoMweya, edzai zvikuru rokurrayira, chaakazarurirwa, ndimi kana kushingairira zvipo zvinovaka kereke. **13** Nokuda kududzira. Zvose izvi ngazviitwe kuti zvisimbise kwechikonzero ichi, ani naani anotaura nendimi kereke. **27** Kana mumwe achitaura nendimi, anofanira kunyengetera kuti adudzirewo vaviri, kana vatowanda, vatatu, ngavataure zvaanotaura. **14** Nokuti kana ndichinyengetera mumwe mushure momumwe, uye mumwe nendimi, mweya wangu ndiwo unonyengetera, ngaadudzire. **28** Kana pasina anodudzira, asi kufunga kwangu hakuna zvibereko. **15** Zvino ari kutaura ngaanyarare mukereke uye ndichaiteiko? Ndichanyengetera nomweya ngaazvitaurire pachake uye nokuna Mwari. wangu, ndichanyengeterawo nokufunga **29** Vaprofita vaviri kana vatatu ngavataure kwangu; ndichaimba nomweya wangu, uye vamwe ngavanyatsoongorora zvaataura. asi ndichaimbawo nokufunga kwangu. **16** **30** Uye kana kuzarurirwa kwasvika kuno Kana uchirumbidza Mwari nomweya wako, mumwe munhu agere pasi, mutauri wokutanga ko, uyo agere pakati pavasingazivi achati, ngaanyarare. **31** Nokuti mose munogona "Ameni" seiko, pakuvonga kwako, sezvo kuprofita muchitevedzana mumwe mushure asinganzwisisi zvauri kutaura? **17** Unogona momumwe, kuitira kuti vose varayirwe uye kunge uchivonga zvako zvakana, asi mumwe vakurudzirwe. **32** Mweya yavaprofita inozviisa munhu haasimbisi. **18** Ndinovonga Mwari kuti pasi pavaprofita. **33** Nokuti Mwari haasi Mwari ndinotaura nendimi zhinji kupfuura imi mose. wenyonganyonga asi worugare. Sezvinoitwa **19** Asi mukereke ndingada zvangu kutaura mune dzimwe kereke dzose dzavatsvene, **34** mashoko mashanu nokufunga kwangu kuti vakadzi ngavanyarare mukereke. Havatenderwi ndididzise vamwe pano kutaura mashoko kutaura asi ngavazviise pasi sezvinoreva zviuru gumi norumwe rurimi. **20** Hama, murayiro. **35** Kana vachida kubvunza chimwe regai kufunga savana. Pazvinhu zvakaipa chinhu, ngavabvunze varume vavo kumba; ivai savacheche, asi pakufunga kwenyu nokuti hazvina kufanira kuti mukadzi ataure muve savanhu vakuru. **21** MuMurayiro mukereke. **36** Ko, shoko raMwari rakatanga makanyorwa muchinzi: "Kubudikidza navanhu nemi here? Kana kuti rakasvika kwamuri moga vedzimwe ndimi uye kubudikidza nemiromo here? **37** Kana munhu achifunga kuti muprofita yavatorwa, ndichataura kuvanhu ava, asi kana kuti ane chipo chomweya, ngaatende kuti kunyange zvakadaro havanganditeereri," zvandinokunyorerai murayiro waShe. **38** Kana ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. **22** Naizvozvo, akasatenda izvi, iye pachake ngaasatendwe. ndimi hadzizi chiratidzo kuvatendi asi kuna **39** Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, ivai nechido vasingatendi; asiwo chiprofita ndechavatendi, chokuprofita, uye musadzivisa kutaura nendimi.

40 Asi zvinhu zvose ngazviitwe nomutoo asina kumutswa, kutenda hakubatsiri; muchiri wakafanira uye zvichitevedza mutemo.

15 Zvino hama, ndinoda kukuyeuchidzai vhangeri randakakuparidzirai, iro ramakagamuchira uye ramakamira mariri. 2 Nevhangeri irori munoponeswa, kana mukabatirira kwazvo pashoko randakakuparidzirai. Zvimwe makatenda pasina. 3 Nokuti zvandakagamuchira sezvinokosha pakutanga ndizvo zvandakupaiwo: kuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvedu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, 4 kuti akavigwa, akamutswa pazuva rechitatu sezvazvakanyorwa muMagwaro, 5 uye kuti akazviratidza kuna Petro, tevere kuna vane gumi navaviri. 6 Mushure mezvo akazviratidza kuhama dzaipfuura mazana mashanu panguva imwe chete, vazhinji vavo vachiri vapenyu, kunyange zvazvo vamwe vavete. 7 Ipapo akazozviratidza kuna Jakobho, mushure mezvo kuvapostori, 8 uye pakupedzisira akazozviratidza kwandiriwo, sokuna akazvarwa nguva isati yasvika. 9 Nokuti ndiri muduku kuvapostori vose, uye handikodzeri kunzi mupostori, nokuti ndakatambudza kereke yaMwari. 10 Asi nokuda kwenyasha dzaMwari ndiri zvandiri uye nyasha dzake kwandiri hadzina kuva pasina. Kwete, ndakashanda kupfuura vose, asi ndisiri ini, asi nyasha dzaMwari dzaiva nenii. 11 Ipapo kunyange dai ndiri ini kana ivo, izvi ndizvo zvatinoparidza, uye izvi ndizvo zvamakatenda. 12 Asi kana kuchiparidza kuchinzi Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, ko, vamwe venyu vangareva sei kuti hakuna kumutswa kwavakafa? 13 Kana kusina kumutswa kwavakafa, saka naizvozvovo Kristu haana kumutswa. 14 Zvino kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kuparidza kwedu hakuna maturo, saizvozvovo nokutenda kwenuyu. 15 Pamusoro pezvo, tichaonekwa tiri zvapupu zvaMwari zvenhema, nokuti takapupura kuti Mwari akamutsa Kristu kubva kuvakafa. Asi haana kumumutsa kana zvirokawazvo vakafa vasingamutswi. 16 Nokuti kana vakafa vasingamutswi, saizvozvovo Kristu haana kumutswa kuvakafa. 17 Uye kana Kristu asina kumutswa, kutenda hakubatsiri; muchiri muzvivi zvenyu. 18 Naizvozvovo vose vakafa muna Kristu vakatorasikawo. 19 Kana tine tariro muna Kristu nokuda kwopenyu huno chete, tinonzwisa urombo kupfuura vanhu vose. 20 Asi, zvirokawazvo Kristu akamutswa kubva kuvakafa, akava chiberekochokutanga chavavete. 21 Nokuti sezvo rufu rwakauya kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe, kumuka kuvakafa kwakauyawo kubudikidza nomunhu mumwe. 22 Nokuti, sokufa kwakaita vanhu vose muna Adhamu, naizvozvovo muna Kristu vose vachaitwa vapenyu. 23 Asi mumwe nomumwe padzoro rake: Kristu chiberekochokutanga; ipapo paanouya, tevere vose vanova vake. 24 Ipapo magumo achasvika, panguva yaachazopa umambo kuna Mwari Baba mushure mokunge aparadza ushe hwose, ukuru hwose nesimba rose. 25 Nokuti anofanira kubata ushe kusvikira aisa vavengi vake vose pasi petsoka dzake. 26 Muvengi wokupedzisira achaparadzwa ndirwo rufu. 27 Nokuti akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake. Zvino kana achiti “zvinhu zvose” zvakaiswa pasi petsoka dzake, zviri pachena kuti izvi hazvisanganisiri Mwari pachake, iye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi paKristu. 28 Kana achinge aita izvi, ipapo Mwanakomanawo pachake achaiswa pasi paiye akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake kuti Mwari agova zvose mune zvose. 29 Zvino kana kusina kumuka, ko, vakabhabhatidzirwa vakafa vachazoiteiko? Kana vakafa vasingamutswi, seiko vanhu vachivabhabhatidzirwa? 30 Uye kana tiri isu, tinoziisireko panjodzi nguva dzose? 31 Ndinofa zuva nezuva, ndinorevesa hama dzangu, zvirokawazvo sezvandinozvirumbidza pamusoro penyu muna Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu. 32 Kana ndakarwa nezvikara paEfeso nokuda kwezvikonzero zvapanyama, zwakandibatsireko? Kana vakafa vasingamutswi, “Ngatidyei uye tinwe, nokuti mangwana tichafa.” 33 Musanyengerwa: “Ushamwari hwakaipa hunoodza tsika dzakanaka.” 34 Dzokai pandangariro dzenyu sezvamakafanira, uye murege kutadza; nokuti kuna vamwe vasingazivi Mwari. Ndinotaura izvi kuti munyadziswe. 35 Asi mumwe angabvunza

achiti, "Ko, vakafa vanomutswa sei? Vachauya vakafa vachamutswa mukusaparara, uye nomuviri wakaita seiko?" **36** Upenzi hwakadii! tichashandurwa. **53** Nokuti chinoparara Chaunodyara hachingameri kana chisina chinofanira kufuka kusaparara, uye chinofa kufa. **37** Kana ukadyara haudyari muviri chinofanira kufuka kusafa. **54** Kana chinoparara uchazovapo, asi tsanga bedzi, ingava yegorosi chikafuka kusaparara, uye chinofa chikafuka kana chimwe chinhuwo zvacho. **38** Asi Mwari kusafa, ipapo tsumo yakanyorwa ichazadziswa anoipa muviri sezvaanoda, uye kumbeu imwe yokuti: "Rufu rwakamedzwa nokukunda." **55** neimwe muviri wayo. **39** Nyama yose haina "Kuripiko kukunda kwako iwe rufu? Rwrupiko kufanana: Vanhu vane rumwe rudzi rwenyama, **rumborera rwako, iwe rufu?**" (**Hades 986**) mhuka dzinewo rumwe rudzi, shiri rumwewo, **56** Rumborera rwerufu ndicho chivi, uye uye nehove dzinewo rumwe. **40** Kunewo miviri simba rechivi ndiwo murayiro. **57** Asi Mwari yokudenga, nemiviri yenyika; asi kubwinya ngaavongwe! Anotipa kukunda kubudikidza kwemiviri yokudenga ndokumwe kubwinya, nalshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **58** Naizvozvo, hama kwemiviri yapanyika ndokumwe. **41** Zuva dzangu dzinodikanwa, mirai makasimba. rino kubwinya kwaro, mwedzi unewo kumwe, Pashayiwe chinhu chingakuzungunusai. nenyeredzi dzinewo kumwe; uye nyeredzi Muchishandira Ishe zvikuru nguva dzose, haifanani neimwe nyeredzi pakubwinya. **42** nokuti munoziva kuti kubata basa kwenyu Ndizvo zvazvichazova pakumuka kwavakafa. muna She hakungavi pasina.

Muviri unodyarwa uri unoparara, unomutswa usisaparari; **43** unodyarwa pakuzvidzwa, unomutswa mukubwinya; unodyarwa muutera, unomutswa musimba; **44** unodyarwa uri muviri wenyama, unomutswa uri muviri womweya. Kana kune muviri wenyama, kune muviri womweyawo. **45** Naizvozvo kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Munhu wokutanga, Adhamu, akava munhu mupenu;" Adhamu wokupedzisira akava mweya unopa upenyu. **46** Mweya hauna kuuya pakutanga, asi nyama, uye mushure mezvo mweya. **47** Munhu wokutanga akanga ari guruva renyika, munhu wechipiri akanga achibva kudenga. **48** Sezvakanga zvakaita munhu wapanyika, ndizvovo zvakaita vaya vari venyika; uyewo sezvakaita munhu akabva kudenga, ndizvo zvakaitawo vaya vari vokudenga. **49** Uye sezvatakanga tine mufananidzo womunhu wapanyika, saizvozvovo tichava nomufananidzo womunhu akabva kudenga. **50** Zvino, hama, ndinoti kwamuri nyama neropa hazvingagari nhaka youmambo hwaMwari, uye zvinoparara hazvingagari nhaka yezvisingaparari. **51** Teerera, ndinokutaurirai chakavanzika: Hatingafi tose, asi tose tichashandurwa, **52** pakarepo, sokubwaira kweziso, pahwamanda yokupedzisira. Nokuti hwamanda icharira,

16 Zvino pamusoro pezvipo zvakaunganidzirwa vanhu vaMwari: Itaiwo sezvandakarayira kereke dzavaGaratia kuti dziite. **2** Nomusi wokutanga wevhiki roga roga, mumwe nomumwe wenyu ngaakamure mari kubva pamari yake zvichienderana napaanowana napo, muiunganidze pamwe chete, kuitira kuti pandinouya kurege kuzounganidzwa zvipo. **3** Zvino, kana ndasvika, ndichazopa matsamba okuzivisa kuvarume vamunenge masarudza uye ndichavatuma nechipo chenyu kujerusarema. **4** Kana zvakafanira kuti ndiendewo, vachaenda nen. **5** Mushure mokupfuura nokuMasedhonria, ndichauya kwamuri, nokuti ndichapfuura nokuMasedhonria. **6** Zvimwe ndichagara nemi kwechinguva, kana kutopedza nguva yechando, kuitira kuti mugondibatsirawo parwendo rwangu, kwose kwandinoenda. **7** Nokuti handidi kukuonai zvino nokukushanyirai ndichingopfuura bedzi; ndine tariro yokuva nemi kwechinguvana, kana Ishe akatendera. **8** Asi ndichati garei paEfeso kusvikira paPendekosti, **9** nokuti ndazaruirwa musuo mukuru wokuita basa guru, uyewo kune vazhinji vanondipikisa. **10** Kana Timoti akauya, chenjerai kuti agare nemi asina chaangatya ari pakati penyu nokuti anobata basa raShe,

sezvandinoita nenivo. **11** Naizvozvo, ngakurege kuva nomumwe anoramba kumugamuchira. Muperekedzei parwendo rwake norugare kuti akwanise kuuya kwandiri. Ndiri kumutarisira pamwe chete nehamma. **12** Zvino pamusoro pehama yedu Aporosi: Ndakamukurudzira kwazvo kuti auye kwamuri pamwe chete nedzimwe hama. Akanga asingadi kuuya iye zvino, asi achauya kana awana mukana. **13** Rindai; mirai nesimba mukutenda; ivai varume vakashinga; ivai nesimba. **14** Itai zvinhu zvose murudo. **15** Munoziva kuti mhuri yaStefanasi ndivo vakava vatendi vokutanga muAkaya, uye vakazvipira kushumira vatsvene. Ndinokukurudzirai hama, **16** kuti muzviise pasi pevakadai seava nepasi pavose vanobatana nesu pabasa, uye nevanoshingaira pariri. **17** Ndakafara pakasvika Stefanasi, naFochunatusi naAkayikasi, nokuti vakanditira zvamakanga musingagoni kundiitira imi. **18** Nokuti vakazorodza mweya wangu neyenyuwo. Varume vakadai vanofanira kukudzwa. **19** Kereke dziri mudunhu reEzhia dzinokukwazisai. Akwira naPirisira vanokukwazisai zvikuru muna She, uyewo nekereke inoungana mumba mavo. **20** Hama dzose dziri kuno dzinokukwazisai. Kwazisanai nokutsvoda kutsvene. **21** Ini Pauro, ndanyora kwaziso iyi noruoko rwangu. **22** Kana mumwe munhu asingadi Ishe, kutukwa ngakuve pamusoro pake. Uyai, imi Ishe! **23** Nyasha dzaIshe Jesu ngadzive nemi. **24** Rudo rwangu ngaruve nemi mose muna Kristu Jesu. Ameni.

2 VaKorinde

1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kuverenga kana kunzwisia. Uye ndinovimba kwaMwari, naTimoti hama yedu, kukereke kuti, **14** sezvamakatinzwisia pane yaMwari iri muKorinde, pamwe chete zvinwe, muchazosvika pakunyatsotinzwisia navatsvene vose vari muAkaya yose: **2** Nyasha zvakazara zvokuti muchazvirumbidza matiri norugare ngazvive kwamuri zvichibva kuna sezvatichazvirumbidza mamuri, pazuva Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu. **3** ralshe Jesu. **15** Nokuti ndaiziva chinhu ichi, Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari naBaba vaIshe wedu ndakaronga kuti nditange kuuya kwamuri Jesu Kristu, ivo Baba vengoni naMwari kuti mugoropafadzwa kaviri. **16** Ndakaronga wokunyayradza kwose, **4** ivo vanotinyayradza kukushanyirai ndiri parwendo rwangu pamatambudzik Eduardo ose, kuti tigone rwokuenda kuMasedhonja, uye ndaizodzokazve kunyayradza avo vari mumatambudzikonokwamuri kana ndobva kuMasedhonja, nokunyayradza kwatakawana isu kubva uye kuti muzondiendesa parwendo rwangu kuna Mwari. **5** Nokuti sokuwanda kunoita kujudhea. **17** Pandakaronga izvi, ndakazviita matambudzikonokwamuri aKristu muupenyu hwedu, ndisingarevesi here? Kana kuti ndinoita ndiko kuwandawo kunoita kunyayradzwa kwedu urongwa hwangu nenzira yenyama here, naKristu. **6** Kana tichitambudzika, zvinoitirwa zvokuti ndingati nenzira imwe cheteyo, kunyayradzwa kwenyu noruponeso rwenyu, “Hongu, hongu” uye “Kwete, kwete.” **18** Asi kana tichinyayradzwa, zvinoitirwa kunyayradzwa zvirokwazvo naMwari akatendeka, shoko redu kwenyu, kunobereka mamuri kutsungirira kwamuri harizi “Hongu” kana “Kwete.” **19** pamatambudzikonokwamuri iwayo atinotambudzika Nokuti Mwanakomana waMwari, Jesu Kristu, nawo. **7** Uye tariro yedu kwamuri yakasimba, uyo akaparidzwa pakati penyu neni naSirasi nokuti tinoziva kuti sezvamunogoverana uye naTimoti, akanga asiri, “Hongu” kana nesu mumatambudzikonokwamuri edu, saizvozvovo “Kwete”, asi maari zvakagara zviri “Hongu.” muchagoverana nesu mukunyayradzwa kwedu. **8** Hatidi kuti murege kuziva, hama, pamusoro zvihinji zvakadii, zvose i“Hongu” muna pamatambudzikonokwamuri akatiwira tiri mudunhu Kristu. Uye kubudikidza naiye tinoti “Ameni” reEzhia. Takaremerwa kwazvo, kupfuura kuti Mwari akudzwe. **21** Zvino ndiMwari anoita zvatakagona kutsungirira, zvokuti takati kuti tose imi nesu timire takasimba muna takanga tofa. **9** Zvirokwazvo mumwoyo medu Kristu. Akatizodza, **22** akaisawo chisimbiso takanzwa kuti takanga tatongerwa rufu. Asi patiri chokuti tava vake, uye akaisa Mweya izvi zvakaitika kuti tirege kuvimba nesimba wake mumwoyo medu kuti ave rubatso, achipa redu asi naMwari, anomutsa vakafa. **10** chisimbiso chezvichauya. **23** Ndinodana Mwari Akatidzinkura padambudzikonokwamuri guru rorufu kuti ave chapupu changu kuti handina kuzouya rakadai, uye achatidzinkura. Paari ndipo pane kuKorinde nokuti ndakakunzwirai tsitsi. **24** tariro yedu kuti acharamba achitidzinkura, Kwete nokuti tinoda kuremedza kutenda **11** imi muchitibatsirawo neminyengetero kwenyu, asi kuti tinobatsirana nemi kuti yenyu. Ipapo vazhinji vachavonga pamusoro muve nomufaro, nokuti makamira zvakasimba pedu nokuda kwenyasha zhinji dzatichapiwa nokuda kwokutenda.

pakupindurwa kweminyengetero yavazhinji. **12** Zvino uku ndiko kuzvirumbidza kwedu: **2** Saka ndakati mumwoyo mangu Hana dzedu dzinotipupurira: kuti takazvibata handingaitzve rumwe rwendo kwamuri nokutendeka kunobva kuna Mwari, munyika runokutambudzai. **2** Nokuti kana uye kunyanya paukama hwedu nemi. ndichikuchemedzai, ndianiko achasara kuti Hatina kuita izvi nouchenjeri hwenyama, **3** Ndakanyora nenzira iyi kuitira kuti kana andifadze kunze kwenyu imi vandinochemedza?

ndasvika ndirege kutsamwiswa navaya vaifanira dzinoenda kwamuri kana dzinobva kwamuri kundifadza. Ndakanga ndine tariro mamuri dzinotirumbidza? 2 Imi pachenyu ndimi tsamba mose, kuti muchagoverana neni mumufaro yedu, yakanyora pamwoyo yedu, inozivikanwa wangu. 4 Nokuti ndakakunyorerai ndino uye inoverengwa navanhu vose. 3 Munoonekwa kusuwa kukuru, nokurwadziwa mumwoyo uye kuti muri tsamba yakabva kuna Kristu, basa nemisodzi mizhinji, kwete kuti ndikuchemedzei roshumiri hwedu, yakanyorwa, kwete neingi, asi kuti ndikuzivisei udzamu hworudo rwangu asi noMweya waMwari mupenu, kwete kwamuri. 5 Kana mumwe akauyisa kuchema, pamahwendefamabwe, asi pamahwendefahaana kuchemedza ini sokuchemedza kwaakaita emwoyo yavanhu. 4 Kutenda kwakadai souki imi mose, ndisingatauri mashoko akawanda. tinako kubudikidza naKristu pamberi paMwari. 6 Kurangwa kwaakaitwa navanhu vazhinji 5 Kwete nokuti tinogona isu pachedu, zvokuti titi kwakamuringana. 7 Asi zvino, munofanira chakati ndechedu, asi kugona kwedu kunobva kumuregerera nokumunyayradza, kuitira kuti kuna Mwari. 6 Akatigonesa savashumiri arege kuodzwa mwovo kwazvo neshungu vesungano itsva, kwete yakanyorwa asi dzakanyanya. 8 Ndinokukurudzirai, naizvozvo, yoMweya; nokuti tsamba inouraya, asi Mweya kuti mumutsiridze rudo rwenyu kwaari. 9 anopa upenyu. 7 Zvino kana kushumira Chikonzero chakaita kuti ndikunyorei chaiva kwakauyisa rufu, kwakanga kwakatemwa chokuti ndione kana makanga muchigona namavara pamabwe, kwakauya nokubwinya kumira nokuteerera muzvinhu zvose. 10 Kana zvokuti valsraeri vakanga vasingagoni muchiregerera munhu upi zvake nenivo kuramba vakatarisa pachiso chaMozisi nokuda ndinomuregerera. Uye zvandakaregerera, kana kwokubwinya kwacho, kunyange kwakanga pane chinhu chandingaregerera, ndakaregerera kuchipfuura hako, 8 ko, kushumira kwaMweya pamberi paKristu nokuda kwenyu, 11 kuitira hakungavi nokubwinya kukuru here? 9 Kana kuti Satani arege kutinyengera. Nokuti kushumira kwakauyisa kutongwa kuvanhu mano ake tinoaziva. 12 Zvino pandakaenda kuchibwinya, ko, kuzoti kushumira kunouyisa kuTroasi kundoparidza vhangeri raKristu kururama kunobwinya zvikuru sei! 10 Nokuti uye ndikaona kuti Ishe akanga andizarurira chaibwinya hachisisina kubwinya zvino kana musuo, 13 ndakanga ndisina rugare mumwoyo tichichienzanisa nokubwinya kunochipfuura. mangu, nokuti handina kuwanako Tito hama 11 Uye kana chakanga chichizopfuura chakauya yangu. Saka ndakaonekana navo ndikaenda nokubwinya, ko, kuzoti chinogara chichava kuMasedhonia. 14 Asi Mwari ngaavongwe, nokubwinya kukuru sei! 12 Naizvozvo, zvatine anotikundisa nguva dzose pakufamba kwedu tariro yakadai, takashinga zvikuru. 13 Hatina muna Kristu uye kubudikidza nesu anoratidza kufanana naMozisi aiisa chifukidziro pachiso kwose kwose kunhuhwirira kworuzivo rwake. chake kuti valsraeri varege kuchitarisa 15 Nokuti isu tiri kunhuhwirira kwaKristu kuna kupena pakwainge kwava kupera. 14 Asi Mwari pakati peavo vari kuponeswa nevari ndangariro dzavo dzakapofumadzwa, nokuti kuparara. 16 Kuno mumwe tiri munhuwi chifukidziro chimwe chetecho chichiripo worufu; kuno mumwewo tiri kunhuhwirira kana sungano yakare ichiverengwa. Hachina kwoupenyu. Zvino ndianiko angakwanisa basa kubviswa, nokuti chinongobviswa chete rakadai? 17 Nokuti hatina kufanana navazhinji muna Kristu. 15 Kunyange kusvikira zuva vanokanganisa shoko raMwari vachida kuwana ranhasi kana Mozisi achiverengwa, chifukidziro mugove kubva pariri. Asi, tinotaura muna chinofukidza mwovo yavo. 16 Asi kana munhu Kristu nokutendeke pamberi paMwari, savanhu akatendeukira kuna She chete, chifukidziro vakatumwa naMwari. chinobviswa. 17 Zvino Ishe ndiye Mweya, uye

3 Tava kutangazve kuzvirumbidza here? Kana pane Mweya waShe, pano kusununguka. 18 kuti tinotsvaka here, savamwe, tsamba Zvino isu, vane zviso zvisina kufukidzwa tose

tinoratidza kubwinya kwaShe, tiri kushandurwa kuti Mwari akudzwe. **16** Naizvozvo hatiori kuti tifanane naye nokubwinya kunoramba mwoyo. Kunyanje zvazvo kunze tichiparara, kuchiwedzerwa, kunobva kuna Ishe, anova iye Mweya.

4 Naizvozvo, sezvo tine ushumiri uhu kubudikidza netsitsi dzaMwari, hatiori mwoyo. **2** Asi takaramba zvinhu zvakavanzika uye nenzira dzinonyadzisa; hatishandisi unyengeri, uye hatiminamisi shoko raMwari. Asi pakuratidza kwedu zvokwadi, tinozvireverera muhana yomunhu wose pamberi paMwari. **3** Uye kunyanje zvazvo vhangeri redu rakafukidza, rakafukidza kuna avo vari kuparara. **4** Vasingatendi vakapofumadza ndangariro dzavo namwari wenyika ino, kuti varege kuona chiedza chevhangeri rokubwinya kwaKristu, anova mufananidzo waMwari. (**aiōn g165**)

Nokuti hatizviparidzi isu, asi Jesu Kristu saShe, uye isu savaranda venyu nokuda kwajesu. **6** Nokuti kana tiri mutende ino, tinogomera uye Nokuti Mwari akati, "Chiedza ngachipenye tichiremerwa, nokuti hatishuvi kugara tisina murima," akaita kuti chiedza chake chipenye kupfekedza muviru wedu wokudenga, kuti icho mumwoyo yedu kuti tiwane chiedza choruzivo rwokubwinya kwaMwari muchiso chaKristu. **7** Asi pfuma iyi tinayo mumidziyo yevhu kuratidza kuti simba iri rinopfuura zvose rinovba kuna Mwari kwete kwatiri. **8** Tinomanikidza uye tinoziva kuti kana tichigara mumuviri, kumativi ose, asi hatipwanyiwi; tinokanganisa, tiri kure nalshe. **7** Tinorarama nokutenda, asi hatina kuora mwoyo; **9** tinotambudza, kwete nokuona. **8** Ndinoti tinotsunga mwoyo, asi hatina kusiyiwa; takawisirwa pasi, asi kuti, zviri nani kubva mumuviri ndive hatina kuparadzwa. **10** Tinoramba tichitakura kumusha naShe. **9** Saka chinangwa chedu nguva dzose mumuviri wedu kufa kwajesu, ndechokuti timufadze, kunyanje tiri mumuviri kuti upenyu hwajesu huratidzwemo mumuviri kana kunyanje tisingagarimo. **10** Nokuti wedu. **11** Nokuti isu vapenyu tinoramba tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro tichiiswa kurufu nokuda kwajesu, kuti upenyu chokutonga chaKristu, kuti mumwe nomumwe hwake huratidzwe mumuviri wedu unofa. apiwe zvakamufanira pazvinhu zvaakaita **12** Saka naizvozvo kufa kunobata matiri, asi nomuviri wake, zvingava zvakanaka kana upenyu hunobata mamuri. **13** Kwakanyorwa zvakaipa. **11** Zvino, sezvo tichiziva kuti kuchinzi: "Ndakatenda; naizvozvo ndikataura." kutya Ishe chii, tinoedza kugombedzera Nomweya mumwe chete iwoyo wokutenda vanhu. Zvatiri zviri pachena kuna Mwari, takatendawo uye naizvozvo tinotaura, **14** uye ndinovimbawo kuti zviri pachena kuhana nokuti tinoziva kuti iye akamutsa Ishe wedu dzenyu. **12** Hatisi kuedza kuzvirumbidza Jesu kubva kuvakafa achazotimutsawo pamwe chete najesu uye agotisvitsa pamberi pake pamwe chete nemi. **15** Izvi zvose zvinoitwa nokuda kwenyu, kuitira kuti nyasha dziri kusvikira vanhu vazhinji dziwanze kuvonga

Nokuti chiedza chedu nokutambudzika kwedu kwechinguva chiduku zviri kutiitira kubwinya kusingaperi, kukuru kupfuura zvose. (**aiōnios g166**) **18** Naizvozvo hatitarisi zvinoonekwa, asi zvingaonekwi. Nokuti zvinoonekwa zvinopfuura, asi zvingaonekwi zvinogara nokusingaperi. (**aiōnios g166**)

5 Zvino tinoziva kuti kana imba yedu yapanyika yatinogara mairi iyi yaparadzwa, tine imba inobva kuna Mwari, imba isina kuvakwa namaoko avanhu, inogara nokusingaperi kudenga. (**aiōnios g166**) **2** Pari zvino tinogomera, tichishuva kupfekedza muviru wedu wokudenga, **3** nokuti kana tichinge tapfekedza, hatizowanikwi takashama. **4** Nokuti kana tiri mutende ino, tinogomera uye Nokuti Mwari ndiye akatigadzirira chinhu ichi, uye akatipawo Mweya sorubatso, achisimbisa zvinouya. **6** Naizvozvo tinotsunga mwoyo nguva dzose Mwari kwete kwatiri. **8** Tinomanikidza uye tinoziva kuti kana tichigara mumuviri, kumatiwi ose, asi hatipwanyiwi; tinokanganisa, tiri kure nalshe. **7** Tinorarama nokutenda, asi hatina kuora mwoyo; **9** tinotambudza, kwete nokuona. **8** Ndinoti tinotsunga mwoyo, asi hatina kusiyiwa; takawisirwa pasi, asi kuti, zviri nani kubva mumuviri ndive hatina kuparadzwa. **10** Tinoramba tichitakura kumusha naShe. **9** Saka chinangwa chedu nguva dzose mumuviri wedu kufa kwajesu, ndechokuti timufadze, kunyanje tiri mumuviri kuti upenyu hwajesu huratidzwemo mumuviri kana kunyanje tisingagarimo. **10** Nokuti wedu. **11** Nokuti isu vapenyu tinoramba tose tinofanira kumira pamberi pechigaro tichiiswa kurufu nokuda kwajesu, kuti upenyu chokutonga chaKristu, kuti mumwe nomumwe hwake huratidzwe mumuviri wedu unofa. apiwe zvakamufanira pazvinhu zvaakaita **12** Saka naizvozvo kufa kunobata matiri, asi nomuviri wake, zvingava zvakanaka kana upenyu hunobata mamuri. **13** Kwakanyorwa zvakaipa. **11** Zvino, sezvo tichiziva kuti kuchinzi: "Ndakatenda; naizvozvo ndikataura." kutya Ishe chii, tinoedza kugombedzera Nomweya mumwe chete iwoyo wokutenda vanhu. Zvatiri zviri pachena kuna Mwari, takatendawo uye naizvozvo tinotaura, **14** uye ndinovimbawo kuti zviri pachena kuhana nokuti tinoziva kuti iye akamutsa Ishe wedu dzenyu. **12** Hatisi kuedza kuzvirumbidza Jesu kubva kuvakafa achazotimutsawo pamwe chete najesu uye agotisvitsa pamberi pake pamwe chete nemi. **15** Izvi zvose zvinoitwa nokuda kwenyu, kuitira kuti nyasha dziri kusvikira vanhu vazhinji dziwanze kuvonga mugone kupindura vara vanozvirumbidza nokuda kwezinhu zvinoonekwa panzvimbo yezvinhu zviri mumwoyo. **13** Kana tichipenga,

tinodaro nokuda kwaMwari; kana tiri vanhu tichionekwa savanyengeri; **9** tinozivikanwa kwavo, tinodaro nokuda kwenyu. **14** Nokuti rudo tichionekwa setisingazivikanwi; tinofa, asi rwaKristu runotimanikidza, nokuti tinoziva kuti tichiramba tichirarama, tinorohwa asi hatifi; mumwe chete akafira vose, uye naizvozvo vose **10** savanochema, asi tichigara tichifara; vakafa. **15** Uye iye akafira vose, kuitira kuti vose savarombo, asi tichipfumisa vazhinji; setisina vasazviraramira asi vararamire iye akavafira chinhu, asi tinazvo zvose. **11** Takataura kwamuri akamutswazve kubva kuvakafa. **16** Saka kubva pachena, imi vaKorinde, uye takazarura zvino hatitongozivi munhu namaziviro enyika. mwoyo yedu kwamuri. **12** Hatisi kukunyimai Kunyange zvedu takaziva Kristu kare nenzira rudo rwedu, asi imi munotinyima rwenyu. iyi, hatichamuziva saizvozvo. **17** Naizvozvo **13** Sokutsinhana kwakanaka, ndinotaura kana munhu ava muna Kristu, ava chisikwa sokuvana vangu, zaruraiwo mwoyo yenu. **14** chitsva; zvakare zvapfuura, zvihnu zvose zvava Musasungwa zvisina kufanira pajoko rimwe zvitsva! **18** Zvose izvi zvakabva kuna Mwari, chete navasingatendi. Nokuti kururama akatiyananisa naye kubudikidza naKristu uye kungava noukama hweiko nokusarurama? akatipa ushumiri hwokuyananisa: **19** ndiko Kana kuti chiedza chingawadzana seiko kuti Mwari akanga achiyananisa nyika kwaari nerima? **15** Ko, Kristu anganzwanana seiko muna Kristu, asingaverengeri vanhu zvivi zvavo. naBheriari? Ko, mutendi angava nomugove Uye akatipa shoko rokuyananisa. **20** Naizvozvo weiko neasingatendi? **16** Ko, temberi yaMwari tiri vamiririri vaKristu, sokunge Mwari ari ingatenderana seiko nezvifananidzo? Nokuti kusvitsa chikumbiro chake kubudikidza nesu. tiri temberi yaMwari mupenyu. Sezvakarehwa Tinokukumbirai nokuda kwaKristu tichiti: naMwari, achiti, “Ndichagara pakati pavo Yananiswai naMwari. **21** Mwari akaita kuti uyo ndigofamba navo, uye ndichava Mwari wavo, akanga asina chivi ave chivi nokuda kwedu, ivo vagova vanhu vangu.” **17** “Saka budai kuitira kuti maari tive kururama kwaMwari. mubve pakati pavo uye muzvitsaure,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. ‘Musabata chinhu chine tsvina, ini ndigokugamuchirai.’” **18** “‘Ndichava baba venyu, uye imi muchava vanakomana vangu navanasikana vangu,’ ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Wamasimba Ose.”

6 Savashandi pamwe chete naMwari tinokukurudzirai kuti murege kugamuchira nyasha dzaMwari pasina. **2** Nokuti iye anoti, “Ndakakunzwa panguva yenyasha dzangu, uye pazuva roruponeso ndakakubatsira.”

Ndinokuudzai, zvino ndiyo nguva yenyasha **7** Shamwari dzinodikanwa, sezvo tine dzaMwari, zvino ndiyo nguva yoruponeso. **3** zvipikirwa izvi, ngatizvinatsei kubva Hatiisi chigumbuso munzira yomunhu, kuti pazvinhu zvinosvibisa muviri nomweya, ushumiri hwedu hurege kuzvidzwa. **4** Asi tichikwanisa utsvene pakutya Mwari. **2** savaranda vaMwari tinozvirumbidza pane Tigadzirireiwo nzvimbo mumwoyo yenu. zvakana munzira dzose: mukutsungirira Hatina munhu watakatzira, hatina munhu kukuru, mumatambudziko, mukuomerwa, watakanyengera, hatina munhu watakaitira uye nemunhamo; **5** mukurohwa, kusungwa zvisakurarama. **3** Handitauri izvi kuti ndikupei nomubope; mukushanda zvakaoma, mukusavata mhosva; ndakambotaura kare kuti imi muri nokushayiwa zvokudya; **6** mukuchena, mumwoyo yedu zvokuti tingagona kurarama kunzwisia, mwoyo murefu nengoni muMweya kana kufa pamwe chete nemi. **4** Ndinovimba Mutsvene uye nomurudo rwechokwadi; **7** nemi zvikuru; ndinozvirumbidza zvikuru mushoko rechokwadi nomusimba raMwari; nokuda kwenyu. Ndinokurudzirwa zvikuru; nenhumbi dzokurwa nadzo dzokururama mumatambudziko edu ose mufaro wangu hauna kuruoko rworudyi nokuruboshwe, **8** magumo. **5** Nokuti patakasvika kuMasedhonnia, mukukudzwa nomukusakudzwa, muguhu muviri wedu uyu hauna kuwana zororo, asi rakaipa neguhu rakanaka; tiri vechokwadi, asi takatambudzwa kumativi ose, zvaiti kukakavara

kunze, nokutya nechomukati. **6** Asi Mwari nokudedera. **16** Ndinofara kuti ndinogona anonyaradza vakaora mwoyo, akatinyaradza kuvimba nemi zvizere.

pakauya Tito, **7** kwete nokuda kwokuuuya kwake bedzi, asiwo nokuda kwokunyaradza kwamakamupa. Akatiudza nezvokundishuva kwenyu, kusuwa kwenyu kukuru, nokuva nehanya kwenyu pamusoro pang, saka mufaro wangu wakava mukuru kwazvo. **8** Kunyange zvazvo ndakakuchemedzai netsamba yangu, handizvidembi nokuda kwaizvovo. Kunyange zvangu ndakazvidemba, ndinoona kuti tsamba yangu yakakurwadzai, asi kwenguva duku chete, **9** asi zvino ndinofara, kwete nokuti makachema, asi nokuti kusuwa kwenyu kwakaita kuti mutendeuke. Nokuti makava nokusuwa kukuru sezvaidiwa naMwari uye nokudaro hamuna kukuadzwa nesu nenzira ipi zvayo. **10** Nokuti kusuwa kwoumwari kunouyisa kutendeuka uko kunotungamirira kuruponeso uye hakuuyisi kudemba, asi kusuwa kwenyika kunouyisa rufu. **11** Tarirai zvaitwa mamuri nokusuwa uku kwoumwari: kushinga kukuru kwakadii, ishungu dzakadii kuti muzvichenese, kutsamwa kwakadii nokutya kwakadii nechishuvo chakadii, nehanya yakadii, nokuda kuona kururamisira kuchiitwa kwakadii. Pazvinhu zvose mazviratidza kuti hamuna mhosva panyaya iyi. **12** Saka kunyange zvangu ndakakunyorerai, ndakanga ndisingazviiti nokuda kwaiye akaita zvakaipa, kana nokuda kwaiye akaitirwa zvakaipa, asi kuti pamberi paMwari mugone kuzvionera kuti makazvipira sei kwatiri. **13** Naizvozvi zvose tinokurudzirwa. Pamusoro pokukurudzirwa kwedu, takanyanya kufadzwa zvikuru nokuona mufaro wakanga una Tito, nokuti mweya wake wakasimbisa nemi mose. **14** Nokuti ndakanga ndazvirumbidza kwaari pamusoro penyu, uye hamuna kundinyadzisa. Asi seزو zvose zvatakataura pamusoro penyu zvaiva chokwadi, saka kuzvirumbidza kwedu kuna Tito pamusoro penyu kwakaratidza kuti ndokwechokwadiwo. **15** Uye rudo rwake kwamuri rukuru kwazvo paenorangarira kuti mose makanga muchiteerera, pamakamugamuchira nokutya

8 Uye zvino, hama, tinoda kuti muzive pamusoro penyasha dzakapiwa naMwari kukereke dzeMasedhonja. **2** Pakati pokuedzwa kukuru, mufaro wavo mukuru nokushayiwa kwavo kukuru zvakaita kuti vape zvzhinji. **3** Nokuti ndinopupura kuti vakapa napavaigona napo, uye kunyange kutopfuura pavaigona napo. Vakaita zvose izvi nokuda kwavo, **4** vakakumbirisa kwazvo kwatiri kuti vawane mukana wokugoverana nesu muushumiri uhu kuvatsvene. **5** Uye havana kuita sezvataifunga bedzi, asi kuti vakazvipa ivo pachavo kutanga kuna Ishe mushure mezvo vakazvipa kwatiri maererano nokuda kwaMwari. **6** Saka takakumbira zvikuru Tito, kuti sezvaakanga atanga, apedzisewo basa iri renyasha kwamuri. **7** Asi sezvamakagonesesa pazvinhu zvose, pakutenda, pakutura, pakuziva, napakushingaira kwose uye nomurudo rwenyu, onaiwo kuti mugonesese munyasha idzi dzokupa. **8** Handisi kukurayirai, asi kuti ndinoda kuedza kutendeka kwerudo rwenyu nokukuenzanisa nokushingaira kwavamwe. **9** Nokuti munoziva nyasha dzaishe wedu Jesu Kristu, kuti kunyange zvake akanga ari mupfumi, asi nokuda kwenyu akava murombo, kuitira kuti kubudikidza nourombo hwake imi mugopfumiswa. **10** Uye herino zano rangu pane zvichakubatsirai pachinhu ichi: Gore rakapera makava vokutanga kwete pakupa chete asiwo pakuva nechishuvo chokuzviita. **11** Zvino pedzisai basa, kuitira kuti shungu dzenyu dzokuda kuita izvi, dzienzaniswe nokuzvizada kwenyu, maererano nepamunogona napo. **12** Nokuti kana chido chiripo, chipo chinogamuchirwa, maererano nezvine munhu, kwete maererano nezaasina. **13** Chishuvo chedu hachisi chokuti vamwe varerukirwe asi imi muchiremerwa, asi kuti pave nokuenzana. **14** Panguva ino kuwana kwenyu kuchavawanisa zvavanoshayiwa, kuitirawo kuti kuwana kwavo kugokuanisaiwo zvamunoshayiwa. Ipapo pachava nokuenzana, **15** sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: "Akaunganidza

zvakawanda haana kuva nezvakawandisa, uye nokuda kwokuti takanga tichivimba nemi. 5 akaunganidza zvishoma haana kuva nezvishoma Saka ndakaona zvakafanira kuti ndikurudzire shoma.” 16 Ndinovonga Mwari, akaisa hama kuti dzikushanyirei pachine nguva uye mumwoyo maTito hanya seyandinayo kwamuri. kuti mugopedzisa kugadzirira nezvechipo 17 Nokuti Tito haana kugamuchira chikumbiro chikuru chamakavimbisa. Ipapo chichava chipo chedu bedzi, asi kuti ari kuuyawo kwamuri chakagadzirirwa chakapiwa nomufaro, kwete nokushingaira kukuru uye nokuda kwake sechipo chokumanikidzirwa. 6 Rangarirai hake. 18 Uye tiri kumutumira kwamuri pamwe chinhu ichi: Ani naani anodyara zvishoma chete nehama inorumbidza nekereke dzose achakohwaho zvishoma, uye ani naani anodyara paushumiri hwewhangeri. 19 Hazvisizvo zvoga, zvizhinji achakohwaho zvizhinji. 7 Munhu akasarudzwavo nekereke kuti atiperekedze mumwe nomumwe ngaape sezvaakafunga pakutakura chipo chatiri kundopa, kuti tikudze mumwoyo make kuti ape, kwete kupa Ishe pachake uye kuti tiratidze shungu dzedu achitsutsumwa kana kuti achimanikidzwa, dzokuda kubatsira. 20 Tinoda kuchenjerera nokuti Mwari anoda munhu anopa nomufaro. kuti kurege kuva nomunhu angatipa mhosva 8 Uye Mwari anogona kuita kuti nyasha pamusoro pamabatiro atichaita chipo ichi dziwande kwamuri, kuitira kuti muzvinu chikuru. 21 Nokuti tiri kuedza kwazvo kuita zvose, panguva dzose, muine zvose zvamunoda, zvakanaka, kwete pamberi paShe chete asiwo muchakwanisa kuita mabasa ose akanaka. 9 pamberi penyu. 22 Pamusoro pezvo, tiri kutuma hama yedu pamwe chete navo uyo akaratidza kвати renzira dzakawanda kuti Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Akaparadzira zvipo zvake kuvarombo; kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.” (aiōn g165) 10 Zvino anoshingaira, uye kunyanya iye zvino nokuda iye anopa mbeu kumudyari nechingwa kwokuvimba kwake kukuru nemi. 23 Kana ari chokudya achakupaiwo uye achakupaiwo Tito, ndiyе shamwari yangu nomubati pamwe mbeu zhinji mudura renyu uye agokupaiwo chete neni pakati penyu; kana dziri hama kukohwa kukuru kwokururama kwenyu. 11 dzedu, ndivo vamiririri vekereke uye kukudza Muchapfumiswa pane zvose kuti mugogona kwaKristu. 24 Naizvozvo ratidzai varume ava kupa panguva dzose, uye kubudikidza chiratidzo chorudo rwenyu uye chikonzero nesu kupa kwenyu kuchaita kuti Mwari chokuzvirumbidza kwenyu, kuitira kuti kereke dzigogona kuzviona.

9 Handifaniri kunge ndichikunyorerai pamusoro poushumiri kuvatsvene. 2 Nokuti ndinoziva kuda kwamunako kuti mubatsire, uye ndakanga ndichizvirumbidza nokuda kwaizvozvo kuna veMasedhonja, ndichivaudza kuti kubvira gore rakapera, imi vari muAkaya makanga matogadzirira kupa; uye kushingaira kwenyu kwakamutsa vazhinji vavo kuti vapewo. 3 Asi ndiri kutumira hama kuitira kuti kuzvirumbidza kwedu pamusoro penyu nokuda kwenyaya iyi kurege kuratidza pasina chinhu, asi kuti muve makagadzirira sezvandakaura kuti muite. 4 Nokuti zvimwe kana vamwe veMasedhonja vakauya nenii uye vakakuwanai musina kugadzirira, isu tisingarevi chimwe chinhu pamusoro penyu, tichanyadziswa

Sezvazvakanyorwa zvichinzi: “Akaparadzira zvipo zvake kuvarombo; kururama kwake kunogara nokusingaperi.” (aiōn g165) 10 Zvino anopa mbeu kumudyari nechingwa kwokuvimba kwake kukuru nemi. 23 Kana ari chokudya achakupaiwo uye achakupaiwo Tito, ndiyе shamwari yangu nomubati pamwe mbeu zhinji mudura renyu uye agokupaiwo chete neni pakati penyu; kana dziri hama kukohwa kukuru kwokururama kwenyu. 11 dzedu, ndivo vamiririri vekereke uye kukudza Muchapfumiswa pane zvose kuti mugogona kwaKristu. 24 Naizvozvo ratidzai varume ava kupa panguva dzose, uye kubudikidza chiratidzo chorudo rwenyu uye chikonzero nesu kupa kwenyu kuchaita kuti Mwari chokuzvirumbidza kwenyu, kuitira kuti kereke dzigogona kuzviona.
bedzi, asi kuti huri kufashukirawo mukuvonga kuzhinji kuna Mwari. 13 Nokuda kwoushumiri uhwo hwamakazviratidza nahwo, vanhu vacharumbidza Mwari nokuda kwokuteerera kwenyu kunoenderana nokupupura kwenyu vhangeri raKristu, uye nokuda kwokugoverana kwenyu navo zvizhinji uye navamwe vose. 14 Uye muminyengetero yavo pamusoro penyu mwovo yavo ichakushuvai, nokuda kwenyasha huru kwazvo dzamakapiwa naMwari. 15 Mwari ngaavongwe nokuda kwechipo chake chisingagoni kurondedzerwa!

10 Nounyoro nokuzvidzora kwaKristu, ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, ini Pauro, “ndinotya” zvikuru kana ndichitarisana nemi chiso nechiso asi, “handityi” kana

ndisipo! **2** Ndinokukumbirisai zvikuru kuti kwenyu. Nokuti hatidi kuzvirumbidza nebasisa kana ndichinge ndasvika kwamuri ndirege rakaitwa kare munzvimbo dzavamwe vanhu. **17** kuzova nokushinga kwandinofanira kuva nako Asi, "Anozvirumbidza ngaazvirumbidze muna kuna vanhu avo vanofunga kuti tinorarama She." **18** Nokuti haasi uyo anozvirumbidza namararamiro enyika ino. **3** Nokuti kunyange achanzi akatendeka, asi uyo anorumbidzwa dai tichigara zvedu munyika, hatirwi hondo naShe.

sezvinoita nyika ino. **4** Nhumbi dzatinorwa nadzo hadzizi nhumbi dzenyika ino. Asi dzine simba raMwari rokuputsa nhare. **5** Tinoputsa kukakavara nokunyengera kwose kunozvikudza kuchipikisa kuziva Mwari, uye tinotapa mifungo yose kuti iteerere Kristu. **6** Uye tichange takagadzirira kuranga kuita kwose kwokusateerera, kana kuteerera kwenyu kuchinge kwazadziswa. **7** Imi muri kungoonera zvinhu pamusoro bedzi. Kana munhu achivimba kuti iye ndowaKristu, ngaarangarirewo zvakare kuti isu tiri vaKristu sezvaakaitawo iye. **8** Nokuti kunyange dai ndichizvirumbidza pachena pamusoro pesimba ratakapiwa naIshe rokukuvakai kwete rokukuputsirai pasi, handinganyadzisi nazvo. **9** Handidi kuedza kuita sendinokutyisidzirai netsamba dzangu. **10** Nokuti vamwe vanoti, "Tsamba dzake dzina mashoko makukutu uye dzine chisimba, asi iye pachake haatyisi uye kutaura kwake hakuna maturo." **11** Vanhu vakadai vanofanira kuziva kuti zvatiri mumatsamba edu kana tisipo, ndizvo zvatichava pakuita kwedu kana tavapo. **12** Hatidi kuedza kuzvienzanisa kana kuzvifananidza navamwe vanozvirumbidza. Pavanozviera vachizvienzanisa naivo pachavo, havana kuchenjera. **13** Zvisinei, isu hatingazvirumbidzi kupfuura mwero wakafanira, asi tinogumisa mwero wokuzvirumbidza kwedu pabasa ratakapiwa naMwari, basa rinosvika kunyange kwamuri. **14** Hatizi kupfurikidza mwero pakuzvirumbidza kwedu, sezvazvaizova kana dai takanga tisina kuuya kwamuri, nokuti takasvika kwamuri nevhangeri raKristu. **15** Uyezve hatipfouri miganhу yedu nokuzvirumbidza pamusoro pebasa rakaitwa navamwe. Tariro yedu ndeyokuti, pamunoramba muchikura pakutenda kwenyu, mashandiro edu pakati penyu achakurawo kwazvo, **16** kuitira kuti tigoparidza vhangeri kumatunhu ari mberi

11 Ndinovimba kuti muchava nomwoyo murefu zvishoma nokuda kwoupenzi hwangu; asi mava kutozviita kare. **2** Ndine godo pamusoro penyu negodo raMwari. Ndakuitai vakavimbika kumurume mumwe chete, kuna Kristu, kuitira kuti ndigozogona kukuvsitsai kwaari semhandara yakachena. **3** Asi ndinotya kuti sokunyengerwa kwakaitwa Evha nenyoka nemano ayo, ndangariro dzenyu dzingangotsauswa kubva pakururama nokuchena kwomwoyo, pakuzvipira kuna Kristu. **4** Nokuti kana mumwe akauya kwamuri achiparidza mumwe Jesu kunze kwajesu watakaparidza, kana kuti mukagamuchira mumwe mweya wakasiyana nouyo wamakagamuchira, kana rimwe vhangeri rakasiyana neramakagamuchira, munogona kuzvigamuchira zviri nyore kwazvo. **5** Asi handifungi kuti ndiri muduku napaduku pose ku "vapostori vanopfuura vamwe vose." **6** Ndingava zvangu ndisinganatsi pakutura, asi ndine ruzivo. Takanyatsojesa izvi kwamuri nenzira dzose. **7** Ndakatadza here zvandakazvininipisa kuitira kuti imi mugokudzwa nokuparidza kwevhangeri raMwari kwamuri pachena pasina mutengo? **8** Ndakatorera dzimwe kereke pandakagamuchira rubatsiro kubva kwavari kuitira kuti ndigone kukushumirai. **9** Uye pandakanga ndiri pakati penyu ndichishayiwa chimwe chinhu, handina kuva mutoro kuna ani zvake, nokuti hama dzakabva kuMasedhonja dzakandipa zvandaishayiwa. Handina kuda kuva mutoro nenzira ipi zvayo pakati penyu, uye ndicharamba ndichidaro. **10** Zvirokwazvo sezvo chokwadi chaKristu chirimandiri, hakuna munhu mudunhu reAkaya achandidzivisa pakuzvirumbidza uku. **11** Seiko? Nokuti handikudei here? Mwari anoziva kuti ndinokudai! **12** Uye ndicharamba ndichiita

zvandiri kuita kuti ndishayise nzira kuna avo panjodzi dzevorudzi rwokwangu, panjodzi vanotsvaka mukana wokuti vaenzaniswe nesu dzavaHedheni, panjodzi muguta, napanjodzi pazvinhu zvavanzvirumbidza nazvo. **13** Nokuti murenje, panjodzi mugungwa, napanjodzi vanhu vakadai ndivo vapostori venhema, pakati pehama dzenhema. **27** Ndakabata basa varume vanonyengera, vanozvishandura nokutambura uye nguva zhinji ndichishayiya vachizviita vapostori vaKristu. **14** Uye hope; ndinoziva nzara nenyota uye kushayiya naizvozvo hazvishamisi, nokuti Satani zvokudya nguva zhinji; chando nokushayiya pachake anozvishandura achizviita mutumwa chokupfeka. **28** Kunze kwaizvozvi zvose, wechiedza. **15** Naizvozvovo hazvishamisi, ndinoremedzwa zuva rimwe nerimwe kana varanda vake vachizvishandura nokurangarira kereke dzose. **29** Ndianiko vachizviita varanda vokururama. Magumo anoshayiya simba uye ndikasanzwa kushayiya avo achava sezvakafanira maitiro avo. **16** simba? Ndianiko anotungamirirwa muchivi Ndinopamhidza kuti: Ngakurege kuva nomunhu uye ndikasarwadziwa mukati mangu? **30** Kana anonditi ndiri benzi. Asi kana muchidaro, ndichifanira kuzvirumbidza, ndichazvirumbidza naizvozvo ndigamuchirei sebenzi, kuitira pamusoro pezvinhu zvinoratidza utera hwangu. kuti ndigozvirumbidzawo zvishoma. **17** **31** Mwari naBaba vaIshe Jesu, uyo anofanira Mukuzvirumbidza pachangu, handisi kutaura sezvinobva kuna She, asi sebenzi. **18** Sezvo vazhinji vachizvirumbidza nenzira inoitwa mubati pasi pamambo Aretasi akaita kuti guta nenyika, nenliwo ndichazvirumbidza. **19** ravaDhamasiko ririndwe achida kuti andisunge. Nokuti makava nomwoyo murefu nomufaro **33** Asi ndakaburutswa ndiri mudengu napawindo kumapenzi sezvo makachenjera! **20** Nokuti munoitira mwoyo murefu kunyaange munhu wose anokuitai varanda kana anokubirai kana anokutapai kana anokuzvidzai kana anokurovai kumeso. **21** Ndichizvishora ndinobvuma kuti takanga tisina simba rokuti tiite izvozvo. Zvinotsunga vamwe vose kuti vazvirumbidze pamusoro pazvo, ndinotaura sebenzi, ini ndinotsungawo kuzvirumbidza pamusoro pazvo. **22** Ivo vaHebheru here? Nenliwo ndiri. Ivo valsraeri here? Nenliwo ndiri. Ivo zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama here? Nenliwo ndiri. **23** Ivo varanda vaKristu here? Ndava kupenga, kana ndichitaura zvakadai. Ini ndiri muranda wake zvikuru. Ndakashanda zvokuvapfuura, ndakaiswa mutorongo kakawanda kuvapfuura, ndakarohwa zvikuru kwazvo, uye ndakatarisana norufu kazhinji. **24** Kanosvika kashanu ndakarohwa navajudha shamhu makumi matatu nepfumbamwe. **25** Katatu ndakarohwa netsvimbo, kamwe chete ndakatakw namabwe, katatu ndakaita tsaona nechikepe, ndakapedza usiku humwe namasikati ndiri pagungwa, **26** ndakanga ndiri parwendo nguva zhinji. Ndakava panjodzi dzenzizi, panjodzi dzamakororo,

12 Ndinofanira kuramba ndichizvirumbidza. Kunyange zvisina zvazvinobatsira, ndichapfuurira mberi ndigotaura pamusoro pezviratidzo nezvakazarurwa zvaShe. **2** Ndinoziva mumwe munhu ari muna Kristu, uyo makore gumi namana akapfuura akakwidzwa kudenga rechitatu. Kana zvakaitwa mumuviru kana kunze kwomuviri handizivi, Mwari ndiyе anoziva. **3** Uye ndinoziva kuti munhu uyu, kana akanga ari mumuviru kana kuti akanga asiri mumuviru handizivi, asi Mwari ndiyе anoziva, **4** akakwidzwa kuparadhiso. Akanzwa zvinhu, zvinhu zvingatsananguriki namashoko, zvinhu zvingabvumirwi kuti munhu ataure.

5 Ndichazvirumbidza pamusoro pomunhu akadai, asi handingazvirumbidzi pachangu, kunze kwoutera hwangu. **6** Kunyange dai ndikasarudza kuzvirumbidza, handingavi benzi nokuti ndinenge ndichitaura chokwadi. Asi ndinorega zvangu, kuitira kuti pashayikwe munhu angafunga kuti ndiri mukuru kupfuura zvandinota kana zvandinotaura. **7** Kuti ndirege kunyanya kuzvikudza nokuda kwoukuru kwazvo hwezvandakazarirwa, ndakapiwa

munzwa munyama yangu, mutumwa waSatani, **20** Nokuti ndinotya kuti pandichauya kwamuri kuti unditambudze. **8** Katatu ndakakumbira handingakuwanie muri zvandinoda kuti muve, kuna Ishe kuti aubvise pandiri. **9** Asi iye akati uye mungandiwana ndisiri zvamunonditarisira kwandiri, "Nyasha dzangu dzakakukwanira, kuti ndive. Ndinotya kuti kana ndauya kwamuri nokuti simba rangu rinozadziswa muutera." zvimirwe ndingawana pakati penyu paine Naizvozvo ndichanyanya kuzvirumbidza gakava, godo, kutsamwa kukuru, kuplesana, pamusoro poutera hwangu, kuitira kuti simba kucherana, makuhwa, manyawi nenyonganiso. raKristu rigova pamusoro pangu. **10** Ndokusaka, **21** Ndinotya kuti kana ndauya kwamuri zvakare, nokuda kwaKristu ndichifara muutera, Mwari wangu achandininipisa pamberi penyu, mukutukwa, mumatambudziko, munhamo, uye ndicharwadziwa nokuda kwavazhinji nomukuomerwa. Nokuti kana ndine utera, ipapo vakaita zvivi kare uye vasina kutendeuka ndipo pandine simba. **11** Ndakazviita benzi, asi kubva pakusachena kwavo, chivi choupombwe imi ndimi makandisundira ikoko. Ndafanira noutera hwavakaita.

kunge ndichirumbidza nemi, nokuti handisi muduku duku pakati pa“vapostori vanopfuura vamwe vose,” kunyange zvangu ndisiri chinhu. **12** Zvinhu zvinoratidza upostori, zviratidzo, zvishamiso namabasa esimba, zvakaitwa pakati penyu nokutsungirira kukuru. **13** Ko, imi makanga muri vaduku sei kune dzimwe kereke, kunze kwokuti ndakanga ndisiri mutoro pakati penyu? Ndiregerere pakutadza uku! **14** Zvino ndagadzirira kukushanyirai kechitatu, uye handichazovi mutoro kwamuri, nokuti zvandinoda kwamuri haisi pfuma yenuyasi imi. Pamusoro pezvo vana havafaniri kuchenegetera vabereki, asi vabereki ndivo vanofanira kuchenegetera vana. **15** Saka naizvozvo ndichafara zvikuru kuti ndipedze zvose zvandinazvo nokuzvipedzawo ini pachangu nokuda kwenyu. Kana ndichikudai zvakanyanya, mungandida zvishoma here? **16** Ngazvive saizvozvo, nokuti ndakanga ndisiri mutoro pakati penyu. Asi zvandakanga ndine njere, ndakakubatai namano! **17** Ndakakutorerai chinhu here kubudikidza navarume vandakatuma kwamuri? **18** Ndakurudzira Tito kuti auye kwamuri uye ndatumira hama yedu pamwe chete naye. Tito haana kukutorerai chinhu, akakutorerai here? Hatina kufamba nomweya mumwe chete here uye tikatevera nzira imwe chete? **19** Makanga muchizvifunga here nguva yose iyi kuti takanga tichizvidavirira? Takanga tichitaura pamberi paMwari savaya vari muna Kristu; uye zvose zvatinoita, vadikani, tinozviita kuti musimbiswe.

13 Uku ndiko kuchava kushanya kwangu kwechitatu kwamuri. Nyaya yose inofanira kusimbiswa nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. **2** Ndakakupai yambiro kare pandakanga ndinemni kechipiri. Zvino ndava kuzvipamhazve ndisipo: Pakuuya kwangu handizoregi vaya vakatadza pakutanga kana vamwe vose, **3** seزو muchitsvaka chiratidzo chokuti Kristu ndiyen anota kubudikidza nenii. Haana utera pakubata kwake pakati penyu, asi ane simba kwazvo pakati penyu. **4** Nokuti kuti muve nechokwadi, akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa muutera, asi anorarama nesimba raMwari. Zvimirwe chetezvo nesuwo tinorarama muutera maari, asi nesimba raMwari tiri vapenyu pamwe chete naye kuti tikushumirei. **5** Zviedzei imi pachenuy muone kana muri pakutenda; zviedzei pachenuy. Munoziva here kuti Jesu ari mukati menyu, kunze kwokutoti makakundikana? **6** Uye ndinovimba kuti muchaona kuti hatina kukundikana. **7** Zvino tinonyengetera kuna Mwari kuti murege kuita chinhu chimwe chakaipa. Kwete kuti vanhu vaone kuti isu takakunda, asi kuti imi muite zvakarurama kunyange zvedu isu tichiita setakakundikana. **8** Nokuti hatigoni kuita chinhu chinopikisana nechokwadi, asi chinobatsira chokwadi chete. **9** Nokuti tinofara kana isu tichishayiwa simba asi imi muine simba; uye munyengetero wedu ndewokuti imi mukwaniswe. **10** Ndokusaka ndichinyora zvinhu izvi ndisipo, kuti kana ndauya ndirege kuzoita nehasha pakushandisa simba rangu, simba randakapiwa nalshe kuti

ndikuvakei naro, kwete kukuparadzai. **11**
Pakupedzisira, hama, chisarai. Shingairai kuti
mukwaniswe, teererai kuchikumbiro changu,
ivai nomufungo mumwe, garai murugare. Uye
Mwari worudo norugare achava nemi. **12**
Kwazisanai nokutsvodana kutsvene. **13** Vatsvene
vose vanokukwazisai. **14** Nyasha dzaishe
Jesu Kristu, norudo rwaMwari, nokuwadzana
kwoMweya Mutsvene ngazvive nemi mose.

VaGaratia

1 Pauro mupostori, asina kutumwa zvichibva kuwanhu kana kumunhu, asi naJesu Kristu naMwari Baba, iye akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa, **2** nehamo dzose dzineni, kukereke dziri muGaratia: **3** Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvichibva kuna Mwari Baba vedu nokuna Ishe Jesu Kristu, **4** akazvipa nokuda kwezvivi zvedu kuti atisunungure kubva munyika yakaipa yazvino, maererano nokuda kwaMwari Baba vedu, (*aiōn g165*) **5** ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi. Ameni. (*aiōn g165*) **6** Ndinoshamiswa kuti munokurumidza kusiya uyo akakudanai nenyasha dzaKristu muchitsaukira kune rimwe vhangeri, **7** risati riri vhangeri chairo kana napaduku. Zviri pachena kuti vamwe vanhu vanoda kukukanganaisai vachiedza kushandura vhangeri raKristu. **8** Asi kunyange isu kana mutumwa anobva kudenga akaparidza vhangeri risati riri ratakakuparidzirai, ngaatukwe nokusingaperi! **9** Sezvatakamboreva, tinodarozve zvino tichiti: Kana kuno munhu upi zvake ari kuparidza kwamuri vhangeri kunze kweramakagamuchira, ngaave akatukwa nokusingaperi! **10** Ko, ndiri kuedza kuzviratidza kuwanhu here kana kuti kuna Mwari? Kana kuti ndiri kuedza kufadza vanhu here? Dai ndakanga ndichiri kuedza kufadza vanhu, ndingadai ndisiri muranda waKristu. **11** Ndinoda kuti muzive, hama, kuti vhangeri randakaparidza harisi chimwe chinhu chakangomuka mumunhu. **12** Handina kurigamuchira kubva kumunhu upi zvake uye handina kuridzidziswa, asi ndakarigamuchira nokuzarurirwa kunobva kuna Jesu Kristu. **13** Nokuti makanzwa zvamararamiro angu akare muchiJudha, kuti ndakatambudza zvikuru sei kereke yaMwari uye ndikaedza kuiparadza. **14** Ndakanga ndichishingaira kwazvo muchiJudha ndichipfuura vajudha vezhini vezera rangu uye ndakanga ndichishingairira tsika dzamadzibaba angu. **15** Asi Mwari akanditsaura kubva pakuzvarwa kwangu uye akandidana nenyasha dzake, paakafadzwaza nazvo **16** kuti aratidze Mwanakomana wake mandiri kuti ndimuparidze

pakati pavaHedheni, handina kutongobvunza munhu, **17** uye handina kuenda kuJerusarema kuti ndinoona vaya vakanga vari vapostori vakanditangira, asi nokukurumidza ndakaenda kuArabbia ndikazodzokazve kuDhamasiko pashure. **18** Ipapo shure kwamakore matatu, ndakakwira kuJerusarema kuti ndinozivana naPetro uye ndikandogara naye kwamazuva gumi namashanu. **19** Handina kuona vamwe vavapostori, kunze kwajakobho munun'una waShe. **20** Ndinotaura chokwadi pamberi paMwari kuti zvandinokunyorerai izvi hadzisi nhema. **21** Pashure ndakaenda kuSiria nokuSirisia. **22** Ndakanga ndisingazivikanwi pachiso kukereke dzeJudhea dziri muna Kristu. **23** Vakangonzwa zvakaziviswa bedzi zvokuti, “Munhu uya aititambudza kare ava kuparidza zvino kutenda kuya kwaakanga achiedza kuparadza.” **24** Uye vakarumbidza Mwari nokuda kwangu.

2 Mushure mamakore gumi namana ndakakwirazve kuJerusarema, panguva iyi ndakanga ndina Bhanabhasi. Ndakaendawo naTito. **2** Ndakaenda nokuda kwokuzarurirwa uye ndikarondedzera pamberi pavo vhangeri randakaparidza pakati peveDzimwe Ndudzi. Asi ndakaita izvi kuna avo vakanga vari vatungamiri vari voga, nokuti ndaitya kuti ndakanga ndichimhanya kana kuti ndatomhanya nhangemutange yangu pasina. **3** Asi kunyange naTito, akanga aneni, haana kumanikidza kuti adzingiswe, kunyange zvazvo akanga ari muGiriki. **4** Nyaya iyi yakamutswa nokuda kwedzimwe hama dzenhema dzakanga dzapinda munzvimbos dzedu kuti vazosora rusununguko rwatinarwo muna Kristu Jesu uye kuti vagotiita nhapwa. **5** Hatina kuvapa mukana napaduku, kuitira kuti chokwadi chevhangeri chigare mamuri. **6** Kana vari vaya vanonzi vanoremekedza, hazvinei kuti vakanga vakadii, kwandiri hazvina mutsauko; Mwari haatongi nezvinoonekwa zvokunze, varume ivavo havana chavakawedzera pashoko rangu. **7** Zvisinei hazvo, vakaona kuti ndakapiwa basa rokuparidza vhangeri kune veDzimwe Ndudzi, sezvakaitwawo Petro

kuvajudha. **8** Nokuti Mwari, iye akanga kuti ndiraramire Mwari. **20** Ndakarovererwa achishanda muushumiri hwaPetro somupostori pamwe chete naKristu uye handichisiri ini kuvajudha, akanga achishandawo muushumiri ndinorarama, asi Kristu anorarama mandiri. hwangu somupostori kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. Kurarama kwandinako munyama, ndinorarama **9** Jakobho, Petro, naJohani, ivo vainzi nokutenda muMwanakomana waMwari, mbiru, vakandimbunda ini naBhanabhasi akandida uye akazvipa nokuda kwangu. **21** noruoko rworudyi rwokuwadzana pavakaona Handikonesi nyasha dzaMwari, nokuti kana nyasha dzandakanga ndapiwa. Vakavuma kururama kuchigona kuwanikwa nomurayiro, kuti tinofanira kuenda kune veDzimwe Kristu akafira pasina!"

Ndudzi, uye ivo vaende kuvajudha. **10** Zvavakangokumbira zvakanga zviri zvokuti isu tirambe tichirangarira varombo, chinova ndicho chinhu chandaidisa kuita. **11** Petro akati asvika kuAndioki, ndakamutsoropodza pachena, nokuti akanga akanganisa zviri pachena. **12** Vamwe varume vakabva kuna Jakobho vasati vaspika, akanga achimbodya neveDzimwe Ndudzi. Asi pavakasvika, akatanga kusuduruka uye akazvitsaura kubva kune veDzimwe Ndudzi nokuti akanga achitya vaya vakanga vari veboka rokudzingiswa. **13** Vamwe vaJudha vakabatana naye pakunyengera kwake, zvokuti nokunyengera kwavo, naBhanabhasi akanga atsauswawo. **14** Ndakati ndaona kuti vakanga vasingafambi muchokwadi chevhangeri, ndakati kuna Petro pamberi pavo vose, "Iwe uri muJudha, asi unoda kurarama somuHedheni, kwete somujudha. Seiko, zvino, uchimanikidza veDzimwe Ndudzi kuti vatevere tsika dzechijudha? **15** "Isu tiri vaJudha pakuzvarwa uye hatisi vatadzi ve'Dzimwe Ndudzi' **16** uye tinoziva kuti munhu haaruramisirwi nokuchengeta murayiro, asi nokutenda muna Jesu Kristu. Saka nesuwo, takaisa kutenda kwedu muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiruramisirwe nokutenda muna Kristu, uye kwete nokuchengeta murayiro, nokuti hakuna munhu acharuramisirwa nokuchengeta murayiro. **17** "Kana tichitsvaka kuti kururamisirwa muna Kristu, zvikazoonekwa kuti isu pachedu tiri vatadzi, zvinoreva here kuti Kristu anosimudzira chivi? Kwete napaduku! **18** Kana ndikavakazve chandakamboputsa, ndinoratidza kuti ndiri mudariki womurayiro. **19** Nokuti kubudikidza nomurayiro ndakafa kumurayiro kuitira

3 Imi vaGaratia vokusafunga! Ndianiko akakuroyai? Jesu akaratidzwa pachena akarovererwa pamuchinjikwa pamberi penyu chaipo. **2** Ndinoda kuziva chinhu chimwe chete kubva kwamuri kuti: Makagamuchira Mweya nokuda kwokuchengeta murayiro here, kana nokuda kwokutenda zvamakanza? **3** Muri vokusafunga zvakadai seiko? Mushure mokunge mambotanga muMweya, zvino moda kuedza kупедзиса chinangwa chenyu nesimba ravanhu here? **4** Makatambudzika zvakadai pasina here, kana zvechokwadi zvakanga zviri pasina? **5** Ko, Mwari anokupai Mweya wake uye achiita zvishamiso pakati penyu nokuda kwokuti munochengeta murayiro here, kana kuti nokuda kwokutenda zvamakanza? **6** Fungai Abhurahama kuti, "Akatenda Mwari, uye zvikanzi kwaari ndiko kururama." **7** Nzewisai zvino, kuti avo vanotenda ndivo vana vaAbhurahama. **8** Rugwaro rwakaona zviri mberi kuti Mwari aizoruramisa veDzimwe Ndudzi nokutenda, uye rukazivisa zvevhangeri kare kuna Abhurahama kuti, "Ndudzi dzose dzicharopafadzwa kubudikidza newe." **9** Saka avo vanokutenda ndivo vakaropafadzwa pamwe chete naAbhurahama, murume wokutenda. **10** Vose vanovimba nokuchengeta murayiro vakatukwa, nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Vakatukwa vose vasingarambiru pakuita zvinhu zvose zvakanyorwa muBhuku roMurayiro." **11** Zviri pachena kuti hapana munhu anoruramisirwa nomurayiro pamberi paMwari, nokuti, "Vakarurama vachararama nokutenda." **12** Murayiro hauna kuvakwa pakutenda; asi hazvo, "Munhu anoita zvinhu izvi achararama nazvo." **13** Kristu akatidzikinura kubva pakutukwa kwomurayiro paakava

chakatukwa iye nokuda kwedu, nokuti tigoruramisirwa nokutenda. **25** Zvino kutenda kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: "Vakatukwa vose zvakwasvika, hatichisiri pasi pomurayiro. **26** Imi vanoturikwa pamuti." **14** Akatidzinkura mose muri vanakomana vaMwari kubudikidza kuitira kuti kuropafadzwa kwakapiwa nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu, **27** nokuti imi mose Abhurahama kugosvika kune veDzimwe makabhabhatidzwa muna Kristu makapfeka Ndudzi kubudikidza naKristu Jesu, kuitira Kristu. **28** Hakuchina muJudha kana muGiriki, kuti nokutenda tigogamuchira chipikirwa mutapwa kana akasununguka, murume kana choMweya. **15** Hama dzangu, regai ndipe mukadzi, nokuti imi mose muri vamwe muna muenzaniso woupenyu hwamazuva ose. Kristu Jesu. **29** Kana muri vaKristu, ipapo Sezvo pasina munhu angakonesa kana muri vana vaAbhurahama, uye vadyi venhaka kuwedzera kusungano yakaitwa navanhu kana maererano nechipikirwa.

yakatosimbisa, zvakadarovo pane izvozvi. **16** Zvipikirwa zvakataurwa kuna Abhurahama uye nokumwana wake. Rugwaro harutauri ruchiti "uye kuvana," zvichireva vanhu vazhinji, asi "uye kumwana wako," kureva munhu mumwe, anova ndiyе Kristu. **17** Zvandinoreva ndezvizvi: Murayiro, wakazivisa mushure mamakore mazana mana ana makumi matatu, haungakonesi sungano yakasimbisa kare naMwari uye nokudaro uchibvisa chipikirwa. **18** Nokuti kana nhaka ichiwanikwa nokuda kwomurayiro, naizvozvo haichawanikwi nokuda kwechipikirwa; asi Mwari nenyasha dzake akaipa kuna Abhurahama kubudikidza nechipikirwa. **19** Zvino, chinangwa chomurayiro chakanga chiri cheiko? Wakawedzerwa nokuda kwokudarika kusvikira Mwana akanga achirehwa nechivimbiso asvika. Murayiro wakashanda kubudikidza navatumwa uye nomurevereri. **20** Kunyange zvakadaro hazvo, murevereri, haamiririri munhu mumwe chete; asi Mwari ndomumwe. **21** Naizvozvo, murayiro unopikisana nechipikirwa chaMwari here? Kwete napaduku! Nokuti kana murayiro wakapiwa wakanga uchigona kupa upenyu, ipapo zvirokawazvo kururama kwaizouyawo nomurayiro. **22** Asi Rugwaro runotaura kuti nyika yose yakapfigirwa nechivi, kuitira kuti chiya chakavimbisa, chiri chakapiwa kubudikidza nokutenda kuna Jesu Kristu, chipiwe kuna avo vanotenda. **23** Kutenda uku kusati kwasvika, takanga tiri vasungwa vomurayiro, takapfigirwa kusvikira kutenda kuchizoratidzwa. **24** Saka murayiro wakaiswa kuti uititungamirire kuna Kristu kuitira kuti

4 Zvandinoreva ndezvokuti kana mudyi wenhaka achiri mwana, haana kusiyana nenhapwa, kunyange hazvo ari muridzi wezvinhu zvose. **2** Ari pasi pavatariri navachengeti kusvikira panguva yakatarwa nababa vase. **3** Saizvozvovo, patakanga tiri vana, takanga tiri muutapwa pasi pezvokuvamba zvenyika. **4** Asi nguva yakati yakwana, Mwari akatuma Mwanakomana wake, akaberekwa nomukadzi, akaberekwa pasi pomurayiro, **5** kuti adzikinure avo vari pasi pomurayiro, kuti tigamuchire kodzero yakazara yavanakomana.

6 Nokuda kwokuti muri vanakomana, Mwari akatuma Mweya woMwanakomana wake mumwoyo yedu, Mweya anodana achiti, "Abha, Baba." **7** Saka hamuchisiri nhapwa, asi vanakomana; uye sezvo muri vanakomana, Mwari akakuitaiwo vadyi venhaka. **8** Kare, pamakanga musingazivi Mwari, makanga muri nhapwa kuna avo vakanga vasiri vamwari chaivo. **9** Asi zvino zvamava kuziva Mwari, kana kuti munozivikanwa naMwari, seiko mava kudzokera kune zvokuvamba zvisina simba uye zvinonzwisa urombo? Munodazve kuitwa nhapwa nazvo here? **10** Muri kucherechedza mazuva akasarudzika uye mwedzi nemwaka namakore! **11** Ndinokutyirai kuti zvichida ndakatambisa simba rangu pamusoro penyu. **12** Ndinokumbira zvikuru kwamuri, hama, kuti muve seni, nokuti ini ndakaita semi. Hamuna kunditadzira. **13** Sezvamunoziva imi, kuti nokuda kwourwere ndakatanga kuperidza vhangeri kwamuri. **14** Kunyange zvazvo kurwara kwangu kwaiva muedzo kwamuri, hamuna kundisema kana kundimhura. Asi,

makandigamuchira sokunge ndaiva mutumwa “Dzinga murandakadzi nomwanakomana waMwari, sokunge ndakanga ndiri Jesu Kristu wake, nokuti mwanakomana womurandakadzi chaiye. **15** Ko, chii chakaitika kumufaro wenyu haangatongogovani nhaka nomwanakomana wose uya? Ndinogona kupupura kuti dai womukadzi akasununguka.” **31** Naizvozvo, zvaibvira, mungadai makatumbura meso enyu hama, isu hatizi vana vomurandakadzi, asi makaapa kwandiri. **16** Zvino ndava muvengi vomukadzi akasununguka.

wenyu zvandakuudzai chokwadi here? **17**

Vanhu ivavo vanoshingaira kuti vakubatei, asi pazvinhu zvisina kunaka. Zvavanoda ndezvokukutsausai kubva kватiri, kuitira kuti imi mugovashingairira. **18** Zvakanaka kwazvo kushingaira, kana chinangwa chacho chakanaka, uye kuti muite izvozvo nguva dzose kwete kana ndinembi bedzi. **19** Vana vangu vanodikanwa, vandinotamburirazve pakubereka kusvikira Kristu aumbwa mamuri, **20** ndaida sei kuti ndive nemi zvino uye ndishandure matauriro angu, nokuti ndiri kukanganisika nokuda kwenuy. **21** Ndiudzei, imi munoda kuva pasi pomurayiro, hamuzivi here zvinoreva murayiro? **22** Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuti Abhurahama akanga ana vanakomana vaviri, mumwe nomukadzi woutapwa uye mumwe nomukadzi akasununguka. **23** Mwanakomana wake womukadzi mutapwa akaberekwa nenzira yenyama; asi mwanakomana wake womukadzi akasununguka akaberekwa nokuda kwechipikirwa. **24** Zvinhu izvi zvinofananidzira, nokuti vakadzi ava vanomirira sungano mbiri. Imwe sungano inobva paGomo reSinai uye inobereka vana vanofanira kuva nhapwa: Ndiye Hagari. **25** Zvino Hagari anomirira Gomo reSinai muArablia uye rakaenzana neguta rejerusarema razvino, nokuti riri pautapwa navana varo. **26** Asi Jerusarema riri kumusoro rakasununguka, uye ndivo mai vedu. **27** Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Fara iwe mukadzi asingabereki, asingabereki vana; pembera udanidzire, iwe usingarwadziwi nokubereka; nokuti vana vomukadzi akasiyiwa vazhinji kupfuura vouyo ano murume.” **28** Zvino imi hama, muri vana vechipikirwa salIsaka. **29** Panguva iyoyo mwanakomana akazvarwa nenzira yenyama akatambudza mwanakomana akaberekwa nesimba roMweya. Zvakadaro nanhasi. **30** Asi Rugwaro runoti kudiniko?

5 Kristu akatisunungura kuti tive vakasununguka. Zvino, mirai nesimba, murege kuzviremedza zvakare nejoko routapwa. **2** Batai mashoko angu! Ini, Pauro, ndinokuudzai kuti kana muchidzingiswa, Kristu haachakosheswi kwamuri napaduku. **3** Uyezve, ndinotaura kumunhu wose anoda kudzingiswa kuti anofanira kuteerera murayiro wose. **4** Imi munoedza kururamisirwa nomurayiro makaparadzaniswa naKristu; makabva panyasha. **5** Asi nokutenda tinoshinga kwazvo kumirira kururama, kunova ndiko kwatine tariro nako kubudikidza noMweya. **6** Nokuti muna Kristu Jesu kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa hazvina maturo. Chinhu chinokosha chete ndiko kutenda kunozviratidza kubudikidza norudo. **7** Makanga muchimhanya nhangemutange yakanaka. Ndianiko akakudzivisai uye akakukonesai kuteerera chokwadi? **8** Kugomedzera ikoko hakuna kubva kuna iye anokudanai. **9** Mbiriso shoma inovirisa chikanyiwa chose chakakanyiwa. **10** Ndinovimba muna She kuti hamuchazogamuchiri dzimwe pfungwa. Iyeye anokunyonganaisi achazviripira mhaka yake, angava ani zvake. **11** Hama dzangu, kana ndichiri kuparidza nezvokudzingiswa, ko, ndichiri kutambudzirwei hangu? Naizvozvo kugumbusa kwomuchinjikwa kwabviswa. **12** Kana vari vaya vanokukuchidzirai, ndaida hangu kuti vazvigure zvinhu zvavo. **13** Imi, hama dzangu, makadanwa kuti muve vakasununguka. Asi regai kushandisa rusununguko rwenyu munyama; asi shandiranai murudo. **14** Murayiro wose unobatanidzwa mumurayiro mumwe chete unoti: “Ude wokwako sezvaunozvida iwe.” **15** Kana muchiramba muchirumana uye nokudyana, chenjererai kuti murege kuparadzana mumwe nomumwe wenyu. **16** Saka ndinotni, raramai noMweya, uye

hamungazofadzi nyama nokuchiva kwayo. **17** tisingaori mwoyo. **10** Naizvozvo, zvatine Nokuti nyama inoshuva zvinopesana noMweya, mukana, ngatiitei zvakanaka kuvanhu uye Mweya anopesanawo nezvinoshuviwa vose, zvikuru kuna avo vari mumhuri nenyama. Izvi zvinorwisana pachazvo, kuti yavatendi. **11** Tarirai kukura kwamavara murege kuita zvamunoda. **18** Asi kana andinoshandisa sezvo ndichikunyorerai muchitungamirirwa noMweya, hamusi pasi imi noruoko rwangu! **12** Avo vanoda pomurayiro. **19** Mabasa enyama ndiwo kuzviratidza kuti vakanaka nechokunze aya: upombwe, tsvina, utere; **20** kunamata vanoedza kukumanikidzai kuti mudzingiswe. zvifananidzo, uroyi, ruvengo, gakava, godo, Vanongoita izvi kuti varege kutambudzwa kutsamwa, kuzvikudza, kuparatzana, dzidziso nokuda kwomuchinjikwa waKristu. **13** Kunyangе dzakatsauka **21** nokugedorana; kudhakwa, naivo vakadzingiswa havateereri murayiro, asi kutamba kwakaipa, nezvimwe zvakadaro. vanoda kuti imi mudzingiswe, kuti vagozvikudza Ndinokuyambirai, sezvandakamboita kare pamusoro penyama yenu. **14** Ini ngandirege kuti avo vana mararamiro iwaya havangagari kutongozvikudza kunze kwomumuchinjikwa nhaka youmambo hwaMwari. **22** Asi chiberekro walshe wedu Jesu Kristu, uyo kubudikidza choMweya ndirwo rudo, mufaro, rugare, nawo nyika yakarovererwa kwandiri, uye ini mwoyo murefu, unyoro, kunaka, kutendeka, kuniyika. **15** Kudzingiswa kana kusadzingiswa **23** kupfava uye kuzvidzora. Hakuna murayiro hazvirevi chinhу; chinokosha ndiko kuva unopesana nezvizvi. **24** Avo vari vaKristu Jesu chisikwa chitsva. **16** Rugare nengoni kuna avo vakaroverera pamuchinjikwa nyama nokuchiva vanotevera murayiro uyu, kunyangе kulsraeri kwayo uye nezvainoshuva. **25** Sezvo tichirarama yaMwari. **17** Pakupedzisira, ngakurege kuva noMweya, ngatifambei noMweya. **26** Ngatiregei nomunhu anonditambudza, nokuti ndakatakura kuzvikudza, tichitsamwisana kana kuchiva mumuviri wangu mavanga ajesu. **18** Nyasha dzaishe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nomweya wenyu, hama dzangu. Ameni.

6 Hama dzangu, kana mumwe akabatwa ari muchivi, imi vari mumweya munofanira kumudzora nounyoro. Asi muzvingwarire pachenyu, kuti murege kuedzwavo. **2** Takuriranai mitoro yenu, uye nokudaro muchazadzisa murayiro waKristu. **3** Kana munhu achifunga kuti iye chinhу iye asiri chinhу, anozvinyengera. **4** Mumwe nomumwe anofanira kuedza mabasa ake. Ipapo angazvikudza hake, asingazvienzanise nomumwe munhuwo, **5** nokuti mumwe nomumwe anofanira kutakura mutoro wake. **6** Ani naani anogamuchira dzidziso mushoko anofanira kugovana nounomudzidzisa pazvinhu zvose zvakanaka. **7** Musanyengerwa: Mwari haasekwi. Munhu anokohwa zvaanodyara. **8** Anodyarira nyama yake, achakohwa kuparatzwa kunobva panyama iyoyo; uyo anodyarira mwuya, achakohwa upenyu husingaperi hunobva paMweya iwoyo. (**aiōnios g166**) **9** Ngatiregei kuneta pakuita zvakanaka, nokuti nenguva yakafanira tichakohwa kana

VaEfeso

1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, kuvatsvene vari muEfeso, vakanendeka muna Kristu Jesu: **2** Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu nokuna Ishe Jesu Kristu ngazvive kwamuri. **3** Ngaarumbidzwe Mwari Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu, iye akatiropafadza muchadenga nokuropafadza kwose kwomweya muna Kristu Jesu. **4** Nokuti akatisarudza maari nyika isati yasikwa kuti tive vatsvene vasina chavanopomerwa pamberi pake. Murudo **5** akatirongera kare kuti tigoitwa vana vake kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, maererano nomufaro wake uye nokuda kwake, **6** kuti kunakisisa kwenyasha dzake dzaakangotipa hake muna Iye waanoda kurumbidzwe. **7** Iye watine dzikunuro maari kubudikidza neropa rake, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi, zviri maererano nokupfuma kwenyasha dzaMwari **8** dzaakawanza pamusoro pedu nouchenjeri hwose uye nokunzwisa kwose. **9** Uye akazivisa kватiri chakavanzika chokuda kwake, maererano nomufaro wake wakanaka, waakafunga muna Kristu, kuti chiitwe pakukwana kwenguva, **10** auyise pamwe chete zvinhu zvose zviri kudenga nezviri panyika pasi pomusoro mumwe, anova Kristu. **11** Iye watakasarudzwavo maari, tarongerwa kare nhaka maererano nokuronga kwaiye anoita zvose mukusimbisa vavariro yokuda kwake, **12** kuitira kuti isu, vakananga kuva netariro muna Kristu, tive rumbidzo yokubwinya kwake. **13** Nemi makaiswawo muna Kristu pamakananza shoko rechokwadi, iro vhangeri rokuponeswa kwenyu. Makati matenda, makaiswa rupau maari nechisimbiso, icho chivimbiso choMweya Mutsvene, **14** anova ndiye rubatso runotitsidzira nhaka yedu kusvikira rudzikinuro rwaavo vari vaMwari chaivo rwaratidzwa, kuti kubwinya kwake kurumbidzwe. **15** Nokuda kwaizvozi, pandakanza nezvokutenda kwenyu muna Ishe Jesu uye rudo rwenyu kuvatsvene vose, **16** handina kurega kuvonga nokuda kwenyu, ndichikurangarirai muminyengetero yangu. **17**

Ndinoramba ndichikumbira kuti Mwari walshe wedu Jesu Kristu, Baba vokubwinya, akupei mweya wouchenjeri nokuzarurirwa, kuitira kuti mumuzive zviri nani. **18** Ndinonyengeterawo kuti meso emwoyo wenyu avhenekerwe kuitira kuti mugoziva pfuma yenhaka yake yokubwinya muvatsvene, **19** uye nesimba rake guru risingagoni kuenzaniswa kwatiri isu vanotenda. Iroro simba rakaita sokubata kwesimba rake guru, **20** raakaita muna Kristu paakamumutsa kubva kuvakafa akamugarisa kuruoko rwake rworudyi mudenga, **21** pamusoro poutongi hwose noukuru, nesimba noushe, uye namazita ose angagona kurehwa, kwete panyika yazvino chete asiwo pane ichauya. (aiōn g165) **22** Uye Mwari akaisa zvinhu zvose pasi petsoka dzake akamugadza kuti ave musoro wezvinhu zvose nokuda kwekereke, **23** iwo muvir wake, kuzara kaiye anozadza zvinhu zvose munzira dzose. **2** Kana muri imi, makanga makafa mukudarika kwenyu nomuzvivi, **2** izvo zvamaigara mazviri pamaitevera nzira dzenyika ino uye nedzomutongi woushe hwomuchadenga, iwo mweya unoshanda zvino muna avo vasingateereri. (aiōn g165) **3** Isu tose taigara pakati pavo pane imwe nguva, tichikudza kuchiva kwenyama yedu yezvivi uye tichitevera zvidu zvedu nezvataifunga. Sezvakangoita vamwe vose, pakuzvarwa kwedu takanga tiri vana vokutsamvirwa. **4** Asi nokuda kworudo rwake rukuru kwatiri, Mwari, iye akapfuma pangoni, **5** akatiita vapenyu muna Kristu kunyange zvedu takanga takafa mukudarika kwedu, makaponeswa nenyasha. **6** Uye Mwari akatimutsa pamwe chete naKristu akatigarisa kudenga muna Kristu Jesu, **7** kuitira kuti munguva dzinouya aratidze pfuma yake huru yenyasha dzake, zvichiratidzwa muunyoro hwake kwatiri muna Kristu Jesu. (aiōn g165) **8** Nokuti makaponeswa nenyasha, kubudikidza nokutenda, uye izvi hazvibvi kwamuri, chipo chaMwari, **9** kwete namabasa, kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozvikudza. **10** Nokuti tiri basa raMwari, rakasikwa muna Kristu Jesu kuti tiite mabasa akanaka, akagadzirwa naMwari kare kuti tiaite. **11** Naizvozvo, rangarirai kuti

kare imi veDzimwe Ndudzi pakuzvarwa uye Chakavanzika ichi ndechokuti, kubudikidza muchinzi "vasina kudzingiswa" naavo vaizviti nevhangeri, veDzimwe Ndudzi vava vadyi "vakadzingiswa" (uko kunoitwa pamuviri venhaka pamwe chete navalsraeri uye namaoko avanhu), **12** rangarirai kuti panguva vava nhengo pamwe chete dzomuviri iyoyo makanga makaparadzaniswa naKristu, mumwe chete, vagovani pamwe chete musingaverengwi muzvizvarwa zvelsraeri uye muchivimbiso chiri muna Kristu Jesu. **7** Ndakava muri vatorwa musungano dzechipikirwa, muranda wevhangeri iri nechipo chenyasha musina tariro uye musina Mwari munyika. **13** dzaMwari dzakapiwa kwandiri kubudikidza Asi zvino muna Kristu Jesu, imi makanga muri nokushanda kthesimba rake. **8** Kunyange ndiri kure kare, makaswededzwa pedyo kubudikidza muduku pavanhu vose vaMwari, idzi nyasha neropa raKristu. **14** Nokuti iye pachake dzakapiwa kwandiri: kuti ndiparidze vhangeri ndiye rugare rwedu, akaita kuti vaviri vave kune veDzimwe Ndudzi pfuma yaKristu chinhu chimwe uye akaparadza mukaha, irwo isinganzwisisiki; **9** uye kuti ndiratidze pachena rusvingo rwokuvengana rwaivaparadzanisa, **15** nokuparadza munyama yake murayiro, ichi, icho panguva yakare chakanga chakavigwa mitemo yacho pamwe chete uye nezvakatemwa. muna Mwari, iye akasika zvinhu zvose. Vavariro yake yakanga iri yokusika maari (**aiōn g165**) **10** Zvaaida zvino ndezvokuti, munhu mumwe chete mutsva kubva pavaviri, kubudikidza nekereke, uchenjeri hwaMwari naizvozvo aite rugare, **16** uye mumuviri mumwe hukuru huziviswe kuvatongi navane simba chete uyu ayananise vaviri ava kuna Mwari vari muchadenga, **11** maererano nevavariro kubudikidza nomuchinjikwa, wakaparadza yake isingaperi yaakawanisa muna Kristu Jesu kuvengana kwavo. **17** Akauya akaparidza rugare Ishe wedu. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Maari, uye kubudikidza kwamuri imi makanga muri kure uye rugare nokutenda kwaari tinogona kusvika kuna kuna avo vakanga vari pedyo. **18** Nokuti Mwari takasununguka uye tisingatyi. **13** kubudikidza naye isu tose tinosvika kuna Baba Naizvozvo, ndinokukumbirai, kuti murege noMweya mumwe chete. **19** Saka, hamuchisiri kuora mwoyo nokuda kwamatambudziko angu vatorwa kana vaeni, asi vagari pamwe chete nokuda kwenyu, anova kukudzwa kwenyu. **14** vanhanu vaMwari uye mava veimba yaMwari, **20** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ndinopfugama pamberi makavakwa panheyo dzavapostori navaprofita, paBaba, **15** nokuti mhuri yavo yose iri kudenga naKristu Jesu pachake iye dombo rapakona. **21** napanyika inowana zita rayo kubva kwavari. Maari imba yose yakabatanidzwa pamwe chete **16** Ndinonyengetera kuti kubva papfuma uye inokura kuti ive temberi tsvene muna She. yokubwinya kwavo vakusimbisei nesimba **22** Uye maari nemiwo makavakwa pamwe chete noMweya wavo mumunhu womukati, **17** kuti kuti muve ugaro hwaMwari muMweya.

3 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ini Pauro, musungwa waKristu Jesu nokuda kwenyu imi veDzimwe Ndudzi: **2** Zvirokawazvo makananza zvokugoverwa kwenyasha dzaMwari dzakapiwa kwandiri nokuda kwenyu, **3** kuti chakavanzika chakaziviswa kwandiri nokuzarurirwa, sezvandakatoryora muchidimbu. **4** Mukuverenga izvi, ipapo muchagona kunzwisa maonero andinoita chakavanzika chaKristu, **5** chisina kuziviswa kuvanhu kana mamwe marudzi sezvachakaratidzwa zvino noMweya kuvapostori navaprofita vatsvene vaMwari. **6** Kristu agare mumwoyo yenu nokutenda. Uye ndinonyengetera kuti imi, muve nemidzi uye musimbiswe murudo, **18** muve nesimba, pamwe chete navatsvene vose, kuti mubate kuti kupamhamha, nokureba uye kukwirira, nokudzika kworudo rwaKristu kwakadii, **19** uye muzive rudo urwu runopfuura ruzivo, kuti muzadzwe kusvikira pachiyero chokuzara kwose kwaMwari. **20** Zvino iye anogona kuita zvikuru zvisingagoni kuyerwa kupfuura zvose zvatingakumbira kana kufunga, maererano nesimba rake riri kushanda mukati medu, **21** ngaave nokubwinya mukereke uye

nomuna Kristu Jesu kumarudzi namarudzi, nokusingaperi-peri! Ameni. (aiōn g165)

4 Sezvo ndiri musungwa waShe, zvino ndinokukurudzirai kuti murarame upenyu hwakafanira kudanwa kwamakagamuchira. **2** Muzvininipise zvachose uye mupfave; muite mwoyo murefu, muchiitirana mwoyo murefu murudo. **3** Mushingaire kuchengeta humwe hwoMweya kubudikidza nechisungo chorugare. **4** Pano muvirumumwe chete noMweya mumwe chete, sezvo makadanirwa kutariro imwe chete pamakadanwa, **5** Ishe mumwe, kutenda kumwe, rubhabhatidzo rumwe; **6** Mwari mumwe naBaba vavose, ari pamusoro pavose, uye kubudikidza navose, uye muna vose. **7** Asi kuno mumwe nomumwe wedu kwakapiwa nyasha sokugoverwa kwadzakaitwa naKristu. **8** Ndokusaka zvichinzi: “Paakakwira kudenga, akatungamirira dungwe renhapwa uye akapa zvipo kuvanhu vake.” **9** (Zvinorevei kuti “akakwira” asi kuti akaburukawo kumativi ari pasi penyika? **10** Iye akaburuka ndiyechaiye akakwira kumusoro-soro kupfuura kudenga denga, kuitira kuti azadze pasi pose.) **11** Ndiye akapa vamwe kuti vave vaporstori, vamwe kuti vave vaprofita, vamwe kuti vave vavhangeri, uye vamwe kuti vave vafudzi navadziddzi, **12** kuti vagadzirire vanhu vaMwari pabasa rokushumira, kuitira kuti muviri waKristu uvakwe **13** kudzamara isu tose tasvika pahumwe mukutenda uye nomukuziva Mwanakomana waMwari napamunhu akura, asvika pachiyero chose chokuzara kwaKristu. **14** Ipapo hatingazorambi tiri vacheche, vanosundirwa shure nemberi vachipeperetswa kuno nouko nemhepo ipi zvayo yedzidziso, uye nokunyengera nousvinu hwavanhu mukutsausa kwokunyengera kwavo. **15** Asi, tichitaura chokwadi murudo, tichakura pazvinhu zvose maari iye musoro, iye Kristu. **16** Kubva maari muviri wose, wakasanganiswa uye wakabatanidzwa pamwe chete nenhengo dzose dzichiusimbisa, unokura uye unozzivaka murudo, sezvo mutezo mumwe nomumwe uchiita basa rawo. **17** Saka ndinokuudzai izvi, uye murambire pazviri muna She, kuti hamufaniri

kuramba muchirarama savaHedheni, muupenzi hwendangariro dzavo. **18** Vakasvibiswa mukunzwisisa kwavo uye vakaparadzaniswa noupenyu hwaMwari nokuda kwokusaziva kuri mavari nokuda kwoukukutu hwemwoyo yavo. **19** Vasisina hanya, vakasvika kuutera kuitira kuti vagoita mabasa ose etsvina, nokuchiva zvakawanda. **20** Kunyange zvakadaro, imi hamuna kuziva Kristu saizvozvo. **21** Zvirokwazvo makanzwa nezvake uye makadzidziswa maari maererano nechokwadi chiri muna Jesu. **22** Makadzidziswa, maererano namafambiro enyu ekare, kuti mubvise munhu wenyu wekare, anoodzwa nokuchiva kwokunyengera; **23** kuti muitwe vatsva mukufunga kwendangariro dzenyu; **24** uye mufuke munhu mutsva, akasikwa kuti afanane naMwari mukururama kwechokwadi noutsvene. **25** Naizvozvo mumwe nomumwe wenyu anofanira kubvisa nhema uye ataure chokwadi kuno muvakidzani wake, nokuti isu tose tiri nhengo dzomuviri mumwe. **26** “Mukutsamwa kwenyu, musatadza.” Musarega zuva richivira muchakangotsamwa, **27** uye musapa dhiabbori mukana. **28** Uyo akanga achimboba ngaarege kuzobazve, asi anofanira kushanda, achiita zvinhu zvinobatsira namaoko ake, kuti ave nechaangagovera avo vanoshayiwa. **29** Musarega kutaura kwakaora kuchibuda mumiromo yenu, asi chete zvinobatsira pakuvaka vamwe maererano nezvavanoshayiwa, kuti zvigobatsira avo vanonzwa. **30** Uye musachemedza Mweya Mutsvene waMwari, uyo wakaitwa chisimbiso chenyu pazuvu rokudzikingurwa. **31** Bvisai shungu dzose, hasha nokutsamwa, kupopota namakuhwa pamwe chete nokuvenga kwose. **32** Muitiranemwoyo munyoro uye munzwirane tsitsi, muchikanganwira mumwe nomumwe wenyu, sezvamakakanwirwa naMwari muna Kristu.

5 Naizvozvo, ivai vateveri vaMwari, savana vanodikanwa **2** uye murarame upenyu hworudo, sezvatakadikanwa naKristu akazvipa nokuda kwedu sechipiriso chinonhuhwira uye sechibayiro kuna Mwari. **3** Asi pakati penyu hapafaniri kutaurwa kunyange zvoupombwe, kana tsvina yemhando ipi

zvayo, kana kukara, nokuti izvi hazvina vakadzi vanofanira kuzviisa pasi pavarume vavo kunaka kuvanhu vatsvene vaMwari. **4** Uye pazvinhu zvose. **25** Varume, idai vakadzi venyu, hapafaniri kuva nokufunga kusina maturo, saKristu akada kereke uye akazvipa nokuda kutaura kwoupenzi kana kunemera, izvo kwayo **26** kuti aiite tsvene, akaishambidza zvisina kufanira, asi zviri nani kuvonga. **5** nokushambidza kwemvura neshoko, **27** uye Nokuti naizvozvi munogona kuva nechokwadi kuti ayiuyise kwaari sekereke inobwinya, isina kuti: Hakuna mhombwe, kana munhu ane gwapa kana kuunyana kana chipi zvacho tsvina kana ane nhafu, munhu akadaro chainopomerwa. **28** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, ndiye anonamata zvifananidzo, anowana varume vanofanira kuda vakadzi vavo semiviri nhaka muumambo hwaKristu nohwaMwari. yavo chaiyo. Uyo anoda mukadzi wake anozvida **6** Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokunyengerai iye pachake. **29** Pana izvozvo zvose, hakuna namashoko asina maturo, nokuti nokuda munhu angavenga muvir wake, asi anoupa kwezvinhu zvakadaro, kutsamwa kwaMwari zvokudya uye anouchengeta, sezvinoita Kristu kunouya pamusoro peavo vasingateereri. kukereke, **30** nokuti tiri nhengo dzomuviri **7** Naizvozvo musashamwaridzana navo. **8** wake. **31** “Nokuda kwaizvozvi, murume achasiya Nokuti kare maiva rima, asi zvino mava baba namai vake uye asanganiswe nomukadzi, chiedza muna She. Garai savana vechiedza **9** uye vaviri vachava nyama imwe chete.” **32** (nokuti chiberekochchedza chino kunaka Ichi ndicho chakavanzika chakadzika, asi kwose, kururama nechokwadi) **10** uye muzive ndiri kutaura pamusoro paKristu nekereke. zvinofadza Ishe. **11** Musayanana namabasa **33** Kunyange zvakadaro, mumwe nomumwe erima, asi zviri nani kuafumura. **12** Nokuti wenyuwo anofanira kuda mukadzi wake zvinonyadza kureva zvinoitwa muchivande sezvaanozvida iye, uye mukadzi anofanira navana vasingateereri. **13** Asi zvinhu zvose kuremekedza murume wake.

zvinoratidzw a pachena nechiedza zvinobva zvaonekwa, **14** nokuti chiedza ndicho chinoratidza zvinhu zvose. Ndokusaka zvichinzi: “Muka, iwe muvati, muka kubva kuvakafa, Kristu achavhenekera pauri.” **15** Zvino, muchenjere kuti munorarama sei, kwete savasina kuchenjera asi savakachenjera, **16** muchishandisa mikana yose, nokuti mazuva akaipa. **17** Naizvozvo musava mapenzi, asi munzwisise kuti kuda kwaShe ndokupi. **18** Musadhakwa newaini, nokuti ndipo pano kusazvidzora. Asi, muzadzwe noMweya. **19** Mutaure kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu namapisarema, nedzimbo uye nenziyo dzomweya. Muimbe uye muridzire Ishe mimhanzi mumwoyo yenu, **20** muchivonga Mwari Baba pazvinhu zvose, muzita ralshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **21** Muzviise pasi pomumwe nomumwe wenyu muchitya Kristu. **22** Vakadzi, muzviise pasi pavarume venyu sezvamunoita kuna She. **23** Nokuti murume musoro womukadzi saKristu ari musoro wekereke, iwo muvir wake, iyo yaari muponesi wayo. **24** Zvino sezvo kereke ichizviisa pasi paKristu, saizvozvovo

6 Vana, teerera vabereki venyu muna She, nokuti ndizvo zvakanaka. **2** “Kudza baba namai vako,” ndiwo murayiro wokutanga une chipikirwa, **3** “kuti uitirwe zvakanaka uye kuti ugare upenyu hurefu panyika.” **4** Vanababa, regai kutsamwisa vana venyu; asi, muvarere mukurovedza nokurayira kwaShe. **5** Varanda, teerera vatenzi venyu vapanyika noruremekedzo uye nokutya, uye nomwoyo wakatendeka, sokuteerera kwamunoita Kristu. **6** Musangovateerera kuti vakufarirei pavanenge vachikuonai chete, asi savaranda vaKristu, vanoita kuda kwaMwari zvichibva pamwoyo yavo. **7** Mushande nomwoyo wose, sokunge munoshandira Ishe, kwete munhu, **8** nokuti munoziva kuti Ishe achapa mubayiro mumwe nomumwe pane zvose zvakanaka zvaanoita, angava muranda kana akasununguka. **9** Uye imi vatenzi, mubate varanda venyu nenzira imwe cheteyo. Musavatyisa, sezvo muchiziva kuti Tenzi wavo nowenyu ari kudenga, uye haana rusaruro maari. **10** Pakupedzisira, ivai nesimba muna She nomusimba rake guru. **11** Shongai

nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari
kuti mugogona kumira muchirwa namano
adhiabgori. **12** Nokuti hatirwi nenyama neropa,
asi navabati, navanesimba, namasimba enyika
ino yerima uye namasimba emweya yakaipa ari
muchadenga. (aiōn g165) **13** Naizvozvo shongai
nhumbi dzose dzokurwa nadzo dzaMwari, kuti
panosvika zuva rakaipa, mugokwanisa kumira,
uye mushure mokunge maita zvinhu zvose, kuti
mumire. **14** Zvino mirai nesimba, makasunga
bhanhire rechokwadi muchiuno chenu,
nechidzitiro chechipfuva chokururama, **15** uye
tsoka dzenyu dzakashongedzwa negadziriro
inobva pavhangeri rorugare. **16** Pamusoro
paizvozvi zvose, torai nhoo yokutenda, iyo
yamunogona kudzima nayo miseve inopfuta
yowakaipa. **17** Torai nguwanu yoruponeso
nomunondo womweya, iro shoko raMwari.
18 Uye munyengetere muMweya nguva
dzose nemhando dzose dzeminyengetero
nemikumbiro. Muine izvi mupfungwa dzenyu,
murinde uye murambe muchinyengeterera
vatsvene. **19** Munyengeterere nenivo, kuti
pose pandinoshama muromu wangu, ndipiwe
mashoko kuitira kuti ndigozivisa chakavanzika
chevhangeri ndisingatyi, **20** iro randiri
nhume yakasungwa nengetani. Nyengeterai
kuti ndiritaure ndisingatyi, sezvandinofanira.
21 Tikikasi, hama inodikanwa nomuranda
akatendeka muna She, achakuudzai zvinhu
zvose, kuitira kuti nemivo muzive zvandiri
nezvandinoita. **22** Ndiri kumutuma kwamuri
nokuda kwechinangwa ichi, kuti muzive zvatiri,
uye kuti akukurudzirei. **23** Rugare kuhamu,
norudo nokutenda zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba
nalshe Jesu Kristu. **24** Nyasha kuna vose vanoda
Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu norudo rusingaperi.

VaFiripi

1 Pauro naTimoti, varanda vaKristu Jesu, kuvatsvene vose muna Kristu Jesu vari paFiripi, pamwe chete navatariri navadhikoni vekereke: **2** Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Ishe Jesu Kristu ngazvive kwamuri. **3** Ndinovonga Mwari wangu nguva dzose pandinokurangarirai. **4** Muminyengetero yangu yose nokuda kwenyu mose, ndinogara ndichinyengetera nomufaro **5** nokuda kwokubata pamwe kwenyu muvhangeri kubvira pazuva rokutanga kusvikira zvino, **6** ndichiziva izvi, kuti iye akatanga basa rakanaka mamuri acharipedzisa kusvikira pazuva raKristu Jesu. **7** Zvakanaka kwandiri kuti ndifunge saizvozvo pamusoro penyu mose, sezvo ndinemni mumwoyo; nokuti kunyange ndakasungwa nenetani kana kuti ndichidzivirira nokusimbisa vhangeri, imi mose munogovana neni munyasha dzaMwari. **8** Mwari anogona kupupura kuti ndinokufungai sei imi mose norudo rwaKristu Jesu. **9** Uye uyu ndiwo munyengetero wangu: kuti rudo rwenyu ruwande uye muwanze kuziva nokunzwisa, **10** kuitira kuti mugogona kunzwisa kuti zvakaisvonaka ndezvipi uye muve vakachena uye mushayiwe chamungapomerwa kusvikira pazuva raKristu, **11** muzere nechiberekoo chokururama chinouya kubudikidza naJesu Kristu, kuti kubwinya nokurumbidzwa zvive kuna Mwari. **12** Zvino ndinoda kuti muzive, hama dzangu, kuti zvakaitika kwandiri zvakabatsira zvikuru kufambisa vhangeri. **13** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, zvava pachena kuvarindi vomuzinda wamambo nokuna vose kuti ndiri mungetani nokuda kwaKristu. **14** Nokuda kwengetani dzangu, hama zhinji muna She dzakakurudzirwa kuti vataure shoko raMwari vakashinga zvikuru uye vasingatyi. **15** Ichokwadi kuti vamwe vanoparidza Kristu negodo uye negakava, asi vamwe nenzira yakanaka. **16** Vamwe vanoita izvozvo murudo, vachiziva kuti ndakaiswa muno nokuda kwokudzivirira vhangeri. **17** Vamwe vaiparidza Kristu nomwoyo woruchiva, vasina kutendeka, hazvo, chinhu chinokosha ndechokutu munzira dzose, dzingava ndangariro dzenhemba kana dzechokwadi, Kristu ari kuperidzwa hake. Uye nokuda kwaizvozvi ndinofara. Hongu, uye ndicharamba ndichifara, **19** nokuti ndinoziva kuti kubudikidza neminyengetero yenyu uye norubatsiro runopiwa noMweya wajesu Kristu, zvakaitika kwandiri zvichashanduka zvikava kusunungurwa kwangu. **20** Ndinoshuva zvikuru nokutarira kuti handingazonyadzisi, asi ndichava nokushinga kwakakwana kuitira kuti zvino senguva dzose Kristu achakudzwa mumuviri wangu, muopenyu kana murufu. **21** Nokuti kwandiri, kurarama ndiKristu uye kufa kupfuma. **22** Kana ndikaramba ndichirarama mumuviri, izvi zvichareva kubata kune zvibereko kwandiri. Asi ndichasarudzeiko? Handizivi! **23** Ndiri pakati pezvinhu zviviri zvinoti: Ndinoda kuenda kuti ndive naKristu, zvinova ndizvo zviri nani nokupfuiridza; **24** asi zvinokoshawo zvikuru kwamuri kuti ndirambe ndiri mumuviri uyu. **25** Ndichitenda chinhu ichi, ndinoziva kuti ndichagara, uye ndicharamba ndinemni mose kuti mupfuirire mberi uye mufare mukutenda kwenyu, **26** kuitira kuti ndichinge ndadzoka kwamuri zvakare, mufaro wenyu muna Kristu Jesu ugozadziswa nokuda kwangu. **27** Zvisinei kuti chii chaitika kwandiri, murambe muchifamba nenzira yakafanira vhangeri raKristu. Ipapo, kunyange ndikauya kuzokuonai kana kunzwa nezvenyu ndisipo hangu, ndichaziva kuti mumire nesimba mumweya mumwe, muchirwa somunhu mumwe nokuda kwokutenda kwevhangeri, **28** musingatyiwi nenzira ipi zvayo neavo vanopikisana nemi. Ichi ndicho chiratidzo kwavari kuti vachaparadzwa, uye kuti imi muchaponeswa naMwari. **29** Nokuti makapiwa imi, nokuda kwaKristu, kuti musangotenda kwaari bedzi, asi kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwameunoziva zvino kuti ndichinako.

2 Kana muine kurudziro inobva pakubatana tariro muna Ishe Jesu kuti nditume Timoti naKristu, kana paine kunyaradza kunobva kwamuri nokukurumidza, kuti nenivo ndifare parudo rwake, kana pano kuwadzana noMweya, pandichanzwa mashoko pamusoro penyu. kana paino unyoro netsitsi, **2** ipapo itai kuti **20** Handina mumwe akaita saye, ane hanya mufaro wangu uzare nokuva nomurangariro kwazvo nokugara kwenyu kwakanaka. **21** Nokuti wakadaro, muine rudo rumwe chete, muri munhu wose anozvitsvakira zvake, zvisati vamwe mumweya nechinangwa. **3** Musaita zviri zvajesu Kristu. **22** Asi munoziva kuti chinhu nomwoyo wokuchiva kana kuzvikudza, Timoti akaratidza kutendeka kwake, nokuti asi mukuzvininipisa muchionawo vamwe kuti somwanakomana ana baba vake akashanda vari nani kupfuura imi. **4** Mumwe nomumwe nenii mubasa revhangeri. **23** Naizvozvo, ndine wenyu ngaarege kungotsvaka zvake chete, tariro yokuti ndimutume nokukurumidza asi zvavamwewo. **5** Kufunga kwenyu ngakuve kana ndaona kuti zvinhu zvinondifambira sokwaKristu Jesu: **6** Uyo, kunyange aiva Mwari sei. **24** Ndinovimba muna She kuti ini chaiye, haana kufunga kuti kuenzana naMwari pachangu ndichauya nokukurumidza. **25** Asi chinhu chingabatisiswa, **7** asi akazviita chinhu ndinofunga kuti zvakafanira kuti nditumirezve pasina, akatora chimiro chomuranda chaiye, kwamuri Epafroditasi, hama yangu, mubati akaitwa somunhu. **8** Uye akati awanikwa pamwe chete nenii uye murwi pamwe chete ane chimiro chomunhu, akazvininipisa uye nenii, iye nhume yenyuwo, wamatuma kuti akateerera kusvikira pakufa, kunyange rufu azondibatsira pane zvandaishayiwa. **26** Nokuti pamuchinjikwa. **9** Naizvozvo Mwari akamukudza anokushuvai mose uye ari kutambudzika panzimbo yapamusoro-soro, uye akamupa nokuti makanzwa kuti akanga achirwara. **27** zita riri pamusoro pamazita ose, **10** kuti Zvezchokwadi akanga achirwara, uye akapotsa muzita rajesu mabvi ose apfugame, mudenga afa. Asi Mwari akava nengoni naye, uye kwete napanyika uye napasi penyika, **11** uye ndimi kwaari oga asi kwandiriwo, kuti ndirege kuva dzose dzipupure kuti Jesu Kristu ndiye Ishe, nokusuwa pamusoro pokusuwa. **28** Naizvozvo kuti Mwari Baba vakudzwe. **12** Naizvozvo, ndinoshinga kwazvo kuti ndimutume, kuti shamwari dzangu dzinodiwa, sezvamunogara pamunomonazve mugofara uye ini ndive muchiteerera, kwete ndiripo bedzi, asi nokufunganya kushoma. **29** Mugamuchirei zvino zvikuru ndisipo, rambai muchishandira muna She nomufaro mukuru, uye mukudze ruponeso rwenyu nokutyu nokudedera, **13** munhu akaita saiye, **30** nokuti akapotsa afa nokuti ndiMwari anoshanda mukati menyu nokuda kwebasa raKristu, akaisa upenyu hwake kuti mude uye muite maererano nokuda kwake panjodzi kuti akwanise kubatsira kwamakanga kwakanaka. **14** Itai zvose musinganyunyuti musingagoni kundiitira imi.

kana kukakavara, **15** kuitira kuti mugova vasina chavangapomerwa uye vakachena, vana vaMwari vasina mhosva murudzi urwu rwakakombama uye rwakatsauka, rwamunovhenekera senyeredzi munyika **16** sezvamunobatirira pashoko roupenyu, kuitira kuti ndigozvirumbidza pazuva raKristu uye kuti handina kumhanya kana kushanda pasina. **17** Asi kunyange dai ndadururwa hangu sechipiriso chinonwiwa pamusoro pechibayiro noushumiri hunobva pakutenda kwenyu, ndinofara uye ndinofarisisa nemii mose. **18** Saka nemivo munofanira kufara nokufarisisa nenii. **19** Ndine

3 Pakupedzisira, hama dzangu, farai muna She! Harisi dambudzikko kwandiri kuti ndinyore zvinhu zvime chetezvo zvakare kwamuri, uye zvinokuchengetedzai imi. **2** Chenjererai imbwa dziya, vanhu vanoita zvakaipa, vaya vanoremadza nyama nokucheka. **3** Nokuti tisu vokudzingiswa, tisu tinonamata noMweya waMwari, vanozvirumbidza muna Kristu Jesu, uye vasingavimbi nenyama, **4** kunyange zvangu ini ndine chikonzero chokuvimba kwakadaro. Kana pano munhu zvake anofunga kuti ane chikonzero chokuvimba nenyama, ini ndinazvo zvakawanda: **5** ndakadzingiswa

pazuva rorusere, ndiri mumwe wavanhu zvenyika. **20** Asi nyika yedu iri kudenga. Uye velsraeri, woruzi rwaBhenjmini, muHebheru tinomirira Muponesi anobva ikoko, iye Ishe wavaHebheru; pamurayiro, ndiri muFarisi; **6** Jesu Kristu, **21** uyo ane simba rinomugonesa kana kuri kushingaira, ndichitambudza kereke; kuti auyise zvinhu zvose pasi pesimba rake, kana kuri kuchengetedza murayiro, handina achavandudza miviri yedu yakazvidzika kuti mhosva. **7** Asi zvose zvakanga zviri pfuma kwandiri, ndakaona kuri kurasikirwa nokuda kwaKristu. **8** Chimwezve ndakati zvinhu zvose kurasikirwa hako kana zvichienzaniswa noukuru hunopfurikidza hwokuziva Kristu Jesu, Ishe wangu, nokuti nokuda kwake ndakarasikirwa nezvinhu zvose. Ndakaziita marara, kuti ndiwane Kristu. **9** Uye kuti ndiwanikwe maari, ndisina kururama kwangu kunobva pamurayiro, asi uko kunouya kubudikidza nokutenda kuri muna Kristu, iko kururama kunobva kuna Mwari uye kuri kwokutenda. **10** Ndinoda kuziva Kristu nesimba rokumuka kwake uye nokuwadzana kwokugovana naye mumatambudziko ake, ndifanane naye pakufa kwake, **11** uye kuti, zvimwe, ndiwane kumuka kubva kuvakafa. **12** Kwete kuti ndatowanu zvose izvi kare, kana kuti ndatokwana pakururama, asi ndinoshingairai kuti ndichibate icho chandakabatirwa naKristu Jesu. **13** Hama dzangu, handisi kuti ndatochibata. Asi ndinoita chinhu chimwe: Ndinokanganwa zviri shure ndichivavarira zviri mberi, **14** ndinoshingairira kuchinangwa chokupedzisira kuti ndiwane mubayiro wandakanirwa naMwari kudenga muna Kristu Jesu. **15** Isu tose takura tinofanira kuva nepfungwa iyoyo. Uye kana pane dzimwe nguva imi muchifunga zvakasiyana, izvozwovo Mwari achazvijekesa kwamuri. **16** Ngatiramei bedzi zvinopindirana nezvatakawana. **17** Batanai navamwe mukutevera muenzaniso wangu, hama, uye mucherechedze avo vanorarama zviri maererano netsika dzatakakudzidzisai. **18** Nokuti, sezwandaimbokudzai kare uye ndinodarozve kunyange zvino nemisodzi kuti, vazhinji vanorarama savavengi vomuchinjikwa waKristu. **19** Magumo avo ndiko kuparadzwa kwavo, Mwari wavo idumbu ravo, uye kuzvirumbidza kwavo ndiko kunyadziswa kwavo. Pfungwa dzavo dzinofunga zvinhu ifanane nomuviri wake wokubwinya.

4 Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, iyemi vandinoda uye vandinoshuva, mufaro wangu nekorona yangu, ndiko kuti mumire nesimba muna She, hama dzinodiwa! **2** Ndinokumbira zvikuru kuna Yudhia uyewo ndinokumbira zvikuru Sindike kuti vatenderane muna She. **3** Hongu, uye ndinokukumbira iwe wakatendeka, musungwa pamwe chete nenii pajoko, batsira vakadzi ava vakarwa pamwe chete nenii mubasa revhangeri, pamwe chete naKiremenzi uye navamwe vose vakabata basa pamwe chete nenii, mazita avo ari mubhuku rounenye. **4** Farai muna She nguva dzose. Ndichapamhidzave: Farai! **5** Unyoro hwenyu ngahuonekwe kuna vose. Ishe ava pedyo. **6** Musafunganya pamusoro pechimwe chinhu, asi muzvinhu zvose, kumbirai Mwari neminyengetero, nemikumbiro uye nokuvonga. **7** Uye rugare rwaMwari, runopfuura kunzwisa kwose, rucharinda mwoyo yenii nemifungo yenii muna Kristu Jesu. **8** Pakupedzisira hama, ndinoti kwamuri: fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvose zvechokwadi, zvose zvinokudzwa, zvose zvakururama, zvose zvakachena, zvose zvinodikanwa, zvose zvinoyevedza, kana paine chinhu chakaisvonaka kana chinorumbidzwa, fungai pamusoro pezvinhu izvi zvakadai. **9** Zvinhu zvipi zvazvo zvamakadzidza kana zvamakagamuchira kana zvamakanza kubva kwandiri, kana zvamakaona mandiri, itai izvozvo. Uye Mwari worugare ngaave nemi. **10** Ndinofara zvikuru muna She kuti pakupedzisira makavandudza hanya yenii nokuda kwangu. Zvirokwazvo, makanga mune hanya henyu, asi makanga musina mukana wokuti muzviratidze. **11** Handirevi izvi nokuda kwokuti ndinoshayiwa, nokuti ndakadzidza kugutsikana nezvinenje zviripo. **12** Ndinoviza kuti kushayiwa chii, uye ndinoviza kuva nezvakawanda. Ndakadzidza chakavanzika chokugutsikana mune zvipi zvazvo uye mumamiriro ose zvawo, kungava

kuguta kana kunzwa nzara, kana kuva nezvakawanda kana kushayiwa. **13** Ndinogona kuita zvinhu zvose kubudikidza naiye anondipa simba. **14** Asi makaita zvakanaka kuti makagovana nenii mumatambudziko angu. **15** Pamusoro paizvozvo, sezvamunoziva imi vaFiripi, pamazuva enyu okutanga kundiziva nevhangeri, pandakasimuka kubva kuMasedhonja, hakuna kereke yakagovana nenii panyaya yokupa nokugamuchira, kunze kwenyu chete; **16** nokuti kunyange pandakanga ndiri muTesaronika, makanditumira rubatsirozve uye mukapamha pandainge ndiri pakushayiwa. **17** Handirevi kuti ndinotsvaka chipo, asi ndinotsvaka izvo zvamungazopfumisva nazvo. **18** Ndakagamuchira mubayiro uzere uye kunyange zvizhini; ndava nezvakakwana, zvino zvandagamuchira kubva kuna Epafroditasi zvipo zvamakanditumira. Zvakaita sechipiriso chinonhuhwira, chibayiro chakafanira, chinofadza Mwari. **19** Uye Mwari wangu achazadzisa zvamunoshayiwa zvose maererano nokubwinya kwepfuma yake muna Kristu Jesu. **20** Mwari naBaba vedu ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni. (**aiōn g165**) **21** Kwazisai vatsvene vose muna Kristu Jesu. Hama dzandinadzo dzinokukwazisai. **22** Vatsvene vose vanokukwazisai, kunyanya avo veimba yaKesari. **23** Nyasha dzalshe Jesu Kristu ngadzive nomweya wenyu. Ameni.

VaKorose

1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, naTimoti hama yedu, **2** kuhama tsvene uye dzakatendeka dziri muna Kristu paKorose: Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba ngazvive nemi. **3** Tinogara tichivonga Mwari, Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu, patinokunyengetererai, **4** nokuti takanzwa nezvokutenda kwenyu muna Kristu Jesu uye nezvorudo rwamunarwo patariro yamakachengeterwa kudenga uye iyo yamakatonza nezvayo mushoko rezvokwadi, iro vhangeri **6** rakasvika kwamuri. Munyika yose vhangeri iri riri kubereka zvibereko uye richikura sezvarakanga richiita pakati penyu kubvira pazuva ramakarinzwa uye mukanzwisa nyasha dzaMwari muzvokwadi yose. **7** Makazvidzidza kubva kuna Epafrodhitasi, muranda pamwe chete nesu anodikanwa, mushumuri akatendeka waKristu nokuda kwedu, **8** uye akatiudzawo nezvorudo rwenyu muMweya. **9** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kubvira pazuva ratakanzwa nezvenyu, hatina kurega kukunyengetererai tichikumbira Mwari kuti akuzadzei nokuziva kuda kwake kubudikidza nouchenjeri hwose hwomweya, uye nokunzwisa. **10** Uye tinonyengetererai izvi kuitira kuti mugare upenyu hwakafanira uye kuti mumufadze iye mune zvose; muchibereka zvibereko mumabasa ose akanaka, muchikura mukuziva Mwari, **11** muchisimbisa nesimba rose maererano nokubwinya kwesimba rake kuti muve nokutsunga kukuru uye nomwoyo murefu, muchifara kwazvo **12** muchivonga ivo Baba, vakaita kuti mukodzere kugovana nhaka yavatsvene muumambo hwechiedza. **13** Nokuti akatinunura kubva pasimba rerima akatiuyisa kuumambo hwoMwanakomana waanoda, **14** watine dzikinuro maari, iko kuregererwa kwezvivi. **15** Ndiye mufananidzo waMwari asingaonekwi, dangwe rezvisikwa zvose. **16** Nokuti zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye: zviri kudenga nezviri panyika, zvinoonekwa nezvisingaonekwi, zvigarо zvoushe kana masimba kana vatongi kana vane simba; zvinhu zvose zvakasikwa naye uye zvakasikira iye. **17** Iye anotangira zvose, uye zvinhu zvose zvinobatana maari. **18** Ndiye musoro wormuviri, iyo kereke; ndiye wokutanga uye ndiye dangwe ravakamuka kubva kuvakafa, kuitira kuti pazvinhu zvose iye ave mukuru. **19** Nokuti Mwari akafadzwa nazvo kuti kuzara kwake kwose kugare maari, **20** uye kubudikidza naye ayananise kwaari zvinhu zvose, zvingava zvinhu zviri panyika kana zvinhu zviri kuvatsvene vose, **5** kutenda norudo zvinobva kudenga, nokuta rugare kubudikidza neropa pake, rakateurwa pamuchinjikwa. **21** Kare makanga muri vatorwa kuna Mwari uye maiva vavengi mupfungwa dzenyu nokuda kwetsika dzenyu dzakaipa. **22** Asi zvino akakuyananisai nomuviri waKristu kubudikidza norufu kuti akusei pamberi pake muri vatsvene, vasina chavanopomerwa uye makasunungurwa kubva pakupomerwa **23** kana muchirambira mukutenda kwenyu, makasimbisa uye makasimba, musingazungunuswi kubva patariro iri muvhangeri. Ndiro vhangeri ramakanzwa uye rakaparidzirwa kuzvisikwa zvose pasi pedenga, uye iro ini, Pauro, ndakaitwa muranda nokuda kwaro. **24** Zvino ndinofara mune zvamatamburirwa imi, uye ndinozadzisa munyama yangu izvo zvichiri kushayikwa maererano nokutambudzika kwaKristu, nokuda kwomuviri wake, iyo kereke. **25** Ini ndava muranda wayo nokutumwa kwandakaitwa naMwari kuti ndiise kwamuri shoko raMwari nokuzara kwaro, **26** chakavanzika chakanga chakavigwa kubvira kare uye kumarudzi namarudzi, asi zvino zvakazarurirwa vatsvene. **(aión g165)** **27** Kwavari, Mwari akasarudza kuti azivise pakati pavaHedheni, pfuma inobwinya yechakavanzika ichi, iye Kristu mamuri, tariro yokubwinya. **28** Tinomuparidza, tichirayira uye tichidzidza munhu wose nouchenjeri hwose, kuitira kuti tisvitse munhu wose akakwana muna Kristu. **29** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, ndinoshanda nesimba, ndichirwisa nesimba rake rose, rinoshanda zvikuru mandiri.

2 Ndinoda kuti muzive kuti ndiri kurwa sei pamusoro penyu nepaavo vari paRaodhikea,

navose vasina kuonana neni pachangu. Izvi mumvuri wezvinhu zvaizouya, kunyange
2 Vavariro yangu ndeyokuti vakurudzirwe zvakadaro, chokwadi chinowanikwa muna
mumwoyo uye vabatane murudo, kuitira kuti Kristu. 18 Musarega munhu upi zvake anofarira
vave nepfuma izere yokunzwisa kwakakwana, kuzvininipisa kwenhema uye kunamata
kuti vagoziva chakavanzika chaMwari, iye vatumwa achikutorerai mubayiro wenyu.
Kristu, 3 maari ndimo makachegetwa pfuma Munhu akadaro anorondedzera zvikuru
yose youchenjeri nokuziva. 4 Ndinokuudzai pamusoro pezvaakaona, uye nokufunga kwake
izvi kuitira kuti parege kuva nomunhu kwenyama anozvikudza pasina. 19 Akarasika
anokunyengerai namashoko anobata kumeso. kubva paMusoro, uyo kubva pauri muviru
5 Nokuti kunyange ndisipo pamuri panyama, wose, wakasimbiswa uye wakabatanidzwa
mumweya ndinemi uye ndinofara ndichiona pamwe chete nemitezo yawo namarunda,
kuti mugere zvakanaka sei uye kuti makasimba unokura sezvinoda Mwari. 20 Sezvo makafa
sei mukutenda kwenyu muna Kristu. 6 pamwe chete naKristu kune mitemo yenyika
Saka zvino, sezvamakagamuchira Kristu Jesu ino, seiko muchiita kunge muchiri vayo,
saShe, rambai muchifamba maari, 7 mune muchizviisa pasi pemitemo yayo inoti: 21
midzi uye makavakwa maari, makasimbiswa “Usabata! Usarovira! Usagunzva!”? 22 Izvi
mukutenda sezvamakadzidziswa, uye muzere zvose zvichaparadzwa nokubata kwazvo,
nokuvonga. 8 Muone kuti parege kuva nokuti zvakavakwa pamirayiro yavanhu
nomunhu anokutapai nokutaura kusina nokudzidzisa kwavanhu. 23 Zvirokwazvo mitemo
maturo kunonyengera, kunosendamira patsika yakadai inoita seino uchenjeri, nokunamata
dzavanhu nezvokuvamba kwenyika ino, kwavo kwokuzvipa, kuzvininipisa kwavo
asingateveri Kristu. 9 Nokuti muna Kristu kwenhema uye nokurwadzisa kwavo muviru, asi
kuzara kwouMwari kunogara maari pamuviri, zvisingagoni kudzivisa kuchiva kwomuviri.
10 nemivo makapiwa kuzara uku muna Kristu, iye ari pamusoro pouche hwose
nesimba. 11 Nemivo makadzingiswa maari, mukubviswa kwomunhu wezvivi, kwete
nokudzingiswa kunoitwa namaoko avanhu, asi nokudzingiswa kunoitwa naKristu, 12
makavigwa pamwe chete mukubhabhatidza uye mukamutswa pamwe chete naye nokutenda
kwenyu musimba raMwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa. 13 Pamakanga makafa muzvivi
zvenyu uye nokusadzingiswa kwomunhu wenyu wekare, Mwari akakuitai vapenyu
muna Kristu. Akatikanganwira zvivi zvedu
zvose, 14 akadzima mutemo wakanyorwa,
nezvirevo zvawo, uyo wakanga uchirwa nesu
uye waimira uchipikisana nesu; akaubvisa,
achiuroverera pamuchinjikwa. 15 Uye akati
abvisa ushe namasimba, akazvibudisa pachena,
akazvikunda nomuchinjikwa. 16 Naizvozvo
ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokutongai
pamusoro pezvamunodya kana kunwa, kana
nezvemitambo yechitendero, kupemberera
Kugara kwoMwedzi kana zuva reSabata. 17

3 Sezvo, zvino, makamutswa pamwe chete
naKristu, isai mwoyo yenu pazvinhu
zviri kumusoro, uko kugere Kristu kuruoko
rworudyi rwaMwari. 2 Isai pfungwa dzenyu
pazvinhu zviri kumusoro, kwete pazvinhu
zvenyika. 3 Nokuti makafa, uye upenyu hwenyu
hwakavigwa zvino naKristu muna Mwari.
4 Panoonekwa Kristu, iye upenyu hwenyu,
ipapo nemivo muchaonekwa pamwe chete
naye mukubwinya. 5 Naizvozvo, urayai zvose
zvenyu zvenyika zvinoti: upombwe, netsvina,
nokusachena, nokuchiva, nokuda zvakaipa
uye kukara, ndiko kunamata zvifananidzo.
6 Nokuda kwaizvozvi, kutsamwa kwaMwari
kuri kuuya. 7 Imi maimbofamba mazviri,
muupenyu hwamaimborarama. 8 Asi zvino
munofanira kuzvidzora pane zvose zvakadai
sezvizvi zvinoti: kutsamwa, hasha, ruvengo,
makuhwa, nokutaura zvakaora zvichibva
pamiromo yenu. 9 Musareverana nhema,
sezvo makabvisa munhu wenyu wekare
namabasa ake 10 mukafuka munhu mutsva,
ari kuvandudzwa mukuziva, mumufananidzo

woMusiki wake. **11** Apa hapachina muGiriki kana makanyatsorinda uye muchivonga. **3** mujudha, kudzingisa kana kusadzingiswa, Uye mutinyengetererewo kuti Mwari mutorwa kana muSitia, nhapwa kana azarure mukova weshoko redu, kuitira kuti akasununguka, asi Kristu ndiye zvose, uye ari tigoparidza chakavanzika chaKristu, icho mune zvose. **12** Naizvozvo savasanangurwa chandakasungirwa. **4** Nyengeterai kuti ndigone vaMwari, vatsvene uye vanodikanwa kwazvo, kuparidza zvakajeka, sezvandinofanira. **5** Muve zvifukidzei netsitsi, nounyoro, nokuzvininipisa, vakachenjera pamafambiro enyu kuna vari nokupfava uye nomwoyo murefu. **13** kunze; mungwarire nguva yenu. **6** Kutaura Munzwirane tsitsi uye mukanganwirane kwenyu ngakugare kwakazara nenyasha pamhosva ipi zvayo yamunenge matadzirana. nguva dzose, kwakarungwa nomunyu, kuitira Mukanganwire sezvamakakanganwirwa kuti muzive mapinduriro amunoita vanhu naShe. **14** Uye pazvinhu zvose izvi fukai vose. **7** Tikikasi achakuudzai mashoko ose rudo, runokusunganidzai pamwe chete pamusoro pangu. Iye ihama inodikanwa muhumwe hwakakwana. **15** Rugare rwaKristu kwazvo, mushumiri akatendeka nomushandi ngarutonge mumwoyo yenu, sezvo senhengo pamwe chete neni muna She. **8** Ndiri kumutuma dzomuviri mumwe makadanirwa kurugare. kwamuri nechinangwa ichi kuti muzive zvatiri Uye munofanira kuvonga. **16** Shoko raKristu uye kuti akurudzire mwoyo yenu. **9** Ari ngarigare zvakakwana mamuri pamunenge kuuya pamwe chete naOnesimasi, hama muchidzidzisana muchirayirana nouchenjeri yedu yakatendeka uye inodikanwa, anova hwose, uye muchiimba mapisarema, dzimbo mumwe wenu. Vachakuudzai zvose zviri nenziyo dzomweya muchivonga Mwari kuitika kuno. **10** Musungwa pamwe chete mumwoyo yenu. **17** Uye zvose zvamunoita, neni Aristakusi anokukwazisai, naMako, mushoko kana mumabasa, itai zvose muzita hama yaBhanabhasi anokukwazisaiwo. ralshe Jesu, muchivonga Mwari ivo Baba (Makarayirwa zvokuita naye; kana asvika kubudikidza naye. **18** Vakadzi, zviisei pasi kwamuri, mumugamuchire.) **11** Jesu anonzi pavarume venyu, sezvazvakafanira muna She. Jastasi, anokukwazisaiwo. Ava ndivo vaJudha **19** Varume, idai vakadzi venyu musingavabati bedzi pakati pavamwe vandinoshanda navo nehasha. **20** Vana, teererai vabereki venyu muumambo hwaMwari, uye vanondinyaradza. pazvinhu zvose, nokuti izvi zvinofadza Ishe. **12** Epafurasi, mumwe wenu nomuranda **21** Madzibaba, musanetsa vana venyu, nokuti waKristu Jesu, anokukwazisai. Anogara achirwa vanozoora mwoyo. **22** Varanda, teererai muminyengetero nokuda kwenyu, kuti mumire vatenzi venyu vapanyika muzvinhu zvose; uye makasimba mukuda kwose kwaMwari, makura muzviite, kwete kuti vakuonei chete uye kuti uye muzere nokuziva. **13** Ndinomupupurira kuti mudikanwe navo, asi nokutendeka kwomwoyo anokushandirai nesimba pamwe chete naavo uye nokutya Ishe. **23** Zvose zvamunoita, itai vari paRaodhikea, napaHirapori. **14** Shamwari zvose nomwoyo wose, savanhu vanoshandira yedu inodikanwa Ruka, chiremba, naDhemasi Ishe, kwete munhu, **24** sezvo muchiziva kuti vanokukwazisai. **15** Ndikwazisirei hama dziri muchagamuchira nhaka kubva kuna She paRaodhikea, naNimufa nekereke iri mumba somubayiro. Ndilishe Kristu wamunoshumira. **25** make. **16** Mushure mokuverengwa kwetsamba Ani naami anoita zvakaipa achatsiviwa nokuda kwamuri, muone kuti yaverengwawo mukereke kwezvakaipa zvake, uye hapana kutsaura yeRaodhikea uye kuti nemivo muverenge tsamba inobva kuRaodhikea. **17** Muudze Akipasi kuti, "Ona kuti wapedza basa rawakagamuchira muna She." **18** Ini, Pauro ndanyora kwaziso iyi noruoko rwangu pachangu. Rangarirai getnani dzangu. Nyasha ngadzive nemi.

4 Vatenzi, ipai varanda venyu zvinhu zvakanaka uye zvakaenzana, nokuti munozviziva kuti nemivo muna vaTenzi kudenga. **2** Muzvipire pakunyengetera,

1 VaTesaronika

1 Pauro, Sirasi naTimoti, kukereke yavaTesaronika muna Mwari Baba naIshe Jesu Kristu: Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi. **2** Tinogara tichivonga Mwari nokuda kwenyu mose, tichikutaurai muminyengetero yedu. **3** Tinoramba tichirangarira pamberi paMwari wedu naBaba vedu, basa renyu rinoBva pakutenda, nokushanda kwenyu kunobva parudo, uye nokutsungirira kwenyu kunobva patariro iri muna Ishe Jesu Kristu. **4** Nokuti tinoziva, hama dzinodikanwa naMwari, kuti akakusarudzai, **5** nokuti vhangeri redu harina kuuya kwamuri namashoko bedzi, asi nesimbawo, noMweya Mutsvene uye nokuziva kwakadzama. Munoziva kuti takagara sei pakati penyu nokuda kwenyu. **6** Makava vateveri vedu uye nevalshe; pakati pokutambudzika kukuru, makagamuchira shoko nomufaro unopiwa naMweya Mutsvene. **7** Nokudaro makava muenzaniso kuvatendi vose vari muMasedhonria neAkaya. **8** Shoko raShe rakanzwika kubva kwamuri kwete muMasedhonria neAkaya bedzi, kutenda kwenyu muna Mwari kwakazivikanwa kwose kwose. Naizvozvo hatifaniri kutaura chinhu pamusoro pazvo, **9** nokuti ivo pachavo vanozivisa kuti takagamuchirwa sei navo. Vanotaura kuti makadzokera sei kuna Mwari muchibva kuzvifananidzo kuti mushumire Mwari mupenyu uye wechokwadi, **10** uye kuti mumirire Mwanakomana wake anobva kudenga, uyo waakamutsa kubva kuvakafa, Jesu, anotinunura kubva pakutsamwa kuchauya.

2 Munoziva, hama, kuti kushanya kwedu kwamuri hakuna kuva pasina. **2** Takanga tambotambudzika uye tikatukwa muFiripi, sezvamunoziva, asi norubatsiro rwaMwari wedu hatina kurega kukuparidzirai vhangeri rake pakati pokupikiswa kukuru. **3** Nokuti chikumbiro chatinoita hachibvi pakukanganisa kana pamufungo usina kunaka, uye hatisi kuedza kukunyengerai. **4** Asi, tinotaura savanhu vakatenderwa naMwari kuti tipiwe vhangeri. Hatisi kuedza kufadza vanhu asi Mwari, iye anoedza mwoyo yedu. **5** Munoziviza

kuti isu hatibati kumeso, uye hatina kuisa chifukidzo chokufukidza kukarira pfuma, Mwari ndiye chapupu chedu. **6** Takanga tisingatsvaki kurumbidzwa kunobva kuvanhu, kwete kunobva kwamuri kana ani zvake. Savapostori vaKristu tingadai takava mutoro kwamuri, **7** asi takanga tiri vanyoro pakati penyu, samai vanochengeta vana vavo vaduku. **8** Taikudai zvikuru zvokuti takafara kuti tigoverane nemi, kwete vhangeri raMwari bedzi, asi noupenyu hweduwo, nokuti makanga madikanwa nesu kwazvo. **9** Zvirokwazvo munorangarira, hama, kutambudzika kwedu nokuomerwa kwedu; takashanda usiku namasikati kuti tirege kuremedza munhu upi zvake patakanga tichiparidza vhangeri raMwari kwamuri. **10** Imi muri zvapupu, uye naMwariwo, kuti takanga tiri vatsvene sei, vakurarama uye vasina chavangapomerwa pakati penyu imi vanotenda. **11** Nokuti munoziva kuti takabata mumwe nomumwe wenyu sababa vanobata vana vavo, **12** tichikukurudzirai tichikunyaradzai uye tichikukurudzirai kuti murarame zvakafanira kuna Mwari, iye anokudanai kuumambo hwake nokukubwinya kwake. **13** Nesuwo tinotenda Mwari nguva dzose, nokuti pamakagamuchira shoko raMwari, ramakanza kwatiri, makarigamuchira, kwete seshoko ravanhu, asi sezvariri, iro shoko raMwari, riri kubata mamuri imi vanotenda. **14** Nokuti imi, hama, makava vateveri vekereke dzaMwari dziri muJudhea, dziri muna Kristu Jesu: Makatambudzwa navanhu vomunyika menuy, saizvozvo kereke idzodzo dzakatambudzwawo navajudha, **15** ivo vakaurya Ishe Jesu uye navaprofita uye vakatidzinga nesuwo. Havana kufadza Mwari uye vanorwa navanhu vose **16** mukushinga kwavo kutidzivisa kuti titaire kuvahedheni kuti vaponeswe. Nenzira iyi vanoramba vachiunganidza zvivi zvavo kusvikira kumagumo. Kutsamwa kwaMwari kwazosvika pamusoro pavo pakupedzisira. **17** Asi, hama, patakanga taparadzaniswa nemi kwechinguva chiduku (pakuonekwa, kwete mupfungwa), mukushuva kwedu kukuru takaedza chose kukuonai. **18** Nokuti takanga

tichida kuuya kwamuri, chokwadi, ini Pauro, kuitira kuti mushayiwe chamunopomerwa uye ndakada kuita izvozvo, nguva nenguva, muve vatsvene pamberi paMwari wedu naBaba asi Satani akatidzivisa. **19** Nokuti tariro vedu, pakuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu navatsvene yedu ndeipiko, mufaro wedu kana korona vake vose.

yatichazvirumbidza nayo pamberi paishe wedu Jesu paanouya? Ko, hamusimi here? **20** Zvirokwazvo ndimi kubwinya kwedu nomufaro wedu.

3 Saka patakanga tisingagoni kuramba takatsunga, takafunga kuti zvaiva nani kuti tisare toga paAtene. **2** Takatuma Timoti, anova ndiye hama yedu nomushandi waMwari pamwe chete nesu pakuparatzira vhangeri raKristu, kuti akusimbisei nokukukurudzirai mukutenda kwenyu, **3** kuti parege kuva nomunhu anozungunutswa nemiedzo iyi. Munoviziva chose kuti takanga takanangana nayo. **4** Chokwadi ndechokuti, pataiva nemi, takaramba tichikuudzai kuti tichatambudzwa. Uye zvakabva zvaita saizvozvo, sezvamunoziva kwazvo. **5** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, pandakanga ndisisagoni kutsunga, ndakatuma shoko kuti ndizive nezvokutenda kwenyu. Ndakatyka kuti zvimwe muedzi angadaro akakuedzai uye kubata kwedu kukava pasina. **6** Asi Timoti achangosika kwaitiri zvino achibva kwamuri uye akauya namashoko akanaka ezvokutenda kwenyu norudo rwenyu. Akatiudza kuti munogara muchifunga zvakanaka nezvedu uye kuti munoshuva kutiona, sezvatinoshuva nesuwo kukuonai. **7** Naizvozvo, hama, mukusuwa kwedu kwose uye nokutambudzwa kwedu, takakurudzirwa pamusoro penyu nokuda kwokutenda kwenyu. **8** Nokuti zvino tiri vapenyu chose, sezvo imi mumire nesimba muna She. **9** Tichavonga Mwari zvizere sei nokuda kwenyu kuti tidzorere mufaro wose watinawo pamberi paMwari wedu nokuda kwenyu? **10** Usiku namasikati tinonyengetera zvikuru kuti tikuoneizve uye kuti tizadzise zvamusina pakutenda kwenyu. **11** Zvino Mwari wedu, Baba pachavo naIshe wedu Jesu ngavatizarurire nzira kuti tiyu kwamuri. **12** Ishe ngaakurise rudo rwenyu uye rupfachukire kuno mumwe nomumwe nokuvanhu vose, sezvinoita rwedu kwamuri. **13** Ngaasimbise mwoyo yenuy

4 Pakupedzisira, hama, takakurayirai kuti munofanira kurarama sei kuitira kuti mugofadza Mwari, sezvamuri kurarama. Zvino tinokukumbirai uye tinokukurudzirai muna She Jesu kuti murambe muchiita izvi uye muchiwedzera. **2** Nokuti munoziva zvatakakurayirai nesimba raIshe Jesu. **3** Kuda kwaMwari kuti muitwe vatsvene: **4** kuti murege upombwe; kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu adzidze kudzora muviri wake nenzira tsvene uye inokudzwa, **5** asingaiti mukuchiva sezvinoitwa navahedheni, vasingazivi Mwari; **6** uye kuti pane izvozvi parege kuva nomunhu anotadzira hama yake kana kumutorera chinhu. Ishe acharanga vanhu nokuda kwezvivi zvakadaro zvose, sezvatakakuudzai kare uye tikakuyambilai. **7** Nokuti Mwari haana kutidanira kutsvina, asi kuti tirarame upenyu hutsvene. **8** Naizvozvo, uyo anoramba kurayira uku haasi kuramba munhu asi Mwari, iye anokupai Mweya wake Mutsvene. **9** Zvino kana rwuri rudo kuhama, hatitsvaki kukunyorerai, nokuti imi pachenu makadzidziswa naMwari kuti mudanane. **10** Uyezve, munoda hama dzose muMasedhonia yose. Asi tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muite izvozvo uye muchiwedzera. **11** Shingairirai kuti mugare upenyu hworunyararo, muchibata basa renyu namaoko enyu, sezvatakakuudzai, **12** kuitira kuti upenyu hwamazuva ose huwane kukudzwa navari kunze uye kuitira kuti murege kusendamira kuno mumwe munhu. **13** Hama, hatidi kuti muve vasingazivi pamusoro paavo vavete, kana kuchema savamwe vavo, vasina tariro. **14** Isu tinotenda kuti Jesu akafa uye akamukazve, nokudaro isu tinotenda kuti Mwari achauyisa pamwe chete naJesu avo vakavata maari. **15** Samashoko aShe pachake, tinokuudzai kuti isu vachiri vapenyu, vachasara kusvikira pakuya kwaShe, zvirokwazvo hatizotangiri avo vakavata. **16** Nokuti Ishe pachake achaburuka achibva kudenga, nokurayira kukuru, nenzwi romutumwa mukuru uye

nokurira kwehwamanda yaMwari, uye vakafa Kristu Jesu. **19** Musadzima moto woMweya; muna Kristu vachatanga kumuka. **17** Shure **20** musazvidza zviprofita. **21** Edzai zvinhu kwaizvozvo, isu vachiri vapenyu uye vakasara, zvose. Batirirai kune zvakanaka. **22** Regai tichatorwa pamwe chete navo mumakore kuti zvakaipa zvose. **23** Mwari pachake, iye Mwari tisangane naShe mudenga. Nokudaro tichava worugare, ngaakuitei vatsvene kwazvo kwazvo. naShe nokusingaperi. **18** Naizvozvo kurudziranai namashoko aya.

5 Zvino, hama, kana dziri nguva kana misi hatifaniri kuti tikunyorerei, **2** nokuti imi munoziva kwazvo kuti zuva raShe richauya sembahva usiku. **3** Vanhu pavanenge vachiti, "Rugare norunyararo," kuparadzwia kuchasvika pamusoro pavo nokukurumidza, somukadzi ane mimba worwadziwa, uye havangapunyuki. **4** Asi imi, hama, hamusi murima zvokuti zuva iri rikusvikirei sembahva. **5** Imi mose muri vanakomana vechiedza navanakomana vamasikati. Hatizi vousiku kana verima. **6** Saka zvino, ngatiregei kuita savamwe vavete, asi ngatisvinurei uye tive vanozvidzora. **7** Nokuti avo vanovata, vanovata usiku, uye avo vanodhakwa, vanodhakwa usiku. **8** Asi sezvo tiri vamasikati, ngatizvidzorei, takapfeka kutenda norudo sechidzitiro chechipfuva, netariro yoruponeso senguwani. **9** Nokuti Mwari haana kutisarudza kuti tive vokutsamvirwa asi kuti tigamuchire ruponeso kubudikidza nalshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **10** Akatifira isu kuitira kuti, kunyange takasvinura kana tivete, tigare pamwe chete naye. **11** Naizvozvo kurudziranai uye muvakane, sezvamunoita zvino. **12** Zvino tinokukumbirai, hama, kuti muremekedze avo vanoshanda nesimba pakati penyu, vari pamusoro penyu muna She uye vanokurayirai. **13** Muvakudze zvikuru murudo nokuda kwebasa ravo. Garai murunyararo nomumwe nomumwe wenu. **14** Uye tinokukurudzirai, hama, kuti muyambire avo vano usimbe, mukurudzire vanotya, batsirai vasina simba, muite mwoyo murefu kuvanhu vose. **15** Muve nechokwadi kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anodzorera chakaipa nechakaipa, asi edzai kuva nomwoyo munyoro kuno mumwe nomumwe wenu uye nokuna vose. **16** Farai nguva dzose; **17** rambai muchinyengetera; **18** vongai pazvinhu zvose, nokuti ndiko kuda kwaMwari kwamuri muna

Mweya wenu wose, nomwoyo uye nomuviri zvichengetwe zvisina mhosva pakuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **24** Iye anokudanai akatendeka uye achazviita. **25** Hama, tinyengeterereiwo. **27** Kwazisai hama dzose nokutsvoda kutsvene. **27** Ndinokurayirai pamberi palshe kuti tsamba iyi iverengerwe hama dzose. **28** Nyasha dzalshe wedu Jesu Kristu ngadzive nemi.

2 VaTesaronika

1 Pauro, Sirasi naTimoti, kukereke yavaTesaronika muna Mwari Baba vedu nalshe Jesu Kristu: **2** Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari ivo Baba nokuna Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu. **3** Tinofanira kuramba tichivonga Mwari nguva dzose nokuda kwenyu, hama, uye zvakanaka izvozvo, nokuti kutenda kwenyu kuri kukura zvakanyanya, uye rudo rwamunarwo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenyu rwuri kukura. **4** Naizvozvo, pakati pekereke dzaMwari tinozvirumbidza pamusoro pokutsungirira kwenyu uye nokutenda kwenyu nomukutambudzika kwose nokuedzwa kwamunotsunga makuri. **5** Zvose izvi ndizvo zvinoratidza kuti kutonga kwaMwari kwakarurama, uye nokuda kwaizvozvi muchanzi makafanirwa noumambo hwaMwari, ihwo hwamunotamburira. **6** Mwari anoruramisira: Achatsiva nokutambudza avo vanokutambudzai, **7** uye agozorodza imi vari kutambudzika, uye nesuko. Izvi zvichaitika Ishe Jesu paacharatidza kubva kudenga mumurazvo womoto unopfuta ane vatumwa vake vane simba. **8** Acharanga vaya vasingazivi Mwari uye vasingateereri vhangeri ralshe wedu Jesu. **9** Vacharangwa nokuparadzwa kusingaperi, uye vachapfigirwa kunze pamberi palshe, uye napauku hwesimba rake, (aiōnios g166) **10** pazuvu raanouya kuzokudzwa muvanhu vake vatsvene uye sechishamiso pakati paavo vose vakatenda. Izvi zvinosanganisira imi, nokuti makatenda uchapupu hwedu kwamuri. **11** Nomurangariro uyu, isu tinoramba tichikunyengetererai, kuti Mwari wedu ati makafanira kudana kwake, uye kuti nesimba rake azadzise zvinangwa zvenyu zvose zvakanaka nebara rose rakamutswa nokutenda kwenyu. **12** Tinonyengetererai izvi kuitira kuti zita ralshe wedu Jesu rikudzwe mamuri, uye imi maari, maererano nenyasha dzaMwari wedu nalshe Jesu Kristu.

nechimwe chiprofita, chiziviso kana tsamba inonzi yakabva kwaitiri, ichiti zuva rashe ratosvika. **3** Musarega munhu upi zvake achikunyengerai nenzira ipi zvayo, nokuti zuva iro harisviki kusvikira kumukira kwaitika uye munhu wokutsauka aratidzwa, iye munhu akatongerwa kuparadzwa. **4** Achapikisa Mwari kana zvinonamatwa, nokudaro anozigadza mutemberi yaMwari achizviita Mwari. **5** Hamurangariri here kuti pandaiva nemi ndaisikuudzai zvinhu izvi? **6** Uye iye zvino munoziva chinomudzivisa, kuti aratidzwe nenguva yakafanira. **7** Nokuti chakavanzika chesimba rokutsauka chotoshanda basa; asi uyo nalshe Jesu nokufema kwomuromu wake, achimuparadza nokubwinya kwokuuya kwake. **9** Kuuya kwomunhu wokutsauka kuchaitika sebasa raSatani kuchiratidza nemhando dzose dzevishamiso zvenhema, zviratidzo neminana, **10** uye nokuipa kwose kunonyengera avo vanoparara. Vanoparara nokuti vakaramba kuda chokwadi uti vagoponeswa. **11** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, Mwari anovatumira mwuya une simba wokunyengera kuti vatende nhema **12** uye kuti vose vagotongwa, avo vasina kutenda chokwadi, asi vakafarira zvakaipa. **13** Asi tinofanira kuvonga Mwari nguva dzose nokuda kwenyu, hama dzinodiwa nalshe, nokuti kubva pakutanga Mwari akakusarudzai kuti muponeswe nebara rokuchenesa roMwuya uye nokutenda chokwadi. **14** Akakudanirai izvi nevhangeri redu, kuti mugovane mukubwinya kwalsh wedu Jesu Kristu. **15** Saka zvino, hama mirai nesimba uye mubatirire kudzidziso dzatakakudzidzisai, neshoko romuromu kana netsamba. **16** Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu pachake uye Mwari Baba vedu, iye akatida uye nenyasha dzake akatipa upenyu husingaperi, kurudziro netariro yakanaka, (aiōnios g166) **17** ngaakurudzire mwoyo yenyu uye akusimbisei mumabasa nomumashoko ose akanaka.

2 Pamusoro pezvokuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu uye nokuungana kwedu kwaari, tinokukumbirai, hama, **2** kuti murege kuzungunuswa kana kuvhundutswa

3 Pakupedzisira, hama, mutinyengetererewo
kuti shoko raShe rikurumidze kuparadzirwa
uye kuti rikudzwe, sevazvakanga zvakaita
kwamuri. **2** Uye munyengetere kuti tirwirwe
kubva kune akaipa, nokuti havasi vose
vanotenda. **3** Asi Ishe akatendeka, uye
achakusimbisai nokukudzivirirai kubva kune
akaipa. **4** Tinotenda muna She kuti muri
kuita uye mucharamba muchiita zvinhu
zvatinokurayirai. **5** Mwari ngaatungamirire
mwoyo yenu murudo rwaMwari uye
nomukutsungirira kwaKristu. **6** Muzita ralshe
Jesu Kristu, tinokurayirai hama, kuti mubve
pahama imwe neimwe inoita zvousimbe
uye isingararami maererano nedzidziso
yamakagamuchira kubva kwatiri. **7** Nokuti
imi pachenyu munoziva kuti munofanira
kutevera sei muenzaniso wedu. Takanga
tisiri simbe patakanga tinemi, **8** uye hatina
kudya chokudya chomunhu tisingaripi. Asi,
takashanda usiku namasikati, tichishanda
zvikuru uye tichitambudzika kuitira kuti
tirege kuva mutoro kwamuri. **9** Takaita
izvi, kwete nokuda kwokuti hatina kodzero
yokuti tibatsirwe pakadaro, asi kuitira
kuti tive muenzaniso kwamuri wokuti
mutevere. **10** Nokuti kunyange pataiva nemi,
takakupai murayiro uyu wokuti: “Kana munhu
asingashandi, ngaarege kudya.” **11** Tinonzwa
kuti vamwe pakati penyu vane usimbe.
Havashandi; havaregi zvavamwe. **12** Vanhu
vakadaro tinovarayira uye tinovakurudzira
muna Ishe Jesu Kristu kuti vashande
chinyararire vagodya chingwa chavanoshandira.
13 Uye kana murimi, hama, musaneta pakuita
zvakanaka. **14** Kana pano munhu asingateereri
kurayira kwedu mutsamba iyi, mumungwarire.
Musafambidzana naye, kuitira kuti anyare. **15**
Asi musamutora somuvengi, asi mumuyambire
sehama. **16** Zvino Ishe worugare ngaakupei
rugare nguva dzose nomunzira dzose. **17** Ini
Pauro, ndanyora kwaziso iyi noruoko rwangu,
chinova ndicho chiratidzo mutsamba dzangu
dzose. **18** Nyasha dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu
ngadzive nemi mose.

1 Timoti

1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokurayira kwaMwari Muponesi wedu, naKristu Jesu, tariro yedu, **2** kuna Timoti mwanakomana wangu chaiye pakutenda: Nyasha, ngoni norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naKristu Jesu Ishe wedu. **3** Sezvandakakumbira zvikuru kwauri pandakaenda kuMasedhonja, gara paEfeso kuitira kuti ugorayira vamwe varume kuti varege kudzidzisa dzidziso dzenhemera, **4** kana kuzvipira kungano nokurhoroondo dzamazita amadzitateguru dzisingaperi Izvi zvinongomutsa nharo panzvimbo yebasa raMwari rinoitwa nokutenda. **5** Chinovavarirwa nomurayiro uyu ndirwo rudo runobva pamwoyo wakachena, hana yakanaka nokutenda kwechokwadi. **6** Vamwe vakarasika kubva pazvinhu izvi uye vakatsaukira mukutura kusina maturo. **7** Vanoda kuva vadzidzisi vomurayiro, asi havazivi zvarari kutaura pamusoro pazvo kana izvo zvarari kushingira kusimbisa. **8** Tinoziva kuti murayiro wakanaka kana munhu achiushandisa zvakakanaka. **9** Tinozivawo kuti murayiro hauna kuitirwa vakarurama asi vanodarika murayiro navanomukira, vasina umwari navatadzi, vasiri vatsvene navasina chinamato; vaya vanouraya vanababa vavo kana vanamai vavo, vanouraya vanhu, **10** mhombwe navanopomba navamwe varume, navanotengesa vanhu kuti vave varanda, varevi venhema, navanopika nhema, uye kana chimwe chipi zvachochi chinopesana nedzidziso yechokwadi **11** inosimbisa vhangeri rokubwinya, raMwari akaropafadza, iro raakapa kwandiri. **12** Ndinovonga Kristu Jesu Ishe wedu, akandipa simba, akati ndakatendeka, akandiisa pabasa rake. **13** Kunyange zvazvo ndaimbomhura Mwari ndiri mutambudzi nomunhu wokumanikidza, ndakaitirwa ngoni nokuti ndakazviita mukusaziva uye nomukusatenda. **14** Nyasha zhinji dzalshe wedu dzakadururwa pamusoro pangu, pamwe chete nokutenda norudo zviri muna Kristu Jesu. **15** Herino shoko rezvokwadi rinofanira kutendwa kwazvo: Kristu Jesu akauya munyika

kuti aponese vatadzi, ini ndiri mukuru wavo. **16** Asi nokuda kwechikonzero ichochi ndakaitirwa ngoni kuitira kuti mandiri ini mutadzi mukuru, Kristu Jesu aratidze mwoyo murefu wake usingaperi kuti ndive muenzaniso kuna avo vachatenda kwaari uye vagowana upenyu husingaperi. (*aiōnios g166*) **17** Zvino iye Ishe asingaperi, asingafi, asingaonekwi, iye Mwari oga, ngaave nokukudzwa nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri. (*aiōn g165*) **18** Timoti, mwanakomana wangu, ndinokupa murayiro uyu maererano nezvakaprofitwa kare pamusoro pako, kuti kana ukautevera ucharwa kurwa kwakanaka, **19** wakabata kutenda uye nehana yakanaka. Vamwe vakaramba mirayiro iyi vakarasikirwa nokutenda kwavo. **20** Vamwe vavo ndiHimenio naArekizanda, avo vandakaisa kuna Satani kuti vadzidziswe kuti varege kumhura Mwari.

2 Naizvozvo, pakutanga kwezvose, ndinokurayirai kuti vanhu vose vakumbirirwe, vanyengetererwe, varevererwe, vavongerwe, **2** madzimambo navose vari kutonga, kuti tigare norugare uye norunyararo pakurarama muumwari hwose nomuutsvene. **3** Izvi zvakakanaka uye zvinofadza Mwari muponesi wedu. **4** Anoda kuti vanhu vose vaponeswe uye kuti vazine chokwadi. **5** Nokuti kuna Mwari mumwe chete, nomurevereri mumwe chete pakati paMwari navanhu, ndiyemunhu Kristu Jesu. **6** Uyo akazvipa sorudzikinuro kuvanhu vose, uchapupu hwakapiwa panguva yakafanira. **7** Uye nokuda kwechikonzero ichi ndakaitwa muparidzi nomupostori, ndinokuudzai chokwadi, handisi kureva nhema, uye ndiri mudzidzisi wokutenda kwechokwadi kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. **8** Ndinoda kuti varume kwose kwose vasimudze maoko matsvene pakunyengetera, vasina kutsamwa kana nharo. **9** Ndinodawo kuti vakadzi vapfeke zvakafanira, zvakakanaka zvino kuzvidzora, kwete nebvdz rakarukwa kana negoridhe kana namaperera kana nguo dzemari zhinji, **10** asi ngavave namabasa akanaka, sezkafanira vakadzi vanoti vanonamata Mwari. **11** Mukadzi ngaadzidze akanyarara uye nokuzviisa pasi

kwose. **12** Handitenderi kuti mukadzi adzidzise vanofanira kuzvibata sei mumba maMwari, kana kuti ave nesimba pamusoro pomurume; inova kereke yaMwari mupenyu, mbiru anofanira kunyarara. **13** Nokuti Adhamu ndiye nenheyoyechokwadi. **16** Pasina kana mubvunzo, akatanga kuumbwa, tevere Evha. **14** Uye chakavanzika choumwari chikuru kwazvo: Adhamu haasi iye akanyengerwa; mukadzi Iye akaratidzwa panyama, akaruramiswa ndiye akanyengerwa akava mutadzi. **15** Asi noMweya, akaonekwa navatumwa, akaparidzwa vakadzi vachaponeswa nokubereka vana kana pakati pendudzi panyika vakanenda kwaari, vachirambira mukutenda, murudo noutsvene, akakwidzwa mukubwinya.

uye nokuzvidzora.

3 Herino shoko rechokwadi: kana munhu achitsvaka basa romutariri, anoda basa rinokudzika. **2** Zvino mutariri anofanira kuva munhu asina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, anozvidzora, anokudzwa, anoitira vaeni rudo, anoziva kudzidzisa, **3** asingadhakwi, asingarwi uye ano unyoro, asina gakava, asingakariri mari. **4** Anofanira kubata imba yake zvakanaka nokuona kuti vana vake vanomuteerera uye vachimukudza zvakanaka. **5** (Kana munhu asingazivi kubata imba yake zvakanaka, angachengeta seiko kereke yaMwari?) **6** Asava mutendi mutsva, nokuti angazozvikudza akazotongwa zvinwe chetezvo sadhiabbori. **7** Anofanirawo kupupurirwa zvakanaka navari kunze, kuitira kuti arege kuzvidzwa, uye agowira mumusungo wadhiabbori. **8** Saizvozvovo, madhikoni ngavave vanhu vanokudzwa, vanorevesa, vasinganwi waini zhinji, uye vasingatsvaki pfuma yakaipa. **9** Vanofanira kuchengetedza zvakadzikadzika zvokutenda nehana yakanaka. **10** Vanofanira kutanga vaedzwa, uye kana pasina chavangapomerwa, ngavashumire samadhikoni. **11** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, vakadzi vavo ngavave vanokudzwa, vasingacheri vamwe asi vanozvidzora, vakanenda pazvinhu zvose. **12** Mudhikoni anofanira kuva murume ano mukadzi mumwe chete uye anofanira kugona kubata vana vake nemba yake zvakanaka. **13** Vaya vakashumira zvakanaka vanozviwanira zita rakanaka uye nokusimbiswa kukuru pakutenda kwavo muna Kristu Jesu. **14** Kunyange zvazvo ndine tariro yokuuya kwauri nokukurumidza, ndinokunyorera dzidziso idzi kuitira kuti, **15** kana ndikanonoka, uchaziva kuti vanhu

4 Mweya anotaura pachena kuti panguva dzinouya vamwe vachatsauka kubva pakutenda vagotevera mweya inonyengera nedzidziso dzamadhimoni. **2** Dzidziso dzakadai dzinouya navaya vanoreva nhema, vane hana dzakapiswa sokunge nesimbi inopisa. **3** Vanodzivisa vanhu kuwanana uye vachivarayira kuti varege kudya zvime zvokudy, izvo zvakasikwa naMwari kuti zvigamuchirwe nokuvonga naavo vanotenda uye vanoziva chokwadi. **4** Nokuti chose chakasikwa naMwari chakanaka, uye hapana chinofanira kuraswa kana chichigamuchirwa nokuvonga, **5** nokuti chinoitwa chitsvene neshoko raMwari nokunyengetera. **6** Kana ukadzidzisa hama zvinhu izvi, uchava mushumiri akanaka waKristu Jesu, akarerwa muzyokwadi yokutenda uye nedzidziso yakanaka yawakatevera. **7** Siyana nengano dzisina umwari uye nengano dzechembere; asi uzvirovedzere paumwari. **8** Nokuti kurovedza muviru kunobatsira zvishoma hako asi umwari hunokosha pazvinhu zvose, hune vimbiso kune zvose muupenyu huno uye nomuupenyu hunouya. **9** Iri ishoko rechokwadi rinofanira kutendwa zvizere **10** uye nokuda kwaizvozi tinoshingaira nokurwa, nokuti takaisa tariro yedu muna Mwari mupenyu, anova ndiye muponesi wavanhu vose uye zvikeru sei vaya vanotenda. **11** Rayira uye udzidzise zvinhu izvi. **12** Ngakurege kuva nomunhu anokuzvidza nokuda kwouduku hwako, asi uve muenzaniso kuvatendi mukutaura, muupenyu, murudo, mukutenda uye napakuchena kwomwoyo. **13** Kusvikira ndauya, shingaira pakuverenga Rugwaro kukereke, kuparidza nokudzidzisa. **14** Usarega kushandisa chipo chako, chakapiwa kwauri kubudikidza neshoko rechiprofita pawakaiswa

maoko pamusoro navakuru. **15** Shingaira kuti dzibereke vana, dzichengete dzimba pazvinhu izvi, uzviite nomwoyo wako wose, dzadzo uye kuti dzisapa muvengi mukana kuitira kuti munhu wose aone kupfuirira mberi wokupomera nawo. **15** Vamwe vakatotsauka kwako. **16** Uzvichengege kwazvo iwe nedzidziso kare vachitevera Satani. **16** Kana mukadzi upi yako. Utsungirire pazviri, nokuti kana ukazviita, zvake mutendi aine chirikadzi mumhuri yake, uchazviponesa iwe navanokunzwa.

5 Usatsiura murume mukuru nehasha, asi utaure naye sounotaura nababa vako. Vaduku uvabate savanun'una vako. **2** Vakadzi vakuru savanamai, uye vakadzi vaduku sehanzvadzi, nokuchena kwose kwomwoyo. **3** Ipa rukudzo rwakafanira kuchirikadzi dziri chirikadzi chaidzo. **4** Asi kana chirikadzi ina vana kana vazukuru, ava ngavatange ivo kudzidza kurarama chinamato chavo kumhuri dzavo uye vadzosere zvakafanira kuvaberekira vavo uye navakwegura, nokuti izvi zvinofadza Mwari. **5** Chirikadzi iri chirikadzi chaiyo uye yakasara ichingova yoga inoisa tariro yayo kuna Mwari uye inogara ichinyengetera nokukumbira kuna Mwari usiku namasikati. **6** Asi chirikadzi inoraramira kuzvifadza yakafa ichiri mhenyu. **7** Rayirawo vanhu zvinhu izvi, kuitira kuti kurege kuva nomunhu angapomerwa. **8** Kana munhu asingachengeti hama dzake, uye zvikuru sei veimba yake, arasa kutenda, uye akaipa kukunda asingatendi. **9** Hakuna chirikadzi inganyorwa pamazita echirikadzi kana isina makore anopfuura makumi matanhatu, yakanga yakanendeka kumurume wayo, **10** uye ichinyatsozivikanwa pamabasa ayo akanaka, akafanana nokurera vana, nokubata vaeni zvakana, kushambidza tsoka dzavatsvene, kubatsira vaya vari mumatambudzik, uye yakazvipira kuita pamabasa ose akanaka. **11** Asi kana dziri chirikadzi duku usadzinyora pamazita aya. Nokuti kana nyama yadzo yakunda kuzvipira kwadzo kuna Kristu, dzichazotsvaka kuwanikwa. **12** Naizvozvo dzichazvivigira kutongwa, nokuti dzinenge dzaputsa kutenda kwadzo kwokutanga. **13** Pamusoro pezvo, uye vadikanwi kwavari. Izvi ndizvo zvinhu dzinoita tsika dzokuva nousimbe uye dzichipota zvaunofanira kuvadzidzisa uye nokuvarayira. **3** nedzimba. Uye hadzizi simbe bedzi, asi Kana munhu achidzidzisa dzidziso dzenhemavaitiwo vamakuhwa, uye vasina basa ravanoita, uye asingabvumi dzidziso yakanaka yalshe vachitaura zvisakafanira. **14** Naizvozvo wedu Jesu Kristu uye nedzidziso youmwari, ndinoti kuchirikadzi duku ngadziwanikwe, **4** anongozvikudza uye haazivi chinhu, anofanira kudzibatsira uye arege kuita kuti kereke iremedzwe nadzo, kuitira kuti kereke igone kubatsira chirikadzi dziri kushayiwa zvechokwadi. **17** Vakuru vanobata kereke zvakana, zvakafanira kukudzwa zvakapetwa kaviri, zvikuru sei vaya vanoita basa rokuparidza nokudzidzisa. **18** Nokuti Rugwaro runoti, "Usasunga muromo wenzombe kana ichipura zviyo," uye "Mushandi akafanirwa nomubayiro wake." **19** Usagamuchira mhaka inopomerwa mukuru kunze kwokunge yauyiswa nezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. **20** Avo vanotadza vanofanira kutsiurwa pamberi pavanhu, kuitira kuti vanwe vagoyambirwa. **21** Ndinokurayira, pamberi paMwari naKristu Jesu uye napamberi pavatumwa vakasanangurwa, kuti uchengete mirayiro iyi zvakana, uye usingaiti uchitsaura vanhu. **22** Usakurumidza kuisa maoko pamusoro pomunhu, uye usabatana nezvivi zvavamwe. Zvichengege kuti uve wakachena. **23** Rega kunwa mvura yoga, uye unwe waini shoma nokuda kwomudumbu mako uye nokurwara-rwara kwako. **24** Zvivi zvavamwe vanhu zvinoonekwa pachena, zvichivatangira kusvika panzvimb yokutongwa; zvivi zvavamwe zvinotevera mushure mavo. **25** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, mabasa akanaka anoonekwawo pachena, uye kunyange naasina kudaro haangavanziki.

6 Vose varanda vari pasi pejoko rouranda vanofanira kukudza vatenzi vavo zvizere, kuitira kuti zita raMwari nedzidziso yedu zvirege kumhurwa. **2** Avo vana vatenzi vanotenda ngavarege kuvazvidza nokuda kwokuti ihama. Asi kutoti vanofanira kuvashumira zviri nani, nokuti vaya vanobatsirwa nebara ravo vatendi, Izvi ndizvo zvinhu

Anongofarira nharo nokukakavara pamusoro yakasimba kunguva dzinouya, kuti vagobatisisa pamashoko asingabatsiri, anongomutsa godo, upenyu hunova upenyu kwechokwadi. **20** gakava, kutukana nokufungirana zvakaipa, **5** uye Timoti, chengeta icho chawakapiwa. Furatira nokupesana kusingaperi pakati pavanhu vane zvokutaura mashoko asina umwari nepfungwa murangariro wakaora, vakabirwa zvokwadi dzinopikisa, dzezvinonzi pakutura kwenhemba uye vanofunga kuti umwari inzira yokuwana zivo, **21** idzo dzakapupurwa navamwe uye nayo mari. **6** Asi umwari nokugutsikana nokudaro vakatsauka kubva pakutenda. Nyasha nezvatinazvo zvinopfumisa kwazvo. **7** Nokuti ngadzive newe.

hatina kuuya nechinhu panyika, uye hatigoniwo kubuda nechinhu kubva mairi. **8** Asi kana tine zvokudya nezvokupfeka, tichagutsikana nazvo. **9** Vanhu vanotsvaka kupfuma vanowira mukuedzwa nomumusungo uye nomukuchiva kwoupenzi kuzhinji kunokuvadza uye kunoisa vanhu mukuparadzwa nokuraswa. **10** Nokuti kuda mari ndiwo mudzi wezvakaipa zvose. Vamwe vanhu vanoda mari zvikuru, vakatsauka kubva pakutenda uye vakazvibaya neshungu zhinji. **11** Asi iwe, munhu waMwari, tiza kubva pane izvi zvose, uye utevere kururama, umwari, kutenda, rudo, kutsungirira nounyoro. **12** Irwa kurwa kwakanaka kwokutenda. Ubatisise upenyu husingaperi hwawakadanirwa kwahuri pawakapupura kupupura kwakanaka pamberi pezvapupu zvizhinji. (aiōnios g166) **13** Ndinokurayira, pamberi paMwari, anopa upenyu kuzvinhu zvose, napamberi paKristu Jesu akapupura zvakanaka paakapa uchapupu pamberi paPondio Pirato, **14** kuti uchengete murayiro uyu, usina chinongo kana chaungapomerwa kusvikira pakuonekwa kwalshes wedu Jesu Kristu, **15** uyo achazoratidzwa naMwari panguvu yake iye Mwari, iye oga Mutongi akaropafadzwa, Mambo wamadzimambo naishe wamadzishe. **16** Iye oga ndiye asingafi uye agere pachiedza chisina angaswedera pachiri, uyo asina akambomuona kana angamuona. Kukudzwa nesimba ngazvive kwaari nokusingaperi. Ameni. (aiōnios g166) **17** Rayira vapfumi panyika ino kuti varege kuzvikudza kana kuisa tariro yavo mupfuma, isingagari, asi kuti vaise tariro yavo kuna Mwari, anotipa zvose zvizhinji kuti tifare nazvo. (aiōn g165) **18** Varayire kuti vaite zvakanaka, uye kuti vafarire kupa vamwe uye nokugoverana. **19** Vachazviunganidzira pfuma senheyo

2 Timoti

1 Pauro, mupostori waKristu Jesu nokuda kwaMwari, maererano nechipirkira choupenyu huri muna Kristu Jesu, **2** kuna Timoti mwankomana wangu anodikanwa: Nyasha, ngoni norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naKristu Jesu, Ishe wedu ngazvive newe. **3** Ndinovonga Mwari, wandinoshumira sezvakaitwa namadzitateguru angu, nehana yakachena, seزو ndichikurangarira mumirinyengetero yangu usiku namasikati. **4** Ndichirangarira misodzi yako, ndinoshuva kukuona, kuti ndigozadzwa nomufaro. **5** Ndinoyeuchidzwa kutenda kwako kusinganyengeri, kwakanga kuri muna mbuya vako Roisi uye nomuna mai vako Yunisi pakutanga, uye zvino ndinoziva kuti kunogarawo mauri. **6** Nokudaro ndinokuyeuchidza kuti ukuchidzire chipo chaMwari chiri mauri nokuiswa kwamaoko angu pamusoro wako. **7** Nokuti Mwari haana kutipa mweya wokutya, asi mweya wesimba, neworudo newokuzvidzora. **8** Saka usanyadziswa nokupupura Ishe wedu, kana kunyadziswa nenii musungwa wake. Asi utambudzike pamwe chete nenii nokuda kwevhangeri, nesimba raMwari, **9** akatiponesa uye akatidanira kuupenyu hutsvene, kwete nokuda kwechinhu chatakaita asi kuti nokuda kwake iye, uye nenyasha. Nyasha idzi takadzipiwa muna Kristu Jesu nguva dzisati dzavapo, (aiōnios g166) **10** asi zvino dzakaratidzwa nokuonekwa kwoMuponesi wedu Kristu Jesu, akaparadza rufu uye akabudisa pachena upenyu nokusafa kubudikidza nevhangeri. **11** Uye ndakaitwa muparidzi, mupostori nomudzidzisi wevhangeri iri. **12** Ndokusaka ndichitambudzika sezvandiri kuita. Asi handinyadzisi, nokuti ndinoziva wandakatenda, uye ndinoziva kwazvo kuti anogona kucheneta chandakamupa kusvikira zuva iroro. **13** Zvwakananza kubva kwandiri, zvichengete sedzidziso yechokwadi, nokutenda norudo muna Kristu Jesu. **14** Chengetedza chakanaka chiri mauri chawakapiwa, chichengetedze uchibatsirwa

naMweya Mutsvene anogara matiri. **15** Unoziva kuti vose vari mudunhu reEzhia vakandisiya, kusanganisirawo naFigerasi naHerimogenesi. **16** Ishe ngaaitire imba yaOnesiferasi ngoni, nokuti kazhinji anondisimbisa uye haana kunyadziswa nenetani dzangu. **17** Asi kutoti, paakanga ari muRoma, akanditsvaga kwazvo kusvikira andiwana. **18** Ishe ngaamuitire chinhu ichi kuti awane ngoni kubva kuna Ishe pazuva iro! Iwe unoziva kwazvo kuti akandibatsira zvikuru sei muEfeso.

2 Zvino iwe mwankomana wangu, iva nesimba munyasha dziri muna Kristu Jesu. **2** Uye zvinhu zwawakanza ndichitaura pamberi pezzapupu zvizhinji zvipe kuwanhu vakatendeka avo vachazozvidzidzisawo vamwe. **3** Tsungirira pamwe chete nesu somurwi akanaka waKristu Jesu. **4** Hakuna munhu anoshanda somurwi anoziisa pazvinhu zvopenyu hwavasiri varwi, nokuti anoda kufadza mukuru wake wehondo. **5** Zvimwe chetezvo, kana munhu achikwikwidza somumhanyi, haagoni kuwana korona yokukunda kunze kwokunge apedza nhangemutange sezvakarayirwa. **6** Murimi anoshanda nesimba ndiye anofanira kutanga kudyu zviberek. **7** Funga pamusoro pezvandinoreva, nokuti Ishe achakupa kunzwisia pane izvi zvose. **8** Rangarirai Jesu Kristu, akamuka kubva kuvakafa, worudzi rwaDhavhidhi. Iri ndiro vhangeri rangu, **9** randinotambudzikira kunyange kusvikira pakusungwa segororo. Asi shoko raMwari harina kusungwa. **10** Naizvozvo ndinotsungirira pazvinhu zvose nokuda kwavasanangurwa, kuti naivovo wawane ruponeso rwuri muna Kristu Jesu, nokubwinya kusingaperi. (aiōnios g166) **11** Herino shoko rechokwadi: Kana takafa pamwe chete naye, tichararamawo pamwe chete naye; **12** kana tikatsungirira, tichabata ushe pamwe chete naye. Kana tikamuramba, iye achatirambawo; **13** kana tikasava nokutenda, iye anorambo akatendeka, nokuti haangazvirambi. **14** Ramba uchivayeuchidza zvinhu izvi. Uvayambire pamberi paMwari kuti varege kuita nharo pamusoro pamashoko; hazvina maturo, zvinongoparadza chete vaya

vanoteerera. **15** Shingaira kuti uzviratidze **5** vane mufananidzo bedzi wokunamata Mwari pamberi paMwari, somunhu anogamuchirwa, asi vachiramba simba racho. Siyana navanhu mushandi asingafaniri kunyadziswa uye ivavo. **6** Nokuti ndivo vaya vanoverevedza anonyatsoruramisa shoko rechokwadi. **16** vachipinda mudzimba vachitapa vakadzi Nzvenga kutaura kusinei naMwari, nokuti vaya vasingazvibati vakaremedzwa nezvivi zvizhinji, vanhu vanodaro vacharamba vachirasikira **7** vanogara vachidzidza asi vasingatongosviki noumwari. **17** Dzidziso yavo ichanyenga seronda. pakuziva chokwadi. **8** Sezvakaita Janesi Pakati pavo pana Himenayasi naFiretasi, **18** naJambiresi vakadzivisa Mozisi, varume vakatsauka kubva pazvokwadi. Vanoti kumuka avavo vanodzivisa zvokwadi, vanhu vane kwavakafa kwakatopfuura, uye vanoparadza ndangariro dzakaora, kana pari pazvinhu kutenda kwavamwe. **19** Kunyange zvakadaro, zvokutenda, vakarasika. **9** Asi havangasviki nheyo dzakasimba dzaMwari dzinomira, dzine kure, nokuti upenzi hwavo huchaonekwa chisimbiso ichi chinoti: "Ishe anoziva vanhu navanhu vose. **10** Asi kunyange zvakadaro, vake," uye, "Ani naani anopupura zita raShe iwe unoziva kudzidzisa kwangu kwose, anofanira kubva pane zvakaipa." **20** Muimba mararamiro angu, chinangwa changu, kutenda huru mune midziyo kwete yegoridhe kana kwangu, mwoyo murefu wangu, norudo, yesirivha chete, asiwo yamatanda, neyevhu; nokutsungirira, **21** matambudziko, nhamo, mimwe inokudzwa, mimwe isingakudzwi. **22** nezvinhu zvose zvakaitika kwandiri muAndioki, Kana munhu achizvinatsa kwazvo pazvinhu Ikoniamu nomuRistra, nokutambudzwa kwose izvi, achava mudziyo unokudzwa, wakaitwa kwandakasangana nako. Asi Ishe akandinunura mutsvene, wakawanirwa basa naTenzi uye kubva pazviri zvose. **12** Zvirokwazvo munhu wakagadzirirwa basa rose rakanaka. **22** Tiza wose anoda kurarama upenyu hwoumwari kuchiva kwose kwoujaya, uye utevere kururama, muna Kristu Jesu achatambudzwa, **13** asi kutenda, rudo norugare navose vanodana kuna vanhu vakaipa navanonyengera vachanyanyisa Ishe nomwoyo wakachena. **23** Usava nechokuita kuipa, vachinyengera nokunyengerwa. **14** nemibvunzo youpenzi isina maturo, nokuti Asi iwe, rambira pazvinhu zvawakadzidza unoziva kuti inongomutsa kukakavara. **24** uye ukatenda mazviri, nokuti unoziva kuti Zvino muranda waIshe haafaniri kukakavara; wakazvidzidza kubva kuna ani, **15** uye kuti kubva asi anofanira kuva munyoro kumunhu pauduku wakaziva Magwaro matsvene, anogona wose, achigona kudzidzisa, asingatsamwi. **25** kukupa uchenjeri hunosvitsa kukuponeswa Vaya vanomupikisa anofanira kuvadzidzisa kubudikidza nokutenda muna Kristu Jesu. **16** nounyoro, aine tariro yokuti Mwari achavapa Rugwaro rwose rwakafemerwa naMwari uye kutendeuka vagoziva chokwadi, **26** uye runobatsira pakudzidzisa, kurayira, kutsiura kuti vachapengenuka vagopunyuka kubva nokurayiridza mukururama, **17** kuti munhu mumusungo wadhiabbori, akavaita nhapwa waMwari akwaniswe kwazvo, agadzirirwa kuti vaite kuda kwake. **mabasa ose akanaka.**

3 Asi uzive chinhu ichi: Kuchava nenguva **4** Ndinokurayira pamberi paMwari naKristu dzokutambudzika pamazuva okupedzisira. Jesu, achatonga vapenyu navakafa uye **2** Vanhu vachava vanozvida, vanoda mari, pamusoro pokuonekwa kwake noushe hwake vanozvirumbidza, vanozvikudza, vanotuka, kuti: **2** Paridza shoko; ugare wakagadzirira vasingateereri vabereki, vasingatendi, vasina panguva yakafanira kunyange isakafanira; utsvene, **3** vasina rudo, vasingaregereri, rayira, tsiura, uye ukurudzire nomwoyo murefu vanochera vamwe, vasingazvidzori, vane zvikuru uye nokudzidzisa zvakanaka. **3** Nokuti utsinye, vasingadi zvinhu zvakanaka, **4** nguva ichasvika vanhu pavacharamba kuteerer vanomukira, vanoitia manyawi, vanonyengera, dzidziso yakururama. Asi vachida zvinovafadza vanoda kuzvifadza nezvenyika kupfuura Mwari; ivo, vachazviunganidzira vadzidzisi vazhinji

cuti vadzidzise zvinodiwa nenzeve dzavo. **4** Rino, Kiraudhiyo nehamma dzose. **22** Ishe ngaave Vachafuratidza nzeve dzavo kuchokwadi uye nomweya wako. Nyasha ngadzive newe. vachatsaukira kungano. **5** Asi iwe, usvinure pazvinhu zvose, tsungirira pamatambudzik, uite basa romuvhangeri, uite mabasa ose oushumiri hwako. **6** Nokuti ini ndava kutodururwa sechipiriso chinonwiwa, uye nguva yangu yokuenda yasvika. **7** Ndarwa kurwa kwakanaka, ndapedza nhangemutange yangu, ndachengeta kutenda kwangu. **8** Zvino ndakachengeterwa korona yangu yokururama, yandichapiwa, naishe, mutongi akarurama pazuva iro, uye kwete ini ndoga, asiwo nokuna vose vanoshuva kuonekwa kwake. **9** Ita napaunogona napo pose cuti ukurumidze kuuya kwandiri, **10** nokuti Dhemasi akada nyika yazvino, akandisiya akaenda kuTesaronika. Kiresenzi akaenda kuGaratia, uye Tito akaenda kuDharimatis. (*aiōn g165*) **11** Ruка ога ndiye aneni. Tora Mako uuye naye, nokuti anondibatsira kwazvo paushumiri hwangu. **12** Ndakatuma Tikikasi kuEfeso. **13** Paunouya, uuye nejasi randakasiya naKapasi paTiroasi, uye uuye nebhuku rangu, zvikuru magwaro amatehwe. **14** Arekizanda, mupfuri wendarira, akandiitira zvakipa zvizhinji. Ishe achamutsiva pane zvaakaita. **15** Newewo umuchenjerere, nokuti akapikisa zvikuru mashoko edu. **16** Pakuzvidavirira kwangu kwokutanga, hapana munhu akandibatsira, asi vose vakandisiya. Ngavarege kupiwa mhosva nokuda kwaizvozvo. **17** Asi Ishe akamira neni uye akandipa simba, kuti kubudikidza neni shoko riparidzwe zvakakwana uye kuti veDzimwe Ndudzi vose varinzwe. Uye ndakarirwa kubva pamuromo weshumba. **18** Ishe achandirwira kubva pakurwiswa kwose kwakaipa uye achandiuyisa murugare kuumambo hwake hwokudenga. Kubwinya ngakuve kwaari nokusingaperiperi. Ameni. (*aiōn g165*) **19** Ndikwazisire Pirisira naAkwira neveimba yaOnesiferasi. **20** Erastasi akasara kuKorinde, uye ndakasiya Tirofimasi paMiretasi achirwara. **21** Ita napaunogona napo pose kuti uuye kuno chando chisati chasvika. Yubhurasi anokukwazisa, uyewo naPudhenzi,

Tito

1 Pauro, muranda waMwari nomupostori wajesu Kristu nokuda kwokutenda kwavasanangurwa vaMwari nokuziva chokwadi chinotungamirira kuumwari, **2** kutenda nokuziva kunobva patariro youpenyu husingaperi, hwakapikirwa naMwari, iye asingatongonyepi, akavimbisa idzo nguva dzisati dzavapo, (*aiōnios g166*) **3** panguva yake yakatarwa akazivisa shoko rake nokuparidza kwandakapiwa nokurayira kwaMwari Muponesi wedu, **4** kuna Tito, mwanakomana wangu chaiye pakutenda kwedu tose: Nyasha norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba naKristu Jesu Muponesi wedu. **5** Ndakakusiya paKirete kuti upedzise zvakasara zvisina kupera uye kuti ugadze vakuru mumaguta ose, sezvandakakurayira. **6** Mukuru anofanira kuva munhu asina chaangapomerwa, murume womukadzi mumwe chete, munhu ane vana vanotenda uye vasingapiwi mhosva yokuti havazvidzori kana kuti havateerer. **7** Sezvo mutariri akapiwa basa raMwari, anofanira kuva munhu asina chaangapomerwa, asingakurumidzi kutsamwa, asingadhakwi, asingarwi, asingafariri pfuma yakaipa. **8** Asi anoitira vaeni rudo, munhu anoda zvakanaka, anozvidzora, akarurama, mutsvene uye anozvibata. **9** Anofanira kubatisisa shoko rechokwadi sezvarakadzidzisa, kuitira kuti agokurudzira vamwe nedzidziso yakururama uye agodzivisa vaya vanoipikisa. **10** Nokuti kune vazhinji vasingateerer vanongotaura zvisina maturo uye vanyengeri, zvikuru sei vaya veboka rokudzingiswa. **11** Vanofanira kunyaradzwa miromo yavo, nokuti vari kuparadza mhuri dzizere vachidzidzisa zvinhu zvavasingafaniri kudzidzisa, uye vachizviita kuti vawane pfuma yakaipa. **12** Kunyange mumwe wavaprofita wavo akati, “VaKirete vanogara vachireva nhema, zvikara zvakaipa, simbe dzinokara.” **13** Uchapupu uhu ndohwechokwadi. Naizvozvo vatsiure zvikuru, kuti varurame pakutenda **14** uye kuti varege kuteerera ngano dzavajudha, kana kurayira kwavanhu vakaramba chokwadi.

15 Kune vakachena, zvinhu zvose zvakachena, asi kuna avo vakaora uye vasingatendi, hakuna chinhu chakachena. Asi kutoti zvose pfungwa dzavo nehana dzavo zvakaora. **16** Vanoti vanoziva Mwari, asi vanomuramba namabasa avo. Vanonyangadza, havateerer uye havana kufanirwa nokuita chinhu chakanaka.

2 Unofanira kudzidzisa zviri maererano nedzidziso yakururama. **2** Dzidzisa varume vakuru kuti vave vanozvibata, vakafanira kukudzwa, vanozvidzora, uye vakururama mukutenda, murudo nomukutsungirira. **3** Saizvozvovo, dzidzisa vakadzi vakuru kuti vave nomufambiro wakafanira, vasingacheri, kana kuda waini zhinji, asi kuti vadzidzise zvakanaka. **4** Uye kuti vadzidzise vakadzi vaduku kuti vade varume vavo navana vavo, **5** kuti vave vanozvidzora uye vakachena, vanoshanda kumba, vave vanyoro uye kuti vazviise pasi pavarume vavo, kuitira kuti pashayikwe angazvidza shoko raMwari. **6** Zvimwe chetezvo, kurudzira majaya kuti azvidzore. **7** Pazvinhu zvose iwe uvaratidze somuenzaniso nokuita zvakanaka. Pakudzidzisa kwako udzidzise zvakakwana, uchirevesa **8** uye nokutaura kwakururama kusingagoni kushorwa, kuitira kuti vaya vanokupikisa vanyadziswe nokuti havana chinhu chavangareva pamusoro pedu. **9** Udzidzise varanda kuti vazviise pasi pavanavatenzi vavo pazvinhu zvose kuti vavafadze, varege kupindurana navo, **10** uye kuti varege kuvabira, asi kuti varatidze kuti vakanatendeka zvikuru kwazvo, kuitira kuti vashongedze dzidziso yaMwari Muponesi wedu pazvinhu zvose. **11** Nokuti nyasha dzaMwari dzinouyisa ruponeso dzakaratidzwa kuvanhu vose. **12** Dzinotidzidzisa kuti tirambe zvinhu zvisina umwari nokuchiva kwenyika, uye tirarame upenyu hwokuzvidzora, hwokururama uye hwoumwari munguva ino, (*aiōn g165*) **13** takamirira tariro yakaropafadzwa, kuonekwa kwokubwinya kwaMwari wedu mukuru noMuponesi, Jesu Kristu, **14** akazvipa nokuda kwedu kuti atidzinikure kubva pakuipa kwose, nokuzvinatsira vanhu vari vake chaivo, vanoshingaira kuita zvinhu zvakanaka. **15** Zvino,

izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvaunofanira kudzidzisa. pazvinhu zvinodiwa mazuva ose uye kuti Kurudzira uye utsiure nesimba rose. Ngakurege vasararama upenyu husina zvibereko. **15** Vose vari kwandiri vanokukwazisa. Ukwazise vose vanotida mukutenda. Nyasha ngadzive nemi mose.

3 Uyeuchidze vanhu kuti vazviise pasi pavatongi navane simba, kuti vave vanoteerera, kuti vave vanhu vakagadzirira kuita zvose zvakanaka, **2** kuti varege kuchera vamwe, vagare murunyararo, vaitire vamwe zvakanaka, uye kuti varatidze kuzvininipisa kwechokwadi kuvanhu vose. **3** Pane imwe nguva nesuwo takanga tiri mapenzi, tisingateerereri, takanyengerwa, takatapwa nokuchiva kwose uye nezvinofadza. Taigara muruvengo negodo, tichivengwa nokuvengana. **4** Asi pakaratidzwa ngoni norudo rwaMwari Muponesi wedu, **5** akatiponesa, kwete nokuda kwezvinhu zvakurarama zvatakaita, asi nokuda kwetsitsi dzake. Akatiponesa kubudikidza nokuberekwa patsva nokuvandudzwa noMweya Mutsvene, **6** uyo waakadurura wakawanda kwazvo pamusoro pedu kubudikidza najesu Kristu Muponesi wedu, **7** kuitira kuti mushure mokunge taruramisirwa nenyasha dzake, tive vadyi venhaka tine tariro youpenyu husingaperi. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Iri ishoko rezvokwadi. Uye ndinoda kuti usimbise kwazvo zvinhu izvi, kuitira kuti vaya vakatenda Mwari vachenjere kuti varambe vachiita mabasa akanaka. Zvinhu izvi zvakanaka uye zvinobatsira munhu wose. **9** Asi unzvenge mibvunzo youpenzi nenhorondo dzamazita amadzitateguru, negakava nokukakavara pamusoro pomurayiro, nokuti izvi hazvina maturo uye hazvibatsiri. **10** Yambira munhu anotsausa kokutanga uye ugomuyambirazve kechipiri. Mushure mezvo usava nechokuita naye. **11** Uve nechokwadi chokuti munhu akadaro akatsauka uye mutadzi; akazvirasa iye amene. **12** Pandichatuma Atema kana Tikikasi kwauri, edza napaunogona napo pose kuti uuye kwandiri paNikopori, nokuti ndichagarako panguva yechando. **13** Ita zvose zvaungagona kuti ubatsire Zenasi mududziri womurayiro naAporosi parwendo rwavo uye uite kuti varege kushayiwa chinhu. **14** Vanhu vedu vanofanira kudzidza kuzvipira kuita zvakanaka, kuitira kuti vagone kutibatsira

Firimoni

1 Pauro, musungwa waKristu Jesu, naTimoti hama yedu, kuna Firimoni shamwari yedu inodikanwa uye nomushandi pamwe chete nesu, **2** kuna Afia hanzvadzi yedu, kuna Akipo murwi pamwe chete nesu uye nokukereke inosangana mumba mako: **3** Nyasha ngadzive nemi norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba vedu naIshe Jesu Kristu. **4** Ndinovonga Mwari wangu nguva dzose pandinokurangarira muminyengetero yangu, **5** nokuti ndinonzwa nezvokutenda kwako muna Ishe Jesu uye norudo rwako kuvatsvene vose. **6** Ndinokunyengetererera kuti ugovane navamwe nesimba, kuitira kuti uve noruzivo rwakazara pamusoro pezvinhu zvose zvakanaka zvatina zvamu Kristu. **7** Rudo rwako rwakandipa mufaro mukuru nokukurudzirwa, nokuti iwe, hama yangu, wakazorodza mwoyo yavatsvene. **8** Naizvozvo, kunyange zvazvo ndisingatyi, muna Kristu, kuti ndikurayire zvaunofanira kuita, **9** asi ndinokukumbira nokuda kworudo. Saka ini, saPauro mutana uye zvino musungwa waKristu Jesu **10** ndinokumbira kwauri pamusoro pomwanakomana wangu Onesimasi, akava mwanakomana wangu pakusungwa kwangu. **11** Akanga asingabatsiri kwauri kare, asi zvino ava kubatsira kwatiri tose iwe neni. **12** Ndiri kumudzosera kwauri, iye mwoyo wangu chaiwo. **13** Ndaida kuti iye agare neni kuti agotora nzvimbo yako pakundibatsira zvandiri muusungwa nokuda kweVhangeri. **14** Asi handina kuda kuita chinhu iwe usina kuchitendera, kuitira kuti zvose zvakanaka zvauchaita zvirege kuva zvokurovedzerwa asi nokuda kwako. **15** Nokuti zvimwe wakaparadzaniswa naye kwechinguva kuti ugozova naye nokusingaperi, (*aiōnios g166*) **16** asisiri somuranda, asi ava nani kupfuura muranda, sehama inodikanwa. Munhu anodikanwa kwandiri, asi kutonyanya kwauri, zvose somunhu uye sehama muna She. **17** Saka kana uchindiona somumwe wako, mugamuchire sokugamuchira kwaungandiita. **18** Kana ane zvaakakutadzira kana kuti ane mungava newe, uzhireve kwandiri. **19** Ini, Pauro, ndanyora izvi noruoko rwangu. Ndichazviripira, ndisingarevi kuti iwe pachako uri mungava kwandiri. **20** Hama, ndinoshuva, kuti ndiwane rubatsiro kubva kwauri muna She; zorodza mwoyo wangu muna Kristu. **21** Ndanyora kwauri ndichivimbam nokuteerera kwako, ndichiziva kuti uchaita kunyange kupfuura zvandakukumbira. **22** Uye chimwe chinhuzve: Ndigadzirirewo pokugara, nokuti ndinotarira kuti ndichapiwa kwamuri pakupindurwa kweminyengetero yenyu. **23** Epafurasi, musungwa pamwe chete neni muna Kristu Jesu, anokukwazisa, **24** uyewo Mako, Aristakusi, Dhemasi, naRuka, vashandi pamwe chete neni. **25** Nyasha dzalshe Jesu Kristu ngadzive nomweya wako.

VaHebheru

1 Kare, Mwari akataura kumadzitateguru edu kubudikidza navaprofita panguva zhinji, uye nenzira dzakasiyana-siyana, **2** asi mumazuva ano okupedzisira akataura kwatiri nomuMwanakomana wake, waakaita mudyi wenhaka yezvinhu zvose, uye naiyewo waakaita naye nyika. (aiōn g165) **3** Mwanakomana ndiye chadzera chokubwinya kwaMwari uye ndiye mufananidzo wake chaiwo, anochengeta zvinhu zvose neshoko rake rine simba. Mushure mokunge apedza kunatswa kwezvivi, akagara kurudyi rwamambo kudenga. **4** Saka akava mukuru kupfuura vatumwa sezvo zita raakapiwa nhaka yaro rakanyanya kunaka kupfuura ravo. **5** Nokuti ndoupi pakati pavatumwa, Mwari waakamboti kwaari: “Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu; nhasi ndava baba vako?” kuvatumwa; makamushongedza korona kana kutizve, “Ndichava Baba vake, naiye achava Mwanakomana wangu?” **6** Uyezve, zvose pasi petsoka dzake.” Pakuisa zvinhu Mwari paanouyisa dangwe rake munyika, anoti: “Vatumwa vose vaMwari ngavamunamate.” **7** Achitaura pamusoro pavatumwa anoti, “Anoita vatumwa vake mhepo, varanda vake mirazvo yomoto.” **8** Asi pamusoro poMwanakomana anoti, “Chigaro chenyu choushe, imi Mwari, chichagara nokusingaperi-peri, uye kururama kuchava tsvimbo youshe hwenyu. (aiōn g165) **9** Makada kururama uye mukavenga kusururama; naizvozvo Mwari, Mwari wenyu, akakuisai pamusoro peshamwari dzenyu nokukuzodzai namafuta okufara.” **10** Anotizve, “Pakutanga, imi Ishe, makateya nhayo dzenyika, uye matenga ndiwo basa ramaoko enyu. **11** Zvichaparara, asi imi mucharamba muripo; zvichasakara zvose senguo. **12** Muchazvipeta sejasi; senguo zvichashandurwa. Asi imi munoramba makadaro, uye makore enyu haatozogumi.” **13** Ndoupi pakati pavatumwa akambonzi naMwari: “Gara kurudyi rwangu kusvikira ndaita wavengi vako chitsiko chetsoka dzako?” **14** Ko, vatumwa vose havasi mweya inoshumira yakatumwa kuzobatsira vaya vachadya nhaka yoruponeso here?

2 Saka tinofanira kuteerera zvikuru, izvo zvatakanza, kuitira kuti tirege kutsauka. **2** Nokuti kana shoko rakataurwa navatumwa rakanga rakasimba, uye kana kudarika nokusateerera kwose kwakapiwa chirango chakafanira, **3** ko, isu tichapunyuka sei kana tisina hanya noruponeso rwakakura zvakadai? Ruponeso urwu rwakatanga kuziviswa naIshe, rwakasimbiswa kwatiri naavo vakamunzwa. **4** Mwariwo akarupupurira nezviratidzo, zvishamiso, mabasa esimba akasiyana-siyana, uye nezvipo zvoMweya Mutsvene nokuda kwake. **5** Hapazi pasi pavatumwa pakaiswa nyika inouya, yatiri kutaura nezvayo. **6** Asi mumwe akapupura kwazvo pane imwe nzvimbo achiti: “Ko, munhu chii zvamunomufunga, kana mwanakomana womunhu zvamune hanyu naye? **7** Makamuita muduku zvishoma Mwanakomana wangu; makamushongedza korona yokubwinya nokukudzwa **8** uye mukaisa zvinhu zvose pasi pake, Mwari haana kusiya chinhu chimwe chete chisina kuiswa pasi pake. Asi panguva ino hationi zvinhu zvose zvakaiswa pasi pake. **9** Asi tinoona Jesu, akaitwa muduku zvishoma kuvatumwa, zvino ashongedza korona yokubwinya nokukudzwa nokuti akatambudzika murufu, kuitira kuti nenyasha dzaMwari anzwe rufu nokuda kwavose. **10** Mukuuyisa vanakomana vazhinji pakubwinya, zvakanga zvakafanira kuti Mwari iye akaitirwa zvinhu zvose uye akaita kuti zvinhu zvose zvivepo, aite muvambi woruponeso rwazvo rwakakwana nenzira yokutambudzika. **11** Vose, iye anoita kuti vanhu vave vatsvene uye avo vanoitwa vatsvene ndevemhuri imwe chete. Saka Jesu haana nyadzi kuti availde hama. **12** Anoti, “Ndichaparidza zita renyu kuhamu dzangu; pamberi peungano ndichaimba nziyo dzokukurumbidzai.” **13** Uyezve anoti, “Ndichavimba naye.” Uyezve anoti, “Ndiri pano, navana vandakapiwa naMwari.” **14** Sezvo vana vane ropa nenyama, naiyewo akagovana navo pakuva nyama kwavo, kuitira kuti rufu rwake ruparadze iye ane simba rorufu, iye dhiabbori **15** uye agosunungura vaya vakanga

vakasungwa muuranda upenyu hwavo hwose tichibatisa kuvamba kwokutenda kwedu nokutya kwavo rufu. **16** Nokuti zvirokwazvo kusvikira pakuguma. **15** Sezvazvakataurwa havasi vatumwa vaakabatsira, asi zvizvarwa zvichinzi: “Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi zvaAbhurahama. **17** Nokuda kwemhaka iyi rake, musaomesa mwoyo yenu sezvamakaita aifanira kuitwa sehamma dzake munzira yose, panguva dzokumukira.” **16** Nddivanaaniko kuitira kuti agova muprista mukuru ane tsitsi vakanzwa uye vakamukira? Havazivo here vaya uye akatendeka muushumiri kuna Mwari, vose vakatungamirirwa naMozisi pakubuda uye kuti ayananise vanhu nokuda kwezvivi muljipiti? **17** Uye ndivanaaniko vaakatsamwira zvavo. **18** Nokuti iye amene akatambudzika kwamakore makumi mana? Havazivo here vaya paakaedzwa, anokwanisa kubatsira vanoedzwa. **18** vakatadza, vane mitumbi yakawira murenje?

3 Naizvozvo, hama tsvene, vagovani nen
pakudanwa kunobva kudenga, isai pfungwa
dzenyu pana Jesu, Mupostori nomuprista
mukuru uyo watinopupura nezvake. **2**

Akanga akatendeka kuna iye akamugadza,

saMozisi akanga akatendeka muimba yose

yaMwari. **3** Jesu akaonekwa kuti akafanira

kukudzwa kupfuura Mozisi, somuvaki weimba

kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu angatadza

anokudzwa kupfuura imba yacho. **4** Nokuti kusvikako.

2 Nokuti nesuwo takanzwa

imba imwe neimwe inovakwa nomunhu, asi

vhangeri richiparidzwa kwatiri, saivo; asi shoko

Mwari ndiye muvaki wezvinhu zvose. **5** Mozisi ravakanzwa harina kuvabatsira,

nokuti ivo akanga akatendeka somuranda muimba yose

vakarinzwa havana kuribatanidza nokutenda.

yaMwari, achipupura pamusoro pezvaizotaurwa

3 Zvino isu tinotenda tinopinda muzororo

munguva yaizotevera. **6** Asi Kristu akatendeka

iroro, sezvakareva Mwari achiti, “Naizvozvo

somwanakomana pamusoro peimba yaMwari.

ndakapika mhiko mukutsamwa kwangu, kuti,

Uye isu tiri imba yake, kana tikabatisa ‘Havazopindi muzororo rangu.’” Uye kunyange

pakushinga kwedu netariro yatinozvirumbidza

zvakadaro basa rake akapedza kubva pakusikwa

pamusoro payo. **7** Naizvozvo, sezinotaura kwenyika.

4 Nokuti pane imwe nzvimbo

Mweya Mutsvene achiti: “Nhasi, kana akataura mashoko aya pamusoro pezuva

muchinzwa inzwi rake, **8** musaomesa mwoyo rechinomwe.

“Zvino pazuva rechinomwe

wenyu sezvamakaita panguva dzokumukira, Mwari akazorora kubva pabasa rake rose.”

panguva yokuedzwa murenje, **9** mandakaedzwa

5 Uyezve mundima iri pamusoro anoti,

namadzbaba enyu uye kwamakore makumi

“Havazopindi muzororo rangu.” **6** Ichokwadi

mana vakaona zvandakaita. **10** Ndokusaka kuti vamwe vachapinda muzororo iroro, uye

ndakatsamwira rudzi irworwo, uye ndikati, vaya vakatanga kuparidzirwa vhangeri

kare ‘Mwoyo yavo inogara ichitsauka, havana kuziva havana kupinda, nokuda kwokusateerera kwavo.

nzira dzangu.’ **11** “Naizvozvo ndakapika mhiko

7 Naizvozvo Mwari akaisazve rimwe zuva

pakutsamwa kwangu ndikati, “Havangazopindi rinonzi Nhasi, paakataura kare kubudikidza

pazororo rangu.” **12** Hama dzangu, chenjererai naDhavhidhi, sezvazvakataurwa pakutanga

kuti pakati penyu pasava nomunhu ano zvichinzi: “Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake,

mwoyo usingatendi, une zvivi, unotsauka musaomesa mwoyo yenu.” **8** Nokuti dai

kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu. **13** Asi Joshua akanga avapa zororo, Mwari angadai

simbisanai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchinzi asina kuzotaurazve nezverimwe zuva.

9 Nhasi, kuitira kuti kusava nomumwe wenyu Naizvozvo richiripo, zororo reSabata ravanhu

anoomeswa nokunyengera kwezvivi. **14** vaMwari; **10** nokuti ani naani anopinda

Takauya kuzogovana muna Kristu kana muzororo raMwari anozororawo pabasa rake,

Uye ndivanaaniko vakapikirwa mhiko naMwari
kuti havangapindi muzororo rake kana vasiri
ivo vaya vasina kuteerera? **19** Saka tinoona
kuti havana kukwanisa kupinda, nokuda
kwokusatenda kwavo.

4 Naizvozvo, sezvo chipikirwa chokupinda

muzororo rake chichiripo, ngatichenjerei

kukudzwa kupfuura Mozisi, somuvaki weimba

kuti kurege kuva nomumwe wenyu angatadza

anokudzwa kupfuura imba yacho. **4** Nokuti kusvikako.

2 Nokuti nesuwo takanzwa

imba imwe neimwe inovakwa nomunhu, asi

vhangeri richiparidzwa kwatiri, saivo; asi shoko

Mwari ndiye muvaki wezvinhu zvose. **5** Mozisi ravakanzwa harina kuvabatsira,

nokuti ivo akanga akatendeka somuranda muimba yose

vakarinzwa havana kuribatanidza nokutenda.

yaMwari, achipupura pamusoro pezvaizotaurwa

3 Zvino isu tinotenda tinopinda muzororo

munguva yaizotevera. **6** Asi Kristu akatendeka

iroro, sezvakareva Mwari achiti, “Naizvozvo

somwanakomana pamusoro peimba yaMwari.

ndakapika mhiko mukutsamwa kwangu, kuti,

Uye isu tiri imba yake, kana tikabatisa ‘Havazopindi muzororo rangu.’” Uye kunyange

pakushinga kwedu netariro yatinozvirumbidza

zvakadaro basa rake akapedza kubva pakusikwa

pamusoro payo. **7** Naizvozvo, sezinotaura kwenyika.

4 Nokuti pane imwe nzvimbo

Mweya Mutsvene achiti: “Nhasi, kana akataura mashoko aya pamusoro pezuva

muchinzwa inzwi rake, **8** musaomesa mwoyo rechinomwe.

“Zvino pazuva rechinomwe

wenyu sezvamakaita panguva dzokumukira, Mwari akazorora kubva pabasa rake rose.”

panguva yokuedzwa murenje, **9** mandakaedzwa

5 Uyezve mundima iri pamusoro anoti,

namadzbaba enyu uye kwamakore makumi

“Havazopindi muzororo rangu.” **6** Ichokwadi

mana vakaona zvandakaita. **10** Ndokusaka kuti vamwe vachapinda muzororo iroro, uye

ndakatsamwira rudzi irworwo, uye ndikati, vaya vakatanga kuparidzirwa vhangeri

kare ‘Mwoyo yavo inogara ichitsauka, havana kuziva havana kupinda, nokuda kwokusateerera kwavo.

nzira dzangu.’ **11** “Naizvozvo ndakapika mhiko

7 Naizvozvo Mwari akaisazve rimwe zuva

pakutsamwa kwangu ndikati, “Havangazopindi rinonzi Nhasi, paakataura kare kubudikidza

pazororo rangu.” **12** Hama dzangu, chenjererai naDhavhidhi, sezvazvakataurwa pakutanga

kuti pakati penyu pasava nomunhu ano zvichinzi: “Nhasi, kana muchinzwa inzwi rake,

mwoyo usingatendi, une zvivi, unotsauka musaomesa mwoyo yenu.” **8** Nokuti dai

kubva kuna Mwari mupenyu. **13** Asi Joshua akanga avapa zororo, Mwari angadai

simbisanai zuva rimwe nerimwe, kana kuchinzi asina kuzotaurazve nezverimwe zuva.

9 Nhasi, kuitira kuti kusava nomumwe wenyu Naizvozvo richiripo, zororo reSabata ravanhu

anoomeswa nokunyengera kwezvivi. **14** vaMwari; **10** nokuti ani naani anopinda

Takauya kuzogovana muna Kristu kana muzororo raMwari anozororawo pabasa rake,

sezvakaita Mwari pane rake. 11 Naizvozvo pakutambudzika kwake 9 uye akati akwaniswa, ngatishingairire kuti tipinde muzororo iro, akazova muvambi wokuponeswa kusingaperi kuitira kuti pashayikwe achawa nokuda kuna vose vanomuteerera (aiōnios g166) 10 kwokutevera muenzaniso wavo wokusateerera. uye akanzi naMwari ave muprista mukuru 12 Nokuti shoko raMwari ibenyu uye rine worudzi rwaMerikizedheki. 11 Tine zvzhinji simba. Rinopinja kukunda munondo unocheka zvokutaura pamusoro peizvi, asi zvinorema kumativi maviri, rinobaya kunyange kusvikira kuzvitsanangura kwamuri nokuti munononoka panoparadzana mwoyo nomweya, namafundo kunzwisia. 12 Nokuti, kunyange maifanira nomongo; rinotonga mifungo nendangariro kuva vadzidzisi pari zvino munotoda mumwe dzomwoyo. 13 Hakuna chisikwa chakavanzika munhu kuti akudzidzisei zvakare zvokwadi pamberi paMwari. Zvinhu zvose zviri pachena yezvokuvamba zveshoko raMwari. Muchiri uye zvakafukurwa pameso aiye watinofanira kuda mukaka, kwete zvokudya zvikukutu. 13 kuzvidavirira kwaari. 14 Naizvozvo, zvatino Mumwe nomumwe anoraramiswa nomukaka, muprista mukuru kwazvo, akapinda napakati achiri mucheche, haasati anzwisia dzidziso pamatenga, Jesu Mwanakomana waMwari, pamusoro pokururama. 14 Asi zvokudya ngatibatissei kutenda kwatinopupura. 15 zvikukutu ndezvavakuru, avo vakazvidzidzisa Nokuti hatina muprista mukuru asingagoni nokuramba vachizviita, kutsaura zvakanaka kutinzwira tsitsi pautera hwedu, asi tinaye kubva kune zvakaipa.

akaedzwa pazvinhu zvose, sesu, asi asina chivi. 16 Ngatiswederei tisingatyi pachigaro choushe chenyasha, kuitira kuti tigogamuchira ngoni uye tigowana nyasha, tibatsirwe pangua yokushayiwa.

5 Muprista mukuru mumwe nomumwe anosarudzwa kubva pakati pavarhu uye anogadzwa kuti avamiririre pazvinhu zvaMwari, kuti ape zvipo nezvibayiro pamusoro pezzivi. 2 (aiōnios g166) 3 Uye kana Mwari achitendera, ndizvo Anogona kunzwira tsitsi vaya vasingazivi uye navaya vari kutsauka, sezzo iye pachake ari pasi poutera. 3 Ndokusaka achifanira kupa zvibayiro zvezvivi zvake, pamwe chete nezvezvivi zvanhu. 4 Hapana munhu anozvipa kukudzwa uku; anofanira kudanwa naMwari, sezvakaitwa Aroni. 5 Saizvozvovo Kristu haana kuzvitorera iye kubwinya kwokuva muprista mukuru. Asi Mwari akati kwaari, "Ndiwe Mwanakomana wangu; nhasi ndava baba vako." 6 Uye akati, pane imwe nzvimbo, "Ndiwe muprista nokusingaperi, worudzi rwaMerikizedheki." (aiōn g165) 7 Pamazuva oupenyu hwajesu panyika, 8 Asi nyika inobereka minzwa norukato akauya kuna iye akanga achigona kumurwira parufu neminyengetero nemikumbiro, Pakupedzisira ichapiswa. 9 Kunyange zvazvo achichema nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi, tichitaura sezzivzi, hama dzinodikanwa, uye akanzwika nokuda kwokutya kwake tinoziva kwazvo kuti kwamuri kuchabva Mwari. 8 Kunyange zvake akanga ari zvinhu zviri nani, zvinhu zvinoshanda pamwe mwanakomana, akadzidza kuteerera kubva chete noruponeso. 10 Mwari haazi asina

6 Naizvozvo ngatisiyei dzidziso dzokutanga pamusoro paKristu uye tipfuirire mberi mukukura, tisingaisizve nheyo dzokutendeuka kubva pamabasa anotungamirira kurufu, uye nokutenda muna Mwari, 2 dzidziso pamusoro pokubhabhatidza nedzokuisa maoko pamusoro, dzokumuka kubva kuvakafa, uye nedzokutongwa kusingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 3 Uye kana Mwari achitendera, ndizvo zvatichaita. 4 Nokuti hazvigoni kuti vaya vakambovhenerewa, vaya vakamboravira chipo chokudenga, vakagoverwa Mweya Mutsvene, 5 vakaravira kunaka kweshoko Mokunge vatsauka, nokuti pakurasikirwa kwavo vanorovererazve Mwanakomana waMwari, vanoirima, ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari. 6 kuti vatendeukezve mushure mokunge vatsauka, nokuti pakurasikirwa kwavo vanorovererazve Mwanakomana waMwari, vanoirima, ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari. 7 Nyika inonaya nguva nenguva pamusoro payo uye inobereka zvirimwa zvinobatsira avo vanoirima, ndiyo inoropafadzwa naMwari. 8 Asi nyika inobereka minzwa norukato haibatsiri uye ine dambudziko rokuti ichatukwa. 9 Kunyange zvazvo achichema nokuchema kukuru nemisodzi, tichitaura sezzivzi, hama dzinodikanwa, uye akanzwika nokuda kwokutya kwake tinoziva kwazvo kuti kwamuri kuchabva Mwari. 10 Mwari haazi asina

kururama; haangakanganwi basa renyu norudo Kunyange natateguru Abhurahama akamupa rwamakamuratidza pamaibatsira vanhu vake chegumi chezvaakanga apamba! 5 Zvino uye kuti muchiri kuramba muchivabatsira. murayiro unoti avo vari zvizvarwa zvaRevhi 11 Tinoda kuti mumwe nomumwe wenyu vakava vaprista kuti vatore chegumi kuvanhu, ave nokushingaira kumwe cheteko kusvikira idzo hama dzavo, kunyange zvazvo hama kumagumo, kuitira kuti muve nechokwadi dzavo dziri zvizvarwa zvaAbhurahama. 6 chetariro yenu. 12 Hatidi kuti muve simbe, Murume uyu, kunyange zvakadaro, akanga asi kuti muve vateveri vaavo vanodya asina rudzi runobva pazvizvarwa zvaRevhi, nhaka yakavimbisa kubudikidza nokutenda asi akatora chegumi kubva kuna Abhurahama nokutsungirira. 13 Mwari paakaita vimbiso yake uye akaropafadza iye akanga ane zvipikirwa. kuna Abhurahama, sezvo kwakanga kusina 7 Uye hapana kukahadzika kuti muduku mumwe mukuru kwaari wokuti angapika naye, anoropafadza neakamupfuura paukuru. 8 akapika naiye amene, 14 achiti, "Zvirokwazvo Panyaya iyi yokutanga, chegumi chinotorwa ndichakuropafadza uye ndichakupa zvizvarwa navanhu vanofa; asi pane imwe nyaya iyi zvzhinji." 15 Uye mushure mokumirira chinotorwa naiye anonzi mupenyu. 9 Mumwe nomwoyo murefu, Abhurahama akagamuchira angati Revhi, anotora chegumi, akapawo chipikirwa. 16 Vanhu vanopika nomukuru chegumi kubudikidza naAbhurahama, 10 nokuti kwavari, uye mhiko ndiyo inosimbisa zvinenge Merikizedheki paakasangana naAbhurahama, zvataurwa, uye inopedza gakava rose. 17 Revhi akanga achiri muchiuno chataateguru Nokuti Mwari aida kuti aratidze pachena vake. 11 Kana kukwaniswa kwaigona kuvapo kusashanduka kwechido chake kuvadyi venhaka nenzira youprista hwaRevhi (nokuti vanhu yakapikirwa, akakusimbisa nemhiko. 18 Mwari vakapiwa murayiro nokuda kwahwo), ko, akaita izvi kuitira kuti, nezvinhu zviviri mumwe muprista aifanira kuzomuka sei, zvisingashanduki, zvokuti Mwari haagoni iye ari worudzi rwaMerikizedheki, asiri kureva nhema, isu vakatiza tikandobatisa worudzi rwaAroni? 12 Nokuti kana uprista tariro yatakapiwa, tichasimbisa zvikuru. huchishandurwa, kunofanirawo kushandurwa 19 Tine tariro iyi sechibatiso choMweya, murayiro. 13 Iye anorehwa zvinhu izvi chakasimba chisingazungunuswi. Inopinda pamusoro pake ndeworumwe rudzi, uye mukati mechidzitiro chomutemberi, 20 makapinda Jesu akatitangira isu, akapinda akatimiririra. Akava muprista mukuru nokusingaperi worudzi rwaMerikizedheki. (aiōn g165)

7 Merikizedheki uyu aiva mambo weSaremu, uye aiva muprista waMwari Wokumusorosoro. Akasangana naAbhurahama pakudzoka kwake achibva kundokunda madzimambo, akamuropafadza, 2 uye Abhurahama akamupa chegumi chezvinhu zvose. Kutanga zita rake rinoureka kuti, "mambo wokurama"; uyezve, "mambo weSaremu" zvinoreva kuti, "mambo woRugare." 3 Asina baba kana mai, asina madzitateguru, asina mavambo amazuva kana magumo oupenyu, soMwanakomana waMwari anoramba ari muprista nokusingaperi. 4 Chingofungai kuti akanga ari mukuru sei.

mhiko! Vamwe vakava vaprista pasina kana hwavo pakunaka sezvo ari murevereri mhiko zvayo, **21** asi iye akava muprista ane wesungano inopfuura nokunaka pane sungano mhiko, Mwari paakati kwaari: “Ishe akapika yakare, uye yakasimbisa nezvipikirwa uye haangashanduri murangariro wake: ‘Iwe zviri nani. **7** Nokuti dai pakanga pasina uri muprista nokusingaperi.” (**aiōn g165**) **22** chakaipa nesungano yokutanga pangadai pasina Nokuda kwemhiko yake, Jesu akava rubatso kuwanikwa mukana weimwe sungano. **8** rwsungano inopfuura nokunaka. **23** Zvino Asi Mwari akaona kukanganisa kwavanhu kwakava navazhinji vavaprista, nokuti rufu ava akati: “Nguva inouya, ndizvo zvinotaura rwakavatadzia kupffurira mberi paushumiri; Ishe, yandichaита sungano itsva neimba **24** asi Jesu, nokuti anogara nokusingaperi, yalsraeri, uye neimba yajudha, **9** Haichazovi ano uprista huchavapo nokusingaperi. (**aiōn** sesungano yandakaita namadzitateguru avo, **g165**) **25** Naizvozvo anogona kuponesa vzizere pandakavabata noruoko kuti ndivabudise vaya vanouya kuna Mwari kubudikidza kubva muljipiti, nokuti havana kuramba naye, nokuti anorarama nokusingaperi vakanendeka kusungano yangu, nenivo achivanyengetererera. **26** Muprista mukuru akadai ndakavasiya, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. **10** Iyi ndiyo anotipa zvatinoshayiwa, iye mutsvene, asina sungano yandichaita neimba yaIsraeri, mushure chaangapomerwa, asina kusvibiswa, akatsaurwa menguva iyoyo, ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe. kubva kuvatadzi, akasimudzirwa pamusoro Ndichaisa mirayiro yangu mundangariro dzavo, patengena. **27** Asingafanani navaya vaprista, uye ndichainyora pamwoyo yavo. Ndichava haafaniri kubayira zvipiriso zuva rimwe Mwari wavo, uye vachava vanhu vangu. **11** nerimwe, kutanga pamusoro pezzivi zvake, Hakuna munhu achazodzidzisa muvakidzani pashure pamusoro pezzivi zvavanh. Akabayira wake, kana munhu kudzidzisa hama yake, achiti, zvivi zvavo kamwe chete zvikapera paakazvipa **12** kumuduku kusvikira kumukuru pakati pavo. **13** Nokuti akati sungano iyi “itsva,” ipapo akashayisa basa yokutanga; zvino chinhu chisisina basa uye chava chekare chichaparara nokukurumidza.

8 Shoko guru pane izvozvi zvatiri kutaura ndiro iri rokuti: Tino muprista mukuru akadai, akagara kurudyi rwechigaro chalshe **9** Zvino sungano yokutanga yakanga ine kudenga, **2** uye anoshumira muimba tsvene, mirayiro yokunamata Mwari uye neyeimba iyo tabhenakeri chaiyo yakamisa nalshe, tsvene yapanyika. **2** Tabhenakeri yakamisa. kwete nomunhu. **3** Muprista mukuru, Mukamuri rayo rokutanga makanga mune mumwe nomumwe, akagadzwa kuti ape zvipo chigadziko chomwenje, netafura uye nezvingwa nezvibayiro kuna Mwari, naizvozvo zvakanga zvitsvene; iyi ndiyo yainzi Nzvimbo Tsvene. zvakafanira kuti uyu ave nechokubayirawo. **3** Mberi kwechidzitiro chechipiri kwakanga **4** Dai akanga ari panyika, angadai asina kune kamuri yainzi Nzvimbo Tsvene-tsvene, **4** kuva muprista, nokuti vaprista vakanga yakanga ine ndiro yegoridhe yezvinonuhwira varipo kare vaibayira zvipo sezvakarehwa uye neareka yesungano yakanga yakafukidzirwa nomurayiro. **5** Vaishumira panzvimbos tsvene negoridhe. Muareka iyi ndimo makanga mune inova mufananidzo nomumvuri wezviri hari yegoridhe yakanga ine mana, netsvimbos kudenga. Nokuda kweizvi Mozisi akayambirwa yaAroni yakanga yatungira, uye namahwendefaa paakanga ava kuvaka tabhenakeri: “Uve esungano. **5** Pamusoro peareka pakanga paina nechokwadi kuti waita zvose maererano makerubhi okubwinya, aidzikatidza chifunhiro nomufananidzo wawakaratidzwu mugomo.” chengoni. Asi hatingatauri nezvezvinhu zvose **6** Asi ushumiri hwakapiwa Jesu hwakapfuura izvi zvizere iye zvino. **6** Zvinhu zvose zvakati

zvagadzirwa saizvozvi, vaprista vaizopinda yokutanga isina kushanda pasina ropa. **19** Mozisi mukamuri yokutanga nguva dzose vachiita paakaparidza mirayiro yose kuvanhu vose, ushumiri hwavo. **7** Asi muprista mukuru oga akatora ropa remhuru, pamwe chete nemvura, ndiye aipinda mukamuri yomukati, kamwe neshinda tsvuku uye namapazi ehisopi, akasasa chete pagore, uye asingatongopindi asina ropa, pabhuku rakapetwa uye napavanhu. **20** raaizvibayira iye pachake nezvivi zvavanhu Akati, "Iri iropa resungano, yamakarayirwa zvakanga vaita mukusaziva. **8** Mweya naMwari kuti muchengete." **21** Nenzira imwe Mutsvene airatidza nechinhu ichi, kuti nzira cheteyo, akasasa neropa tabhenakeri nezvinhu inoenda kunzvimbos Tsvene-tsvene yakanga zvose zvaishandisa pakushumira mairi. **22** isati yaratidzwa sezvo tabhenakeri yakanga Zvirokwazvo, murayiro unoda kuti zvinhu ichimire. **9** Uyu mufananidzo wenguva ino, zvinenge zvose zvinatswe neropa, uye pasina zvichireva kuti zvipo nezvibayiro zvaibayirwa kuteurwa kweropa hapana kuregererwa. **23** zvakanga zvisingagoni kuchenesa hana Naizvozvo zvaifanira kuti mifananidzo yezvinhu yaiye ainamata. **10** Zvinongova zvokudya zvokudenga inatswe nezvibayiro izvi, asi nezvokunwa uye nokushamba kuzhinji zvinhu zvokudenga zvacho zvaifanira kunatswa zvapanyama, zvakatemerwa kusvikira nechibayiro chinopfuura izvi. **24** Nokuti Kristu panguva yokuvandudza. **11** Kristu paakaya haana kupinda panzvimbos Tsvene-tsvene somuprista mukuru wezvinhu zvakakanaka nomunhu yakanga ichingova mufananidzo zvatova pano kare, akapinda nomutabhenakeri waiyo yechokwadi chaiyo; akapinda kudenga yakapfuura pakukura uye napakukwana isina chaiko, kuti atimiririre pamberi paMwari. kugadzirwa nomunhu, zvichireva kuti yakanga **25** Uye haana kupinda kudenga kuti azviite isiri chikamu chokusikwa kuno. **12** Haana kupinda nokuda kweropa rembudzi neremhuru; asi akapinda muNzvimbos Tsvene-tsvene neropa rake chairo akatiwanira rudzikinuro rusingaperi. (**aiōnios g166**) **13** Ropa rembudzi nerenzombe namadota etsiru zvaisaswa pamusoro paavo vakanga vakasvibiswa, zvaiita kuti vatsvene vanatswe panyama. **14** Ko, kuzoti zvino iro ropa raKristu, uyo kubudikidza noMweya unogara nokusingaperi, akazvipa, asina chaangapomerwa kuna Mwari, akachenesa hana dzedu kubva pamabasa ose anotungamirira kurufu, kuitira kuti tigoshumira Mwari Mupenyu! (**aiōnios g166**) **15** Nokuda kwaizvozvi Kristu ndiye murevereri wesungano itsva, kuitira kuti vaya vakadanwa vagogamuchira chipikirwa chenhaka isingaperi zvino, sezvo akafa sedzikinuro kuti avasunungure kubva pazvivi zvakaita vari pasi pesungano yokutanga. (**aiōnios g166**) **16** Nokuti kana iri nhaka yakanyorwa, panofanira kuvapowo nechokwadi chorufu rwaye akaiita, **17** nokuti nhaka yakanyorwa ine simba chete kana munhu afa; haina simba kana akaiita achiri mupenyu. **18** Ndokusaka sungano chibayiro kakawanda, somuprista mukuru anopinda muNzvimbos Tsvene-tsvene, gore negore, neropa risiri rake. **26** Zvino Kristu angadai akazotambudzika kakawanda kubva pakuvambwa kwenyika. Asi zvino akaonekwa kamwe chete pamagumo enguva kuti aparadze chivi nokuzviita chibayiro iye pachake. (**aiōnios g165**) **27** Sezvo munhu akatemerwa kufa kamwe chete uye shure kwaizvozvo agotongwa, **28** saizvozvovo Kristu akabayirwa kamwe chete kuti atakure zvivi zvavanhu vazhinji; uye achazoonekwa kechipiri, asingatakuri zvivi, asi kuti auyise ruponeso kuna avo vakamumirira.

10 Murayiro unongova mumvuri chete wezvinhu zvakakanaka zvinouya, kwete izvo chaizvo. Nokuda kwaizvozvo haungagoni kuita kuti avo vanoswedera, kuti vanamate gore rimwe nerimwe, naizvo zvibayiro zvime chetezvo zvavanorambo vachibayira kuna Mwari, vakwaniswe. **2** Dai zvaigona kudaro, zvingadai zvisina kupera kubayirwa here? **3** Nokuti vanonamata vangadai vakanatswa kamwe chete zvikapera, uye vangadai vasina kuzonzwazve mhosva yezvivi zvavo gore roga roga, **4** nokuti hazvgoni

cuti ropa renzombe nerembudzi ribvise pahana yakaipa uye miviri yedu yakashambwa zvivi. **5** Naizvozvo Kristu, paakaya munyika nemvura yakachena. **23** Ngatibatisisei tariro muno, akati: “Chibayiro nechipo hamuna yatinopupura, tisingazungunuswi, nokuti iye kuzvifarira, asi muviri wamakandigadzirira; akapikira akatendeka. **24** Uye ngatirangararei **6** zvibayiro zvinopiswa nezvibayiro zvezvivi cuti tingakurudzirana sei cuti tive norudo hamuna kufadzwa nazvo. **7** Ipapo ini namabasa akanaka. **25** Tisarega kuungana ndakati, ‘Ndiri pano, mubhuku rakapetwa sezvinoita vamwe, asi tikurudzirane, zvikuru makanyorwa nezvangu, ndauya cuti ndiite sei sezvamunoona cuti Zuva roswedera. **26** kuda kwenyu, imi Mwari.’’ **8** Pakutanga akati, Nokuti kana tikaramba tichitadza tichida, “Zvibayiro nezvpiriso, zvpiriso zvinopiswa, kana takambogamuchira ruzivo rwechokwadi, nezvpiriso zvezvivi hamuna kuzvida, kana hakuchisinazve chimwe chibayiro chezvivi, **27** kufadzwa nazvo (kunyang'e zvazvo murayiro asi kungomirira tichitya kutongwa nokutsamwa waida cuti zvitwe).” **9** Ipapo iye akati, kunopfuta somoto, kuchapedza vavengi “Ndiri pano, ndauya kuzoita kuda kwenyu.” vaMwari. **28** Munhu wose akaramba murayiro Akabvisa chokutanga cuti aise chechipiri. waMozisi akafa asinganzwirwi tsitsi pamberi **10** Uye nokuda kwenyu ikoku, tichaitwa pezvapupu zviviri kana zvitatu. **29** Ko, vatsvene kubudikidza nechibayiro chomuviri munofunga cuti munhu, akatsika pasi petsoka waJesu Kristu chakabayirwa kamwe chete dzake Mwanakomana waMwari uye akatora zvikaper. **11** Zuva nezuva muprista mumwe ropa resungano iri rakamuita mutsvene nomumwe aimira achiita ushumiri hwake sechinhu chisiri chitsvene uye akatuka nokuramba achibayira zvibayiro zvime Mweya wenyasha, anofanira kurangwa zvikuru chetezvo, zvisingatongogoni kubvisa zvivi. sei? **30** Nokuti tinomuziva iye akati, **12** Asi muprista uyu akati abayira chibayiro “Kutsiva ndokwangu; ini ndicharipira,” uyezve, chimwe chete chenguva dzose, akagara kurudy “Ishe achatonga vanhu vake.” **31** Chinhu rwaMwari. **13** Kubva panguva iyoyo anomirira chinotyisa kuwira mamaoko aMwari mupenu. kusvikira muvengi wake aitwa chitsiko **32** Rangarirai mazuva okutanga mushure chetsoka dzake, **14** nokuti nechibayiro chimwe mokugamuchira chiedza, amakatsunga pakurwa chete akaita cuti vaya vari kuitwa vatsvene kukuru mukutambudzika. **33** Pane dzimwe nguva vakwaniswe nokusingaperi. **15** Mweya Mutsvene makatukwa uye mukatambudza pachen; pane anotipupurirawo pamusoro peizvi. Kutanga dzimwe nguva makagovana navo vakaitirawo anoti: **16** “Iyi ndiyo sungano yandichaита navo izvozvo. **34** Makanzwira tsitsi avo vakanga mushure menguva iyoyo, ndizvo zvinotaura vari mutorongo mukagamuchira nomufaro Ishe. Ndichaisa mirayiro yangu mumwoyo kupambwa kwenhumbi dzenyu, nokuti maiziva yavo, uye ndichainyora mundangariro dzavo.” cuti imi pachenu makanga mune pfuma **17** Ipapo anotizve: “Zvivi zvavo nokudarika yakapfuura nokunaka uye inogara. **35** Naizvozvo kwavo handizovirangarireze.” **18** Zvino kana regai kurasa kusatya kwenyu, kuno mubayiro izvi zvaregererwa, hakuchisina chimwezve mukuru. **36** Munofanira kutsungirira kuitira cuti chibayiro chezvivi. **19** Naizvozvo, hama, kana maita kuda kwaMwari mugogamuchira zvatinotsunga cuti tipinde paNzvimbo Tsvene zvaakavimbisa. **37** Nokuti kanguva kaduku duku neropa rajesu, **20** nenzira itsva uye ino upenu kasara, “Iye anouya, achauya, asinganonoki. **38** yatakazarurirwa kubudikidza nechidzitiro Asi akarurama wangu achararama nokutenda. chinova muviri wake, **21** uye sezvo tino Uye kana akadzokera shure, handizofadzwi muprista mukuru pamusoro pemba yaMwari, naye.” **39** Asi isu hatisi ivo vokudzokera shure, **22** ngatiswederei kuna Mwari nomwoyo vanoparadzwa, asi tiri vokutenda vanoponeswa. wechokwadi nokutendeka kwakasimba kwazvo, **11** Zvino kutenda ndiko kuva nechokwadi nemwoyo yakasaswa cuti tinatswe kubva nezvinhu zvatinotarisira, nechiratidzo

chezvinhu zvatisingaoni. **2** Nokuti izvi ndizvo zvinhu zvavakavimbisa; vakangozviona chete zvakaita kuti vanhu vekare vapupurirwe vakazvigamuchira zviri kure. Uye vakabvuma zvakanaka. **3** Nokutenda tinonzwisia kuti ivo vakanga vari vaeni navatorwa panyika. nyika yakaitwa nokurayira kwaMwari, zvokuti **14** Vanhu vanotaura zvinhu zvakadai vanoratidza zvinhu zvinoonekwa zvakaitwa kubva pane kuti vari kutsvaka nyika yavo chaiyo. **15** Dai zvinhu zvisingaonekwi. (aiōn g165) **4** Nokutenda vakanga vachifunga nyika yavakabva kwairi Abheri akapa Mwari chibayiro chiri nani vangadai vakawana mukana wokudzokera. **16** pane chaKaini. Nokutenda akapupurirwa Asi vakanga vachishuva nyika yakanaka, iyo kuti akanga ari munhu akarurama, Mwari yokudenga. Naizvozvo Mwari haana nyadzi paakataura zvakanaka pamusoro pezvipo pamusoro pavo kuti anzi Mwari wavo, nokuti zvake. Uye nokutenda achiri kutaura nazvino akavagadzirira guta. **17** Nokutenda Abhurahama, kunyange zvake akafa. **5** Nokutenda Enoki paakaedzwa naMwari, akapa Isaka sechibayiro. akatorwa kubva paupenyu huno, zvokuti Iye akanga agamuchira zvipikirwa akanga haana kuona rufu; akasaonekwa, nokuti obayira mwanakomana wake mumwe oga, **18** Mwari akanga amutora; nokuti asati atorwa, kunyange zvazvo Mwari akanga akati kwaari, akanga achipupurirwa somunhu aifadza Mwari. "Nokuna Isaka zvizvarwa zvako zvichazovapo." **6** Uye pasina kutenda hazvibviri kufadza **19** Abhurahama akafunga akati Mwari aigona Mwari, nokuti ani naani anouya kwaari kumutsa vakafa, uye tichitaura nomufananidzo, anofanira kutenda kuti ariko uye kuti anopa akagamuchira Isaka kubva kuvakafa. **20** vanomutsvaka nomwoyo wose mubayiro wavo. Nokutenda Isaka akaropafadza Jakobho **7** Nokutenda Noa, akati anyeverwa pamusoro naEsau pamusoro pezvaizoitika. **21** Nokutenda pezvihu zvakanga zvichigere kuonekwa, Jakobho, paakanga ava kufa akaropafadza akavaka areka nokutya Mwari kuti aponese mwanakomana mumwe nomumwe waJosefa, mhuri yake. Nokutenda kwake akapa nyika uye akanamata akazendamira pamusoro mhosva uye akava mugari wenhaka yokururama pomudonzvo wake. **22** Nokutenda, Josefa, kunouya nokutenda. **8** Nokutenda Abhurahama, magumo ake ava pedyo, akataura zvokubuda akati adanwa kuti aende kunzvimbo iyo kwavalsrueri kubva muljipiti uye akarayira yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka yake, pamusoro pamapfupa ake. **23** Nokutenda Mozisi akateerera akaenda, kunyange zvazvo akanga paakaberekwa, vabereki vake vakamuviga asingazivi kwaaienda. **9** Nokutenda akandogara kwemwedzi mitatu, nokuti vakaona kuti somutorwa munyika yechipikirwa, saanogara akanga ari mwana akanaka uye havana kutya munyika yavamwe; akagara mumatende, murayiro wamambo. **24** Nokutenda Mozisi sezvakaita Isaka najakobho, vakanga vari akati akura, akaramba kunzi mwanakomana vadyi venhaka yechipikirwa pamwe chete womwanasikana waFar. **25** Akasarudza naye. **10** Nokuti akanga achitarisira guta rine kutambudzwa pamwe chete navanhu vaMwari nheyo, Mwari ari mhizha nomuvaki waro. pano kufadzwa kwenguva duku namafaro ezvivi. **11** Nokutenda Abhurahama, kunyange zvake **26** Akati kuzvidzwa nokuda kwaKristu ipfuma akanga apfuura zera, uye Sara pachake akanga huru kupfuura kupfuma kwose kweJipiti, asingabereki, akapiwa simba rokuva baba, nokuti akanga achitarira mberi kumubayiro. **27** nokuti akati iye akamupikira akatendeka. **12** Nokutenda akabva muljipiti asingatyi kutsawma Uye nokudaro kubva pamunhu mumwe, akanga kwamambo; akatsungirira nokuti akanga aona oita seafa, kwakava nezvizvarwa zvakawanda iye asingaonekwi. **28** Nokutenda akavamba senyeredzi dzokudenga, zvisingaverengeki Pasika nokusasa ropa, kuitira kuti muurayi sejecha pamahombekombe egungwa. **13** Vanhu wamatangwe arege kuuraya matangwe eIsraeri. ava vose vakanga vachirarama nokutenda **29** Nokutenda vanhu vakayambuka Gungwa kusvikira panguva yokufa. Havana kuwana Dzvuku, sapanyika yakaoma; asi valjipiti

pvavakaedza kuzviita vakanyura. **30** Nokutenda chaMwari. **3** Cherechedzai iye akatsunga masvingo ejeriko akawira pasi, mushure pakupikiswa kwakadai navatadzi, kuti imi mokunge vanhu vafamba vachiapoterda murege kuneta nokupera simba mumwoyo kwamazuva manomwe. **31** Nokutenda Rahabhi menu. **4** Mukurwa kwenyu nechivi, hamusati chifeve, haana kufa pamwe chete navasina madzivisa kusvikira pakubuda ropa. **5** Uye kuteerera, nokuti akanga agamuchira vasori makanganwa shoko rokukurudzira rinotaura norugare. **32** Uye ndichataureiko zvime? kwamuri savanakomana richiti: "Mwanakomana Handichina nguva yokutaura pamusoro wangu, usazvidza kuranga kwaShe, uye usaora paGidheoni, Bharaki, Samusoni, Jefuta, mwoyo kana uchirangwa naye, **6** nokuti Ishe Dhavhidhi, Samueri, navaprofita, **33** vakakunda anoranga uyo waanoda, uye anorova munhu ushe nokutenda, vakatonga nokururamisira, uye wose waanogamuchira somwanakomana." vakawana zvakanga zvavimbisa; vakadzivira **7** Tsungai pamatambudziko sokurangwa; miromo yeshumba, **34** vakadzima simba Mwari anokubatai imi savanakomana. Nokuti romoto, uye vakapunyuka kubva pamunondo ndoupiko mwanakomana asingarangwi nababa unopinza, utera hwavo hwakashandurwa vake? **8** Kana musingarangwi (vamwe vose hukava simba uye vakava nesimba guru vachirangwa), naizvozvo muri vana vasiri pakurwa vakakunda hondo dzamamwe chaivo uye hamusi vanakomana vechokwadi. **9** marudzi. **35** Vakadzi vakagamuchirazve vakanga Uyezve, isu tose tina madzibaba edu epanyama vafa vavo vamutswa kuti vave vapenyu anotiranga uye tinovakudza nokuda kwaizvozvo. zvakare. Vamwe vakatambudzwa vakaramba Ko, tingaziisa zvikuru sei pasi paBaba kusunungurwa, kuitira kuti vagozopiwa vemweya yedu tigorarama! **10** Madzibaba kumuka kuri nani pakunaka. **36** Vamwe edu aitiranga kwenguva duku sezvavaifunga vakasekwa uye vakarohwa, uyezve vamwe kuti zvakafanira; asi Mwari anotiranga kuti vakasungwa vakaiswa mutorongo. **37** Vakatakwa zvitibatsire, kuti tigogoverwa utsvene hwake. namabwe; vamwe vakaitwa zvidimbu zviviri; **11** Hakuna kurangwa kunofadza panguva yacho, vakaurayiwa nomunondo. Vakafamba vakapfeka asi kuti kunorwadza. Asi, zvisinei, pashure matehwe amakwai namatehwe embudzi, kunobereka gohwo rokururama norugare kuna vasina chinhu, vakatambudzwa uye vakaitirwa avo vakadzidziswa nako. **12** Naizvozvo, simbisai zvakaipa, **38** nyika yakanga isina kufanirwa maokoakaneta namabvi anoshayiwa simba. **13** navo. Vaidzungaira murenje nomumakomo, "Gadzirirai tsoka dzenyu nzira dzakarurama," mumapako nomumakomba enyika. **39** Vose kuitira kuti anokamhina arege kuva akaremara, ava vakapupurirwa kutenda kwavo, asi hapana asi kuti aporeswe. **14** Itai zvose zvamungagona kana mumwe wavo akagamuchira zvakanga kuti muve vatsvene; pasina utsvene hapana zvavimbisa. **40** Mwari akanga atigadzirira munhu achaona Ishe. **15** Chenjerai kuti chimwe chinhu chiri nani pakunaka, kuitira kurege kuva nomunhu anorasikirwa nenyasha kuti ivo pamwe chete nesu tigoitwa vakakwana.

12 Naizvozvo nesuwo, zvatakakomberedzwa negore rezvapupu rakakura rikadai, ngatibvisei zvose zvinoremedza, nechivi chinongotinamatira nyore, uye ngatimhanye nokutsungirira, nhangemutange yatakaisirwa.

2 Tichitarira kuna Jesu muvambi nomukwanisi wokutenda kwedu; iye akatsunga pamuchinjikwa nokuda kwomufaro wakaiswa pamberi pake, akashora kunyadziswa kwavo, uye akandogara kurudyi rwechigaro choushe

dzaMwari kuitira kuti mudzi wokuvava urege kumera kuti ugotambudza uye ugosvibisa vazhinji. **16** Chenjerai kuti kurege kuva nevanoita upombwe, kana nousina umwari saEsau, uyo akatengesa nhaka youdangwe hwake nokuda kwokudya kamwe chete. **17** Nokuti sezvamunoziva kuti pashure akati oda kugamuchira nhaka yokuropafadzwa, akarambwa. Nokuti haana kutendeuka, kunyange zvake akatsvaka mukomborero uyo nemisodzi. **18** Hamuna kumboswedera

kugomo ringabatwa namaoko uye rinopfuta navose vanofeva. 5 Musakarira mari pamagari nomoto; kurima, kukusviba uye nokudutu enyu uye mugutsikane nezvamunazivo, guru; 19 kukurira kwehwamanda kana inzwi nokuti Mwari akati: "Handingatongokusivei; rinotaura mashoko zvokuti vaya vakarinzwu handingatongokurasei." 6 Saka tinotsunga vakakumbirisa kuti varege kuudzwazve rimwe mwoyo, tichiti: "Ishe ndiye mubatsiri wangu, shoko, 20 nokuti vakanga vasingagoni kutakura handingatyi. Munhu angandiiteiko?" 7 zvakanga zvarayirwa sokuti: "Kunyang kana Rangarirai vatungamiri venyu vakakuparidzirai mhuka ipi zvayo ikabata gomo, inofanira shoko raMwari. Cherechedzai kuguma kutakwa namabwe." 21 Chakaonekwa chaityisa kwokufamba kwavo muupenyu mugotevera zvokuti Mozisi akati, "Ndiri kudedera nokutya." kutenda kwavo. 8 Jesu Kristu anogara akadaro 22 Asi mauya kuGomo reZioni, kuJerusarema zuro nanhasi nokusingaperi. (aiōn g165) 9 rokudenga, guta raMwari mupenyu. Mauya Musatorwa nedzidziso dzimwe dzose dzose kuzviuru nezviuru zvavatumwa vari paungano dzisingazivikanwi. Zvakanaka kuti mwoyo yomufaro, 23 kukereke yamatangwe, vane yedu isimbiswe nenyasha, kwete nezvokudya mazita akanyorwa kudenga. Mauya kuna zvemtambo, zvisina kubatsira vaya vakazvidya. Mwari, mutongi wavanhu vose, kumweya 10 Tine aritari isingatenderwi vanoshumira yavanhu vakurarama vakakwanisa, 24 kuna patabhenakeri kuti vadyepo. 11 Muprista Jesu murevereri wesungano itsva, uye kuropa mukuru anopinda neropa remhuka muNzvimbo rakasawa rinotaura zviri nani pane raAbheri. Tsvene-tsvene sechipiriso chechivi, asi mitumbi 25 Chenjerai kuti murege kuramba iye anotaura. yacho inopisirwa kunze kwomusasa. 12 Kana ivo vasina kupunyuka pavakaramba Uye naizvozvo Jesu akatambudzikawo ari iye akavayambira panyika, ko, kuzoti isu kunze kwesuo reguta kuti aite kuti vanhu kana tikatsauka kubva kwaari anotiyambira vave vatsvene kubudikidza neropa rake. kubva kudenga? 26 Panguva iyo inzwi rake 13 Naizvozvo, ngatiendei kwaari kunze rakazungunusa nyika, asi zvino akativimbisa, kwomusasa, titakure kunyadziswa kwake. 14 achiti, "Ndichazungunusaze kamwe chete, Nokuti pano hatina guta ratichagara, asi isu kwete nyika chete, asi nedengawo." 27 Mashoko tinotsvaka richauya. 15 Naizvozvo, kubudikidza okuti, "Kamwe chetezve" anoratidza kubviswa najesu ngatirambei tichipa kuna Mwari kwezvinhu zvinogona kuzungunuswa, izvo chibayiro chokumurumbidza, ndicho chibayiro zvinhu zvakasikwa, kuitira kuti zvisingagoni chemiromo inopupura zita rake. 16 Uye kuzungunuswa zvirambe zviripo. 28 musakanganwa kuitira zvakanaka nokugoverana Naizvozvo, zvatinogamuchira ushe husingagoni navamwe, nokuti Mwari anofadzwa nezvibayiro kuzungunuswa, ngativongei, uye tinamate zvakadai. 17 Teererai vatungamiri venyu, Mwari zvinogamuchirika, tichimukudza uye muzviise pasi pavo nokuti vanochengeta tichimutya, 29 nokuti "Mwari wedu moto mweya yenu, savantu vachazobvunza unoparadza."

13 Rambai mune rudo pakati penyu sehama.

2 Musakanganwa kuitira vaeni rudo, nokuti vamwe mukuita izvi vakashumira vatumwa vasingavizivi. 3 Rangarirai vaya vari mutorongo somunenge makasungwa pamwe chete navo, uye navaya vanoitirwa zvakaipa sokunge imi pachenu ndimi muri kutambudzwa. 4 Kuwanana ngakukudzwe navose, uye nhoo yewanano ngairege kusvibiswa, nokuti Mwari achatonga mhombwe pamusoro penyu. Vateererei kuitira kuti basa ravo rive mufaro, kwete mutoro, nokuti izvozvo hazvingakubatsirei chinhu. 18 Tinyengetererewo. Tine chokwadi chokuti tine hana yakanaka uye tinoda kufamba zvakanaka pazvinhu zvose. 19 Ndinokukumbirai zvikuru kuti munyengetere, kuti ndigokurumidza kudzoserwa kwamuri. 20 Mwari worugare, akadzosa kubva kuvakafa Ishe wedu Jesu iye mufudzi mukuru wamakwai, kubudikidza neropa resungano isingaperi, (aiōnios g166) 21

ngaakukwanisei nezvinhu zvose zvakana ka
kuti muite kuda kwake, uye ngaaithe mukati
medu zvinhu zvinomufadza, nokuna Kristu
Jesu, ngaave nokubwinya nokusingaperi-peri.
Ameni. (aiōn g165) **22** Hama dzangu ndinokurayirai
kuti mutende shoko rangu rokurayira, nokuti
ndakunyorerai tsamba duku. **23** Ndinoda kuti
muzive kuti hama yedu Timoti akasunungurwa.
Kana akakurumidza kusvika, ndichauya naye
kuzokuonai. **24** Kwazisai vatungamiri venyu
vose uye navanhu vose vaMwari. Vokultaria
vanokukwazisai. **25** Nyasha ngadzive nemi
mose.

Jakobho

1 Jakobho, muranda waMwari nowaishe Jesu Kristu, kumarudzi gumi namaviri akapararira pakati penduzi: Kwaziwai. **2** Hama dzangu, muti mufaro chaiwo, pose pamunosangana nemiedzo mizhinji yemhando dzose, **3** nokuti munoziva kuti kuedzwa kwokutenda kwenyu kunobereka kutsungirira. **4** Kutsungirira kunofanira kупедза basa rako kuitira kuti imi mukure uye muve vakakwana, musingashayiwi chinhu. **5** Kana mumwe wenyu achishayiwa uchenjeri, ngaakumbire kuna Mwari, anopa zvakawanda kuna vose asingatsvaki mhosva, uye achapiwa hake. **6** Asi paanokumbira, anofanira kutenda asinganyunyuti, nokuti uyo anonyunyuta akaita sefungu regungwa, rinosundwa uye rinomutswa-mutswa nemhepo. **7** Munhu uyu ngaarege kufunga kuti achagamuchira chinhu chipi zvacho kubva kuna She; **8** munhu ane mwoyo miviri, anongoshanduka-shanduka mune zvose zvaanoita. **9** Hama iri panzvimbo yokuninipisa ngaifare muchinzvimbo chayo chokukudzwa. **10** Asi mupfumi anofanira kufara muchinzvimbo chokuderedza kwake, nokuti achapfuura seruva romusango. **11** Nokuti zuva rinobuda nokupisa kwakanyanya rigoomesa uswa; ruva rahwo rinodonha uye kunaka kwaro kwoparadzwa. Nenzira imwe cheteyo, mupfumi achasvava kunyangé achiri kuita basa rake. **12** Akaropafadzwa munhu anotsunga pakuedzwa, nokuti paanokunda, achapiwa korona youpenyu yakavimbisa naMwari kuna avo vanomuda. **13** Pamunenge muchiedzwa, ngakurege kuva nomunhu anoti, "Mwari ari kundai." Nokuti Mwari haagoni kuedzwa nechakaipa, uye haaedzi munhu; **14** asi mumwe nomumwe anoedzwa paanenge achikwevewa nokuchiva kwake kwakaipa uye achinyengerwa. **15** Ipapo kuchiva kukange kwaumbwa kunobereka chivi; uye chivi, chikange chakura kwazvo, chinobereka rufu. **16** Musanyengerwa, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa. **17** Chipo chose chakanaka uye chakakkwana chinobva kumusoro kudenga, chinoburuka

chichibva kuna Baba wezviedza zvokudenga, asingashanduki semimvuri inopinduka. **18** Akasarudza kutibereka kubudikidza neshoko rechokwadi, kuti tive mhando yechiberekochokutanga chezvisikwa zvake. **19** Hama dzangu dzinodikanwa, cherechedzai izvi: Munhu mumwe nomumwe anofanira kukurumidza kunzwa, kunonoka kutaura nokunonoka kutsamwa, **20** nokuti kutsamwa kwomunhu hakuuyisi upenyu hwakarurarama hunodikanwa naMwari. **21** Naizvozvo, bvisai musingashayiwi chinhu. **22** Musangova vanzwi veshoko bedzi, uye nokudaro muchizvinyengera. Itai zvarinoreva. **23** Ani naani anoteerera kushoko asi asingaiti zvarinoreva akaita somunhu anotarira chiso chake muchionioni **24** uye, mushure mokuzvitarira, anoenda uye nokukurumidza anokanganwa kuti anoratidzika sei. **25** Asi munhu anonyatsotarisa mumurayiro wakakwana uyo unopa rusununguko, uye achiramba achiita izvozvo, asingakanganwi zvaanzwa, asi achizviita, acharopafadzwa pane zvaanoita. **26** Kana munhu upi zvake achizviti akarurama uye asingachengeti rurimi rwake zvakasimba, anozvinyengera uye chinamato chake hachina maturo. **27** Kunamata kunodikanwa naMwari Baba vedu kwakachena, uye kusina chakungapomerwa ndokuku: kuchengeta nherera nechirikadzi mukutambudzika kwavo uye nokuzvichengeta kuti urege kusvibiswa nenika.

2 Hama dzangu, savatendi muna Ishe wedu wokubwinya iye Jesu Kristu, musava vatsauri vavanhu. **2** Kana mumwe munhu akauya akapinda mumusangano wenyu akapfeka mhete yegoridhe nenguo dzakaisvonaka, uye murombo akapfeka mamvemve akapindawo, **3** kana mukaremekedza munhu akapfeka nguo dzakaisvonaka muchiti, "Hechi chigaro chenyu chakanaka," asi kumurombo mukati, "Iwe mira apo," kana kuti "Gara pasi, patsoka dzangu," **4** hamuna kutsaura here pakati penyu uye mukava vatongi vane ndangariro dzakaipa?

5 Inzwai, hama dzangu dzinodikanwa: Ko, Unoona kuti kutenda kwake uye namabasa Mwari haana kusarudza varombo venyika ake zvaibata pamwe chete, uye kutenda kwake ino kuti vave vafumi mukutenda uye kuti kukazadziswa nezvaakaita. 23 Uye Rugwaro vagare nhaka youmambo hwaakavimbisa avo rwakazadziswa runoti, “Abhurahama akatenda vanomuda here? 6 Asi imi makazvidza Mwari zvikaverengerwa kwaari kuti ndiko varombo. Ko, havasi vafumi vanokubirai kururama,” uye akanzi shamwari yaMwari. 24 here? Havazi ivo vanokuendesai kumatare Unoona kuti munhu anoruramisirwa nokuda edzimhosva here? 7 Havazi ivo vanomhura kwezvaanoita, kwete nokutenda bedzi. 25 zita rinokudzwa raiye wamuri vake here? 8 Saizvozvovo, Rahabhi chifeve haana kunzi Kana muchichengeta muchokwadi murayiro akarurama nokuda kwezvaakaita paakapa vasori woushe unowanikwa muRugwaro, unoti: “Ida imba uye akazovaendesa neimwe nzira here? 26 muvakidzani wako sezvaunozvida iwe,” munoita Sezvo muviru usina mwuya wakafa, saizvozvo zvakanaka. 9 Asi kana muchitsaura vanhu, kutenda kusina mabasa kwakafa.

muri kutadza uye munotongwa nomurayiro savadariki vomurayiro. 10 Nokuti ani naani anochegeta murayiro wose asi achigumburwa pachinhu chimwe chete ane mhosva yokuputsa murayiro wose. 11 Nokuti iye akati, “Usaita upombwe,” ndiyewo akati, “Usauraya.” Kana usingaiti upombwe asi uchiuraya, wava mudariki womurayiro. 12 Taurai uye muchiita saavo vachazotongwa nomurayiro unopa rusununguko, 13 nokuti kutonga kusinganzwiri ngoni kucharatidza kumunhu upi zvake akanga asinganzwiri ngoni. Ngoni dzinokunda kutonga! 14 Zvinobatsirei, hama dzangu, kana munhu achiti ano kutenda asi asina mabasa? Kutenda kwakadaro kungamuponesa here? 15 Kana hama kana hanzvadzi ikashayiwa zvokufuka nezvokudya zvezuva rimwe nerimwe, 16 uye mumwe wenyu akati, “Endai henyu, mufambe zvakanaka; mudziyirwe uye mugute,” asi asina chinhu chaamuitira chinodikanwa nomuviri wake, zvakanaka here izvozo? 17 Saizvozvovo, kutenda kwoga, kana kusina basa, kwakafa. 18 Asi mumwe achati, “Iwe une kutenda; ini ndine mabasa.” Ndiratidze kutenda kwako kusina mabasa, uye ini ndichakuratidza kutenda kwangu nezvandinoita. 19 Iwe unotenda kuti kuna Mwari mumwe. Zvakanaka! Kunyange madhimoni anotenda izvozo, uye achidedera. 20 Iwe benzi, unoda kuona kuti kutenda kusina mabasa hakuna maturo here? 21 Tateguru wedu Abhurahama haana kunzi akarurama here nokuda kwezvaakaita paakapa mwanakomana wake Isaka paaritari? 22

3 Vazhinji venyu havafaniri kuva vadzidzisi, hama dzangu, nokuti munoziva kuti isu tinodzidzisa tichatongwa zvikuru. 2 Tose tinogumbuswa munzira dzakawanda. Kana pano munhu asingatongokanganisi pakutura kwake, iye munhu akakwana, anogona kudzora muviru wake wose. 3 Patinoisa matomu mumiromo yamabhiza tichiaita kuti atiteerere, tinogona kudzora muviru wose wechipfuwo. 4 Kana kuti ngatitorei zvikepe somuenzaniso. Kunyange zvakakura sei uye zvichisundwa nemhepo ine simba, zvinofambiswa nechifambiso chiduku duku kwose kwose kunodiwa kuendwa nomuchairi. 5 Saizvozvo, rurimi mutezo muduku womuviri, asi runozvikudza zvikuru. Cherechedzai kukura kwesango rinopiswa nebari duku romoto. 6 Rurimi motowo, inyika yezvakaipa pakati pemitezoyomuviri. Runoodza muviru wose, runotungidza nzira yose youpenyu hwomunhu nomoto, uye irwo pacharwo runotungidza neGehena. (Geenna g1067) 7 Marudzi ose emhuka, eshiri, ezvinokambaira neezvisikwa zvomugungwa zvinopingudzwa uye zvakambopingudzwa navanhu, 8 asi hakuna munhu anogona kupingudza rurimi. Ndirwo chinhu chakaipa chisingazorori, chizere nomuchetura unouraya. 9 Narwo tinorumbidza Ishe wedu naBaba vedu, uye narwo tinotuka vanhu, vakaitwa nomufananidzo waMwari. 10 Mumuromo mumwe chete imomo munobuda kurumbidza nokutuka. Hama dzangu, hazvifaniri kudaro. 11 Ko, mvura yakanaka neinovava ingabuda mutsime rimwe chete

here? **12** Hama dzangu, muonde ungabereka kuchema uye mufaro wenyu uve kusuwa. **10** maorivhi kana muzambiringa maonde here? Zvininipisei pamberi palshe, agokusimudzirai. Kunyange tsime rinoava haringabudisi **11** Hama dzangu, musarevana. Ani naani anoreva mvura yakanaka. **13** Ndiani akachenjera uye hama yake kana kumutonga anotaura achirwa anonzwisia pakati penyu? Ngaazviratidze nomurayiro uye achiutonga. Kana uchitonga noupenyu hwake hwakanaka, namabasa murayiro, iwe hauzi kuuchengeta, asi ugere anoitwa nokuzvininipisa kunobva pauchenjeri. uchitonga uri pauri. **12** Panongova noMupi **14** Asi kana muchipfimbika godo rinoava woMurayiro noMutongi mumwe chete, iye norukave mumwoyo yenu, musazvikudza anokwanisa kuponesa kana kuparadza. Asi pamusoro pazvo kana muchiramba chokwadi. **15** iwe, ndiwe aniko kuti utonge muvakidzani "Kuchenjera" kwakadaro hakuburuki kuchibva wako? **13** Zvino teerera, imi munoti, "Nhasi kudenga asi ndokwenyika, hakuzi kwomweya, kana mangwana tichaenda kuguta iri kana ndokwadhiabbori. **16** Nokuti pane godo iro, tinopedza gore tiriko, tichiita basa uye norukave, ndipo pamunowana nyonganiso tichiwana mari." **14** Asi, imi hamutongozivi namabasa ose akaipa. **17** Asi uchenjeri hunobva zvichaitika mangwana. Upenyu hwenyu chiiko? kudenga pakutanga kwezvose, hwakachena; uye Muri mhute inoonekwa nguva duku uye ipapo hunofarira rugare, hune hanya, hunozviisa pasi, yonyangarika. **15** Asi, munofanira kuti, "Kana huzere nengoni uye hune zviberekovakanaka, Ishe achida, tichararama tigoita ichi nechocho." hahutsauri vamwe uye hwakatendeka. **18** **16** Asi zvino munozvikudza uye mune manyawi. Vayananisi vanodyara murugare vanowana Kuzvikudza kwakadaro kwakaipa. **17** Ani naani, gohwo rokurarama.

4 Kurwa nokukakavara pakati penyu

kunobvepiko? Hakubvi pakuchiva kwenyu kunorwa mukati menuy here? **2** Munoda chimwe chinhu asi hamuchiwani. Munouraya uye munochiva, asi hamugoni kuwana zvamunoda. Munokakavadzana uye munorwa. Hamuna chinhu, nokuti hamukumbiri Mwari. **3** Pamunokumbira, hamugamuchiri, nokuti munokumbira zvakaipa, kuti mugoshandisa zvamunowana pamafaro enyu. **4** Imi vanhu voupombwe, hamuzivi kuti ushamwari nenyika hunovengana naMwari here? Ani naani anosarudza kushamwaridzana nenyika anova muvengi waMwari. **5** Munofunga kuti Rugwaro runotaura pasina here kuti mweya waakaita kuti ugare matiri unotishuva negodo guru? **6** Asi anotipa nyasha zhinji. Ndokusaka Rugwaro ruchiti: "Mwari anodzivisa vanozvikudza, asi anopa nyasha kuna vanozvininipisa." **7** Zviisei zvino, pasi paMwari. Dzivisai dhiabbori, uye achatiza kwamuri. **8** Swederai kuna Mwari uye iye achaswedera kwamuri. Shambai maoko enyu, imi vatadzi, uye munatse mwoyo yenu, imi vane mwoyo miviri. **9** Chemai, murire uye muungudze. Shandurai kuseka kwenyu kuve

5 Zvino inzwai, imi vapfumi, chemai

muungudze nokuda kwenjodzi iri kuuya pamusoro penyu. **2** Upfumi hwenyu hwaora, uye nguo dzenu dzakadyiwa nezviunduzi. **3** Goridhe renyu nesirivha zvava nengura. Ngura yazvo ichakupupurirai zvakaipa uye zvichapedza nyama yenu somoto. Makazvichengetera upfumi mumazuva okupedzisira. **4** Tarirai mibayiro yamakatadza kupa vashandi venyu vaicheka muminda yenu iri kudanidzira pamusoro penyu. Kuchema kwavacheki kwasvika munzeve dzaitshe Wamasimba Ose. **5** Makararama mumafaro panyika uye muchizvikudza. Makakodza mwoyo yenu pazuva rokuzvibaya. **6** Makatonga uye mukaponda vanhu vasina mhosva, vakanga vasingapikisani nemi. **7** Zvino, hama dzangu, ivai nomwoyo murefu, kusvikira pakuuya kwaShe. Tarirai mamiriro anoita murimi kuti aone chiberekochinokosha chenyika uye kuti anoita mwoyo murefu sei pakumirira kwake mvura yomunakamwe nemvura yamasutso. **8** Nemiwo, ivai nomwoyo murefu uye mumire nesimba, nokuti kuuya kwaShe kwava pedyo.

9 Musanyunyutirana, hama dzangu, kuti murege kutongwa. Mutongi amire pamusuo!
10 Hama dzangu, somuenzaniso womwoyo murefu pakutambudzika, tarirai vaprofita vakataura muzita raShe. **11** Sezvamunoziva, tinoti vakaropafadzwa avo vakatsungirira. Makanzwa zvokutsungirira kwajobho uye makaona zvakaitwa naIshe pakupedzisira. Ishe azere netsitsi nengoni. **12** Pamusoro pazvo zvose, hama dzangu, musapika, nedenga kana nenyika kana nechimwe chinhu zvacho. “Hongu” yenu ngaive hongu, uye “Kwete” yenu ngaive kwete, kuti murege kutongwa.
13 Kuno mumwe wenuy anotambudzika here? Ngaanyengetere. Kuno mumwe anofara here? Ngaaimbe nziyo dzokurumbidza. **14** Kuno mumwe wenuy anorwara here? Ngaadane vakuru vekereke kuti vazomunyengeterera uye vagomuzodza mafuta muzita ralshe. **15** Uye munyengetero unoitwa mukutenda uchaita kuti munhu anorwara apore; Ishe achamumutsa. Kana akatadza, acharegererwa. **16** Naizvozvo reururai zvivi zvenyu mumwe kuno mumwe uye munyengetererane kuti mugoporeswa. Munyengetero womunhu akarurama une simba uye unoshanda. **17** Eria akanga ari munhu sesu. Akanyengetera zvine simba kuti kurege kunaya, uye hakuna kunaya panyika kwamakore matatu nehafu. **18** Uyezve, akanyengetera, denga rikanayisa mvura, nyika ikabereka zvibereko zvayo. **19** Hama dzangu, kana mumwe wenuy akatsauka kubva pachokwadi uye mumwe akamudzora, **20** murangarire izvi kuti: Ani naani anodzora mutadzi kubva panzira yokudarika kwake, achamuponesa kubva parufu uye achafukidza zvivi zvizhinji.

1 Petro

1 Petro, mupostori wajesu Kristu, ngadzigadzirire kushanda, muzvidzore; muiise, kuvasanangurwa vaMwari, vatorwa munyika, vakapararira muPondasi yose, neGaratia, pakuonekwa kwajesu Kristu. **14** Savana neKapadhokia, Ezhia neBhitinia, 2vakasarudza maererano nokuziva zviri mberi kunoita Mwari Baba, kubudikidza nebasra roMweya **15** Asi saiye akakudanai mutsvene, ivai rokuaita vatsvene, kuti vateerere kuna Jesu Kristu nokusaswa neropa rake: Nyasha norugare ngazviwande kwamuri. **3** Mwari, ini ndiri mutsvene.” **16** Nokuti Baba valshe wedu Jesu Kristu, ngaarumbidzwe! Nengoni dzake huru, akatiberekwa patsva akatipinza mutariro mhenyu nokumuka kwajesu Kristu kubva kuvakafa, **4** akatiisa munhaka isingagoni kuperara, isingaori kana kusvava, yamakachengeterwa kudenga, **5** imi munodzivirirwa nesimba raMwari nokutenda kusvikira ruponeso rwauya rwakagadzirirwa kuti ruratidzwe munguva dzokupedzisira. **6** Mune izvi munofara zvikuru kunyange zvino, kana zvichifanira, muchitambudzika kwechinguva chiduku nenzira dzose dzemiedzo. **7** Izvi zvakauya kuitira kuti kutenda kwenyu, kunokosha kupfuura goridhe, rinoparara kunyange zvaro rakanatswa nomoto, kuwanikwe kwakakwana uye kuve kunorumbidzwa, kunobwinya uye kunokudzwa pakuratidzwa kwajesu Kristu. **8** Kunyange musina kumuona, munomuda; kunyange zvazvo musingamuoni zvino, munotenda kwaari uye muzere nomufaro usingagoni kurondedzerwa, **9** nokuti muri kugamuchira chinovavarirwa nokutenda kwenyu, irwo ruponeso rwemweya yenyu. **10** Nezvoruponeso urwu, vaprofita vakataura nezvenyasha dzaizouya kwamuri, vakanzvera zvikuru uye vakabvunza zvikuru, **11** vachiedza kunzvera kuti vaone nguva nezvinhu zvairatidzwa noMweya wakanga uri mukati mavo pawakaprofita nezvokutambudzika kwaKristu, uye nezvokubwinya kwaizotevera. **12** Zvakaratidzwa kwavari kuti vakanga vasingazvishumiri ivo, asi imi, pavakataura nezvezvinhu zvakataurwa kwamuri zvino naavo vakaparidza vhangeri kwamuri noMweya Mutsvene wakatumwa uchibva kudenga.

Kunyange vatumwa vanoshuva kuona zvinhu izvozi. **13** Naizvozvo, pfungwa dzenyu zvizere, tariro yenu panyasha dzamuchapiwa vanoteerera, musaenzaniswa nezvido zvakaipa zvamaiva nazvo pamairarama mukusaziva. **15** Asi saiye akakudanai mutsvene, vatsvene pane zvose zvamunoita; **16** Nokuti kwakanyorwa kuchinzi: “Ivai vatsvene, nokuti kuna Baba vanotonga basa romunhu mumwe nomumwe vasingatsauri, mugare upenyu hwenyu pano savatorwa muchitya. **18** Nokuti munoziva kuti hamuna kudzkinurwa nezvinhu zvinoora, zvakadai sesirivha kana goridhe, kubva paupenyu hwenyu husina maturo, hwamakagamuchira kubva kumadzitateguru enyu, **19** asi neropa rinokosha raKristu, iro gwayana risina charingapomerwa uye risina kuremara. **20** Akasanangurwa kare nyika isati yavapo, asi akaratidzwa kwamuri mumazuva ano okupedzisira nokuda kwenyu. **21** Kubudikidza naye munotenda kuna Mwari, akamumutsa kubva kuvakafa uye akamukudza, kuti kutenda kwenyu netariro yenu zvive muna Mwari. **22** Zvino zvamakanatsa mwoyo yenyu nokuteerera chokwadi kuitira kuti mude hama muzvokwadi, munofanira kudanana zvikuru, zvichibva pamwoyo. **23** Nokuti makaberekwa patsva, kwete nembeu inoora, asi isingaori, neshoko raMwari benyu uye rinogara nokusingaperi. **(aiōn g165)** **24** Nokuti, “Vanhu vose vakaita souswa, uye kuyovedza kwavo zvakaita samaruva ouswa; uswa hunosava uye maruva anowira pasi, **25** asi shoko raShe rinogara nokusingaperi.” Uye iri ndiro shoko ramakaparidzirwa. **(aiōn g165)**

2 Naizvozvo, muzvidzore pane zvakaipa zvose namanomano ose, nokunyengera, negodo, nokureva kwose. **2** Savacheche vachangoberekwa, pangai mukaka wakachena womweya, kuti mugokuriswa nawo muruponeso rwenyu, **3** sezvo makaravira zvino kuti Ishe akanaka. **4** Sezvamunouya kwaari, iye Ibwe Benyu, rakarambwva navanhu asi rakasarudzwa

naMwari uye rinokosha kwaari, **5** nemiwo, kusakafanira nokuti anoziva kuti Mwari ariko. samabwe mapenyu, muri kuvakwa muimba **20** Asi mungarumbidza sei kana muchirohwa yomweya kuti muve uprista hutsvene muchipa nokuda kwokuita zvakaipa uye muchitsunga zvibayiro zvomweya zvinogamuchirwa kuna mazviri? Asi kana muchitambudzika nokuda Mwari kubudikidza naJesu Kristu. **6** Nokuti kwokuti munoita zvakanaka uye muchitsunga muRugwaro zvinonzi: “Tarirai, ndakaisa ibwe mazviri, izvozvo zvinorumbidza pamberi muZioni, ibwe rakananganurwa, rinokosha, uye paMwari. **21** Makadanirwa izvozvi, nokuti munhu anovimba naye haatongonyadzisi.” **7** Kristu akatambudzika nokuda kwenu, Zvino kunemi vanotenda, iri ibwe rinokosha. akakusiyirai muenzaniso, kuti mutevere Asi kuna avo vasingatendi, “Ibwe rakaraswa makwara ake. **22** “Haana kutadza, uye navavaki ndiro rava musoro wekona,” **8** uye, kunyengera hakuna kuwanikwa mumuromo “Ibwe rinogumbusa vanhu nedombo rinoita make.” **23** Pavakamutuka, haana kudzorera; kuti vawe.” Vanogumburwa nokuti havateereri paakatambudzika, haana kutyisidzira. Asi, shoko, zvinova ndizvo zvavakatemerwawo. **9** akaziisa kuna iye anotonga nokururama. **24** Iye Asi imi muri vanhu vakasanangurwa, uprista pachake akatakura zvivi zvedu mumuviri wake hwamambo, rudzi rutsvene, vanhu vaMwari pamuti, kuitira kuti isu tife kuzvivi tigorarama chaivo, vaakadana kuti muparidze kunaka zvakarurama; namavanga ake imi makaporeswa. kwaiye akakudanai kuti mubve murima, **25** Nokuti imi makanga makaita samakwai muuyi muchiedza chake chinoshamisa. **10** akarasika, asi zvino madzokera kuMufudzi Kare makanga musiri vanhu, asi zvino mava noMutariri wemweya yenu.

vanhu vaMwari; kare makanga musinganzwirwi ngoni, asi zvino makagamuchira ngoni. **11** Vadikani, ndinokukurudzirai, savatorwa navaeni munyika, kuti muzvidzore pakuchiva kwenyama, kunorwa nomweya wenyu. **12** Mugare upenyu hwakanaka pakati pavahedheni kuti, kunyange vachikupomerai mhosva, vaone mabasa enyu akanaka vagokudza Mwari pazuva raanotishanyira. **13** Muzviise pasi pamasimba ose akagadzwia pakati penyu navanhu nokuda kwaIshe: angava mambo, saiye mutongi mukuru, **14** kana vabati, vakatumwa naye kuti vazoranga vaya vanoita zvakaipa uye kuti varumbidze vaya vanoita zvakanaka. **15** Nokuti kuda kwaMwari kuti, nokuita zvakanaka, muchanyaradza kusaziva kwamapenzi. **16** Garai savanhu vakasununguka, asi musingaiti kuti kusununguka kwenyu kuve chifukidzo chezvakaipa; garai savaranda vaMwari. **17** Kudzai vanhu vose norukudzo chairwo: Idai hama dzose, ityai Mwari, kudzai mambo. **18** Varanda, zviisei pasi pavatenzi venyu nokukudza kwose, kwete kuna avo vakanaka navane hanya bedzi, asi nokuna vayawo vane hasha. **19** Nokuti zvinorumbidza kana munhu achitsungirira ari pasi pokurwadziwa nokutambudzika

3 Saizvozvo nemiwo vakadzi, muzviise pasi pavarume venyu kuitira kuti, kana vamwe vavo vasingatendi shoko, vangadzorwa namafambiro avakadzi vavo pasina shoko rarehwa, **2** pavanoona kuchena nokuremekedza kwoupenyu hwenu. **3** Runako rwenyu ngarurege kubva pakushonga kwokunze, kwakadai sebvudzi rakarukwa uye nokushonga zvishongo zvegoridhe nenguo dzakaisvonaka. **4** Asi, runofanira kuva rwomunhu womukati, iko kunaka kusingaori kwounyoro nekwomweya wakapfava, kunova ndiko kunokosha pamberi paMwari. **5** Nokuti vaizvishongedza saizvozvi vakadzi vatsvene vakare avo vaiisa tariro yavo muna Mwari. Vakanga vachizviisa pasi pavarume vavo chaivo, **6** saSara, akateerera Abhurahama akamuti ishe wake. Muri vanasikana vake kana muchiita zvakanaka uye musingapi kutyu nzvimbo. **7** Saizvozvo, varume, garai zvakanaka navakadzi venyu, uye muvabate norukudzo somudziyo usina simba uye savadyi venhaka pamwe chete nemu, yechipo chinokosha choupenyu, kuti parege kuva nechinodzivisa minyengetero yenu. **8** Pakupedzisira, imi mose, mugare norugare mumwe nomumwe

wenu; munzwirane ngoni, mudanane sehana, ari kuruoko rworudyi rwaMwari, vatumwa munzwirane tsitsi uye muzvininipise. **9** namasimba noushe zviri pasi pake.

Regai kudzorera chakaipa nechakaipa kana kutuka nokutuka, asi namaropafadzo, nokuti ndizvo zvamakadanirwa izvozvo kuitira kuti mugare nhaka yokuropafadzwa. **10** Nokuti, "Uyo anoda upenyu kuti agoona mazuva akanaka anofanira kudzora rurimi rwake pane zvakaipa, nemiromo yake pakutura zvinonyengera. **11** Anofanira kudzoka pane zvakaipa agoita zvakanaka; anofanira kutsvaka rugare agorutevera. **12** Nokuti meso aShe ari pamusoro pavakurarama, uye nzeve dzake dzakateerera kumunyengetero wavo, asi chiso chaShe chakanangana navaya vanoita zvakaipa." **13** Ndianiko achakuitirai zvakaipa kana muchishingairira kuita zvakanaka? **14** Asi kunyange dai mungatambudzika nokuda kwezvakanaka, makaropafadzwa imi. "Murege kutya zvavanota ivo; musavhundutswa." **15** Asi mumwoyo menuy tsaurai Kristu salshe. Mugare makazvigadzirira nguva dzose kupindura vose vanokubvunzai pamusoro petariro yamunayo. Asi muite izvozvo nounyoro uye nokukudza, **16** muchicheneta hana yakachena, kuitira kuti vaya vanotaura zvakaipa pamusoro pamafambiro enyu akanaka muna Kristu vanyadziswe pakureva kwavo. **17** Zviri nani, kana kuri kuda kwaMwari, kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwokuita zvakanaka pano kuti mutambudzike nokuda kwokuita zvakaipa. **18** Nokuti Kristu akafira zvivi zvavose kamwe chete; akarurama nokuda kwavasakurarama, kuti akuuyisei kuna Mwari. Akaurayiwa mumuviri asi akararamiswa noMweya, **19** nawo akaendawo akandoparidza kumweya yakanga iri mutorongo **20** yakaramba kuteerera kare Mwari paakanga akamirira nomwoyo murefu mumazuva aNoa, areka payakanga ichiri kuvakwa. Mairi, vanhu vashoma bedzi, ivo vasere, vakaponeswa nemvura, **21** uye mvura jyi inofananidzira rubhabhatidzo runokuponesaiwo zvino, rusingarevi kubviswa kwetsvina yomuviri asi rubatso rwehana yakanaka kuna Mwari. Inokuponesai nokumuka kwaJesu Kristu, **22** iye akapinda mudenga uye

4 Naizvozvo, sezvo Kristu akatambudzika mumuviri wake, nemiwo muzvishongedze nomurangariro iwoyo, nokuti uyo akatambudzika mumuviri wake akarega chivi. **2** Nokuda kwaizvozvo, haagari upenyu hwake hwose hwapanyika pakuchiva kwavanhu kwakaipa, asi mukuda kwaMwari. **3** Nokuti nguva yakapfuura yakaringana kare yamakapedza muchiita kuda kwawahedheni yamairarama muutere, kuchiva, kudhakwa, kutamba kwakaipa, kuraradza nokunamata zvifananidzo zvinonyangadza. **4** Vanofunga kuti zvinoshamisa kuti imi hamuchapindi pamwe chete navo mukurarama kwokusazvidzora kwavo kuzhinji, uye vanokutukai kwazvo. **5** Asi vachazvidavirira kuna iye akazvigadzirira kutonga vapenyu navakafa. **6** Nokuti nokuda kwaizvozvi vhangeri rakaparidzwa kunyange nokuna vakafa, kuitira kuti vagotongwa nomutoo wavanhu nokuda kwenyama, asi vagorarama nomutoo waMwari nokuda kwomweya. **7** Kuguma kwezvinhu zvose kwava pedyo. Naizvozvo ndangariro dzenyu ngadzichene uye muzvidzore kuti mugogona kunyengetera. **8** Pamusoro paizvozvo zvose dananai norudo rukuru, nokuti rudo runofukidza zvivi zvizhinji. **9** Muitirane rudo kuno mumwe nomumwe wenu musinganyunyuti. **10** Mumwe nomumwe ngaashandise chipo chaanacho kuti ashandire vamwe, akatendeka muutariri hwenyasha dzaMwari mukuwanda kwadzo. **11** Kana munhu achitaura, ngaadaro somunhu anotaura mashoko chaiwo aMwari. Kana munhu achishumira, ngaazviite nesimba raanopiwa naMwari, kuitira kuti muzvinhu zvose Mwari arumbidzwe kubudikidza najesu Kristu. Iye ngaave nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri. Ameni. (aiōng165) **12** Vadikani, musashamiswa nokurwadza kwokutambudzika nemiedzo, sokunge chinhu chisingazivikanwi chaitika kwamuri. **13** Asi farai kuti munogovana naKristu mumatambudziko, kuitira kuti mufare kwazvo pakuonekwa kwokubwinya kwake. **14**

Kana muchitukwa nokuda kwezita raKristu, kukubwinya kwake kusingaperi muna Kristu, makaropafadzwa, nokuti mweya wokubwinya mushure mokumbotambudzika kwechinguva nowaMwari unogara pamuri. **15** Ngakurege chiduku, achakuponesai uye achakusimbisai, kuva nomumwe wenyu achatambudzika, agokumisai zvakasimba uye agokutsigisai. nemhaka yokuti imhondi, kana mbavha, kana (**aiōnios g166**) **11** Ngaave nesimba nokusingaperi- kuti anoita zvime zvakaipa zvemhando ipi peri. Ameni. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Ndakakunyorerai zvayo, kana kusarega zvavamwe. **16** Kunyange muchidimbu ndichibatsirwa naSirasi hama zvakadaro, kana muchitambudzika somuKristu, yangu yakatendeka, ndichikukurudzirai uye musanyadziswa, asi rumbidzai Mwari nokuti ndichipupura kuti idzi ndidzo nyasha dzaMwari mune zita iroro. **17** Nokuti inguva yokuti dzechokwadi. Mirai makasimba madziri. **13** kutonga kutange mumba maMwari; uye kana Kereke iri muBhabhironi, yakasanangurwa kuchitanga nesu, zvichazoveko kuna vaya pamwe chete nemi, inokukwazisai, uye vasingateerereri vhangeri raMwari? **18** Uye, mwanakomana wangu Mako anokukwazisaiwo. “Kana zvichiremera akarurama kuti aponeswe, **14** Kwazisanai nokutsvodana kworudo. Rugare ko, asingazivi Mwari nomutadzi vachazovei?” kwamuri mose muri muna Kristu.

19 Saka zvino, vaya vanotambudzika nokuda kwaMwari vanofanira kuzviisa kuMusiki wavo akatendeka uye vagoramba vachiita zvakanaoka.

5 Kuvakuru vari pakati penyu, ndinokumbira hangu somukuru pamwe chete nemi, nechapupu chamatambudziko aKristu, uye somumwewo achazogovana navo mukubwinya kuchazoratidzwa ndichiti: **2** Ivai vafudzi veboka raMwari riri pasi penyu, muchibata savatariri, musingazvitti nokuroveredzwa, asi nokuda kwokuti munoda, sezvinodikanwa naMwari kuti muve; musingakariri mari, asi muchishingaira pakushanda; **3** musingaremedzi vaya vakaiswa kwamuri, asi muve muenzaniso kuboka. **4** Uye mufudzi mukuru paachaonekwa, muchapiwa korona yokubwinya isingaori. **5** Saizvozvo, imi majaya, muzviise pasi pavaya vari vakuru. Imi mose, pfeikai kuzvininipisa kuno mumwe nomumwe, nokuti, “Mwari anodivisa vanozvikudza asi anopa nyasha kuna vanozvininipisa.” **6** Naizvozvo, muzvininipise, pasi poruoko rune simba rwaMwari, kuti agokusimudzirai munguva yakafanira. **7** Kandai paari kufunganya kwenyu kwose nokuti anokuchengetai. **8** Muzvidzore uye musvinure. Muvengi wenyu dhiabhoru anofamba-famba achiomba seshumba inotsvaka waingadya. **9** Mumudzivise, mumire makasimba mukutenda, nokuti munoziva kuti hama dzenyu munyika yose dziri kutambudzika saizvozvo. **10** Uye Mwari wenyasha dzose, akakudanirai

2 Petro

1 Simoni Petro, muranda nomupostori wajesu Kristu, kuna vaya vakagamuchira kutenda kunokosha sokwedu, kubudikidza nokururama kwaMwari wedu noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu: **2** Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi, zwiwande kubudikidza nokuziva kwaMwari nokwaJesu Ishe wedu. **3** Simba rake dzvene rakanipa zvinhu zvose zvatinoda zvoupenyu uye noumwari kubudikidza nokumuziva kwedu iye akatidana nokubwinya nokunaka kwake chaiko. **4** Kubudikidza naizvozvo, akatipa zvipikirwa zvake zvikuru kwazvo zvinokosha kuti nazvo, mugone kugoverwa umwari uye mugotiza kuora kwomunyika kunouyiwa nokuchiva. **5** Nokuda kwaizvozvi, shingairai kuti muwedzere kunaka pakutenda kwenyu; uye pakunaka, muwedzere kuziva; **6** napakuziva muwedzere kuzvidzora; napakuzvidzora, muwedzere kutsungirira; napakutsungirira, muwedzere umwari; **7** napaumwari muwedzere kuda vatendi; napakuda vatendi, muwedzere rudo. **8** Nokuti kana mune zvinhu izvi, zvichiramba zvichiwanda, zvichakuitai kuti musava nousimbe uye musashayiwa zviberekoo mukuziva kwenyu Ishe wedu Jesu Kristu. **9** Asi kana munhu asina zvinhu izvi, anoona zviri pedyo uye ibofu, uye akanganwa kuti iye akanatswa pazvivi zvake zvakare. **10** Naizvozvo, hama dzangu, shingairai kwazvo kuti muite kuti kudanwa kwenyu nokusanangurwa kwenyu kusimbe. Nokuti kana muchiita zvinhu izvi, hamungatongogumburwi, **11** nokuti muchagamuchirwa nomufaro mukuru muumambo husingaperi hwashe noMuponesi wedu Jesu Kristu. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Saka ndicharamba ndichikuyeuchidzai zvinhu izvi, kunyange zvazvo muchizviziva uye makanyatsosimba muchokwadi chamunacho zvino. **13** Ndinfunga kuti zvakanaka kuti ndimutse ndangariro dzenyu ndichiri mutende romuviri uno, **14** nokuti ndinoziva kuti ndichakurumidza kuibvisa, sezvandakaratidzwia pachena naishe wedu Jesu Kristu. **15** Uye ndichashingaira kuti ndione kuti shure kwokuenda kwangu mucharamba muchirangularira zvinhu izvi. **16** Nokuti hatina kutevera ngano dzakarukwa nouchenjeri patakakuudzai nezvesimba uye nokuuya kwaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu, asi takanga tiri zvapupu zvakaona kubwinya kwake. **17** Nokuti akagamuchira kukudzwa nokubwinya kwakabva kuna Mwari Baba pakauya inzwi kwaari richibva kudenga mukubwinya kukuru richiti, “Uyu ndiye Mwanakomana wangu, wandinoda; wandinofarira kwazvo.” **18** Isu pachedu takanzwa inzwi iri rakabva kudenga patakanga tinaye mugomo dzvene. **19** Uye tine shoko ravaprofita rakasimba kwazvo, uye muchaita zvakanaka kuti muriteerere, rakaita sechiedza chinovhenekera murima, kusvikira utonga hwatsvuka uye nyamasase ichibuda mumwoyo yenyu. **20** Pamusoro pazvo zvose, munofanira kunzwisia kuti hakuna chiprofita choRugwaro chakauya nokungodudzira kwomuprofita pachake oga. **21** Nokuti hakuna chiprofita chakatongouya nokuda kwomunhu, asi vanhu vakataura zvaibva kuna Mwari vachisundwa noMweya Mutsvene.

2 Asi kwakanga kuna vaprofita venhema pakati pavanhu, sezvavachavapowo vadzidzisi venhema pakati penyu. Vachazivisa pakavanda dzidziso dzinoparadza, vachiramba kunyange naiye Ishe tenzi akavatenga, vachiuyisa pamusoro pavo kuparadzwa kunokurumidza. **2** Vazhinji vachatevera nzira dzavo dzinonyadzisa uye nzira yezkowadi ichazvidzwa. **3** Mukukwa kwavo, vadzidzisi ava vachakunyengerai namashoko amanomano. Kutongwa kwavo kwakanguva kwavamirira, uye kuparadzwa kwavo hakukotsiri. **4** Nokuti kana Mwari asina kuregerera vatumwa pavakatadza, asi akavatumira kugehena, achivaisa mugombra rerima kuti vachengeterwe kutongwa; (*Tartaroō g5020*) **5** kana asina kuregerera nyika yakare paakauyisa mafashamu pavanhu vayo vakanga vasingatyi Mwari, asi akadzivirira Noa, muparidzi wokururama, navamwewo vanomwe; **6** kana akatonga maguta eSodhomu neGomora nokuapisa nomoto kusvikira ava dota, uye akaaita muenzaniso wezvichaitika kuna

vasingadi Mwari; 7 uye kana akanunura vari varanda vokuora, nokuti munhu anoitwa Roti, murume akarurama, akatambudzika muranda nechinhu chipi zvacho chinenge nokuda kwopenyu hwetsvina hwavanhu chamukunda. 20 Kana vakatiza kuora kwenyika vakanga vakatsauka 8 (nokuti murume ino nokuda kwokuziva Ishe wedu noMuponesi uyu akarurama, agere pakati pavo zuva Jesu Kristu uye vakasungwazve mazviri uye nezuva, akatambudzwa mumwoyo wake vakundwa nazvo, vaipa pakupedzisira kupfuura wakarurama nezviito zvavasakurama zvaakaona zvavakanga vari pakutanga. 21 Zvaiva nani nezvaakanza), 9 kana zvakadaro, ipapo Ishe kwavari kuti dai vasina kumboziva havo anoziva kuti anonunura sei vanhu vake vanotya nzira yokururama, pano kuti vaizive, ipapo Mwari kubva pamiedzo uye kuti anobata sei vagozofuratira murayiro mutsvene wakanga vasakururama kuti varangwe kusvikira pazuva wapiwa kwavari. 22 Tsumo iyi ndeyechokwadi rokutongwa. 10 Izvozvo zvinoitwa navaya kwavari inoti, “Imbwya yakadzokera kumarutsi vanotevera kuchiva kwakaora kwomunhu ayo,” uye “Nguruve yakanga yashambidzwa wenyama uye vachizvidza vakuru. Vanhu yadzokerazve kunoumburuka mumatope.”

ava havatyi kutuka zvisikwa zvokudenga, vakashinga uye vanozvikudza; 11 asi kunyange vatumbwa, kunyange zvazvo vakasimba kwazvo uye vane simba guru, havauyi pamberi paishe vachituka nokupomera mhosva zvakadai kuzvisikwa izvi. 12 Asi vanhu ava vanongomhura panyaya dzavasinganzwisi. Vakaita semhuka dzisina murangariro, zvisikwa zvingashanduki papfungwa, zvakangoberekerwa kubatwa nokuparadzwa, uye semhuka idzodzo naivovo vachaparara. 13 Vacharipirwa nokurwadzisa nokuda kwezvakaipa zvavakaita. Mukufunga kwavo vanoti kutamba masikati ndizvo zvinofadza. Ivo ndivo makwapa namavara, vanofara mune zvinovagutsa pavanenge vachidya nemi. 14 Vane meso azere upombwe, havatongoregi kutadza; vanonyengera vasina mano; uye inyanzi pakukara, rudzi rwakatukwa! 15 Vakasiya nzira yakururama vakatsauka kuti vatevere nzira yaBharamu mwanakomana waBheori, akada mubayiro wokusururama. 16 Asi akatsiurwa nembongoro nokuda kwokuita kwake zvakaipa, mhuka isina mutauro yakataura nenzwi romunhu uye ikadzivisa kupenga kwomuprofita. 17 Ava vanhu matsime asina mvura uye imhute inosundwa nemhepo. Vakacheneterwa rima guru. 18 Nokuti vanotaura zvisina maturo, mashoko okuzvikudza, uye nokuchiva kwenyama yavo, vanobata kumeso vanhu vaya vari kutiza kubva kuna vanogara mukutsauka. 19 Vanovavimbisa kusununguka, asi ivo pachavo

3 Vadikani, zvino iyi ndiyo tsamba yangu yechipiri. Ndakanyora dzose dziri mbiri sechiyeuchidzo, kuti ndimutse ndangariro dzenyu pakufunga kutsvene. 2 Ndinoda kuti murangarire mashoko akataurwa kare navaprofita vatsvene uye nomurayiro wakapiwa naIshe noMuponesi wedu kubudikidza navapostori venyu. 3 Chokutanga, munofanira kunzwisia kuti mumazuva okupedzisira vaseki vachauya vachiseka, vachitevera kuchiva kwenyama yavo. 4 Vachati, “Kuripiko ‘kuuya’ kwaakavimbisa? Kubvira pakufa kwakaita madzibaba edu, zvinhu zvose zvinoramba zvakaita sezvazvakanga zvakaita kubva pakusikwa kwenyika.” 5 Asi vanokanganwa nobwoni kuti kare neshoko raMwari denga rakavapo uye nyika ikaumbwa ichibva mumvura uye ikaitwa nemvura. 6 Nemvura zhinji iyoyi, nyika yenguva iyoyo yakamedzwa uye ikaparadzwa. 7 Neshoko rimwe chete irori denga riripo zvino nenyika zvakacheneterwa moto, zvakacheneterwa zuva rokutongwa nerokuparadzwa kwavanhu vasingadi Mwari. 8 Asi musakanganwa chinhu chimwe chete ichi, vadikani, kuti: Kuna Ishe zuva rimwe chete rakaita sechiuru chamakore, uye chiuru chamakore chakaita seuva rimwe chete. 9 Ishe haanonoki kuita zvaakavimbisa, sokunonoka kunonzwisiswa navamwe. Ane mwoyo murefu nemi, haadi kuti ani zvake arasike, asi kuti vose vatendeuke. 10 Asi zuva raIshe richauya sembahva. Matenga achapfuura nokutinhira;

zvirimo zvichaparadzwa nomoto, uye nyika nezvose zviri mairi zvichabudiswa pachena.

11 Sezvo zvinhu zvose zvichizoparadzwa nenzira iyi, imi munofanira kuva vanhu vakadini? Munofanira kurarama muutsvene uye nomukutya Mwari, **12** muchitarisira zuva raMwari uye makarindira kusvika kwaro. Zuva iro richauyisa kuparadzwa kwedenga nomoto, uye zvirimo zvichanyauka nokupisa. **13** Asi sezvaakavimbisa, isu tinotarisira denga idzva nenyika itsva, iwo musha wavakarurama.

14 Saka zvino, vadikani, sezvo muchitarisira zvinhu izvi, shingairai kuti muwanikwe musina gwapa, musina chamunopomerwa uye muno rugare naye. **15** Muzive izvi kuti mwoyo murefu waIshe wedu unoreva ruponeso, sokunyorerwa kwamakaitwa naPauro hama yedu, nouchenjeri hwaakapiwa naMwari. **16** Anonyora zvimwe chetezvo mutsamba dzake dzose, achitaura nyaya idzodzi. Tsamba dzake dzine zvimwe zvikukutu kuti zvinzwisiswe, zvinominamiswa navasingazivi uye vanhu vasina simba, sezvavanoita mamwe Magwaro, kusvikira vaparadzwa. **17** Naizvozvo vadikani, sezvo mava kuziva zvinhu izvi, garai makarindira kuti murege kutsauswa nokudarika kwavasina murayiro uye mukawa kubva pakusimba kwenyu. **18** Asi kurai munyasha nomukuziva Ishe noMuponesi wedu, Jesu Kristu. Ngaave nokubwinya zvino nokusingaperi. Ameni. (aiōn g165)

1 Johani

1 Izvo zvakanga zviripo kubva pakutanga, izvo zvatakanzwa, zvatakaona nameso edu, zvatakatarira uye zvatakabata namaoko, izvozvi ndizvo zvatinoparidza zveShoko roupenu. **2** Upenyu hwakaonekwa; takahuona uye tikapupura nezvahwo, uye tinoparidza kwamuri upenyu husingaperi, hwakanga huri kuna Baba uye hwakaratidza kwatiri. (aiōnios g166) **3** Tinoparidza kwamuri zvatakaona nezvatakanzwa, kuti nemiwo mugowadzana nesu. Uye tinowadzana naBaba noMwanakomana wavo, Jesu Kristu. **4** Tiri kunyora izvi kuti mufaro wedu uzadziswe. **5** Iyi ndiyo mharidzo yatakanzwa kwaari uye yatinoparidza kwamuri kuti: Mwari ndiye chiedza; maari hamuna rima zvachose. **6** Kana tichiti tinowadzana naye asi tichifamba murima, nokuti makamuziva iye akanga aripo kubva tinoreva nhema uye hatigari muchokwadi. **7** Asi kana tichifamba muchiedza, saiye ari nokuti makakunda iye akaipa. Ndinokunyorerai, muchiedza, tinowadzana nomumwe nomumwe vane vanodikanwa, nokuti makaziva Baba. wedu, uye ropa rajeSuu, Mwanakomana wake, **8** Kana tichiti rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose. **9** Kana tichiti hatina chivi, tinozvinyengera uye chokwadi hachizi matiri. **10** Kana tichiti hatina kutadza, tinomuita murevi wenhemu uye shoko rake harizi matiri.

2 Vana vangu vandinoda, ndinonyora izvi kwamuri kuti murege kutadza. Asi kana munhu akatadza, tine murevereri kuna Baba, Jesu Kristu, iye Akarurama. **2** Ndiye chibayiro chinoyananisira zvivi zvedu, uye kwete zvivi zvedu bedzi, asi wezvivi zvenyika yose. **3** Tinoziva kuti isu tinomuziva kana tichiteerera mirayiro yake. **4** Munhu anoti, "Ndinomuziva," asi asingaiti zvaenorayira, iyeye murevi wenhemu, uye chokwadi hachizi maari. **5** Asi kana munhu achiteerera shoko rake, zvirokwazvo rudo rwaMwari runokwaniswa maari. Izvi ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tiri maari: **6** Ani naani anozviti anogara maari anofanira kufamba sokufamba kwakaita

Jesu. **7** Vadikani, handisi kukunyorerai murayiro mutsva asi wakare, wamakanzwa kubva pakutanga. Iwoyu murayiro wekare ndiyo mharidzo yamakanzwa. **8** Asi ndiri kukunyorerai murayiro mutsva; chokwadi chawo chinoonekwa maari uye nomamuri, nokuti rima riri kupfuura uye chiedza chechokwadi chava kutovheneke. **9** Ani naani anoti ari muchiedza asi achivenga hama yake achiri murima. **10** Ani naani anoda hama yake anogara muchiedza, uye maari hamuna chinhu chingamugumbusa. **11** Asi ani naani anovenga hama yake ndiye ari murima uye anofamba murima; haazivi kwaanoenda, nokuti rima rakamupofumadza. **12** Ndinokunyorerai, vana vangu vandinoda, nokuti zvivi zvenyku zvakaregererwa nokuda kwezita rake. **13** Ndinokunyorerai, madzibaba, tichiti tinowadzana naye asi tichifamba murima, nokuti makamuziva iye akanga aripo kubva pakutanga. Ndinokunyorerai, imi majaya, **14** Ndinokunyorerai, madzibaba, nokuti rinotinatsa pazvivi zvose. **15** Makamuziva iye akanga aripo kubva pakutanga. Ndinokunyorerai, imi majaya, nokuti mune simba, shoko raMwari rinogara mamuri, uye zvedu, iye akatendeka uye akarurama, uye achatikanganwira zvivi zvedu agotinatsa pakusururama kwose. **16** Nokuti zvinhu zvose zviri munyika zvinoti kuchiva kwemunhu, kuchiva kwameso uye kuzvikudza kwemunhu nokuda kwezvaanazvo nezvaanoita, hazvibvi kuna Baba asi zvinobva kunyika. **17** Nyika nokuchiva kwayo inopfuura, asi munhu anoita kuda kwaMwari anorarama nokusingaperi. (aiōn g165) **18** Vana vanodikanwa, ino ndiyo nguva yokupedzisira; uye sezvamakanzwa kuti andikristu ari kuuya, kunyange izvozvi vanaandikristu vazhinji vakatouya. Ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti ava mazuva okupedzisira. **19** Vakabva kwatiri, asi vakanga vasiri vedu chaivo. Nokuti dai vakanga vari vedu chaivo, vangadai vakagara nesu; asi kuenda kwavo kwakaratidza kuti hapana mumwe wavo akanga ari wedu. **20** Asi imi muno kuzodzwa kunobva kuna Iye Mutsvene, uye imi mose

munoziva chokwadi. **21** Handina kukunyorerai musarega munhu upi zvake achikutsausai. Uyo nokuda kwokuti hamuzivi chokwadi, asi anoita zvakanaka, akarurama, saiye akarurama. nokuda kwokuti munochiziva uye nokuti **8** Uyo anoita zvakaipa ndowadhiabbori, hakuna nhema dzinobva muchokwadi. **22** nokuti dhiabbori akanga achingotadza kubva Ndianiko murevi wenhem? Ndiye munhu pakutanga. Mwanakomana waMwari akaonekwa anoramba kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu. Munhu nokuda kwaizvozvi kuti aparadze basa akadaro ndiye andikristu, anoramba Baba radhiabbori. **9** Hakuna munhu akaberekwa noMwanakomana. **23** Hakuna munhu anoramba naMwari anoramba achiita chivi, nokuti Mwanakomana angava naBaba; ani naani mbeu yaMwari inogara maari; haangarambi anopupura Mwanakomana ndiye ana Babawo. achingotadza, nokuti akaberekwa naMwari. **24** Onai kuti zvamakanzwa kubva pakutanga **10** Ndiwo maziviro edu kuti vana vaMwari zvagara mamuri. Kana zvikadaro, nemivo ndevapi uye kuti vana vadhiabbori ndevapi: muchagara muMwanakomana nomuna Baba. **25** Ani naani asingaiti zvakarurama haasi mwana Uye izvi ndizvo zvaaktivimbisa, ihwo upenyu waMwari; uyewo uyo asingadi hama yake. **11** husingaperi. (**aiōnios g166**) **26** Ndiri kunyora zvinhu Iri ndiro shoko ramakanzwa kubva pakutanga: izvi kwamuri pamusoro pavaya vanoedza Tinofanira kudanana. **12** Musaita saKaini, akanga kukutsausai. **27** Kana murimi, kuzodzwa ari wowakaipa uye akaponda munun'una wake. kwamakagamuchira kubva kwaari kunogara Uye akamuurayireiko? Nokuti mabasa ake mamuri, uye hamutsvaki mumwe munhu akanga akaipa uye omunun'una wake akanga kuti akudzidzisei. Asi sezvo kuzodza kwake akarurama. **13** Musashamiswa, hama dzangu, kuchikudzidzisai pamusoro pezvinhu zvose kana nyika ichikuvengai. **14** Tinoziva kuti uye sezvo kuzodza ikoko kuri kwechokwadi, takabva murufu tikaenda muupenyu, nokuti kwete kwenhema, sezwakwakakudzidzisai, garai tinoda hama dzedu. Ani naani asingadi anogara maari. **15** Ani naani anovenga hama yake imhondi, uye munoziva kuti hakuna mhondi ino upenyu husingaperi mairi. (**aiōnios g166**) **16**

3 Tarirai kukura kworudo rwatakaitirwa naBaba, kuti tinzi vana vaMwari! Uye ndizvo zvatiri! Chinoita kuti nyika itadze kutiziva ndechokuti haina kumuziva iye. **2** Vadikan, zvino tiri vana vaMwari, uye zvatichazova zvichigere kuzivikanwa. Asi tinoziva kuti paachaonekwa, isu tichafanana naye, nokuti tichamuona sezvaari. **3** Mumwe nomumwe ane tariro iyi maari anozvichenesa, sezvo iye akachena. **4** Munhu wose anotadza anodarika murayiro, zvechokwadi, chivi ndiko kudarika murayiro. **5** Asi munoziva kuti iye akaonekwa kuitira kuti abvise zvivi zvedu. Uye maari hamuna chivi. **6** Hakuna munhu anogara maari anoramba achingotadza. Hakuna munhu anoramba achitadza, kana akamuona kana kuti akamuziva. **7** Vana vanodiwa,

Aya ndiwo maziviro edu kuti rudo rwakadini: Jesu Kristu akapa upenyu hwake nokuda kwedu. Uye isu tinofanira kupa upenyu hwedu nokuda kwehama dzedu. **17** Kana munhu ane pfuma uye akaona hama yake ichishayiwa, asi akasainzwira tsitsi, rudo rwaMwari rungagara maari seiko? **18** Vana vanodikanwa, ngatiregerei kuda namashoko kana norurimi, asi namabasa uye nechokwadi. **19** Zvino, ndiwo maziviro edu kuti tiri vechokwadi, uye kuti mwoyo yedu inozorora sei pamberi pake **20** pose patinopiwa mhosva nemwoyo yedu. Nokuti Mwari mukuru kupfuura mwoyo yedu, uye anoziva zvinhu zvose. **21** Shamwari dzinodikanwa, kana mwoyo yedu isingatipi mhosva, tinako kuvimba pamberi paMwari **22** uye tinogamuchira kubva kwaari zvose zvatinokumbira, nokuti tinoteerera mirayiro yake uye tinoita zvinomufadza. **23** Uye uyu ndiwo murayiro wake: kutenda muzita roMwanakomana wake, Jesu Kristu, uye nokuda

mumwe nomumwe wedu sezvaakatirayira. **24** tinovimba norudo rwaMwari kwatiri. Mwari Avo vanoteerera mirayiro yake vanogara maari, rudo. Ani naani anogara murudo anogara munna naiye mavari. Uye izvi ndizvo zvinoita kuti tizive Mwari, uye Mwari maari. **17** Naizvozvo, rudo kuti iye anogara matiri: Tinozviziva noMweya runokwaniswa pakati pedu kuitira kuti tigova nokuvimba pazuva rokutongwa, nokuti munyika ino takafanana naye. **18** Murudo hamuna kutya. Asi rudo rwakakwana runodzinga kutya, nokuti kutya kune chokuita nokurangwa. Munhu anotya haana kukwaniswa murudo. **19** Tinomuda nokuti iye akatanga kutida. **20** Kana munhu achiti, "Ndinoda Mwari," asingadi hama yake, murevi wenhema. Nokuti ani naani asingadi hama yake yaakaona, haagoni kuda Mwari, waasina kumboona. **21** Uye akatipa murayiro uyu: Ani naani anoda Mwari anofanirawo kuda hama yake.

4 Shamwari dzinodikanwa, musatenda mwuya yose yose, asi edzai mwuya kuti muone kana ichibva kuna Mwari, nokuti vaprofita vazhinji venhema vakapinda munyika. **2** Aya ndiwo maziviro amungaita Mwuya waMwari: mwuya mumwe nomumwe unopupura kuti Jesu Kristu akauya munyama unobva kuna Mwari, **3** asi mwuya wose usingapupuri Jesu haubvi kuna Mwari. Ndiwo mwuya waandikristu, wamakanza kuti uri kuuya uye kunyang iye zvino watova munyika. **4** Imi, vana vanodikanwa, munobva kuna Mwari uye makavakunda, nokuti ari mamuri mukuru kuna iye ari munyika. **5** Ivo ndevenyika, naizvozvo vanotaura sevenyika, uye nyika inovananza. **6** Isu tinobva kuna Mwari, uye ani naani anoziva Mwari anotinzwa; asi ani naani asingabvi kuna Mwari haatinzwi. Izvi ndizvo zvinoita kuti tizive mwuya wechokwadi nomweya wenhema. **7** Shamwari dzinodikanwa, ngatidananei, nokuti rudo runobva kuna Mwari. Mumwe nomumwe anoda akaberekwa naMwari uye anoziva Mwari. **8** Ani naani asingadi haazivi Mwari, nokuti Mwari rudo. **9** Mwari akaratidza rudo rwake pakati pedu sezvizvi: Akatuma Mwanakomana wake mumwe woga munyika kuti tive noupenyu kubudikidza naye. **10** Urwu ndirwo rudo: kwete kuti isu takada Mwari, asi kuti iye akatida uye akatuma Mwanakomana wake kuti ave chibayiro chinoyananisa zvivi zvedu. **11** Shamwari dzinodikanwa, sezvo Mwari akatida zvakadai, isu tinofanirawo kudanana. **12** Hakuna munhu akatongoona Mwari; asi kana tichidanana, Mwari anogara matiri, uye rudo rwake runokwaniswa matiri. **13** Tinoziva kuti tinogara maari uye iye matiri, nokuti akatipa zvoMweya wake. **14** Uye takaona uye tikapupura kuti Baba vakatuma Mwanakomana wavo kuti ave Muponesi wenyika. **15** Kana munhu akapupura kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari, Mwari anogara maari uye iye muna Mwari. **16** Nokudaro tinoziva uye

Mumwe nomumwe anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Kristu, akaberekwa naMwari, uye mumwe nomumwe anoda baba anodawo mwana wavo. **2** Izvi ndizvo zvatinoziva nazvo kuti tinoda vana vaMwari: kana tichida Mwari uye tichiita mirayiro yake. **3** Uku ndiko kuda Mwari: kuteerera mirayiro yake. Uye mirayiro yake hairemi, **4** nokuti vose vakaberekwa naMwari vanokunda nyika. Uku ndiko kukunda kwakakunda nyika, iko kutenda kwedu. **5** Ndianiko anokunda nyika? Ndiye chete anotenda kuti Jesu ndiye Mwanakomana waMwari. **6** Uyu ndiye akauya nemvura neropa, Jesu Kristu. Haana kuuya nemvura bedzi, asi nemvura neropa. Uye Mwya ndiye anopupura, nokuti Mwya ndiye chokwadi. **7** Nokuti kune zvitatu zvinopupura zvinoti: **8** Mwya, mvura, neropa; uye zvitatu izvi zvinotenderana. **9** Tinogamuchira uchapupu hwavanhu, asi uchapupu hwaMwari hukuru nokuti ndihwo uchapupu hwaMwari, hwaakapa pamusoro poMwanakomana wake. **10** Munhu mumwe nomumwe anotenda muMwanakomana waMwari ano uchapupu uhu mumwoyo make. Munhu mumwe nomumwe asingatendi Mwari, akabva amuita murevi wenhema, nokuti haana kutenda kupupura kwaMwari kwaakaita pamusoro poMwanakomana wake. **11** Uye uku ndiko kupupura kuti: Mwari akatipa upenyu husingaperi, uye upenyu uhu

huri muMwanakomana wake. (aiōnios g166) 12

Uyo ano Mwanakomana ano upenyu; uyo asina Mwanakomana waMwari haana upenyu.

13 Ndanyora izvi kwamuri imi munotenda muzita roMwanakomana waMwari kuitira kuti muzive kuti mune upenyu husingaperi.

(aiōnios g166) 14 Ndiko kusatya kwatinako mukuswedera kwedu kuna Mwari: kuti kana tichikumbira chinhu chipi nechipi nokuda kwake, anotinzwa. 15 Uye kana tichiziva kuti anotinzwa pazvoze zvatinokumbira, tinoziva kuti tava nazvo zvatakumbira kwaari. 16 Kana munhu akaona hama yake ichiita chivi chisingaurayisi, anofanira kunyengetera uye Mwari achamupa upenyu. Ndinoreva vaya vane chivi chisingaurayisi. Pane chivi chinourayisa. Handirevi kuti anyengetere pamusoro pacho. 17 Kuita chakaipa kwose chivi, uye pane chivi chisingaurayisi. 18 Tinoziva kuti mumwe nomumwe akaberekwa naMwari haarambi achiita chivi; uyo akaberekwa naMwari anomuchengeta zvakanaka, uye akaipa haagoni kumukuvadza. 19 Tinoziva kuti tiri vana vaMwari, uye kuti nyika yose iri pasi powakaipa. 20 Tinozivawo kuti Mwanakomana waMwari akauya akatipa kunzwisisa, kuitira kuti timuzive iye wechokwadi. Uye tiri maari iye wechokwadi, kunyange muMwanakomana wake Jesu Kristu. Ndiye Mwari wechokwadi noupenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) 21 Vana vanodikanwa, ibvai pazvifananidzo.

2 Johani

1 Mukuru, kumudzimai akasanangurwa navana vake, vandinoda muchokwadi, uye kwete ini ndoga, asiwo navose vanoziva chokwadi, **2** nokuda kwechokwadi chinogara matiri uye chichava nesu nokusingaperi: (aiōn g165) **3** Nyasha, ngoni norugare zvinobva kuna Mwari Baba nokuna Jesu Kristu, Mwanakomana waBaba, zvichava nesu muchokwadi nomurudo. **4** Zvakandifadza zvikuru kuwana vamwe vana wenyu vachifamba muchokwadi, sezvatakarayirwa naBaba. **5** Uye zvino, mai, handisi kukunyorerai murayiro mutsva asi iwo watakanzwa kubva pakutanga. Ndinokumbira kuti tidanane. **6** Uye urwu ndirwo rudo: kuti tifambe mukuteerera mirayiro yake. Sezvamakanzwa kubva pakutanga, murayiro wake ndewokuti mufambe murudo. **7** Vanyengeri vazhinji, vasingapupuri kuti Jesu Kristu akauya munyama, vakapinda munyika. Munhu akadaro ndiyе munyengeri naandikristu. **8** Muchenjere kuti murege kurasikirwa nezvamakashandira, asi kuti mugopiwa mubayiro wakakwana. **9** Mumwe nomumwe anomhanya mberi asingarambiru mudzidziso yaKristu haana Mwari; ani naani anorambira mukudzidzisa kwaKristu ana Baba noMwanakomana. **10** Kana munhu akauya kwamuri uye asingauyi nedzidziso iyi, musamupinza mumba menuy kana kumugamuchira. **11** Ani naani anomugamuchira anogovana naye mubasa rake rakaipa. **12** Ndine zvizhinji zvokukunyorerai, asi handidi kushandisa pepa neingi. Asi, ndine tariro yokukushanyirai ndigotaura nemi chiso nechiso, kuti mufaro wedu uzadziswe. **13** Vana vomunun'una wenyu akasanangurwa vanokukwazisai.

3 Johani

1 Mukuru, kushamwari yangu inodikanwa
Gayo, wandinoda muchokwadi. **2** Mudikani,
ndinonyengetera kuti uve noutano hwakanaka
uye kuti zvose zvikunakire kunyange sokufara
kwomweya wako. **3** Ndakafara kwazvo
dzimwe hama padzakauya dzikandiudza
nezvokutendeka kwako pachokwadi uye kuti
unoramba uchifamba sei muchokwadi. **4** Hapano
chimwe chinhu chinondifadza kupfuura kunzwa
kuti vana vangu vari kufamba muchokwadi.
5 Mudikani, wakatendeka pane zvaunoita
kuhamo, kunyange vasiri vanhu vaunoziva.
6 Vakataurira kereke nezvorudo rwako.
Uchaita zvakanaka kana ukavadzosazve nenzira
yakafanira pamberi paMwari. **7** Nokuda kweZita
iri vakabuda, vasingagamuchiri rubatsiro
kubva kuvahedheni. **8** Naizvozvo tinofanira
kugamuchira vanhu vakadai kuti tishande
pamwe chete muchokwadi. **9** Ndakanyorera
kukereke, asi Dhiotiresi, iye anoda kuva
mukuru, akati haagamuchiri zvatinotaura. **10**
Saka kana ndauya, ndichamuyeuchidza mabasa
ake aanoita, okunyeya, nokuitira godo. Kwete
izvozvo zvoga, anorambaro kugamuchira hama.
Anodzivisawo vaya vanoda havo kuita izvozvo
uye achivabudisa mukereke. **11** Mudikani,
usatevedzera zvakaipa asi zvakanaka. Ani naani
anoita zvakanaka ndiyе anobva kuna Mwari. Ani
naani anoita zvakaipa haana kuona Mwari. **12**
Dhemetriasi anopupurirwa zvakanaka navose,
uye kunyange nechokwadi chaicho. Nesuwo
tinotaura zvakanaka nezvake, uye munoziva
kuti uchapupu hwedu ndohwechokwadi. **13**
Ndine zvizhinji zvokukunyorerera, asi handidi
kuita izvozvi nechinyoreso neingi. **14**
Ndinovimba kuti ndichakuonai nokukurumidza,
uye tichazotaurirana chiso nechiso. Rugare
kwamuri. Shamwari dziri kuno dzinokukwazisai.
Kwazisai shamwari dziri ikoko namazita avo.

Judha

1 Judha, muranda wajesu Kristu nomunun'una waJakobho, kuna vaya vakadanwa, vanodikanwa naMwari Baba, vanochengetwa naJesu Kristu: **2** Ngoni, rugare norudo ngaziviande kwamuri. **3** Shamwari dzinodikanwa, kunyange ndakanga ndichishingairira kuti ndinyore kwamuri pamusoro poruponeso rwatinogovana, ndakafunga kuti ndinofanira kunyora ndichikukurudzirai kuti murwire kutenda kwakapiwa vatsvene kamwe. **4** Nokuti vamwe varume vane kutongwa kwavo kwakanyorwa nezvako kare, vakapinda muchivande pakati penyu. Ivo vanhu vasina umwari, vanoshandura nyasha dzaMwari wedu vachidzitora semvumo yokuita upombwe, uye vachiramba Jesu Kristu, Ishe naTenzi wedu mumwe oga. **5** Kunyange maizviziva henuy kare, ndinoda kukuyeuchidzai kuti Ishe akasunungura vanhu vake kubva muljipiti, asi pashure akaparadza vaya vakanga vasingatendi. **6** Uye vatumwa vasina kuchengeta nzvimbo youkuru hwavo asi vakasiya musha wavo, ivava akavachengeta murima, vakasungwa nenetani dzokusngaperi vakamirira kutongwa pazuva guru. (aiōnios g126) **7** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, Sodhomu neGomora uye namaguta akanga akapoteredza akazvipa kuupombwe nokutsauka, akava muenzaniso wavaya vari pakurangwa nomoto usingaperi. (aiōnios g166) **8** Nenzira imwe cheteyo, ava varoti vanosvibisa miviri yavo, vachiramba vakuru uye vachituka zvisikwa zvokudenga. **9** Asi kunyange Mikaeri mutumwa mukuru, paakanga achirwa nadhiabhoru pamusoro pomuviri waMozisi, haana kutsunga kutaura mashoko okutuka nokumupomera mhosva, asi akati, "Ishe ngaakutuke!" **10** Asi vanhu ava vanotaura zvisina maturo pamusoro pezvinhu zvavasinganzwisisi; uye kunyange nezvinhu zvavanonzwisia kubva pakuberekwa kwavo, semhuka dzisingafungi, zvinhu izvozvi ndizvo chaizvo zvinovaparadza. **11** Vane nhamo! Vakasarudza nzira yaKaini; vakamhanyira mubayiro wokutsauka kwaBharamu; vakaparadzwa mukupanduka kwaKora. **12** Vanhu ava makwapa pamitambo yenuy yorudo, vanodya nemi vasingatyi napaduku, vanongozvipa zvokudya ivo chete. Makore asina mvura, anotinhwa nemhepo; miti yenguva yamasutso, isina michero uye yakadzurwa, yakafa zvakapetwa kaviri. **13** Mafungu egungwa anopenga, anopupuma nyadzi dzawo; nyeredzi dzinodzungaira, ivava vakachengeterwa rima guru nokusingaperi. (aiōn g165) **14** Enoki, wechinomwe kubva kuna Adhamu, akaprofita pamusoro pavanhava achiti, "Tarirai, Ishe ari kuuya nezviuru nezviuru zvavatsvene vake **15** kuti azotonga vanhu vose, uye abate nemhosva vose vasina umwari pamusoro pamabasa ose asina umwari avakaita nenzira isina umwari, uye namashoko okutuka akataurwa navantu vasina umwari pamusoro pake." **16** Vanhu ava vanyunyuti uye vapomeri; vanotevera kuchiva kwavo vamene; vanozvirumbidza pachavo uye vanobata vamwe kumeso kuti zvivanakire ivo. **17** Asi, vadikani, rangarirai zvakataurwa navapostori valshe wedu Jesu Kristu. **18** Vakati kwamuri, "Munguva yokupedzisira kuchava navaseki vachatevera kuchiva kwavo." **19** Avandivo vanhu vanokuparadzanaisai, vanotevera nyama yavo uye vasina Mweya. **20** Asi imi, vadikani, zvivakei mukutenda kwenyu kutsvene uye munyengetere muMweya Mutsvene. **21** Zvichengetei murudo rwaMwari pamunenge muchimirira ngoni dzaIshe wedu Jesu Kristu kuti dzikuuyisei kuupenyu husingaperi. (aiōnios g166) **22** Itirai ngoni avo vanokahadzika; **23** bbutai vamwe kubva mumoto mugovaponesa; vamwe muvanzwire ngoni dzakasanganiswa nokutya, muchivenga kunyange nenguo dzakasvibiswa nenyama. **24** Kuna iye anogona kukuchengetai kuti murege kugumburwa uye anokuisai pamberi pokubwinya kwake musina chamunopomerwa, uye nomufaro mukuru, **25** kuna iye Mwari oga muponesi wedu, ngakuve nokubwinya, umambo, simba noukuru, nokuna Jesu Kristu Ishe wedu, nguva isati yavapo, zvino nokusingaperi! Ameni. (aiōn g165)

Zvakazarurwa

1 Zvakazarurwa zvajesu Kristu, zvaakapiwa naMwari kuti aratidze varanda vake zvinofanira kuitika nokukurumidza. Akazvizivisa nokutumira kwaakaita mutumwa wake kumuranda wake Johani, **2** iye anopupura zvose zvaakaona, iro shoko raMwari uye nouchapupu hwajesu Kristu. **3** Akaropafadzwa uyo anoverenga mashoko ouprofita uhu, uye vakaropafadzwa avo vanohunzwu uye vagochengeta pamwoyo yavo zvakanyorwa imomo, nokuti nguva yava pedyo. **4** Johani, kukereke nomwe dziri mudunhu reEzhia: Nyasha norugare ngazvive nemi zvinobva kuna iye aripo, uye akanga aripo, naiye achazouya, nokumweya minomwe iri pamberi pechigaro chake choushe, **5** nokuna Jesu Kristu, iye chapupu chakatendeka, dangwe kubva kuvakafa, nomutongi wamadzimambo enyika. Kuna iye anotida uye akatisunungura kubva kuzvivi zvedu neropa rake, **6** uye akatiita ushe nouprista kuti tishumire Mwari naBaba vake, ngaave nokubwinya nesimba nokusingaperi-peri! Ameni. (**aiōn g165**) **7** Tarirai, ari kuuya namakore, uye meso ose achamuona, kunyange naivo vakamubaya; uye marudzi ose enyika achachema nokuda kwake. **8** “Ndini Arifa naOmega,” ndizvo zvinotaura Ishe Mwari, “iye aripo, akanga aripo, uye achazouya, Wamasimba Ose.” **9** Ini Johani, hama yenu nomufambidzani wenyu mumatambudzik, muumambo, nomukutsungirira nomwoyo murefu wedu muna Jesu, ndakanga ndiri pachitsuwa chePatimosi nokuda kweshoko raMwari uye nouchapupu hwajesu. **10** Pazuva raShe, ndakanga ndiri muMweya, uye ndikanzwa mushure mangu inzwi guru rinenge rehwamanda, **11** richiti, “Nyora mubhuku rakapetwa zvaunoona ugozvitumira kukereke nomwe: dzokuEfeso, Simina, Pegamo, Tiatira, Sadhis, Firadherifia neRaodhikea.” **12** Ndakatendeuka ndikatarisa kuti ndione inzwi rakanga richitaura kwandiri. Uye ndakatendeuka ndikaona zvigadzik zvemwenje, **13** uye pakati pezvigadzik zvemwenje pakanga pano mumwe akanga “akaita somwanakomana womunhu,” akafuka nguo yaisvika kutsoka dzake uye ane bhanhire regoridhe pachipfua chake. **14** Musoro wake nebvudzi rake zvakanga zvakachena samakushe, zvakachena sechando, uye meso ake akanga akaita somurazvo womoto. **15** Tsoka dzake dzakanga dzakaita sendarira inopenya muvira romoto, uye inzwi rake rakanga rakaita somubvumo wemvura zhinji. **16** Akanga akabata nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi, uye mumuromo make makabuda munondo unopinza, unocheka mativi ose. Chiso chake chakanga chakaita sezuba rinopenya nokupenya kwaro kwose. **17** Pandakamuona, ndakawira patsoka dzake kunge ndafa. Ipapo akaisa ruoko rwake rworudyi pamusoro pangu akati, “Usatya. Ndini Wokutanga neWokupedzisira. **18** Ndini iye Mupenu; ndakanga ndafa, uye tarira, ndiri mupenu nokusingaperi-peri! Uye ndakabata kiyi dzorufu neHadhesi. (**aiōn g165, Hadēs g86**) **19** “Naizvozvo, nyora zvawaona, zviripo zvino nezvichazoitika shure kwaizvozvi. **20** Chakavanzika chenyeredzi nomwe dzawaona muruoko rwangu rworudyi nechezvigadzik zvinomwe zvemwenje ndechichi: Nyeredzi nomwe ndivo vatumwa vekereke nomwe, uye zvigadzik zvinomwe zvemwenje ndidzo kereke nomwe.

2 “Kumutumwa wekereke iri muEfeso nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko aiye akabata nyeredzi nomwe muruoko rwake rworudyi anofamba pakati pezvigadzik zvinomwe zvemwenje. **2** Ndinoziva mabasa ako, kubata kwako nesimba uye nokutsungirira kwako. Ndinoziva kuti haudi kuonana navanhu vakaipa, uye kuti wakaedza avo vanozviti vapostori asi vasiri ivo, uye ukavawana vari venhema. **3** Wakatsungirira ukava nomwoyo murefu pakutambudzik, nokuda kwezita rangu, uye ukasaneta. **4** Asi ndine mhosva iyi newe: Wakasiya rudo rwako rwokutanga. **5** Rangerarai pawakawa! Tendeuka uite zvinhu zvawakanga uchiita pakutanga. Kana usingatendeuki, ndichauya kwauri ndigobvisa chigadzik chako chomwenje panzvimbo yacho. **6** Asi chinhu

ichi unacho: Unovenga mabasa avaNikoraiti, murazvo womoto uye ane tsoka dzinopenya andinovenga neniwo. 7 Ane nzeve dzokunzwa sendarira. 19 Ndinoziva mabasa ako, rudo ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke. Kuno uyo rwako nokutenda kwako, kushumira kwako anokunda, ndichamutendera kuti adye zvinobva uye nokutsungirira kwako, uye kuti iye zvino pamuti woupenyu, uri muparadhiso yaMwari. 8 uri kuita zvinopfuura zvakawaita pakutanga. “Kumutumwa wekereke iri muSimina nyora 20 Kunyange zvakadaro, ndine mhosva iyi kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko aiye Wokutanga newe: Uri kutendera mukadzi uya Jezebheri, neWokupedzisira, akafa uye akaramazve. 9 anozviti muprofitakadzi. Nokudzidzisa kwake Ndinoziva kutambudzika kwako nourombo anotsausa varanda vangu kuti vaite upombwe hwako, asi uri mupfumi! Ndinoziva kutuka uye kuti vadye zvakabayirwa kuzvifananidzo. 21 kwaavo vanozviti vajudha uye vasiri ivo, asi vari Ndakamupa nguva yokutendeuka paupombwe vesinagoge raSatani. 10 Usatyia izvo zvava kuda hwake, asi haana kutendeuka. 22 Saka kuzokutambudza. Ndinoti kwauri, dhiabbori ndichamuisa panhoo yokutambudzika, uye achaisa vamwe venyu mutorongo kuti akuedzei, ndichaite kuti vaya vaiita upombwe naye uye muchatambudzwa kwamazuva gumi. Ivai vatambudzike zvikuru, kana vakasatendeuka vakatendeka, kunyange kusvika pakufa, uye munzira dzavo. 23 Ndicharova vana vake ini ndichakupai korona youpenyu. 11 Ane norufu. Ipapo kereke dzose dzichaziva kuti nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya ndini iye anonzvera mwoyo nendangariro, kukereke. Anokunda haazokuvadzwi norufu uye ndichatsiva mumwe nomumwe wenyu rwechipiri. 12 “Kumutumwa wekereke iri zvinoenderana namabasa ake. 24 Zvino ndinoti muPegamo nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko kwamuri mose imi muri paTiatira, kunemi aiye ano munondo unopinza, unocheka vasingabatiriri padzidziso yake uye vasina kumativi ose. 13 Ndinoziva paunogara, kudzidza zvinonzi zvakavanzika zvaSatani pachigaro choushe chaSatani. Asi wakaramba (handichazoisi mimwe mitoro pamusoro wakatendeka kuzita rangu. Hauna kuramba penyu): 25 Batisisai chete icho chamunacho kutenda kwako kwandiri, kunyange mumazuva kusvikira ndauya. 26 Kuno uya anokunda uye aAndipasi, chapupu changu chakatendeka, achiita kuda kwangu kusvikira pakuguma, uyo akaurayiwa muguta renyu, munogara ndichamupa simba pamusoro pendudzi: 27 Satani. 14 Kunyange zvakadaro, ndine zvinhu ‘Achavatonga netsvimbo yesimbi; achavaputsa-zvishoma zvandinovenga pauri: Una vanhu putsa sezvaenga zvehari’, sokugamuchira ipapo vanobatisa dzidziso yaBharamu, uyo kwandakaita simba kubva kuna Baba vangu. 28 akadzidzisa Bharaki kuti anyengere valsraeri Ndichamupawo nyeredzi yamangwanani. 29 kuti vatafadze vachidya zvokudya zvakabayirwa Ane nzeve dzokunzwa ngaanzwe, zvinoreva kuzvifananidzo uye nokuita upombwe. Mweya kukereke.

15 Saizvozwovo, una vamwe vanobatirira kudzidziso yavaNikoraiti. 16 Naizvozvo, tendeuka! Zvikasadaro, ndichakurumidza kuuya kuzovarwisa nomunondo womuromo wangu. 17 Ane nzeve dzokunzwa, ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke. Kuno uyo anokunda, ndichamupa imwe mana yakavanzika. Ndichamupawo ibwe jena rine zita idzva rakanyorwa pariri, rinongozivikanwa naiye anorigamuchira. 18 “Kumutumwa wekereke iri muTiatira nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko oMwanakomana waMwari, ane meso anenge

3 “Kumutumwa wekereke iri muSadhisi nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko aiye akabata mweya minomwe yaMwari nenyeredzi nomwe. Ndinoziva mabasa ako; unionzi uri mupenyu, asi wakafa. 2 Muka! Simbisa zvakasara zvoda kufa, nokuti handina kuwana mabasa ako akakwana pamberi paMwari wangu. 3 Naizvozvo, rangerira zvawakagamuchira nezwakanzwa; uzviteerere, uye utendeuke. Asi kana usingapepuki, ndichauya sembahva, uye haungazivi nguva yandichauya nayo kwauri. 4 Asi una vanhu vashoma muSadhisi

vasina kusvibisa nguo dzavo. Vachafamba hauzivi kuti une nhamo, unonzwisa urombo, neni, vakapfeka nguo chena, nokuti ndivo uri murombo, uri bofu uye hauna kusimira. vakafanira. 5 Anokunda achaita saivo, 18 Ndinokupa zano kuti utenge kwandiri ahashongedzwa nguo chena. Handingazodzimi goridhe rakanatswa nomoto, kuti upfume; zita rake kubva mubhuku roupenyu, asi uye uve nenguo chena dzokupfeka, kuitira ndichapupura zita rake pamberi paBaba vangu kuti ufukidze nyadzi dzokusasimira kwako; navatumwa vavo. 6 Ane nzeve dzokunzw, nechizoro chokuisa mumeso ako, kuitira kuti ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kukereke. 7 ugone kuona. 19 Avo vandinoda ndinovatsiura "Kumutumwa wekereke iri muFiradherifia uye ndinovaranga. Saka shingaira, utendeuke. nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko aiye mutsvene 20 Ndiri pano! Ndimire pamusuo ndichigogodza. wechokwadi, iye akabata kiyi yaDhavhidhi. Kana munhu akanzwa inzwi rangu akazarura Chaanozarura hakuna munhu anopfiga, musuo, ndichapinda ndigodya naye, uye iye chaanopfiga hakuna munhu anochizarura. 8 nen. 21 Kuno uyo anokunda, ndichamutendera Ndinoziva mabasa ako. Tarira, ndaisa pamberi kuti agare neni pachigaro changu choushe, pako mukova wakazaruka usingagoni kupfigwa sezvandakakunda uye ndikagara naBaba nomunhu. Ndinoziva kuti une simba shoma, vangu pachigaro chavo choushe. 22 Ane asi wakachengeta shoko rangu uye hauna nzeve dzokunzw, ngaanzwe zvinoreva Mweya kuramba zita rangu. 9 Ndichaita kuti avo kukereke."

vari vesinagoge raSatani, vanozviti vajudha kunyange vasiri ivo, asi varevi venhema, ndichaita kuti vavuye uye vawire pasi petsoka dzako uye vagoziva kuti ndakakuda. 10 Sezvo wakachengeta murayiro wangu kuti utsunge nomwoyo murefu, ndichakuchengetawo panguva yokuedzwa iri kusvika pamusoro penyika yose kuzoedza avo vanogara panyika. 11 Ndiri kukturumidza kuuya. Batisisa icho chaunacho, kuti kurege kuva nomunhu anokutorera korona yako. 12 Uyo anokunda ndichamuita mbiru mutemberi yaMwari wangu. Haazombobudimo. Ndichanyora paari zita raMwari wangu nezita reguta raMwari wangu, Jerusarema idzva, riri kuburuka richibva kudenga kuna Mwari; uye ndichanyorawo paari zita rangu idzva. 13 Ane nzeve dzokunzw ngaanzwe, zvinoreva Mweya kukereke. 14 "Kumutumwa wekereke iri muRaodhikea nyora kuti: Aya ndiwo mashoko aiye Ameni, chapupu chakatendeka uye chechokwadi, mutongi wezvisikwa zvaMwari. 15 Ndinoziva mabasa aka, kuti hautonhori kana kupisa. Ndaida kuti uve chimwe chaizvozi! 16 Saka nokuda kwokuti unodziya zvishoma, haupisi kana kutonhora, ndava kuda kukuvipa kubva mumuromo mangu. 17 Unoti, 'Ndakapfuma; ndakawana pfuma uye handina chandinoshayiwa.' Asi

4 Shure kwaizvozvi ndakatarisa, uye ipapo pamberi pangu pakanga pano mukova wakanga wakazaruka kudenga. Uye inzwi randakanzwa richitaura kwandiri rakanga rakaita sehwamanda, rakati, "Kwira kuno, ndigokuratidza zvinofanira kuitika shure kwaizvozvi." 2 Pakarepo ndakava muMweya, uye ipapo pamberi pangu pakava nechigaro choushe kudenga, nomumwe akanga agere pamusoro pacho. 3 Uye akanga agerepo akanga akaita sedombo rejasipa nekarineri. Muraravungu, wakanga wakafanana nedombo reemaradhi, wakanga wakakomberedza chigaro choushe.

4 Zvimwe zvigaro zvoushe makumi maviri nezvina zvakanga zvakakomberedza chigaro choushe, uye vakanga vagere pamusoro pazvo vakanga vari vakuru makumi maviri navana. Vakanga vakapfeka nguo chena uye vane korona dzegoridhe mumisoro yavo. 5 Pachigaro choushe pakabuda kuppenya kwemheni, kudengenyeka uye namaungira okutinhira. Pamberi pechigaro choushe, pakanga pane mwenje minomwe yaipputa. Iyi ndiyo mwuya minomwe yaMwari.

6 Pamberi pechigaro choushe paivavo nezvitarisika segungwa regirazi, rakachena sedombo rekristaro. Pakati, paipoteredza chigaro choushe, pakanga pane zvisikwa zvina, uye zvakanga zvakafukidzw nameso, mberi

neshire. 7 Chisikwa chipenyu chokutanga rikatora bhuku rakapetwa muruoko rworudyi chakanga chakaita seshumba, chechipiri rwiye akanga agere pachigaro choushe. 8 chakanga chakaita senzombe, chechitatu Uye rakati raritora, zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chakanga chine chiso sechomunhu, chechina navakuru makumi mana navana vakawira pasi chakanga chakaita segondo rinobhururuka. pamberi peGwayana. Mumwe nomumwe akanga 8 Chimwe nechimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu ano rudimbwa uye vakanga vakabata ndiro zvina chakanga china mapapiro matanhatu dzegoridhe dzakanga dzizere nezvinonuhwira, uye chakanga chakafukidza nameso kumativi inova ndiyo minyengetero yavatsvne. 9 ose, kunyange pasi pamapapiro acho. Masikati nousiku hazvina kumborega kuti: 9 Pose paipa zvisikwa zvipenyu mbiri, kukudzwa nokuvonga kuna iye anogara pachigaro choushe, iye anogara nokusingaperi-peri, (aiōn g165) 10 vakuru makumi maviri navana vaiwira pasi pamberi pake iye anogara pachigaro choushe, uye vaimunamata iye anogara nokusingaperi-peri. Vaikanda korona dzavo pamberi pechigaro choushe vachiti: (aiōn g165) 11 "Makafanira, Ishe naMwari wedu, kugamuchira kubwinya nokukudzwa, uye nesimba, nokuti makasika zvinhu zvose, nokuda kwenuy zvakasikwa, uye zviripo nokuda kwenuy."

5 Ipapo ndakaona muruoko rworudyi rwiye akanga agere pachigaro choushe bhuku rakanga rakapetwa, rakanga rakanyorwa kumativi ose uye rakanamwa nezvisimbiso zvinomwe. 2 Uye ndakaona mutumwa ane simba achidanidzira nenzwi guru achiti, "Ndiani akafanira kusunungura chisimbiso nokuzura bhuku rakapetwa?" 3 Asi hakuna munhu kudenga kana panyika kana pasi penyika aigona kuzura bhuku rakapetwa kana kunyange kutarira mukati maro. 4

Ndakachema nokuchema kukuru nokuti hakuna munhu akawanikwa akanga akafanira kuzura bhuku rakapetwa kana kutarira mukati maro. 5 Ipapo mumwe wavakuru akati kwandiri, "Usachema! Tarira, Shumba yorudzi rwajudha, Mudzi waDhavidhi, akakunda. Iye anogona kuzura bhuku rakapetwa nezvisimbiso zvaro zvinomwe." 6 Ipapo ndakaona pakati pechigaro choushe nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina napakati pavakuru, Gwayana rakanga rimire uye rakaita serabayiwa, rine nyanga nomwe nameso manomwe, inova ndiyo mweya minomwe yaMwari yakatumwa munyika yose. 7 Rakauya

Uye vakaimba rwiyo rutsva runoti: "Ndimi makafanira kutora bhuku rakapetwa kuti muzarure zvisimbiso zvaro, nokuti ndimi makaurayiwa, uye neropa renyu makatengera Mwari vanhu kubva kumarudzi ose uye nendimi dzose, navanhu nendudzi. 10 Makavaita ushe navaprista kuti vashumire Mwari wedu, uye vachatonga panyika." 11 Ipapo ndakatarira uye ndikanzwa inzwi ravatumwa vazhinji, Vakakombereda chigaro choushe nezvisikwa zvipenyu uye navakuru. 12 Vakaimba nenzwi guru vachiti: "Gwayana ndiro rakafanira, iro rakanga raurayiwa, kuti rigamuchire simba nepfuma nouchenjeri nesimba nokukudzwa nokubwinya uye nokurumbidzwa!" 13 Ipapo ndikanzwa zvisikwa zvose kudenga napanyika napasi penyika uye napamusoro pegungwa, nezvoze zviri mazviri, zvichiimba zvichiti: "Kuna iye anogara pachigaro choushe uye nokuGwayana ngakuve nokurumbidzwa nokukudzwa nokubwinya uye nesimba, nokusingaperi-peri!" (aiōn g165) 14 Zvisikwa zvipenyu zvina zvakati, "Ameni," uye vakuru vakawira pasi vakanamata.

6 Ndakatarisa Gwayana paraizarura chimwe chezvisimbiso zvinomwe. Ipapo ndakanzwa chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina chichiti nenzwi rainge rokutinhira, "Uya!" 2 Ndakatarira, uye ipapo pamberi pangu pakanga pane bhiza jena! Akanga akaritasva akanga akabata uta, uye akapiwa korona, akakwira akabuda somukundi kuti andokunda. 3 Gwayana rakati razarura chisimbiso chechipiri ndakanzwa chisikwa chipenyu chechipiri chichiti, "Uya!" 4 Ipapo rimwe bhiza rakabuda, riri dzvuku kwazvo. Mutasvi waro akapiwa simba rokubvisa rugare panyika nokuita kuti

vanhu vaurayane. Munondo mukuru wakapiwa vatungamiri, vapfumi, vane simba, navaranda kwaari. **5** Gwayana rakati razarura chisimbiso vose uye navanhu vakasununguka vakavanda chechitatu, ndakanza chisikwa chipenyu mumapako napakati pamabwe amakomo. **16** chechitatu chichiti, "Uya!" Ndakatarira, uye Vakadanidzira kumakomo nokumabwe vachiti, pamberi pangu ipapo pakanga pane bhiza "Wirai pamusoro pedu uye mutivige kubva dema! Mutasvi waro akanga akabata zviyero kuchiso chaiye anogara pachigaro choushe zviviri muruoko rwake. **6** Ipapo ndakanza nepahasha dzeGwayana! **17** Nokuti zuva guru kurira kwainge inzwi pakati pezvisikwa rehasha dzavo rasvika, uye ndianiko anogona zvipenyu zvina richiti, "Chiyero chegorosi kumira?"

ndicho mubayiro webasa rezuba rimwe chete, uye zviyero zvitatu zvebhari ndizvo mubayiro webasa rezuba rimwe chete, uye musakanganisa mafuta newaini!" **7** Gwayana rakati razarura chisimbiso chechina, ndakanza inzwi rechisikwa chipenyu chechina richiti, "Uya!" **8** Ndakatarira, uye ipapo pamberi pangu pakanga pane bhiza rakanga rakacheneruka! Mutasvi waro ainzi Rufu, uye Hadhesi rakanga richimutevera riri pedyo mumashure make. Vakanga vapiwa simba pamusoro pechikamu chechina chenyika kuti vauraye nomunondo, nenzara nedenda, uye nezvikara zvenyika. (**Hadés g86**) **9** Akati azarura chisimbiso chechishanu, ndakaona pasi pearitari mweya yaavo vakanga vaurayiwa nokuda kweshoko raMwari uye nokuda kwokupupura kwavakanga vaita. **10** Vakadanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti, "Ishe Tenzi, mutsvene wezvokwadi, mucharega kutonga vanogara panyika nokutsiva ropa redu kusvikira riniko?" **11** Ipapo mumwe nomumwe wavo akapiwa nguo chena, uye vakaudza kuti vamirire kwechinguva chiduku, kusvikira kuwanda, kwavamwe varanda pamwe chete navo nehama dzavo avo vaifanira kuurayiwa saivo, kwakwana. **12** Ndakatarira paaizarura chisimbiso chechitanhatu. Pakava nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru. Zuva rakasviba rikaita senguo dzamasaga dzakaitwa namakushe embudzi, mwedzi wose ukashanduka ukatsvuka seropa, **13** uye nyeredzi dzomudenga dzakawira panyika, samaonde eshure azuka kubva muuonde paunenge wazungunuswa nemhepo ine simba. **14** Denga rakabva sebhuku rinopetwa, uye makomo ose nezvitsuwa zvakabviswa panzvimbo dzazvo. **15** Ipapo madzimambo enyika, machinda,

7 Shure kwaizvozi, ndakaona vatumwa vana vamire pamakona mana enyika, vakabata mhepo ina dzenyika kuti vadzivise mhepo ipi zvayo kuvhuvhuta panyika kana pamusoro pegungwa kana pamuti upi zvawo. **2** Ipapo ndakaona mumwe mutumwa achibva kumabvazuva, ane chisimbiso chaMwari mupenyu. Akadanidzira nenzwi guru kuvatumwa vana vakanga vapiwa simba rokuti vatadzire nyika negungwa akati: **3** "Musatadzira nyika kana gungwa kana miti kusvikira taisa chisimbiso pahuma dzavaranda vaMwari." **4** Ipapo ndakanza kuwanda kwaavo vakanga vaiswa chisimbiso: zviuru zana namakumi mana nezvina, kubva kumarudzi ose evalsraeri. **5** Kubva kurudzi rwaJudha, zviuru gumi nezviviri vakaiswa chisimbiso, kubva kurudzi rwaRubheni, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaGadhi, zviuru gumi nezviviri, **6** kubva kurudzi rwaAsheri, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaNafutari, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaManase, zviuru gumi nezviviri, **7** kubva kurudzi rwaSimeoni, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaRevhi, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaIsakari, zviuru gumi nezviviri, **8** kubva kurudzi rwaZebhuruni, zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaJosefa zviuru gumi nezviviri, kubva kurudzi rwaBhenjamini zviuru gumi nezviviri. **9** Shure kwaizvozi ndakatarira uye ndikaona ipapo pamberi pangu vazhinji zhinji vakanga vasingagoni kuverengwa, vaibva kundudzi dzose, nokumarudzi ose, navanhu vemitauro yose, vamire pamberi pechigaro choushe napamberi peGwayana. Vakanga vakafeka nguo chena uye vakabata matavi emichindwe mumaoko avo. **10**

Uye vakadanidzira nenzwi guru vachiti: kupena kwemheni nokudengenyeka kwenyika. “Ruponeso ndorwaMwari wedu, anogara **6** Ipapo vatumbwa vanomwe vakanga vane pachigaro choushe, uye ndorweGwayana.” **11** hwamanda nomwe vakagadzirira kudziridza. Vatumwa vose vakanga vamire vakakomberedza **7** Mutumwa wokutanga akaridza hwamanda chigaro choushe uye vakakomberedza vakuru yake, ipapo kukauya chimvuramabwe nomoto nezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina. Vakawira pasi zvakavhenganiswa neropa, uye zvikakandwa nezviso zvavo pamberi pechigaro choushe pamusoro penyika. Chikamu chimwe chete vakanamata Mwari, **12** vachiti: “Ameni! Kurumbidzwa nokubwinya nouchenjeri nokuvonga nokukudzwa noushe nesimba ngazvive kuna Mwari wedu nokusingaperiperi. Ameni!” (*aion g165*) **13** Ipapo mumwe uye chimwe chinhu chakanga chakaita segomo wavakuru akandibvunza akati, “Ava vakapfeka guru, raipfuta rose, chikakandwa mugungwa. nguo chena, ndivanaaniko, uye vakabvepi?” **14** Chikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu chezungwa Ndakapindura ndikati, “Ishe, imi munoziva.” chakashanduka chikava ropa, **9** chikamu chimwe Uye iye akati, “Ava ndivo vaya vakabuda chete muzvitatu chezvisikwa zvipenyu zviri mukutambudzika kukuru; vakasuka nguo mugungwa chikafa, uye chikamu chimwe dzavo vakadzichenesa muropa reGwayana. **15** chete muzvitatu chezvikepe chikaparadzwa. Naizvozvo, “vari pamberi pechigaro chaMwari **10** Mutumwa wechitatu akaridza hwamanda uye vanomushumira masikati nousiku yake, uye nyeredzi huru, yakanga ichipfuta mutemberi yake; uye iye anogara pachigaro somwenje, yakawa kubva kudenga pamusoro choushe achatambanudza tende rake pamusoro pechikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu chenzizi pavo. **16** Havachazoziyi nenzara zvakare; nezvitubu zvemvura, **11** zita renyeredzi rainzi havachazonzwu nyota zvakare, Havachazopswi Chinovava. Chikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu nezuva, kana nokupisa kupi zvako. **17** Nokuti chemvura zhinji chakavava, uye vanhu vazhinji Gwayana riri pakati pechigaro choushe richava vakafa nokuda kwemvura yakanga yovava. mufudzi wavo; richavatungamirira kumatsime **12** Mutumwa wechina akaridza hwamanda emvura mhenyu. Uye Mwari achapukuta yake, uye chikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu misodzi yose pameso avo.”

8 Akati azarura chisimbiso chechinomwe, kwakava nokunyarara kudenga kwenguva inenge hafu yeawa. **2** Uye ndakaona vatumbwa vanomwe vanomira pamberi paMwari, uye vakapiwa hwamanda nomwe. **3** Mumwe mutumbwa, akanga ano mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira wegoridhe, akauya akamira paaritari. Akapiwa zvinonhuhwira zvizhinji zvokuzopa, pamwe chete neminyengetero yavatsvene vose, paaritari yegoridhe pamberi pechigaro choushe. **4** Utsi hwezvinonhuhwira, pamwe chete neminyengetero yavatsvene, zvakakwira pamberi paMwari kubva muruoko rwomutumbwa. **5** Ipapo mutumbwa akatora mudziyo wezvinonhuhwira, akauzadza nomoto waiba paaritari, akauskanda panyika; uye ipapo kwakaita mabhanan’ana, maungira okutinhira,

9 Mutumwa wechishanu akaridza hwamanda yake, ndikaona nyeredzi yakanga yawira panyika ichibva kudenga. Nyeredzi yakapiwa kiyi yegomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Akati azarura gomba rakadzika

zvisina mugumo, utsi hwakabuda mariri soutsi hunobva muvira guru romoto. Zuva nomwedzi zvakasvibisva noutsi hwaibva mugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo. (*Abyssos g12*) **3** Uye muutsi makabuda mhashu dzikauya panyika uye dzikapiwa simba rakaita serezvinyavada sesafuri. Misoro yamabhiza yakanga yakafanana zvenyika. **4** Dzakaudzwa kuti dzirege kuparadza nemisoro yeshumba, uye mumuromo mazvo uswa hwenyika kana zvirimwa, kana miti ipi maibuda moto, noutsi nesafuri. **18** Chikamu zvayo, asi vanhu vara chete vakanga vasina chimwe chete muzvitatu chamarudzi avanhu chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzavo. **5** Hadzina chakaurayiwa namatambudziko matatu kupiwa simba rokuvaauraya, asi kungovarwadzisa omoto, utsi nesafuri zvakabuda mumiromo chete kwemwedzi mishanu. Uye kurwadiwa yawo. **19** Simba ramabhiza rakanga riri kwavo kwakanga kwakaita sokworumborera mumiromo yawo nomumiswe yawo; nokuti rwechinyavada pachinorama munhu. **6** miswe yawo yakanga yakaita senyoka, Mumazuva iwayo vanhu vachatsvaka rufu, ine misoro yaayiruma nayo. **20** Vakasara asi havangaruwanu; vachashu kufa asi kufa vavanhu vasina kuurayiwa namatambudziko kuchavanzenga. **7** Mhashu dzakanga dzakaita aya havana kutendeuka pabasa ramaoko samabhiza agadzirirwa kundorwa. Pamisoro avo; havana kurega kunamata madhimoni, yadzo dzakanga dzakapfeka zvinhu zvinenge nokunamata zvifananidzo zvegoridhe, sirivha, korona yegoridhe, uye zviso zvadzo zvakaita nendarira, matombo namatanda, zvifananidzo sezvavanh. **8** Bvudzi radzo rakanga rakaita zvisingagoni kuona, kunzwa kana kufamba. **21** sebvudzi romukadzi, uye meno adzo akanga Uye havana kutendeuka muumhondi hwavo, akaita semeno eshumba. **9** Dzakanga dzine pauroyi hwavo, napaupombwe hwavo, kana zvidzitiro zvechipfuva zvakaita sezvidzitiro kuba kwavo.

zvesimbi, uye mubvumo wamapapiro wakanga wakaita sokutinhira kwengoro namabhiza mazhinji ari kumhanyira kundorwa. **10** Dzakanga dzine miswe norumborera sorwezvinyavada, uye mumiswe yadzo dzakanga dzine simba rokurwadzisa vanhu kwemwedzi mishanu. **11** Dzakanga dzino mutumwa wegomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo, samambo wadzo, zita rake muchiHebheru ndiAbhadroni, uye muchiGiriki, ndiAporioni. (*Abyssos g12*) **12** Nhamo yokutanga yapfuura; dzimwe nhamo mbiri dziri kutevera. **13** Mutumwa wechitanhatu akaridza hwamanda yake, ndakanzwa inzwi richibuda munyangaa dzearitari yegoridhe iri pamberi paMwari. **14** Rakati kumutumwa wechitanhatu akanga ane hwamanda, “Sunungura vatumwa vana, vakasungwa parwizi rukuru Yufuratesi.” **15** Uye vatumwa vana vakanga vakagadzirirwa zveawa yacho iyoyo, zuva iroro, mwedzi iwoyo, negore iroro, vakasunungurwa kuti vauraye chikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu chamarudzi avanhu. **16** Kuwanda kwavarwi vamabhiza kwaiva mamiriyoni mazana maviri. Ndakanzwa kuwanda kwavo. **17** Mabhiza navatasvi vandakaona muchiratidzo changu vakanga vakadai: Zvidzitiro zvavo zvechipfuva zvakanga zviri zvitsvuku, nezvitema, uye zviri yero zviri. Misoro yamabhiza yakanga yakafanana zvenyika. **18** Chikamu zvayo, asi vanhu vara chete vakanga vasina chimwe chete muzvitatu chamarudzi avanhu chisimbiso chaMwari pahuma dzavo. **19** Simba ramabhiza rakanga riri kwavo kwakanga kwakaita sokworumborera mumiromo yawo nomumiswe yawo; nokuti rwechinyavada pachinorama munhu. **20** Vakasara asi havangaruwanu; vachashu kufa asi kufa vavanhu vasina kuurayiwa namatambudziko kuchavanzenga. **21** Mhashu dzakanga dzakaita aya havana kutendeuka pabasa ramaoko samabhiza agadzirirwa kundorwa. Pamisoro avo; havana kurega kunamata madhimoni, yadzo dzakanga dzakapfeka zvinhu zvinenge nokunamata zvifananidzo zvegoridhe, sirivha, korona yegoridhe, uye zviso zvadzo zvakaita nendarira, matombo namatanda, zvifananidzo sezvavanh. **22** Bvudzi radzo rakanga rakaita zvisingagoni kuona, kunzwa kana kufamba. **23** sebvudzi romukadzi, uye meno adzo akanga Uye havana kutendeuka muumhondi hwavo, akaita semeno eshumba. **24** Dzakanga dzine pauroyi hwavo, napaupombwe hwavo, kana zvidzitiro zvechipfuva zvakaita sezvidzitiro kuba kwavo.

10 Ipapo ndakaona mumwe mutumwa ane simba achiburuka kubva kudenga. Akanga akafukidzwa mugore, nomuraravungu pamusoro pake; chiso chake chakanga chakaita sezuva, uye makumbo ake akanga akaita sembiru dzomoto. **2** Akanga akabata bhuku duku rakapetwa, rakanga rakazaruka muruoko rwake. Akaisa rutsoka rwake rworudyi pagungwa uye rworuboshwe rwakatsika panyika, **3** uye akadanidzira nenzwi guru sokuomba kweshumba. Akati adanidzira, inzwi rokutinhira kunomwe rakataura. **4** Uye kutinhira kunomwe kwakati kwataura, ndakanga ndava kuda kunyora; asi ndakanzwa inzwi richibva kudenga richiti, “Namira zvarehwa nokutinhira kunomwe uye usazvinyora pasi.” **5** Ipapo mutumwa wandakanga ndaona amire pagungwa napanika akasimudzira ruoko rwake rworudyi kudenga. **6** Uye akapika naiye anogara nokusingaperi-peri, iye akasika matenga nezvose zviri maari, nyika nezvose zviri mairi, uye negungwa nezvose zviri mariri,

akati, "Hapachazombovizve nokunonoka! guru, rintonzi kana richifananidzirwa, Sodhomu (aiōn g165) 7 Asi pamazuva ayo mutumwa neljipiti, uko kwakarovererwaho Ishe wavo. wechinomwe paanenge oda kuridza hwamanda 9 Kwamazuva matatu nehafu, vanhu vanobva yake, chakavanzika chaMwari chichapedziswa, kuvanhu vose, kumarudzi ose, kundimi dzose, sezvaakazivisa varanda vale ivo vaprofita." nokundudzi dzose vacharamba vakatarira 8 Ipapo inzwi randakanga ndanzwa richibva mitumbi yavo uye vachadzivisa kuvigwa kwayo. kudenga rakataurazve kwandiri richiti, "Enda, 10 Vanogara panyika vachafara pamusoro pavo utore bhuku rakapetwa rakazarurwa muruoko uye vachapembera vagotumirana zvipo, nokuti rwomutumwa amire pagungwa napanyika." 9 vaprofita vaviri ava vakatambudza avo vanogara Saka ndakaenda kumutumwa ndikamukumbira panyika. 11 Asi mushure mamazuva matatu kuti andipe bhuku duku rakapetwa. Akati nehafu, mweya woupenyu wakabva kuna Mwari kwandiri, "Tora uridye. Richavavisa dumbu wakapinda mavari, vakamira netsoka dzavo, rako, asi mumuromo mako richatapira kutya kukabata avo vakavaona. 12 Ipapo souchi." 10 Ndakatora bhuku duku rakapetwa vakanzwa inzwi guru richibva kudenga richiti, kubva muruoko rwomutumwa ndikaridya. "Kwirai kuno." Uye vakakwira kudenga vari Raitapira sokutapira kunoita uchi mumukanwa mugore, vavengi vavo vachizviona. 13 Panguva mangu, asi ndakati ndaridya, mudumbu yacho iyoyo kwakava nokudengenyeka kukuru mangu makavava. 11 Ipapo ndakaudzwa kuti, kwenyika uye chegumi cheguta chikaondomoka. "Unofanira kuprofitazve pamusoro pavantu vazhinji, ndudzi, ndimi namadzimambo."

11 Ndakapiwa rutsanga rwakaita setsvimbo

yokuyera ndikaudzwa kuti, "Enda undoyerera temberi yaMwari nearitari, ugoverenga vanamati vari imomo. 2 Asi usiye ruvazhe rwokunze; usaruyera, nokuti rwakapiwa kune veDzimwe Ndudzi. Vachafamba-famba muguta dzvene kwemwedzi makumi mana nemiviri. 3 Uye ndichapa simba kuzvapupu zvangu zviviri, uye vachaprofita kwamazuva chiuru chimwe chete namazana maviri namakumi matanhatsu, vakafeka nguo dzamasaga." 4 Ava ndivo miti miviri yomuorivhi nezvigadzikozviviri zvemwenje zvimore pamberi paIshe wenyika. 5 Kana munhu upi zvake akaedza kuvakuvadza, moto unobuda mumiromo yavo ugoparadza vavengi vavo. Aya ndiwo mafiro achaita ani zvake anoda kuvakuvadza. 6 Varume ava vane simba rokuzarira denga kuti mvura irege kunaya panguva yavanenge vachiprofita; uye vane simba rokushandura mvura kuti ive ropa nokurova nyika namatenda amarudzi ose sapavanodira zvavo. 7 Zvino pavanenge vapedza kupupura kwavo, chikara chinobva mugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo chichavarwisa, chigovakunda uye chichavauraya. (Abysos g12)

8 Mitumbi yavo icharaswa munzira yomuguta

Zviuru zvinomwe zvanhu zvakaurayiwa mukudengenyeka kwenyika ikoko, uye vakasara vakavhundutswa nazvo vakarumbidza Mwari wokudenga. 14 Nhamo yechipiri yapfuura; nhamo yechitatu iri kuuya nokukurumidza. 15 Mutumwa wechinomwe akaridza hwamanda yake, kudenga kukava namanzwi makuru aiti: "Umambo hwenyika hwava umambo walshe wedu naKristu wake, uye achatonga nokusingaperi-peri." (aiōn g165) 16 Uye vakuru makumi maviri navana, vakanga vagere pazvigarovo zvoushe pamberi paMwari, vakawira pasi nezviso zvavo vakanamata Mwari, 17 vachiti: "Tinokuvongai imi, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose, Iye aripo uye akanga aripo, nokuti matora simba renyu guru uye matanga kutonga. 18 Ndudzi dzakatsawa; uye hasha dzenyu dzauya. Nguva yokutonga vakafa yasvika, neyokupa varanda venyu vaprofita mubayiro, uye navatsvene venyu neavo vanotya zita renyu, zvose vaduku navakuru, uye neyokuparadza avo vanoparadza nyika." 19 Ipapo temberi yaMwari iri kudenga yakazarurwa, uye mukati metemberi yake makaonekwa areka yake yesungano. Uye ipapo kwakava nokupenya kwemheni, muroromero, maungira okutinhira, kudengenyeka nemvura yechimvuramabwe yakawanda.

12 Chiratidzo chikuru uye chinoshamisa maviri egondo guru, kuitira kuti agobhururuka chakaonekwa kudenga; mukadzi akanga achienda kunzvimbosyaakanga agadzirirwa akapfeka zuva, mwedzi uri pasi petsoka kugwenga, uko kwaaizechenegetwa kwenguva dzake, nekorona ine nyeredzi gumi nembirine dzimwe nguva nehfatu yenguva, kusingasviki pamusoro wake. **2** Akanga ane mimba uye nyoka. **15** Ipapo nyoka yakabudisa mvura akadanidzira mukurwadziwa sezvo akanga yakaite sorwizi kubva mumuromo mayo, kuti ava kupona. **3** Ipapo chimwe chiratidzo ikukure mukadzi namafashamu. **16** Asi nyika chakaonekwa kudenga: shato huru tsvuku ine yakabatsira mukadzi nokuzarura muromo misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi nekorona wayo ikamedza rwizi rwakanga rwabudiswa nomwe mumisoro yayo. **4** Muswe wayo neshato mumuromo wayo. **17** Ipapo shato wakatsvaira chikamu chimwe chete muzvitatu yakatsmwira mukadzi ikaenda kundorwa chenyeredzi kubva kudenga ukadzikanda navana vake vakanga vasara, vaya vanoteerera pasi. Shato yakamira pamberi pomukadzi mirayiro yaMwari uye vanobatirira pauchapupu akanga ava kuzvara, kuitira kuti iparadze hwajesu.

mwana wake kana angozvarwa. **5** Akazvara mwanakomana, munhurume, achazotonga ndudzi dzose netsvimbosyembi. Uye mwana wake akatorwa akaendeswa kuna Mwari nokuchigaro chake choushe. **6** Mukadzi akatizira kugwenga kunzvimbosyaakanga agadzirirwa naMwari, kwaaizechenegetwa kwamazuva chiuru namazana maviri namakumi matanhatu. **7** Uye kudenga kwakava nehondo. Mikaeri navatumwa vake vakarwa neshato, uye shato navatumwa vayo ikadzorerawo. **8** Asi yakanga isina simba rakakwana, uye nzvimbosyavyo yakashayikwa kudenga. **9** Shato huru yakakandwa pasi, iyo nyoka yekare inonzi dhiabhor, kana kuti Satani, anotsausa nyika yose. Akakandwa panyika pamwe chete navatumwa vake. **10** Ipapo ndakanzwainzwi guru kudenga richiti: "Zvino ruponeso nesimba noumambo hwaMwari wedu zvasvika, uye nesimba raKristu wake. Nokuti mupomeri wehama dzedu, iye anovapomera pamberi paMwari wedu masikati nousiku, akandwa panyika. **11** Vakamukunda neropa reGwayana uye neshoko rokupupura kwavo; havana kuda upenyu hwavo zvakanyanya zvokuti vangatya kufa. **12** Naizvozvo farai, imi matenga nemi munogara maari! Asi mune nhamo imi nyika negungwa, nokuti dhiabhor aburuka kwamuri! Akatsamwa kwazvo, nokuti anoziva kuti nguva yake ipfupi." **13** Shato yakati yaona kuti yakanga yakandwa panyika, yakadzinganisa mukadzi akanga azvara mwana mukomana. **14** Mukadzi akapiwa mapapiro

13 Uye shato yakamira pamahombekombe egungwa. Uye ndakaona chikara chichibuda mugungwa. Chakanga chine nyanga gumi nemisoro minomwe, nekorona gumi panyanga dzacho, uye pamusoro mumwe nomumwe paiva nezita rokumhura. **2** Chikara chandakaona chakanga chakaita sembada, asi chakanga china makumbo akaita seebere uye muromo wakaita soweshumba. Shato yakapa chikara simba rayo nechigaro chayochoushe nesimba rayo guru. **3** Mumwe wemisoro yechikara wakaita sowakuadzwa kusvikira parufu, asi vanga raifanira kuchiuraya rakanga rapora. Nyika yose yakashamisa uye ikatevera chikara. **4** Vanhu vakanamata shato nokuti yakanga yapa simba kuchikara, uye vakanamatawo chikara vachiti, "Ndianiko akaita sechikara? Ndianiko angarwa nacho?" **5** Chikara chakapiwa muromo wokutaura mashoko okuzvikudza neokumhura nokushandisa simbaracho kwemwedzi makumi mana nemiviri. **6** Chakashamisa muromo wachokuti chinhure Mwari, uye kuti chituke zita rake nenzvimbosyake yokugara, neyaavo vanogara kudenga. **7** Chakapiwa simba kuti chirwe navatsvene uye kuti chivakunde. Uye chakapiwa simba pamusoro pamarudzi ose, navanhu vose, nendimi dzose uye nendudzi dzose. **8** Vose vanogara panyika vachanamata chikara, vose vana mazita asina kunyorwa mubhuku rounyenye reGwayana rakabaiyiwa kubva pakusikwa kwenyika. **9** Ane nzeve, ngaanzwe.

10 Kana munhu achifanira kupinda muutapwa, zhinji uye samaungira okutinhira. Inzwi muutapwa achapinda hake. Kana munhu randakanzwa rakanga rakaita seravaridzi achifanira kuurayiwa nomunondo, nomunondo vorudimbwa vanoridza rudimbwa rwavo. 3 achaurayiwa hake. Apa ndipo panodikanwa Uye vakaimba rwiyo rutsva pamberi pechigaro kutsungirira nokutendeka kwavatsvene. 11 choushe napamberi pezvisikwa zvipenyu zvina Ipapo ndakaona chimwe chickara, chichibva uye napamberi pavakuru. Hakuna munhu munyika. Chakanga chine nyanga mbiri aigona kudzidza rwiyo urwo kunze kwaava segwayana, asi chaitaura seshato. 12 zviuru zana namakumi mana navana vakanga Chakashandisa simba rose rechikara chokutanga vadzikinurwa kubva panyika. 4 Ava ndivo pachinzimbo chacho, uye chakaita kuti nyika vaya vasina kuzvisvibisa navakadzi, nokuti navageremo vanamate chickara chokutanga, vakazvichenesa. Vanotevera Gwayana kwose chiya chakanga chapora vanga racho raifanira kwarinoenda. Vakatengwa pakati pavanhu kuchiuraya. 13 Uye chakaita zviratidzo vakapiwa kuti vave sezvipiriso zvezvibereko nezvishamiso zvikuru, kunyange kuita kuti zvokutanga kuna Mwari nokuGwayana. 5 Nhema moto uburuke kubva kudenga uchiuya panyika hadzina kuwanikwa mumiromo yavo; havana vanhu vachinyatsoona. 14 Nokuda kwesimba chavanopomerwa. 6 Ipapo ndakaona mumwe rachakapiwa kuti chiite pachinzimbo mutumwa achibhururuka pakati pechadenga, chechikara chokutanga, chakanyengera uye akanga ane vhangeri risingaperi kuti vanogara panyika. Chakavarayira kuti vamise aparidzire avo vanogara panyika, kundudzi chifananidzo chokuremekedza chickara chiya dzose, namaruzi ose, nendimi dzose uye chakanga chakuvadzw a nomunondo asi navanhu vose. (aiōnios g166) 7 Akati nenzwi chikararama. 15 Chakapiwa simba rokupa guru, "Ityai Mwari uye mumupe mbiri, nokuti upenyu kuchifananidzo chechikara chokutanga, nguva yokutonga kwake yasvika. Namatai iye kuti chigone kutaura uye chigoita kuti akaita matenga, nyika, gungwa namatsime vose vanoramba kunamata chifananidzo emvura." 8 Mutumwa wechipiri akatevera akati, vaurayiwe. 16 Chakamanikidza munhu wose, "Rawa! Rawa Babbironi Guta Guru, rakaita muduku nomukuru, mupfumi nomurombo, kuti ndudzi dzose dzinwe waini inopengesa akasununguka nomutapwa, kuti vapiwe youpombwe hwaro." 9 Mutumwa wechitatu mucherechedzo paruoko rwavo rworudy kana akavatevera uye akati nenzwi guru: "Kana pahuma yavo, 17 kuitira kuti kurege kuva munhu achinamata chickara nechifananidzo nomunhu angagona kutenga kana kutengesa chacho uye akapiwa mucherechedzo wacho kunze kwokunge ano mucherechedzo, unova pahuma kana pamaoko, 10 naiyewo achanwa ndiwo zita rechikara kana chiverengo chezita waini yokutsamwa kwaMwari, yakadirwa racho. 18 Izvi zvinoda uchenjeri. Kana pano sezzairi mumukombe wehasha dzaMwari. munhu anoziva, ngaaverenge chiverengo Achatambudzw nesafuri inopfuta pamberi chechikara, nokuti ndicho chiverengo pavatumwa vatsvene napamberi peGwayana. 11 chomunhu. Chiverengo chacho ndichochi: Uye utsi hwokutambudzika kwavo hunokwira nokusingaperi-peri. Hapano zororo masikati kana usiku kuna avo vanonamata chickara nechifananidzo chacho, kana kuna ani zvake anogamuchira mucherechedzo wezita racho." (aiōn g165) 12 Izvi zvinoda kutsungirira kwavatsvene vanoteerera mirayiro yaMwari uye vanoramba vakantereka kuna Jesu. 13 Ipapo ndakanza inzwi richibva kudenga richiti, "Nyora uti: Vakaropafadzw vaka

14 Ipapo ndakatarisa, ndikaona pamberi pangu pakanga pane Gwayana, rimire paGomo reZioni, uye rakanga rina vanhu zviuru zana namakumi mana navana vakanga vakanyorwa zita raro nezita raBaba varo pahuma dzavo. 2 Uye ndakanza inzwi richibva kudenga rakaita somubvumo wemvura

vanofira muna She kubva zvino.” “Hongu,” uye ndedzechokwadi, imi Mambo wamakore. ndizvo zvinoreva Mweya, “vachazorora **4** Ndianiko angarega kukutyai, imi Ishe, kana pakubata kwavo kukuru, nokuti mabasa avo kukudza zita renyu? Nokuti ndimi moga achavatevera.” **14** Ndakatarira, ipapo pamberi mutsvene. Ndudzi dzose dzichauya dzigonamata pangu pakanga pane gore jena, uye akanga pamberi penyu, nokuti mabasa enyu akarurama agere pagore akanga ari mumwe “akaita akaratidzwa.” **5** Shure kwaizvozvi ndakatarira somwanakomana womunhu” ane korona kudenga, uye temberi, iyo tabhenakeri yegoridhe pamusoro wake uye ane jeko yeChipupuriro, yakanga yakazaruka. **6** rinopinza muruoko rwake. **15** Ipapo mumwe Mutemberi makabuda vatumwa vanomwe vana mutumwa akabuda mutemberi akadanidzira matambudziko manomwe. Vakanga vakapfeka nenzwi guru kuna iye akanga agere pagore nguo dzomucheka wakachena, unopenya uye akati, “Tora jeko rako ugokohwa, nokuti vakamonera mabhahire egoridhe pazvipfuva nguva yokukohwa yasvika, nokuti gohwo **7** Ipapo chimwe chezvisikwa zvipenyu renyika raibva.” **16** Saka iye akanga agere pagore akavheyesa jeko rake panyika, nyika ikakohwewa. **17** Mumwe mutumwa akabuda **nokusingaperi-peri.** (**aiōn g165**) **8** Uye temberi mutemberi iri mudenga, naiyewo akanga ane yakazadza noutsi hunoba pakubwinya jeko rinopinza. **18** Mumwezve mutumwa, kwaMwari napasimba rake, uye hakuna akanga ane simba pamusoro pomoto, akabuda munhu aigona kupinda mutemberi kusvikira achibva paaritari akadanidzira nenzwi guru matambudziko manomwe avatumwa vanomwe kuna iye akanga ane jeko rinopinza akati, “Tora apera.

jeko rako rinopinza ugounganidza masumbu amazambiringa anobva pamuzambiringa wenyika, nokuti mazambiringa awo aibva.” **19** Mutumwa akavheyesa jeko rake panyika, akaunganidza mazambiringa awo akaakanda muchisviniro chikuru chewaini chehasha dzaMwari. **20** Akatsikwa muchisviniro, kunze kweguta, uye ropa rikayerera richibuda muchisviniro rikakwira kusvikira pamatomu amabhiza kwechinhambe chinoita makiromita mazana matatu.

15 Ndakaona kudenga chimwe chiratidzo chikuru chinoshamisa ichi: vatumwa vanomwe namatambudziko manomwe okupedzisira, nokuti nawo hasha dzaMwari dzakapera. **2** Uye ndakaona chairatidzika segungwa regirazi rakavhenganiswa nomoto uye parutivi rwegungwa pakanga pamire, avo vakanga vakunda chikara nomufananidzo wacho nechiverengo chezita racho. Vakabata madimbwa avakanga vapiwa naMwari **3** uye vakaimba rwiyo rwaMozisi muranda waMwari norwiyo rweGwayana, vachiti: “Mabasa enyu makuru uye anoshamisa, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose. Nzira dzenyu dzakarurama

16 Ipapo ndakanza inzwi guru richibva mutemberi richiti: kuvatumwa vanomwe, “Endai, mundodurura ndiro nomwe dzehasha dzaMwari panyika.” **2** Mutumwa wokutanga akaenda akandodurura ndiro yake panyika, maronda akaipa, anorwadza akabuda muvanhu vakanga vano mucherechedzo wechikara uye vachinamata mufananidzo wacho. **3** Mutumwa wechipiri akadurura ndiro yake pagungwa, rikashanduka rikava ropa seromunhu akafa, uye zvipenyu zvose zvomugungwa zvikafa. **4** Mutumwa wechitatu akadurura ndiro yake panzizi nomumatsime emvura, zvikava ropa. **5** Ipapo ndakanza mutumwa aichengeta mvura achiti: “Imi makarurama mukutonga uku, imi muripo uye makanga muripo, Mutsvene Oga, nokuti makatonga saizvozvo; **6** nokuti vakateura ropa ravatsvene venu navaprofita, uye mavapa ropa kuti vanwe sezvavakafanirwa nazvo.” **7** Uye ndakanza aritari ichipindura ichiti: “Hongu, Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose kutonga kwenyu kwakarurama uye ndokwechokwadi.” **8** Mutumwa wechina akadurura ndiro yake pazuva, zuva rikapiwa simba rokupisa vanhu nomoto. **9** Vakapiswa

nokupisa kukuru vakatuka zita raMwari, iye rechimvuramabwe, nokuti dambudziko iri akanga ane simba pamusoro pamatambudziko rakanga rakaipa kwazvo.

aya, asi vakaramba kutendeuka kuti vamukudze.

10 Mutumwa wechishanu akadurura ndiro yake pamusoro pechigaro choushe chechikara, umumbo hwacho hukakandwa murima. Vanhu vakatsenga rurimi mukurwadziwa 11 vakatuka Mwari wokudenga nokuda kwokurwadziwa kwavo namaronda avo, asi vakaramba kutendeuka pane zvavakanga vaita. 12 Mutumwa wechitanhatu akadurura ndiro yake parwizi rukuru Yufuratesi, mvura yarwo ikapwa kuti nzira yamadzimambo okumabvazuva iveau.

13 Ipapo ndakaona mweya yakaipa mitatu yakanga yakaipa samatafi; yakabuda mumuromo meshato, mumuromo mechikara nomumuromo momuprofita wenhema. 14 Iyi ndiyo mweya yamadhimoni inoita zvishamiso nezviratidzo, uye inobuda ichienda kumadzimambo enyika yose, kundovaunganidza kuti vandorwa pazuva guru raMwari Wamasimba Ose. 15 “Tarirai ndinouya sembahva? Akaropafadzwa uyo anogara akasvinura uye anochengeta nguo dzake, kuti arege kufamba akashama achinyadziswa nokusapfeka nguo.” 16 Ipapo vakaunganidza madzimambo pamwe chete panzvimbo inonzi nechiHebheru Arimagedhon.

17 Mutumwa wechinomwe akadurura ndiro yake mudenga, mutemberi mukabuda inzwi guru richibva pachigaro choushe, richiti, “Zvaitwa!”

18 Ipapo kwakava nokupenya kwemheni, maungira okutinhira mabhanan’ana, maungira okutinhira, nokudengenyeka kwenyika kukuru. Hakuna kumbova nokudengenyeka kwenyika kwakadaro kubva pakutanga kwavanhu kugara panyika; kwaiva kudengenyeka kukuru kwazvo.

19 Guta guru rakansemuka rikaita mapandi matatu uye maguta endudzi akakoromoka. Mwari akarangarira Bhabhironi guta guru akaripa mukombe uzere newaini yokutsamwa kwehasha dzake. 20 Zvitsuwa zvose zvakatiza uye makomo haana kugona kuwanikwa. 21 Kudenga kwakabva chimvuramabwe chikuru chaiva neibwe rairema tarenda uye ibwe rimwe nerimwe rakawira pavanh. Uye vakatuka Mwari nokuda kwedambudziko

17 Mumwe wavatumwa vanomwe vakanga vane ndiro nomwe akauya kwandiri akati, “Uya ndizokuratidza kurangwa kwechifeve chikuru, chinogara pamusoro pemvura zhini. 2 Naye, madzimambo enyika akaita upombwe uye vanogara panyika vakadhakwa newaini youpombwe hwake.” 3 Ipapo mutumwa akanditakura ndiri muMweya akaenda neni kugwenga. Ikoko ndakaona mukadzi agere pamusoro pechikara chitsvuku chakanga chakafukidzwa namazita okumhura uye chakanga chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi. 4 Mukadzi uyu akanga akapfeka nguo yepepuru nezvitsvuku uye aitaima negoridhe, mabwe anokosha namaparera. Akanga akabata mukombe wegoridhe mruoko rwake, uzere nezvinonyangadza uye netsvina youpombwe hwake. 5 Zita iri rakanga rakanyorwa pahuma yake: chakavanzika bhabhironi guta guru mai vemhombwe nezvinonyangadza zvenyika 6 Ndakaona kuti mukadzi uyu akanga araradza neropa ravatsvne, ropa ravaya vanopupura Jesu. Pandakamuona, ndakakatyamara zvikuru. 7 Ipapo mutumwa akati kwandiri, “Seiko wakatyamara? Ndichakutsanangurira chakavanzika chomukadzi uye nechechikara chaanotasva, chine misoro minomwe nenyanga gumi. 8 Chikara, chawaona, chaivapo kare, zvino hachisisipo, uye chichabuda mugomba rakadzika chigoenda kundoparadzw. Vanogara panyika vane mazita asina kunyorwa mubhuku roupenyu kubva pakusikwa kwenyika, vachakatyamara pavachaona chikara, nokuti chakanga chiripo, asi zvino hachisisipo, asi chichauya. (Abysos g12) 9 “Izvi zvava kuda pfungwa dzine uchenjeri. Misoro minomwe ndiwo zvikomo zvinomwe zvinogarwa nomukadzi uyu. 10 Pane madzimambo manomwewo. Vashanu vakawa, mumwe chete aripo, mumwe wacho haasati auya; asi paanouya, anofanira kugara kwechinguva chiduku. 11 Chikara chiya chaivapo, uye chisisipo zvino, ndiye mambo worusere. Ndiye mumwe wavanomwe uye ari kuzoparadzw. 12

"Nyanga gumi dzawaona ndiwo madzimambo nomufaro kwarakaita. Rinozvikudza mumwoyo gumi vasati vagamuchira umambo, asi maro richiti, 'Ndigere samambokadzi; handisi paawa imwe chete vachagamuchira simba chirikadzi, uye handingatongochemi.' ⁸ samadzimambo pamwe chete nechikara. ¹³ Naizvozvo, nezuba rimwe chete matambudzikvo Vane chinangwa chimwe chete uye vachapa ake achamukunda anoti: rufu, kuchema, umambo hwavo nesimba ravo kuchikara. ¹⁴ nenzara. Achaparadzwia nomoto, nokuti Ishe Vachaita hondo neGwayana, asi Gwayana Mwari anomutonga mukuru. ⁹ "Madzimambo richavakunda nokuti ndiye Ishe wamadzishe enyika, akaita upombwe naro uye akagovana naMambo wamadzimambo, uye vakadanwa naro pamufaro waro achatati achiona utsi varo ndivo vachava naro, vakasanangurwa uye hwokutsva kwaro, achachema uye achaungudza vateveri vakanendeka." ¹⁵ Ipapo mutumwa akati pamusoro paro. ¹⁰ Vachitya kurwadziwa kwaro, kwandiri, "Mvura zhinji yawaona, panogara vachamira kure vagochema vachiti: "Nhamo! chifeve, ndiwo marudzi, navazhinji zhinji, Nhamo, iwe guta guru, Iwe Bhabhironi, guta nendudzi nemitauro mizhinji. ¹⁶ Chikara resimba! Kuparara kwako kwasvika muawa nenyanga gumi dzawaona zvichavenga chifeve. imwe chete!" ¹¹ "Vashambadziri venyika Zvichachiparadza zvigochisiya chisina kupfeka; vachachema uye vachaungudza pamusoro paro zvichadya nyama yacho zvigochipisa nomoto. nokuti hakuna munhu achatenga nhumbi ¹⁷ Nokuti Mwari akazviisa mumwoyo yavo kuti dzavozve, ¹² nhumbi dzegoridhe, sirivha, mabwe apedze zvaafunga nokubvuma kupa chikara anokosha namaparera; micheka yakanaka, simba rokutonga, kusvikira mashoko aMwari yepepuru, sirika nemicheka mitsvuku; azadziswa. ¹⁸ Mukadzi wawaona ndiro guta mhando dzose dzemiti inonuhuwira nezvinhu guru rinotonga pamusoro pamadzimambo zvemhando dzose zvakagadzirwa nenyanga dzenzou, namatanda ano mutengo unokosha, ndarira, simbi namabwe akaurungan; ¹³ nhumbi dzesinamoni nezvinonuhuwira, mura nezvizoro zvinonuhuwira, waini namafuta omuorivhi, upfu hwakatseteka negorosi; mombe namakwai; mabhiza nengoro; nemiviri nemweya yavanhu. ¹⁴ "Vachati, 'Muchero wawaipanga wabviswa kwaauri. Upfumi hwako hwose nezvinobwinya zvako zvose zvapera, hazvichazowanikwizve.' ¹⁵ Vashambadziri vakanengesa zvinhu izvi uye vakawana pfuma yavo kwariri vachamira kure, vachityisa nokurwadziwa kwaro. Vachachema uye vachaungudza ¹⁶ uye vachadanidzira vachiti: "Nhamo! Nhamo, iwe guta guru, wakapfeka mucheka wakanaka, nowepepuru, nomutsvuku, uye unotaima negoridhe, namatombo anokosha namaparera! ¹⁷ Muawa imwe chete upfumi hwakakura kudai hwaparara!" "Vafambisi vose vezvikepe mugungwa, navose vanofamba nezvikepe, vashandi vomuzvikepe navose vanorarama nezvinobva mugungwa, vachamira kure. ¹⁸ Pavachaona utsi hwokutsva kwaro, vachati, 'Pakambova neguta rakaita seguta

18 Shure kwaizvozvi ndakaona mumwe mutumwa achiburuka kubva kudenga.

Akanga ane simba guru, uye nyika yakavhenekerwa nokubwinya kwake. ² Akadanidzira nenzwi guru achiti: "Rawa!

Rawa Bhabhironi Gutu Guru! Rava musha wamadhimoni nougaro hwemweya yose yakaipa, ugaro hweshiri dzose dzine tsvina nedzinonyangadza. ³ Nokuti ndudzi dzose dzakanwa waini inopengesa youpombwe hwaro. Madzimambo enyika akaita upombwe naro, uye vashambadziri venyika vakapfuma kubva pazvinofadza zvaro zvihinji." ⁴ Ipapo ndakananza rimwe inzwi kudenga richiti:

"Budai mariri, vanhu vangu, kuti murege kugovana naro muzvivi zvaro, kuti murege kugamuchira matambudzikvo aro api zvavo; ⁵ nokuti zvivi zvaro zvaita murwi unosvika kudenga, uye Mwari arangarira mhosva dzaro. ⁶ Ritsivei semabasa arakaita; ritsivei kaviri pane zvarakaita. Murivhenganisire migove miviri mumukombe waro. ⁷ Rirwadzisei zvikuru uye murichemedze sokuzvipa mbiri

guru iri here?" 19 Vachakanda guruva Ishe Mwari wedu Wamasimba Ose anotonga. pamisoro yavo, uye nokuchema nokuungudza 7 Ngatifarei uye tifarisise uye timurumbidze! vachadanidzira vachiti: "Nhamo! Nhamo, iro Nokuti mutambo wokuwana weGwayana guta guru, vose vaiva nezvikepe pagungwa wasvika, uye mwenga waro azvigadzirira. 8 vakapfuma noupfumi hwaro! Muawa imwe Akapiwa mucheka wakachena, wakanaka uye chete, raparara! 20 Farai pamusoro paro, imi unopenya kuti aupfeke." (Mucheka wakanaka denga! Farai, vatsvene navapostori navaprofita! ndiwo mabasa akarurama avatsvene.) 9 Mwari aritonga nokuda kwamabatiro Ipapo mutumwa akati kwandiri, "Nyora uti: arakakuitai." 21 Ipapo mutumwa ane 'Vakaropafadzwa avo vakakokwa kuchirariro simba akasimudza dombo rakaenzana chokuwana cheGwayana!" Uye akatizve, "Aya neguyo guru akarikanda mugungwa, akati: mashoko echokwadi aMwari." 10 Pakarepo "Nechisimba chakadai guta guru reBhabhironi ndakawira patsoka dzake kuti ndimunamate. richakandwa pasi, risingazombowanikwazve. Asi iye akati kwandiri, "Rega kudaro! Ndiri 22 Kuimba kwavaridzi vorudimbwa navaimbi, muranda pamwe chete newe uye nehamma navaridzi venyere navaridzi vehwamanda, dzako dzinobatirira pakupupura Jesu. Namata hakuchazonzwikwazve mauri. Hakuna munhu Mwari! Nokuti uchapupu hwajesu ndiwo mwuya webasa ripi zvaro achazowanikwazve mauri. wouprofita." 11 Ndakaona denga razaruka Inzwi reguyo harichazonzwikwizve mauri. 23 uye ipapo pamberi pangu pakanga pane Chiedza chomwenje hachichazovhenekerizve bhiza jena, mutasvi waro anonzi Akatendeka mauri. Inzwi rechikomba neromwenga uye Chokwadi. Nokururamisira anotonga uye hazvichazonzwikwazve mauri. Vashambadziri anorwa hondo. 12 Meso ake akaita somurazvo vako vakanga vari vakuru venyika. Nouroyi womoto, uye pamusoro wake pane korona zhini. hwako ndudzi dzose dzakatsauswa. 24 Mariri Ane zita rakanyorwa paari risingazivikanwi makawanikwa ropa ravaprofita neravatsvene, nomunhu asi naiye oga. 13 Akapfeka nguo neravose vakaurayiwa panyika."

19 Shure kwaizvozvi, ndakanzwa inzwi kudenga rakaita sokutinhira wawazhinji zhini richiti: "Hareruya! Ruponeso nokubwinya nesimba ndezvaMwari wedu, 2 nokuti kutonga kwake ndokwechokwadi uye kunoruramisira. Akatonga chifeve chikuru chakaodza nyika noupombwe hwacho. Akatsiva paari ropa ravaranda vake." 3 Uyezve vakadanidzira vachiti: "Hareruya! Utsi hunobuda maari hunokwira nokusingaperi-peri." (aiōn g165) 4 Vakuru makumi maviri navana nezvisikwa zvipenuy zvina vakawira pasi Bakanamata Mwari, akanga agere pachigaro choushe. Uye vakadanidzira vachiti: "Ameni, Hareruya!" 5 Ipapo inzwi rakabva pachigaro choushe, richiti: "Rumbidzai Mwari wedu, imi varanda vake mose, imi munomutya, mose vaduku navakuru!" 6 Ipapo ndakanzwa zvakanga zvichiita savazhinji zhini, somumvumo wemvura zhini uye senzwi guru rokutinhira kwemabhanan'ana, richiti: "Hareruya! Nokuti

dzakanyikwa muropa, uye zita rake ndiye Shoko raMwari. 14 Hondo dzokudenga dzakanga dzichimatevera, akatasva bhiza jena uye akapfeka mucheka wakanaka, wakachena uye usina tsvina. 15 Mumuromo make munobuda munondo unopinza waanouraya nawo ndudzi. "Achavatonga netsvimbo yesimbi." Anotsika chisviniro chewaini yokutsamwa kwehasha dzaMwari Wamasimba Ose. 16 Panguo yake napachidya chake ane zita iri rakanyorwa: mambo wamadzimambo naisho wamadzishe 17 Uye ndakaona mutumwa amire muzuva, akadanidzira nenzwi guru kushiri dzose dzinobhururu ka muchadenga achiti, "Uyai, unganai pamwe chete pachirariro chaMwari, 18 kuti muzodya nyama yamadzimambo, yavakuru vehondo, yavarume vane simba, yamabhiza neyavatasvi vavo, nenyama yavanhu vose, vakasununguka nenhapwa, vaduku navakuru." 19 Ipapo ndakaona chikara namadzimambo enyika uye nehondo dzavo dzakaungana pamwe chete kuti dzindorwa nomutasvi

akanga ari pabhiza uye nehondo yake. **20** Asi chikara chakabatwa, pamwe chete nomuprofita wenhemba akanga aita zviratidzo pachinzvimbo chacho. Nezviratidzo izvi akanga atsausa avo vakanga vagamuchira mucherechedzo wechikara uye vanamata mufananidzo wacho. Vaviri ava vakakandwa mudziva romoto unopfuta nesafuri vari vapenyu. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **21** Vakasara vavo vakaurayiwa nomunondo wakabuda mumuromo wouyo akanga akatasva bhiza, uye shiri dzose dzakagutswa nenyama yavo.

20 Uye ndakaona mutumwa achiburuka kubva kudenga, ane kiyi dzokugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo uye akanga akabata ngetani huru muruoko rwake. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Akabata shato, iyo nyoka yakare, anova ndiye dhiabhor, kana kuti Satani, uye akamusunga kwamakore chiuru. **3** Akamukanda mugomba rakadzika zvisina mugumo, akarikiya, akaisa chisimbiso pamusoro pake, kuti amudzivise kuzonyengerazve ndudzi kusvikira makore chiuru apera. Shure kwaizvozvo, anofanira kusunungurwa kwechinguva chiduku. (*Abyssos g12*) **4** Ndakaona zvigarо zvoushe zvakanga zvakagarwa navaya vakanga vapiwa simba rokutonga. Uye ndakaona mweya yavaya vakanga vagurwa misoro nokuda kwokupupura kwavo nezvajesu uye nokuda kweshoko raMwari. Vakanga vasina kunamata chikara kana mufananidzo wacho uye vakanga vasina kugamuchira mucherechedzo pahuma dzavo, kana pamaoko avo. Vakarama vakatonga pamwe chete najesu kwamakore chiuru. **5** Vamwe vakafa havana kurarama kusvikira makore chiuru apera. Uku ndiko kumuka kwokutanga. **6** Vakaropafadzwa uye vatsvene, avo vano mugove pakumuka kwokutanga. Rufu rwechipiri haruna simba pamusoro pavo, asi vachava vaprista vaMwari nevaKristu uye vachatonga pamwe chete naye kwamakore chiuru. **7** Makore chiuru paanopera, Satani achasunungurwa kubva mutorongo rake **8** uye achabuda kundonyengera ndudzi dziri kumativi mana enyika, Gogi naMagogi, akati, “Ndri kuita kuti zvinhu zvose zvive kuti avaunganidzire kundorwa. Vakawanda zvitsva!” Ipapo akati, “Nyora izvi, nokuti

sejecha rokumahombekombe egungwa. **9** Vakafamba vachidimbura napau pamhi hwenyika vakakomba misasa yavanhu vaMwari, iro guta raanoda. Asi moto wakaburuka uchibva kudenga ukavaparadza. **10** Uye dhiabhor, uyo akavanyengera, akakandwa mudziva rinopfuta nesafuri, makanga makandwa chikara nomuprofita wenhemba. Vacharwadiwa masikati nousiku nokusingaperi-peri. (*aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **11** Ipapo ndakaona chigaro chikuru chichena naiye akanga agere pachiri. Nyika nedenga zvakatiza pamberi pake, zvikashayirwa nzvimbo. **12** Uye ndakaona vakafa, vakuru navaduku, vamire pamberi pechigaro choushe, uye mabhuku akazarurwa. Rimwe bhuku rakazarurwa, iro bhuku rounpenyu. Vakafa vakan Tongwa maererano nezvavakanga vaita sevazvakanga zvakanyorwa mumabhuku. **13** Gungwa rakabudisa vakafa vakanga vari mariri, uye rufu neHadhesi zvakabudisa vakafa vakanga vari mazviri, uye munhu mumwe nomumwe akatongwa sezvaakabata. (*Hadès g86*) **14** Ipapo rufu neHadhesi zvakakandwa mudziva romoto. Dziva romoto ndirwo rufu rwechipiri. (*Hadès g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **15** Kana munhu akawanikwa zita rake risina kunyorwa mubhuku rounpenyu, akakandwa mudziva romoto. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*)

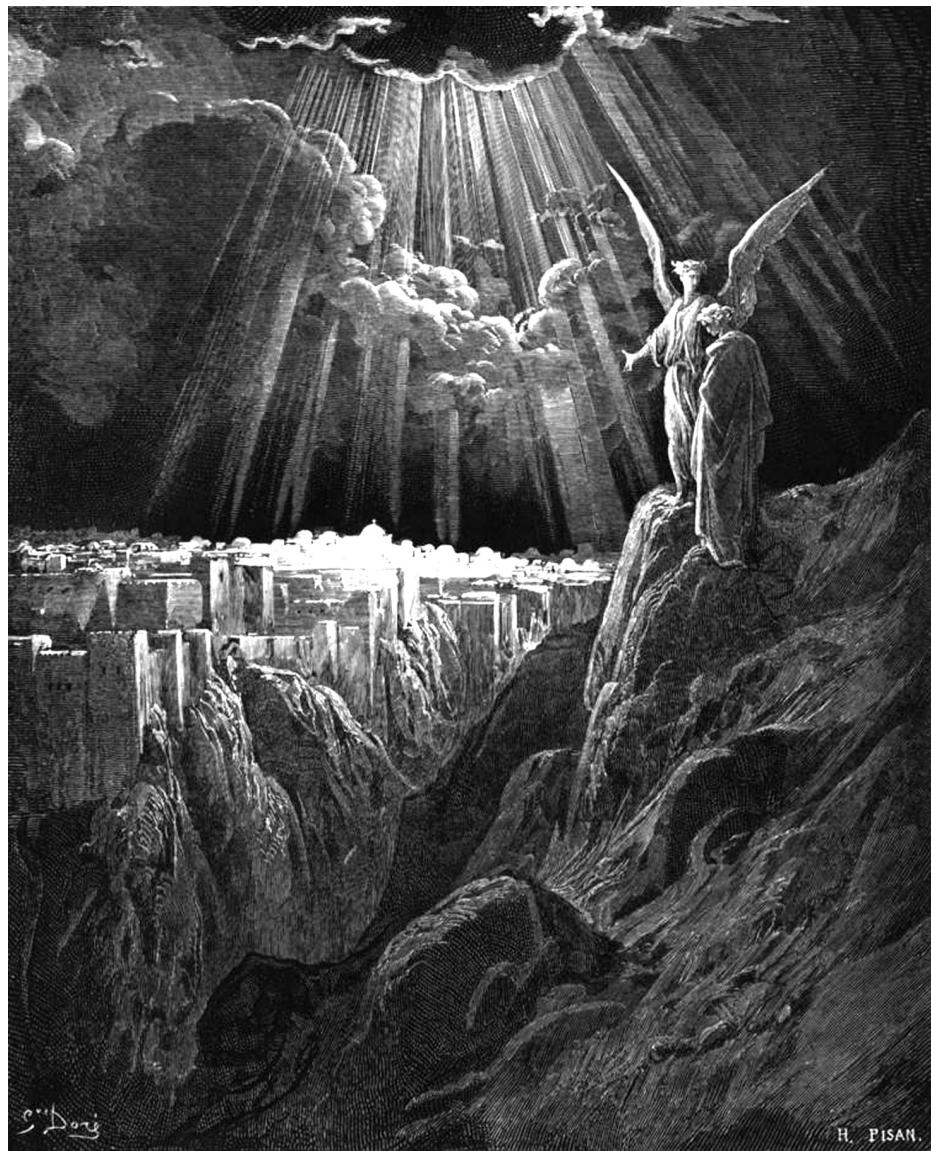
21 Ipapo ndakaona denga idzva nenyika itsva, nokuti denga rokutanga nenyika yokutanga zvakanga zvapfuura, uye pakanga pasisina gungwa. **2** Ndakaona Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kubva kudenga richibva kuna Mwari, rakagadzirwa somwenga akashongera murume wake zvakaisvonaka. **3** Uye ndakanzwa inzwi guru richibva pachigaro choushe richiti, “Zvino imba yaMwari yava pakati pavanhu, uye achagara navo. Vachava vanhu vake, uye Mwari pachake achava navo uye achava Mwari wavo. **4** Achapukuta misodzi yavo yose pameso avo. Hapachazovazve norufu, kana kuungudza, kana kuchema, kana kurwadziwa, nokuti zvinhu zvokutanga zvapfuura.” **5** Akanga agere pachigaro choushe kumativi mana enyika, Gogi naMagogi, akati, “Ndri kuita kuti zvinhu zvose zvive kuti avaunganidzire kundorwa! Ipapo akati, “Nyora izvi, nokuti

mashoko aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi.” 6 kunge girazi. 19 Nheyo dzamasvingo eguta Akati kwandiri, “Zvaitwa. Ndini Arifa naOmega, dzakanga dzakashongedza nemhando dzose wokutanga newokupedzisira. Kuna iye ane dzamatombo anokosha. Nheyo yokutanga nyota ndichamupa kuti anwe, asingaripi, kubva yakanga iri yejasipa, yechipiri yaiva yesafiri, mutsime remvura youpenyu. 7 Anokunda yetatu yekasidhoni, yechina yeemaradhi; 20 achapiwa nhaka iyi yose, uye ndichava Mwari yeshanu yesadhonikisi, yechitanhatu yaiva wake, uye iye achava mwanakomana wangu. 8 yekarineri yechinomwe yaiva yekrisoriti, Asi vanotya, vasingatendi, navanonyangadza, yorusere yaiva yebheriri, yepfumbamwe yaiva mhondi, nemhombwe, navanoita zvouroyi, yetopazi, yegumi yaiva yekrisopras, yegumi vanonamata zvifananidzo navanoreva nhema, neimwe yaiva yejasindi, yegumi nembiri nzvimbo yavo ichava mudziva romoto rinopfuta yaiva yeametisti. 21 Masuo gumi namaviri nesafuri. Urwu ndirwo rufu rwechipiri.” akanga ari amaparera, suo rimwe nerimwe (**Linnē Pyr g3041 g4442**) 9 Mumwe wavatumwa rakaitwa neparera rimwe chete. Nzira huru vanomwe akanga ane ndiro nomwe dzizere yomuguta yakanga iri yegoridhe rakaisvonaka namatambudziko manomwe okupedzisira segirazi rinoonekera. 22 Handina kuona temberi akauya kwandiri akati, “Uya, ndizokuratidza muguta, nokuti Ishe Mwari Wamasimba Ose mwenga, mukadzi weGwayana.” 10 Uye neGwayana ndivo temberi yaro. 23 Guta akandiendesa muMweya kugomo guru refu, haritsvaki zuva kana mwedzi kuti zvivhenekere akandiratidza Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema, pamusoro paro, nokuti kubwinya kwaMwari richiburuka richibva kuna Mwari. 11 Raipenya ndiko kunovhenekera, uye Gwayana ndiro nokubwinya kwaMwari, uye kuvalima kwaro mwenje waro. 24 Ndudzi dzichafamba nechiedza kwakanga kwakaita sebwe rinokosha kwazvo, charo, uye madzimambo enyika achauyisa sebwe rejasipa, rinoonekera sekristaro. 12 kubwinya kwawo mukati maro. 25 Hapana Rakanga rina masvingo makuru, marefu zuva richatongozarirwa masuo aro, nokuti kwazvo ana masuo gumi namaviri navatumwa hakuchazova nousiku ikoko. 26 Kubwinya gumi navaviri pamasuo. Pamasuo pakanga nokukudza kwendudzi kuchauyisa mariri. pakanyorwa mazita amarudzi gumi namaviri 27 Hakuna chinhu chine tsvina chichazopinda avalsraeri. 13 Kumabvazuva kwakanga kune imomo, uye kana upi zvake anoita zvinonyadzisa masuo matatu, matatu kumusoro, matatu kana zvounyengeri, asi avo chete vana mazita nechezasi namatatu kumavirira. 14 Masvingo akanyorwa mubhuku roupenyu reGwayana. eguta akanga ane nheyo gumi nembiri, uye padziri pakanga pane mazita avapostori gumi navaviri veGwayana. 15 Mutumwa akataura neni akanga ane tsvimbo yokuera yegoridhe, yokuyera guta, masuo namasvingo aro. 16 Guta rakanga rakavakwa zvokuti mativi aro mana akanga akaenzanza pakureba napaupamhi. Akaera guta netsvimbo uye akariwana rina mastadhia zviuru gumi nezzviriri paurefu, uye rakapamhama nokureba sourefu hwaro. 17 Akaera rusvingo rwaro uye rwaiva rukobvu makubhiti zana namakumi mana namana nokuyera kwavanhu, kwaishandiswa nomutumwa. 18 Rusvingo rwakanga rwakavakwa nejasipa, uye guta rakanga rakavakwa negoridhe rakaisvonaka rinoonekera

22 Ipapo mutumwa akandiratidza rwizi rwemvura youpenyu, inoonekera sekristaro, ruchiyerera kubva pachigaro chaMwari necheGwayana 2 pakati penzira huru yeguta. Parutivi rumwe norumwe rwerwizi pakanga pano muti woupenyu, waibereka mhando gumi nembiri dzomuchero, ichibereka michero yayo pamwedzi woga woga. Mashizha omuti uyu ndeokuporesa ndudzi. 3 Hakuchazovazve nokutukwa. Chigaro choushe chaMwari necheGwayana zvichava muguta, uye varanda vake vachamushumira. 4 Vachaona chiso chake, uye zita rake richava pahuma dzavo. 5 Usiku hahuchazovapozve. Havachazotsvaki chiedza chomwenje kana chiedza chezuva, nokuti Ishe Mwari achavapa

chiedza. Uye vachatonga nokusingaperi-peri. kubva kwaari mugove wake pamuti woupenyu
(aiōn g165) 6 Mutumwa akati kwandiri, "Mashoko nomuguta dzvene, izvo zvakanyorwa mubhuku
aya akatendeka uye ndeechokwadi. Ishe, Mwari iri. **20** Uyo anopupura zvinhu izvi anoti, "Hongu,
wemweya yavaprofita, akatuma mutumwa ndinokurumidza kuuya." Ameni. Uyai, Ishe
wake kuzoratidza varanda vake zvinhu Jesu. **21** Nyasha dzalshe Jesu ngadzive navanhu
zvinofanira kukurumidza kuitik."

7 "Tarirai, vaMwari. Ameni.
ndinokurumidza kuuya! Akaropafadzwu uyo
anochengeta mashoko ouprofita huri mubhuku
iri." **8** Ini Johani, ndini ndakanzwu uye ndikaona
zvinhu izvi. Uye ndakati ndazvinzu uye
ndazviona, ndakawira pasi kuti ndinamate
ndiri patsoka dzomutumwa akanga andiratidza
zvinhu izvi. **9** Asi akati kwandiri, "Rega kudaro!
Ndiri muranda pamwe chete newe uye nehamu
dzako vaprofita navose vanochengeta mashoko
ebhuku iri. Namata Mwari!" **10** Ipapo akati
kwandiri, "Usanamira mashoko ouprofita
hwebhuku iri, nokuti nguva yaswedera. **11**
Anotadza ngaarambe achitadza, anonyangadza
ngaarambe achinyangadza; anoita zvakurara
ngaarambe achiita zvakurara; uye mutsvene
ngaarambe ari mutsvene." **12** "Tarirai, ndiri
kukurumidza kuuya! Mubayiro wangu ndinawo,
uye ndichapa mumwe nomumwe maererano
nezvaakaita. **13** Ndini Arifa naOmega, wokutanga
newokupedzisira, kutanga nokuguma. **14**
"Vakaropafadzwu avo vanosuka nguo dzavo,
kuti vave nesimba rokuuya kumuti woupenyu
uye vagopinda muguta napasuo. **15** Kunze
ndiko kune imbwa, vaya vanoita zvouroyi,
mhombwe, mhondi, vanonamata zvifananidzo
navose vanoda nhema uye vachidziita. **16**
"Ini Jesu, ndatumwa mutumwa wangu kuti
akupe uchapupu uhu hwekerere. Ndini mudzi
worudzi rwaDhavidhi, Nyamasase inopenya."
17 Mweya nomwenga vanoti, "Uyal!" Uye
anonzwu ngaati, "Uyai!" Ani naani ane nyota,
ngaauye; uye ani naani anoda, ngaatore
chipo chemvura youpenyu asingatengi. **18**
Ndinoyambira mumwe nomumwe anonzwu
mashoko ouprofita hwebhuku iri ndichiti: Kana
munhu upi zvake akawedzera chinhu chipi
zvacho kwaari, Mwari achawedzera kwaari
matambudziko akanyorwa mubhuku iri. **19** Uye,
kana munhu upi zvake akatapudza mashoko
kubva mubhuku iri rouprofita, Mwari achabvisa



Ndakaona Guta Dzvene, Jerusarema idzva, richiburuka kubva kudenga richibva kuna Mwari,
rakagadzirwa somwenga akashongera murume wake zvakaisvonaka. Uye ndakanzwa inzwi
guru richibva pachigaro choushe richiti, "Zvino imba yaMwari yava pakati pavanhу, uye achagara
navo. Vachava vanhu vake, uye Mwari pachake achava navo uye achava Mwari wavo.

Zvakazarurwa 21:2-3

Chinyorwa Chevaverengi

chiShona at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

chiShona at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aīdios g126

Greek: adjective

Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun

Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective

Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hades g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Shona---Rakasununguka/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Ruka 8:31
VaRoma 10:7
Zvakazarurwa 9:1
Zvakazarurwa 9:2
Zvakazarurwa 9:11
Zvakazarurwa 11:7
Zvakazarurwa 17:8
Zvakazarurwa 20:1
Zvakazarurwa 20:3

Mabasa 3:21
Mabasa 15:18
VaRoma 1:25
VaRoma 9:5
VaRoma 11:36
VaRoma 12:2
VaRoma 16:27
1 VaKorinde 1:20
1 VaKorinde 2:6
1 VaKorinde 2:7
1 VaKorinde 2:8
1 VaKorinde 3:18
1 VaKorinde 8:13
1 VaKorinde 10:11
2 VaKorinde 4:4
2 VaKorinde 9:9
2 VaKorinde 11:31
VaGaratia 1:4
VaGaratia 1:5
VaEfeso 1:21
VaEfeso 2:2
VaEfeso 2:7
VaEfeso 3:9
VaEfeso 3:11
VaEfeso 3:21
VaEfeso 6:12
VaFiripi 4:20
VaKorose 1:26
1 Timoti 1:17
1 Timoti 6:17
2 Timoti 4:10
2 Timoti 4:18
Tito 2:12
VaHebheru 1:2
VaHebheru 1:8
VaHebheru 5:6
VaHebheru 6:5
VaHebheru 6:20
VaHebheru 7:17
VaHebheru 7:21
VaHebheru 7:24
VaHebheru 7:28
VaHebheru 9:26
VaHebheru 11:3
VaHebheru 13:8
VaHebheru 13:21
1 Petro 1:23

1 Petro 1:25
1 Petro 4:11
1 Petro 5:11
2 Petro 3:18
1 Johani 2:17
2 Johani 1:2
Judha 1:13
Judha 1:25
Zvakazarurwa 1:6
Zvakazarurwa 1:18
Zvakazarurwa 4:9
Zvakazarurwa 4:10
Zvakazarurwa 5:13
Zvakazarurwa 7:12
Zvakazarurwa 10:6
Zvakazarurwa 11:15
Zvakazarurwa 14:11
Zvakazarurwa 15:7
Zvakazarurwa 19:3
Zvakazarurwa 20:10
Zvakazarurwa 22:5

aïdios

VaRoma 1:20
Judha 1:6

1 VaKorinde 3:18
1 VaKorinde 8:13
1 VaKorinde 10:11
2 VaKorinde 4:4

Zvakazarurwa 1:6
Zvakazarurwa 1:18
Zvakazarurwa 4:9
Zvakazarurwa 4:10
Zvakazarurwa 5:13
Zvakazarurwa 7:12
Zvakazarurwa 10:6
Zvakazarurwa 11:15
Zvakazarurwa 14:11
Zvakazarurwa 15:7
Zvakazarurwa 19:3
Zvakazarurwa 20:10
Zvakazarurwa 22:5

aiōn

Mateo 12:32

2 VaKorinde 9:9

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

Mateo 13:22

2 VaKorinde 11:31

Zvakazarurwa 14:11

Mateo 13:39

VaGaratia 1:4

Zvakazarurwa 15:7

Mateo 13:40

VaGaratia 1:5

Zvakazarurwa 19:3

Mateo 13:49

VaEfeso 1:21

Zvakazarurwa 20:10

Mateo 21:19

VaEfeso 2:2

Zvakazarurwa 22:5

Mateo 24:3

VaEfeso 2:7

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

Mateo 28:20

VaEfeso 3:9

Zvakazarurwa 14:11

Mako 3:29

VaEfeso 3:11

Zvakazarurwa 15:7

Mako 4:19

VaEfeso 3:21

Zvakazarurwa 19:3

Mako 10:30

VaEfeso 6:12

Zvakazarurwa 20:10

Mako 11:14

VaFiripi 4:20

Zvakazarurwa 22:5

Ruka 1:33

VaKorose 1:26

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

Ruka 1:55

1 Timoti 1:17

Zvakazarurwa 14:11

Ruka 1:70

1 Timoti 6:17

Zvakazarurwa 15:7

Ruka 16:8

2 Timoti 4:10

Zvakazarurwa 19:3

Ruka 18:30

2 Timoti 4:18

Zvakazarurwa 20:10

Ruka 20:34

Tito 2:12

Zvakazarurwa 22:5

Ruka 20:35

VaHebheru 1:2

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

Johani 4:14

VaHebheru 1:8

Zvakazarurwa 14:11

Johani 6:51

VaHebheru 5:6

Zvakazarurwa 15:7

Johani 6:58

VaHebheru 6:5

Zvakazarurwa 19:3

Johani 8:35

VaHebheru 6:20

Zvakazarurwa 20:10

Johani 8:51

VaHebheru 7:17

Zvakazarurwa 22:5

Johani 8:52

VaHebheru 7:21

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

Johani 9:32

VaHebheru 7:24

Zvakazarurwa 14:11

Johani 10:28

VaHebheru 7:28

Zvakazarurwa 15:7

Johani 11:26

VaHebheru 9:26

Zvakazarurwa 19:3

Johani 12:34

VaHebheru 11:3

Zvakazarurwa 20:10

Johani 13:8

VaHebheru 13:8

Zvakazarurwa 22:5

Johani 14:16

VaHebheru 13:21

Zvakazarurwa 11:15

aiōnios

Mateo 18:8

Mateo 19:16

Mateo 19:29

Mateo 25:41

Mateo 25:46

Mako 3:29

Mako 10:17

Mako 10:30

Ruka 10:25

Ruka 16:9

Ruka 18:18

Ruka 18:30

Johani 3:15

Johani 3:16

Johani 3:36

Johani 4:14

Johani 4:36

Johani 5:24

Johani 5:39

Johani 6:27

Johani 6:40

Johani 6:47

Johani 6:54

Johani 6:68

Johani 10:28	Mako 9:45	Mapisarema 116:3
Johani 12:25	Mako 9:47	Mapisarema 139:8
Johani 12:50	Ruka 12:5	Mapisarema 141:7
Johani 17:2	Jakobho 3:6	Zvirevo 1:12
Johani 17:3	Hadēs	Zvirevo 5:5
Mabasa 13:46	Mateo 11:23	Zvirevo 7:27
Mabasa 13:48	Mateo 16:18	Zvirevo 9:18
VaRoma 2:7	Ruka 10:15	Zvirevo 15:11
VaRoma 5:21	Ruka 16:23	Zvirevo 15:24
VaRoma 6:22	Mabasa 2:27	Zvirevo 23:14
VaRoma 6:23	Mabasa 2:31	Zvirevo 27:20
VaRoma 16:25	1 VaKorinde 15:55	Zvirevo 30:16
VaRoma 16:26	Zvakazarurwa 1:18	Muparidzi 9:10
2 VaKorinde 4:17	Zvakazarurwa 6:8	Rwiyo Rukuru rwaSoromoni 8:6
2 VaKorinde 4:18	Zvakazarurwa 20:13	Isaya 5:14
2 VaKorinde 5:1	Zvakazarurwa 20:14	Isaya 7:11
VaGaratia 6:8	Limnē Pyr	Isaya 14:9
2 VaTesaronika 1:9	Zvakazarurwa 19:20	Isaya 14:11
2 VaTesaronika 2:16	Zvakazarurwa 20:10	Isaya 14:15
1 Timoti 1:16	Zvakazarurwa 20:14	Isaya 28:15
1 Timoti 6:12	Zvakazarurwa 20:15	Isaya 28:18
1 Timoti 6:16	Zvakazarurwa 21:8	Isaya 38:10
2 Timoti 1:9	Sheol	Isaya 38:18
2 Timoti 2:10	Genesisi 37:35	Isaya 57:9
Tito 1:2	Genesisi 42:38	Ezekieri 31:15
Tito 3:7	Genesisi 44:29	Ezekieri 31:16
Firimoni 1:15	Genesisi 44:31	Ezekieri 31:17
VaHebheru 5:9	Numeri 16:30	Ezekieri 32:21
VaHebheru 6:2	Numeri 16:33	Ezekieri 32:27
VaHebheru 9:12	Dhuteronomi 32:22	Hosea 13:14
VaHebheru 9:14	1 Samueri 2:6	Amosi 9:2
VaHebheru 9:15	2 Samueri 22:6	Jona 2:2
VaHebheru 13:20	1 Madzimambo 2:6	Habbakuki 2:5
1 Petro 5:10	1 Madzimambo 2:9	Tartaroō
2 Petro 1:11	Jobho 7:9	2 Petro 2:4
1 Johani 1:2	Jobho 11:8	Questioned
1 Johani 2:25	Jobho 14:13	None yet noted
1 Johani 3:15	Jobho 17:13	
1 Johani 5:11	Jobho 17:16	
1 Johani 5:13	Jobho 21:13	
1 Johani 5:20	Jobho 24:19	
Judha 1:7	Jobho 26:6	
Judha 1:21	Mapisarema 6:5	
Zvakazarurwa 14:6	Mapisarema 9:17	
eleēsē	Mapisarema 16:10	
VaRoma 11:32	Mapisarema 18:5	
Geenna	Mapisarema 30:3	
Mateo 5:22	Mapisarema 31:17	
Mateo 5:29	Mapisarema 49:14	
Mateo 5:30	Mapisarema 49:15	
Mateo 10:28	Mapisarema 55:15	
Mateo 18:9	Mapisarema 86:13	
Mateo 23:15	Mapisarema 88:3	
Mateo 23:33	Mapisarema 89:48	
Mako 9:43		



Mesopotamia

Haran

Mediterranean
Sea

Damascus

Salem

Babylon

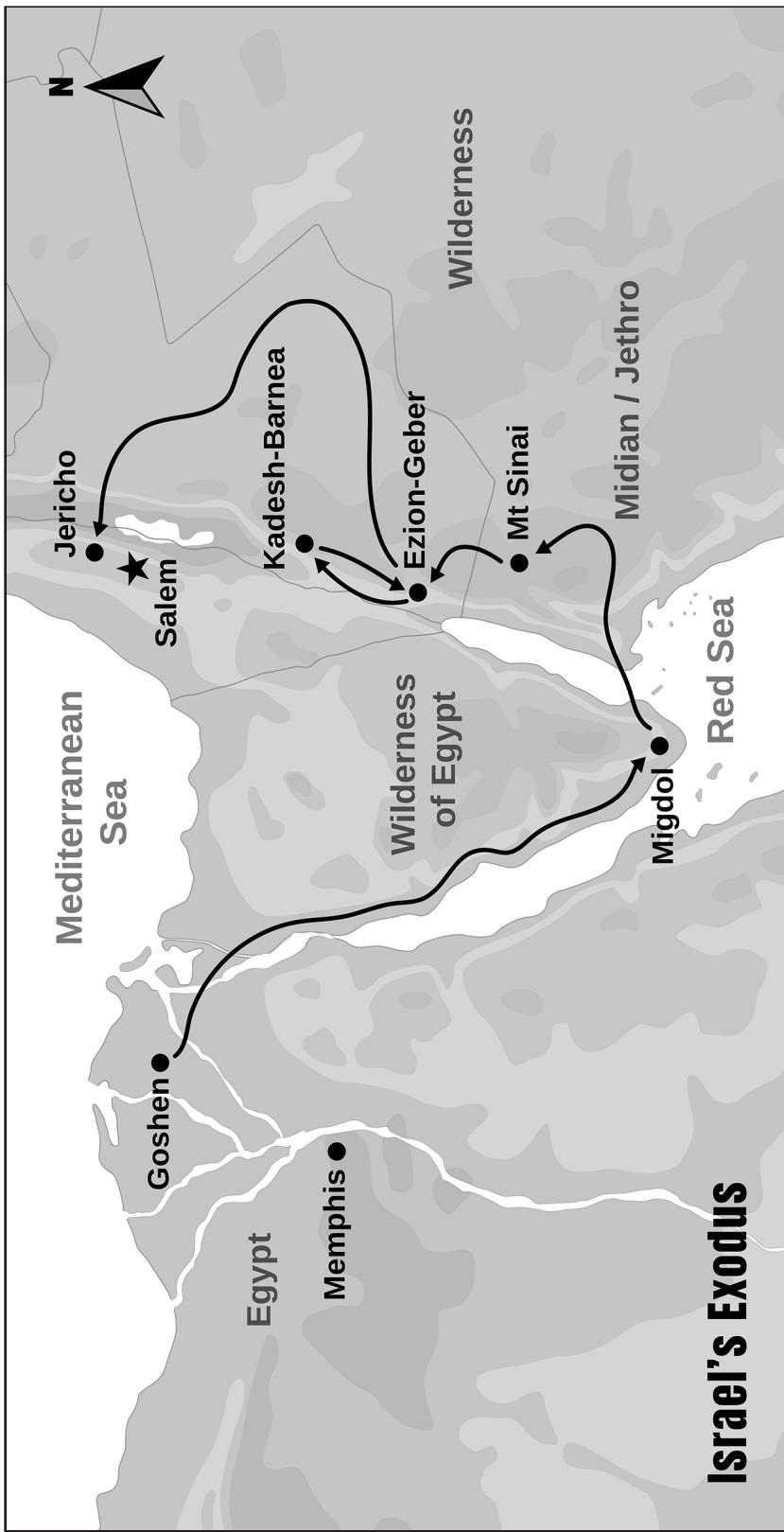
Egypt

Persian
Gulf

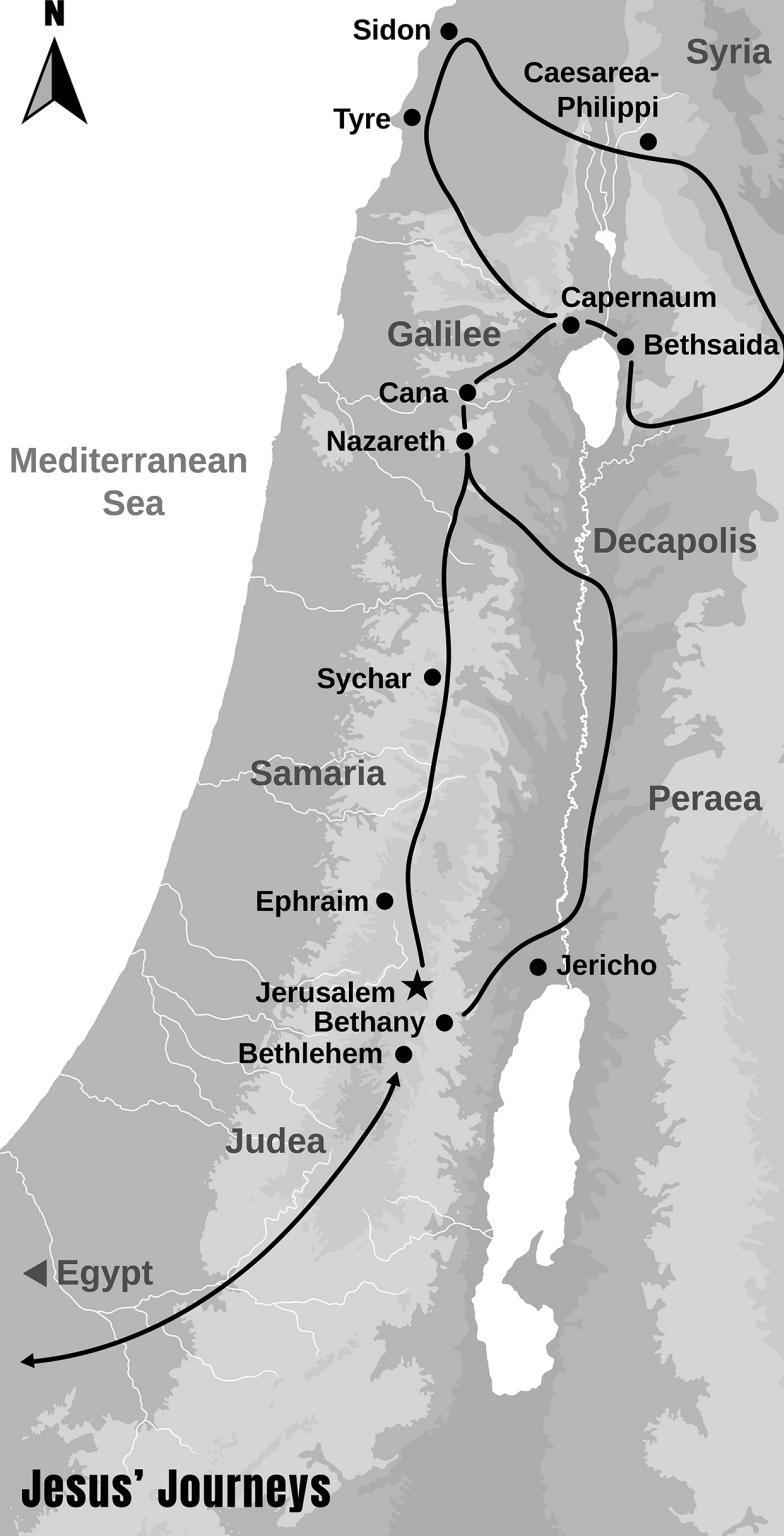
Abraham's Journey

Nokutenda Abhurahama, akati adanwa kuti aende kunzimbo iyo yaaizogamuchira kuti ive nhaka yake, akateerera akaenda, kunyaage zvazvo akanga asingazivi kwaaiienda. -

VaHeheru 11.8

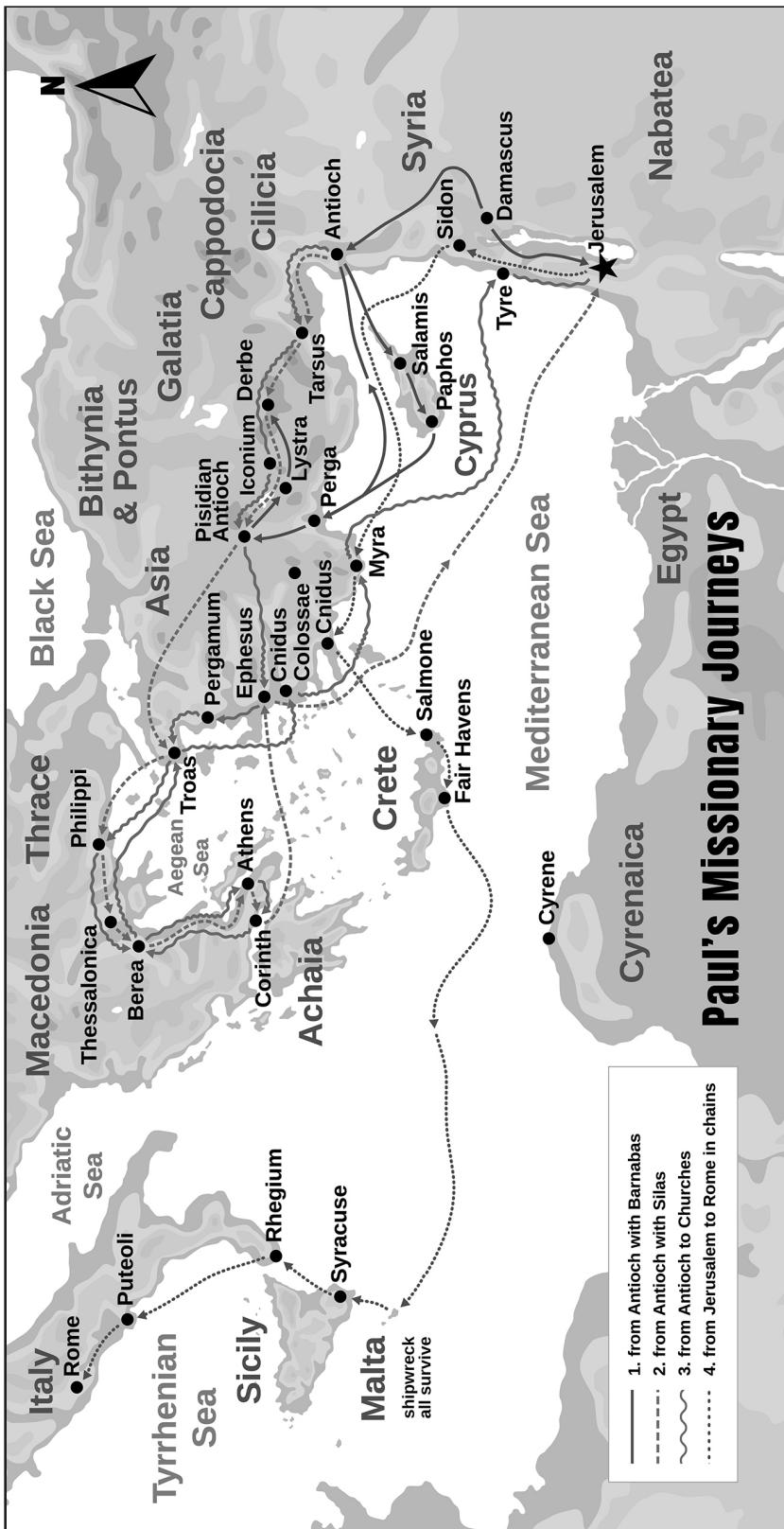


Faro akati atendera vanhu kuti vaende, Mwari haana kuватungamiria nenzia yaipinda nomunyika yavaFirsta, kunya же zwazio yakanga iri pfupi.
Nokuti Mwari akati, "Kana vakasangana nehondo, vangashandura pfungwa dzavo vakadzokera kujipiti." - Ekiyodho 13:17



Nokuti kinyange Mwanakomana wominhu haana kuuya kuzoshumirwa, asi kuzoshumira uye nokupa upenyu huake kuti huye rudiwiniro mwazhinji. - Makoto 10:45

Paul's Missionary Journeys



Pauro, muranda wajesu Kristu, akadanwa kuti ave mupostori uye akatsaurinwa vhangeri raMwari, - VaRoma 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)



Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth



- Christ returns for his people
- 1956 Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
- 1830 John Williams reaches Polynesia
- 1731 Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
- 1614 Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
- 1572 Jesuits reach Mexico
- 1517 Martin Luther leads Reformation
- 1455 Gutenberg prints first Bible
- 1323 Franciscans reach Sumatra
- 1276 Ramon Llull trains missionaries
- 1100 Crusades tarnish the church
- 1054 The Great Schism
- 997 Adalbert martyred in Prussia
- 864 Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
- 716 Boniface reaches Germany
- 635 Alopen reaches China
- 569 Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
- 432 Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
- 397 Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
- 341 Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
- 325 Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
- 250 Denis reaches Paris, France
- 197 Tertullian writes Christian literature
- 70 Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
- 61 Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
- 52 Thomas reaches Malabar, India
- 39 Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
- 33 Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3	
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19	
Where are we?			Innocence	
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden
		Son		
		Holy Spirit		
	Mankind	Living	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people	Genesis 1:31 No Fall No unholy Angels
		Deceased believing		
		Deceased unbelieving		
	Angels	Holy		
		Imprisoned		
		Fugitive		
		First Beast		
		False Prophet		
		Satan		
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7	

Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us

Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin

When are we?



Fallen				Glory				
Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth				
1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light				Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3				
John 8:58 Pre-incarnate		John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City				
Psalm 139:7 Everywhere		John 14:17 Living in believers						
Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth								
Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise								
Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment				Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10				
Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command								
2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus								
1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind				Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa				
				Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire				
				Revelation 20:2 Abyss				

For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all

Destiny

chiShona at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our Good News sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. "*If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump*," Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Disciple All Nations



Naiزوزو endai mudzidzise ndudzi dzose, muchivabhatidza muzita raBaba, neromwanakomana neromweya Mutsvene, - Mateo 28:19

